VOLUME 1887

FROM MARCH 1, 1907 to MARCH 3, 1907

GRENADA
ALLIANCE
BREWSTER
TEUTONIA
GUNTHER
KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE
ESPERANZA
PARIMA.
DEUTCHLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

VOLUME 1887

FROM MARCH 1, Mar. 1-3-1907

GRENAI
ALLIAN
BREWSTER
TEUTONIC
GUNTHER
KAISER WILHE.
ESPERANZA
PARIMA.
DEUTCHLA

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 24 1944 day of 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath, Master* of the S/S Grenada, from Trinidad & Grenada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McGrath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907
at NY
A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Duplicate

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1887.

(2)

I, Geo. Wm Galeun, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Galeun

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1907
at Grenada B.W.I.
B J Dean
U. S. Consular Agent ~~Immigration~~ Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Fee $1.00 paid by affixing Stamp to the original copy of this document

B J Dean U. S. Consular Agent

Grenada

3/1/07

[redacted]

1887

1887

11

11 3 14

3 - 11 - 14

3 11 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department [illegible] and Labor
IMMIGRA[illegible] SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Grenada sailing from Grenada February 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of ______, ______, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien [illegible]sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Emanuel Cremona	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St. Georges Grenada	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	3 [illegible] 1906 Yes. New York	A friend J. P. Plummer 560 East 28 St. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown		Grenada W.I.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath, Master of the S/S Grenada, from Trinidad & Grenada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. McGrath
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada; * Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James W. Eakin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1907

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSUL
~~*Immigration Officer.*~~

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grenada sailing from Trinidad, Febry 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Febry, 1907

1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Francis C. Baird	40	✓	M		~~Mining~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Martha E. Baird wife	29	✓	F		~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arthur D. Baird Child	8	✓	M		~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			Home					Good	No
4	Frank L. Nason	50	✓	M		~~Geologist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Westham Ct~~	~~Westham Ct~~	Westham Ct.	Yes	W. Baird	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Albert Smith	54	✓	M		Engineer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	New York	Yes	W. Baird	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mary C. Smith wife	54	✓	F		Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	New York	Yes	"	Yes	"			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Clarence C. Irish	51	✓	M		Broker	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Alfred Labordie	48	✓	M		Engineer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	New York	Yes	W. Baird	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	George Montijo	48	✓	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	~~Venezuela~~ Sp. Am	New York	New York NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Yes	W. Baird	Yes	Yes	8 mos to 1906	NY	Home - 208 W 21st St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Frank E. Handley	78	✓	M		Civil Engineer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Washington~~	~~Washington~~ D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James H. Morgan	65	✓	M		Merchant	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brunswick~~ Mo.	Brunswick Missouri	Brunswick Missouri	No N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James O. Bowman	36	✓	M		Merchant	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Louisiana~~	~~Tioga~~	Tioga Louisiana	No N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hugo H. Gibbon	27	✓	M		Clerk ✓	Yes	Yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Irish	Trinidad	San Fernando	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Relative~~ E. M. Stone 910 6th Ave, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

13c
1/20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Dukeforth Master* of the "Alliança", from Colon R.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Dukeforth.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lawler, Surgeon of the Alliança Employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Lawler
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Mar 1/07

3/1/07

11 11 1 12
6 6 2

~~I.C.~~
~~SPL.~~
~~M.O.~~
~~R.&O.~~
~~D.&O.~~
407

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	1	12
2nd Cabin	6	—	6
Steerage			
Total	7	11	18

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Alliance sailing from Colon Feb 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of March 1, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alban Manael R.	20 ✓		M	S	Clerk	Yes		PERU	SPANISH	Callao PERU	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Peruvian Consul New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bell Kinneth Bovay	22 ✓			"	Stenographer	"		USA																
3	Boland John	28 ✓		"	"	Electrician	"																		
4	Brown Peter B.	28 ✓			M	Nurse	"																		
5	Johnson Natt M.	30 ✓		"	"	Civil Engineer	"																		
6	Hausvirth Lavina Mrs	22 ✓		F	"	Stenographer	"																		
7	Maltby Mrs Frank M.	45 ✓		"	"	None	"																		
8	Maltby Frank	45 ✓		M	"	Civil Engineer	"																		
9	Metzger Fred	38 ✓			"	Engineer	"																		
10	Nelson Mrs Fred	38 ✓		F	"	None	"																		
11	Veal Marvin S.	29 ✓		M	S	Physician	"																		
12	Stoney Jeremy	30 ✓		M	S				USA																
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Sent to us by Panama Canal Comm[illegible] accompanied by Kenneth Ball & Peter Brown

Letter from Claude C Pierce Quarantine Officer for US Government at Colon States Jeremy Stoney as an american native of Michigan appointed to the Engineering staff from [illegible] Sept 1/904

Pearsall
Mch 1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		7	Dark	Black	Brown		Peru

1887
(5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinand Hinz, of the S/s Brewster, from Inagua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hinz
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

March 1—1907
S/s Brewster
J. J. Sonier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Williams, Surgeon of the Bahama Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Toronto L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Williams, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

Brewster
3/1/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinand Hinz, of the S/s Brewster, from Inagua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hinz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907
at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Williams, Surgeon of the Bahama Government solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. [illegible] L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal exam each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

W. C. Willi

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190
at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Brewster
3/1/07

March 1-1907
S/s Brewster
J. J. Toner

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Brewster sailing from Inagua Feby 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael B Barber	47yr	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Inagua NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Self	$500.00 Yes	May 1906 in New York	Hotel N.Y.C. — On business	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5 ft 7in Dark Black Grey Inagua

1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | PLACE OF BIRTH.

1 5 7 Dark Black Grey | Inagua [illegible]

1887
6
(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sukiforth Master, of the Alliance, from Colon R P, do
emnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
med on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
isel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ssengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
ites, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
ief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. E. Sukiforth.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

W C Pearsall
~~Consul~~ of the United States at ny
Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lawler, Surgeon of the "Alliance" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John M. Lawler
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch 1907

W C Pearsall
~~Consul~~ of the United States at ny
Inspector

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-12-1903—50,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ______

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Allianca sailing from Colon Feby 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of March 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Deonette Pietro	36	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	~~South~~ Italian	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	60.00 Yes	No	D. Marras 57 Second St, Bklyn (friend)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Brunette~~	Black	Blue		Italy
2	Farrar Juan	32	✓	"	S	"	"		"	~~South~~ "	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	A Marras 57 Second St Brooklyn (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		"
3	Marras Pantalea	26	✓	"	"	"	"		"	~~South~~ "	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	L Marras 57 Second St Brooklyn (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"
4	Vittelli Peter	32	✓	"	"	Merchant	"		Austria	North "	Lima NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~[illegible]~~ In Transit	No	"	60.00	"	Mrs. Vittalli Ragonea Austria (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	Brown	Blue		Austria
5	Pawson Alec	30	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"		~~England~~	English	~~[illegible]~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In transit ~~London~~	no	"	100.00	In N.Y. 1904/6	In Transit London	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blond	Br	Br		London
6	Scott Edward	25	✓	"	"	Plumber	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City	No	Self	50.00	In N.Y. 1904/6	Home 180 Thome St J City	No	no	no Has first papers	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Pearsall
Mch 1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
78
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T P Thompson Master*, of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic; Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3/1/07

21
21
2 20
6

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

40 21 66
102 51
7 72 21

Cord

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Febr, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 ✓	Tetzen Ernest A	28 ✓	m	S				United States Citizen								Home						
2 ✓	Bennett Edgar K	43 ✓	m	M				do								New York City						
3 ✓	Ross John Hamilton	46 ✓	m	M				do								Pittsburg Penn						
4 ✓	Sim James	43 ✓	m	M				do								Boston						
5 ✓	Carolan Edgar Alfred	36 ✓	m	M				do								288 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
6 ✓	Laske Jose Louis	26 ✓	m	S				do								New York City						
7 ✓	Meredro. Meredith	26 ✓	F	S				do								New York City						
8 ✓	Archer David	46 ✓	m	M				do								New York						
9 ✓	Cooper Irving C	64 ✓	m	M				do								New York						
10 ✓	Davison Frank B.	31 ✓	M	S				do								New York City						
11 ✓	Fitch Bert L.	35 ✓	M	S				do								Batavia N.Y.						
12 ✓	Roth George	46 ✓	M	S				do								Livonia N.Y.						
13 ✓	Smith Fred W.	42 ✓	M	S				do								Batavia N.Y.						
14 ✓	Meyer Geo. Don L.	48 ✓	M	M				do								Batavia N.Y.						
15 ✓	Trine Ralph W.	40 ✓	M	S				do								Washington						
16 ✓	Swift Gust F.	25 ✓	M	S				do								New York						
17 ✓	Ives Frances A.	28 ✓	F	S				do								Chicago						
18 ✓	Fitzgerald Marie	24 ✓	F	S				do								New York City						
19 ✓	Stewart Edith	23 ✓	F	S				do								Chicago						
20 ✓	Lane Mary E.	41 ✓	F	S				do								Cincinnati Ohio						
21 ✓	Schaff Garrison A.	37 ✓	M	S				do								31 Beacon St. Boston						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Im. Inspr Mch 1st 1907.

(21)

21 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
1B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. P. Thompson Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P. Thompson
Master ~~officer~~

28 FEB
1st day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 2 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool February 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 28 FEB 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	d'Avigdor-Goldsmid Osmond	29 ✓	m	S		yes	G. Britain	English	Tonbridge	Newyork	yes	Self	More	yes	1906	N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hunt William Arthur	25 ✓	m	S	Valet	yes	do	do	Bath	do	yes	Mr. d'A.G.	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Coates [illegible]	41 ✓	m	S	Manager	yes	do	do	Bickley	Philadelphia	yes	Self	do	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Reeve Elizabeth	60 ✓	F	wd	—	yes	do	do	London	Grand Rapids	no	do	do	no	—	—	c/o Mrs. J. V. Perrin (Sister) Grand Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Moncrieffe William	44 ✓	m	S	Ranchman	yes	do	do	do	Sheridan	no	do	do	yes	often	N.Y.C.	Big Horn Sheridan Co. Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Forrest Howard Allan D	37 ✓	m	M	Manager	yes	do	do	do	Schenectady N.Y.	no	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.C.	c/o G. E. Co. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Langmore Wilfred B	32 ✓	m	M	Broker	yes	do	do	London NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	no	do	do	yes	1903/6 resident Chicago	~~Chicago~~	~~Hotel~~ Home 545 Dearborn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight shortening left leg [illegible]
8	Laidlaw Arthur Elliot	42 ✓	m	S	Secretary	yes	do	Scotch	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	E. Ratt	do	no	—	—	301 Produce Exchange Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rathbone Robert Gilbert	41 ✓	m	S	Merchant	yes	do	English	do	Glenwood Spgs	no	Self	do	no	—	—	c/o F. H. A. Lyle Glenwood Spgs Glenwood Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wilmot John Raleigh	40 ✓	m	Wd	C. E.	yes	do	do	Newyork	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.	1123 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pleins Wilfred Maurice	46 ✓	m	M		yes	do	do	Thrapston	do	yes	do	do	yes	1881 & 1882	N.Y.C.	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Minno Gennaro	32 ✓	m	S	Valet	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	no	Mr. Meyer	do	yes	1905	N.Y.C.	c/o Hon. G. v. L. Meyer Washington ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Challis Arthur B	34 ✓	m	S	Solicitor	yes	G. Britain	English	Rochester Kent	Newyork	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Batty James Walter	34 ✓	m	M	Manager	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	Manhasset [illegible] Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Batty Lilian	35 ✓	F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	St John Aubrey Beauclerk	60 ✓	m	wd	—	yes	do	do	do	Oakland Cal	no	do	do	yes	1882	N.Y.C.	c/o Mr. [illegible] F. St. John Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Simmill John Wm	38 ✓	m	M	Artist	yes	do	do	Burslem Stf.	New York	yes	do	do	yes	1902	New York	Friend, Geo Hamilton 3603 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Sinclair Frank W.	24 ✓	m	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	Swinton	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Cousin John Sinclair 16 East 66th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Saville Ruth	24 ✓	F	S	Actress	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	visiting friend — Mr. W. Edwin c/o W. Jordan Empire Theatre Bldgs. newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Attane Mathilde	31 ✓	F	S	—	yes	France	French	Paris NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	visiting friends at Brooklyn Mrs. Cortlandt 623 Clarendon Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Vauquelin Pauline	35 ✓	F	M	—	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	yes	do	do	Yes	1907	N.Y.	resident 63 W. 56th St. newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Scarlett
Act. Imm Inspr Mch 1st 1907

21ª

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

17 5 [illegible] Fair Brown Brown none Tunstall Staffordshire

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. | List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T P Thompson Master of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic: Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool February 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28 FEB 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gilfillan William	25 ✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto	no	Self	More	yes	1906	passing through	113 Bay Street Toronto Ont. Can	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gilfillan Ethel Margaret	26 ✓	f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			do	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Brown Helen Paxton	31 ✓	F	S	Artist	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Mr Self	do	no	—	—	do	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sime John	49 ✓	m	S	Insurance Manager	yes	do	do	Edinburgh	do	no	Self	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	c/o Western Assurance Co Toronto Ontario Can.	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Samson Isaac	53 ✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	English	London	Shanghai	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	5 Peking Road Shanghai China	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Samson Emmie	38 ✓	F	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	do	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Johnston Henry John C	30 ✓	m	m	Manager	yes	do	do	Leeds	Montreal	no	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ewing Malcolm Hart Orr	41 ✓	m	m	—	yes	do	Scotch	Malvern	Ottawa	no	do	do	yes	1905	N.Y.	Russell House Ottawa Ont.	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Baxter Dighton Simons	40 ✓	m	S	Barrister	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	often	N.Y.c	181 St John Street Toronto Ont.	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Scott Joseph Minson	40 ✓	m	M	Engineer	yes	England	do	Manchester	Montreal	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Gas Works Montreal	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	McKay Agnes D.	27 ✓	F	S	Buyer	yes	Canada	do	London	Winnipeg	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	299 Portage Avenue Winnipeg Canada	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Baldwin Kelso	40 ✓	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	206 Vaughan Street Winnipeg	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Reddy Lucy Frances	46 ✓	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Montreal	Montreal	yes	do	do	yes	often	N.Y.c	415 Metcalfe Avenue Westmount Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Evans Thomas H.	40 ✓	m	S	Engineer	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	London	Yukon	no	do	do	yes	1896	N.Y.	Hotel Yukon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Budd Edmund	55 ✓	m	m	do	yes	do	English	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Howe Ernest Harry	40 ✓	m	m	—	yes	do	do	W. Bridgford	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	1880	N.Y.	274 Roncesvalles Avenue Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Howe Laura	38 ✓	F	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Milne John Waldie	32 ✓	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	do	do	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Dunning Charles Woods	42 ✓	M	M	Agent	Yes	do	~~do~~ English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home ~~Wife~~ 76 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Turner ~~Alfred John~~ Albert James	32 ✓	M	M	Mill Manager	yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Canada	~~English~~ Canadian	Quebec	Quebec	no	do	do	yes	do	do	Home. 55 Esplanade Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Turner Margaret	30 ✓	F	M		yes	do	American	do	do	no	~~do~~ husband	do	yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Belcher Henry W.	50 ✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	no	~~do~~ self	do	yes	often	passing through	37 Edmonton St Winnipeg Man.	No	no	No	no	Good	No
23	Belcher Jessie S	47 ✓	F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Murray James L	47 ✓	M	M	Buyer	yes	Canada	Canadian	London Ont	London Ont	no	do	do	yes	often	passing thro	91 Ridout St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Scarlett

Ret. for Insp. Mch 1st 1907.

24 S

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
9

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V G Thompson Master of the Teutonic*, from* Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarch[illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

28 FEB 1907
Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Mch*, 190*

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Drinkwater*, Surgeon of the* Teutonic*,* Sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F A W Drinkwater

28 FEB 1907
Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Mch*, 190*

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

S J Barlin

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 2 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 190

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas [illegible]	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New Ross Ireland	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$300	No	nephew, Wm O'Brien, 380 Kedzie St ~~Brother William [illegible]~~ 380 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary J. Casey	34		F	"	Servt	"	"	Ireland	"	Canada	New York	"	"	$10.00	" 20 New York	Sister Mrs Reidy 1149 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

11—1116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	5	5¾	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	New Ross Wexford
2	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	~~[illegible]~~ Cork [illegible]

2a.

John J. [illegible]
March 1st

1887
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. G. Thompson Master of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 *day of* Mch *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. A. C. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 *day of* Mch *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190 10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2228 1	[illegible] Luby	38	✓	[illegible]	House owner	Yes Yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fall River Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Home [illegible] Fall River Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]
2	Mary Luby	28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Luby	4 9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Luby	1 6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Luby		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
2924 6	Henry Richards	63	✓ M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	America	Irish	Dubuque Iowa	Dubuque Iowa	Yes	Self	over	Yes 24 years Dubuque	Home Bernard Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

John J. O'Connor
Purser [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
10 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Clarke Thompson master ~~of the~~ s/s Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos C Thompson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the s/s Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A.W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Middleton Selina	31	✓	f	m	wife	~~[illegible]~~		Not Left		~~Chicago~~	~~Chicago~~	yes	Self	more	yes 10 years	Husband	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Rhyl Wd
2	Children do John ~~[illegible]~~	8	✓	m	s	child	~~[illegible]~~		Not Born		do	do	do	mother	—	Chicago Born there	883 S Harding Ave	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	
3	do Trevor ~~[illegible]~~	5	✓	m	s	Child	~~[illegible]~~		Not Born		do	do	do	do	—	do	Chicago	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	
4	do Stanley	3	✓	m	s	Infant	~~[illegible]~~		Not Born		do	do	do	do	—	do	do	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
5	McVeigh Samuel	45	10	m	m	Wellsfinner ~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Ireland ~~England~~	Irish	Hull	Paterson ~~New York~~ NJ	yes	Self	yes	1902-1906	Friend J E Barbour Paterson NJ	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Lisburn Ireland
6	Calesa Francesco	57	✓	m	m	labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Piacenza NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	do	yes	no	Son Luigi Calesa 81 [illegible] St New York	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Piacenza
7	Calesa Carmegelda	55	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	do	yes	1902-1906	— do	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grey	Brown	none	do
8	England Axel	32	✓	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	Self	more	1897-1906 Brooklyn	167 Strand St New York	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Eagle on arm	Stockholm
9	Pocock Edward A. H.	21	3	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Ventnor ~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Broadview Canada	yes	Self	more	no	Broadview Saskatchewan ~~[illegible]~~ Can.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown		none	London
10	Pocock John T. S.	22	✓	m	s	Student 2-402990- 5/4/34	yes	yes	do	do	do	Washington	yes	Self	$160 more	no	Uncle (Max [illegible]) 2018 Hilyer Place Washington	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown		none	London
11	Tierney Annie	31	✓	f	s	Companion	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Monaghan Ireland NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	Self	$35 more	1895-1906 New York	Friend Mrs Meyerhoffer 84 North Broadway Yonkers	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Monaghan
12	McMillan Albert Ed	27	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Llanfairfechan Wales	do	yes	Self	$5 more	no	Friend 412 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Dumfries
13	Bernice Ella El Reg 28042 7/2/38	26	✓	f	s	Actress	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Hudson Theatre New York	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Chelsea
14	Webster Ernest	25	✓	m	s	27544127 - 11/1/37 - 505 - NOC/2 Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	Brooklyn	yes	Self	more	1892 Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Minnie Colgan 321 Bay Ridge, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Manchester

Wm Scarlett

Not [illegible] Mch 1st 1907

14/4 c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master,* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch 28 FEB 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch 28 FEB 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Enberg Frank	53		m	wd				~~U S America~~	~~Finnish~~							Home Frank Enberg San Francisco Cal													
2	Brooke Mamie J	19		f	s				~~US Born~~	~~English~~							Hudson Theatre New York													
3	~~Fitch Bert L~~	~~a~~		~~m~~					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Transferred to First Class~~																			
4	Elliott Charles E	44		m	M				~~do~~	~~Scotch~~							Zion City													
5	Graumnen Maurice	36		m	M				~~do~~	~~Swede~~							Washington D.C.													
6	~~Dawson Frank B~~	~~a~~		~~m~~					~~do~~	~~English~~	~~Transferred to First Class~~																			
7	Hambrock Frank	23		m	S				~~US Cit~~	~~Canadian~~							New York City													
8	Hersch Jacob	48		m	S				~~do~~	~~American~~							do													
9	Furlong M J	45		m	S				~~do~~	~~do~~							do													
10	Clancy William	41		m	S				~~do~~	~~do~~							do													
11	Bradley Joseph	36		m	S				~~US Cit~~	~~English~~							665 Vanderbilt Ave													
12	do Francis	23		m	S	farm lab	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Glen Vaggin Co Derry Ireland	New York	—	self	$55	never	Bro Bernard Bradley 488 Amsterdam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Glen Vaggin Co Derry Ireland
13	Fay Philip Brady	56		m	S				~~US Cit~~	~~Scotch~~							Box 77 Butte Montana													
14	Harvey James Wm C	40		m	M				~~do~~	~~English~~							41 Stirling Ave Yonkers N.Y.													
15	Irwin John P.	46		m	M				~~US Cit~~	~~American~~							Home Worcester Mass													
16	Irwin Minnie E	39		F	M				~~US Cit~~	~~do~~							do													
17	Neiss John C.	42		M	M				~~do~~	~~German~~							Home, 203 Hudson Ave Chicago													
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Row 12, written small across columns 17–22: 5'8. Fair Brown Brown none Glen Vaggin Co Derry

Wm Scarlett
N.Y. Gen Insp. Mch 1st 1907 —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
master Officer.

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

11—1116

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Farquhar John N	45	✓	m	m	YMCA Secretary	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Calcutta~~	~~Calcutta India~~	~~no~~	Self	yes	yes many points 1906 for a few weeks	86 College Street Calcutta India	✓ yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thompson Herbert A	26	✓	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Wimbledon~~	~~Wimbledon~~	~~yes~~	do	yes	yes Travelled all over	no	✓ yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Newton Frank	31	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Cardiff~~	~~Wolsley Sask~~	yes	do	over	no	Wolsley Sask Canada	✓ yes	no	no	no	good	no
4	Parkes Lizzie	34	✓	f	s	missionary	yes	yes	do	do	Cuniston	Manila P.I.	no	Womens Foreign Mis Society U.S.A.	$90 yes	no	Dr. Homer C. Stuntz Mount Vernon Iowa	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lofaro Francisco	44	✓	m	m	Shipbroker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~London~~	~~Santiago Cuba~~	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Italian Consul Santiago Cuba	✓ yes	no	no	no	good	no
6	McKay Chas			~~m~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Scotland~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Canada~~ Brockville	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes 1906 NY	Brockville Ontario Canada	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Scarlett

U.S. Imm Inspr Mch 1st 1907

6a

1 Can

4 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
12 H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Plaskett Thompson

I, master,* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master Officer.

Aliens 25 + 26 did not sail

FEB 190

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater

I, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

28 FEB 190

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gonzalez Antonio	44		m	m	mechanic	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	$40	yes 7 years New York	M. J. Parga Washington St 67 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue		Corunna Spain
2	Burke Sadie Jane	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Kiltimagh	do	do	do	$70	no	Friend Mrs Jordan 451 W 48 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		Kiltimagh Co Mayo
3	Freiwald Richard	33		m	m	Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	Allingtown Conn	yes	do	$45	1904-6 Allingtown	Charles Rheinwaldt (Friend) Allingtown Conn 57 Forest St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown		Chemnitz Saxony
4	Starmin Sahmiel	20		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Austria ~~Galicia~~	Hebrew	Skala	Phila Pa		do	$17	no	Uncle Laser Blain 860 N 6 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		[illegible] Hopie
5	Frank Fredk August	33		m	s	Mariner	yes	yes	England	England	Liverpool	San Frisco Cal	yes	do	$200	yes 6½ years Frisco	H Blyth 2219 Durant Ave Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Liverpool
6	Sullivan Ellen	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Sealstown	New York	do	do	$25	no	Cousin Annie Tierney 57 N Broadway Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Dark	do	Ireland
7	Thoma Hermann	36	11	m	m	Hotel manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lyons France	River View nr Tampa Fl	no	do	$400	no	join family at River View near Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Dark	Dark	do	Bomberg Grand Duchy of Baden Germany
8	McColgan William	25	8	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English (Irish)	Derby	New York	yes	Self	$100	yes 1904 Boston 1906 NY	Sister Mrs Fingerhutt 440 West 47th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Brownish Grey	wears glasses	Leamington War
9	Silfa Belisario	29		m	s	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Santo Domingo West Indies	Spanish	Paris	New York	do	do	$100	yes 1906 NY	151 Harry St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black		Santo Domingo
10	Lewis Alice Maud	21		f	s	nil	yes	yes	Great Britain	Welsh	London	Wyoming	do	do	$30	no	Mrs Moncrieffe Big Horn Sheridan Co Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey Blue		Chatham Kent
11	Cocking James Hy	22	1	m	s	miner	yes	yes	do	English	Scorrier	Butte Mont	no	do	$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scorrier Cornwall
12	Trengrove Thomas H	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Globe City Ariz	no	do	$65	yes 3 years Globe City	Brother Fred Trengrove Globe City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Brown		Cornwall
13	Thomas Walter	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Central City Col	no	do	$25	no	Sister Mrs Clara Lampshire Box 456 Central City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Blue		Scorrier
14	James Arthur Ernest	35		m	m	musical director & vocalist	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	New York City	yes	Mess Klaw & Erlanger to Newark	yes	no	Hudson Theatre N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	medium	medium	Grey		Halifax
15	Hettle Harry	27		m	m	theatrical stage mgr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		London
16	do Annie	25		f	m	theatrical wardrobe mistress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Manchester
17	Veness Amy Clarice	28		f	wd	actress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey		Aldeburgh Suffolk
18	Forcat Louis Paul	42		m	m	Professional Singer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	do	do	do	do	yes 1897-8 1900-1 1903-5	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Marseilles
19	do Marguerite	26		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		1903-5	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Paris
20	Cranwell Joseph	20		m	s	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Merton	Prov. R. I.		Self	$80	no	20 Colonial Ave New York [illegible] Cutler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Chelsea
21	Watts Arnold B.	23		m	wdr	mining ~~manager~~	yes	yes	do	do	Johannesburg	Modale Iowa		do	$180	no	mother-in-law Mrs Sharpnecks Modale Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Trenton
22	Black Michael	37		m	s	marine Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	New York	yes	Prince Line Ltd	yes	yes many times	join S/S Russian Prince Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue		Newcastle Tyne
23	Grey Robert E.	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S/S Eastern Prince New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	Brown		Monkseaton
24	~~Thorburn Lawson~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey		North Shields
25	~~Cooke Henry George~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	~~Sydenham~~	do	do	~~Self~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~		~~Ireland~~
26	~~do Mary~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~		~~Chelmsford~~
27	Lotiff Abdul	25		m	m	Trader	yes	yes	do	East Indian	London	Atlantic City	no	do	$35	no	Bro. Abdul Rahman 119 Bay St Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark		Calcutta
28	Purdy Edmund	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	Newcastle	Phila Pa	yes	do	$95	yes 2 yrs Phila	Several Friends 422 Richmond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wallsend on Tyne
29	Wiesenick Aron	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew ~~German~~	London	New York	do	do	$200	no	Uncle Moses Lowenstein Hotel Vendome 41st & Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tangier
30																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

Denied 3/1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master,* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 21, 22, 23 + 24 did not sail

T. P. Thompson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar FEB190, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mar 28 FEB190, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?
1	Stewart Jessie	27		f	S	House maid	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Farnham Surrey	Baltimore	W/	Self
2	Smith David	24		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	Sutton nr Keighley NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	do
3	Millar Martha	36		f	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	New York	do	do
4	Milner Maud	24		f	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	English	Clayton Hghts	Cleveland Ohio	no	do
5	Malone Sophia	23		f	S	Packer	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	New York	yes	do
6	Coleman William	27		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Walsall	Buffalo	W/ do	do
7	Mann Percy	34		m	S	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	Chelsea	Phil^a	Pc / do	do
8	Holm Berglot	23		f	S	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	London	N.Y. City	do	Brother
9	Britton Isaac	45		m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	New York	yes	Self
10	Crook Marion	44	2	f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Bath	do	do	do
11	Green George Owen	28	7	m	m	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Aberystwyth	Baker City Ore	no	do
12	do Eliz Anne	29		f	m	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	no	do
13	Ashton Hannah	27		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	English	Cwmtillery nr Newport	S Sharon Pa	yes	Self
14	Townsend Harry	34		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Portsmouth	San Frisco Cal	yes	do
15	Jackman Cephas	56		m	wd	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	Southsea	do Cal	do	do
16	Morris Wm Ewart	19	3	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Rhyl	Chicago Ill		do
17	Downes Sydney	20		m	m	Turner	yes	yes	do	English	Bury	Fall River Mass	Boston	Self
18	do Sarah Ann	21		f	m	Weaving	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
19	Penprase John	21	3	m	S	Painter 16-13066-3/11/41.	yes	yes	do	do	Redruth Cnl	Butte City	Mont	do
20	Honeychurch Stanley	20		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mont do	do
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		do
23	do ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~S~~	~~child~~			do	do	do	do		~~mother~~
24	do ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~do~~			do	do	do	do		do
25	Banfield John Henry	20		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	Redruth	New York	yes	Self
26	Martin Caroline Emily	30	8	f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	~~[illegible]~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland Ohio	do	do
27	Stansfield Richard	26		m	S	Boot works Manager	yes	yes	do	do	Brighouse	New York	yes	do
28	Doble Edward	39		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Penzance	Orange N.J.	do	do
29	Thomas John G.	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orange N.J.	do	do
30	Hannemann Annie	15		f	S	nil	yes	yes	do	S. African	London	Rochester N.Y.	do	Uncle

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stewart Jessie	$250	no	To marry Kenneth Fraser 603 N Paca St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Smith David	$50	yes 1902 1906 N.Y.	725 – E 149th St no. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Millar Martha	30$	no	mother 721 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Milner Maud	$100	no	Aunt & cousins Mr C Burns 1782 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Malone Sophia	$50	no	Mr V.A. Yecker (Friend) 5th Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Coleman William	$100	no	Bro-in-law Mr Smith 319 Hampshire St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mann Percy	$50	yes 1905/6 all States business	Penn Flexible Metallic Tubing Co 13 Arch St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Holm Berglot	$50	no	Brother O.T. Holm c/o Henry Hesbold 421 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Britton Isaac	$50	no	Friend Mr V.A. Yecker 5th Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Crook Marion	$50	no	Mrs Clayton 285 St Nicholas Ave (Aunt) New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Green George Owen	$200	yes 1905/6	Friend Mr Parker Phoenix Mines	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	do Eliz Anne		no Buffalo	nr Baker City Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ashton Hannah	about 40$	yes 1905 Sharon July–Dec 1906	Bro in law James Lee 188 Fruit Ave S Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Townsend Harry	$150	yes Frisco 1870/74	no. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jackman Cephas	$250	yes Boston Mass	no. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morris Wm Ewart	$50	no	Brother 121 So Willow Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Downes Sydney	$50	no	Uncle W. Hoot 514 Hanover Street Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	do Sarah Ann		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Penprase John	$80	no	no. Butte City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Honeychurch Stanley	$75	no	no. Butte City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	friends ~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
22	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes [illegible] Chicago~~	~~Husband 8825 Harding Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
23	do ~~[illegible]~~		do	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
24	do ~~[illegible]~~		do		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	Banfield John Henry	$90	no 1899 1900	no. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Martin Caroline Emily	about 80$	yes Cleveland Ohio	Friends Mr & Mrs Guy James Russell Road Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stansfield Richard	$100	no	Mattewan New York on a visit	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Doble Edward	$50	yes 1884-90 New Jersey	Friend John Berryman 7 Alderso Place Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thomas John G.	$50	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hannemann Annie	$10	no	Uncle Mr Wm Darry 203 North Atlantic Ave Rochester N.Y. Forwarded via E.J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stewart Jessie	5	4½	Pale	Black	Hazel	none	Conon Bridge Ross-shire
2	Smith David	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	–	Bingley
3	Millar Martha	5	–	do	do	Blue	–	Belfast
4	Milner Maud	5	5	Fair	Fair	do	none	Bradford
5	Malone Sophia	4	11	Light	Sandy	Grey	do	Manchester
6	Coleman William	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	–	Devon
7	Mann Percy	6	–	Fair	Fair	Blue	–	London
8	Holm Berglot	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	no marks	Christiania Norway
9	Britton Isaac	5	6	Fair	do	do	none	Bristol
10	Crook Marion	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Liverpool
11	Green George Owen	5	9½	medium	do	Brown	do	Aberystwyth
12	do Eliz Anne	5	1	do	do	Grey	do	do
13	Ashton Hannah	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Abertillery
14	Townsend Harry	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Portsmouth Eng
15	Jackman Cephas	5	6	Fair	Iron Grey	Blue	mole on left temple	Newport I.W.
16	Morris Wm Ewart	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Rhyl N. Wales
17	Downes Sydney	5	8¾	average	Dark Brown	Grey	do	Manchester
18	do Sarah Ann	5	–	do	do	do	do	Bury
19	Penprase John	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey	–	Redruth
20	Honeychurch Stanley	5	9½	medium	Dark	Blue	none	Redruth
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~Light~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	do	~~[illegible] Germany~~
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Blue~~	–	~~Rhyl N. Wales~~
23								
24								
25	Banfield John Henry	5	–	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Redruth
26	Martin Caroline Emily	5	4	Fairly Good	Brown	Light Blue	do	Windsor Berks
27	Stansfield Richard	5	8½	Light	Light	Blue	do	Brighouse
28	Doble Edward	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Penzance
29	Thomas John G.	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
30	Hannemann Annie	5	2	do	Light Brown	Blue	nil	Johannesburg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1907

FEB 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mar, 1907

28 FEB 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1316

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool February 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Helly Linda	18		f	S	Artiste Performer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Rochester N.Y.	no	Mr Bradley Kaufmann Troupe			424 Arnt St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	none	London	1
2	Weichart Fanny	17	1	f	S	do	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	do	no	Troupe				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Hazel	do	Munchen	2
3	Streetby Violet	17	5	f	S	do	yes	yes	Great Britain		do	do	no	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blonde	Blue	do	London	3
4	Vecchi Marguerite	18	10	f	S	do	yes	yes	do		do		no	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	Brown	do	do	4
5	Rondas Paul	28	4	m	m	do	yes	yes	Belgium		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		no	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	Brussels	5
6	Olsen Louis			m		~~Captain~~ sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	New York City	yes	Self	Kr 100		S/S Capt Bennett New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	do	Bergen	6
7	Baxter Arthur John	23		m	S	agent manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	Edgbaston	New York	yes		~~$60~~		Alliance Hotel Corner 44th St 5th Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	Grey	do	Rochford England	7
8	Shallcross Albert	21		m	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Ashton under Lyne Lancs	do	do	do	$150		Friend: Mayor W S Sawart 50 West 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	do	do	Ashton under Lyne	8
9	Smith Leonard Mason	26	7	[illegible]	S	Compositor	yes	yes	do	do	Birmingham Eng	Wilmington Dela	do	do	$25 about	no	friend Mrs E Miller Rodney Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	do		Birmingham Eng	9
10	Williams Harry	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	New York	yes	do	$50		Mr V A Fecker 5th Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey		Bristol	10
11	Sheard Alec	18	10	m	S	Woollen merchant	yes	yes	do	British	Saltaire	Boston	yes	do	$50	yes Little Folds N.Y.	Mr Titus Sheard Little Folds N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown		Liversedge	11
12	McDonald Margaret	26		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Aberkenfig	Johnsonburg Pa		do	$50	no	Brother Mr W McDonald Union Tank Co Johnsonburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Bridgend Wales	12
13	Nelson Charles M	23	8	m	S	Master Mariner	yes	yes	do	English	~~[illegible]~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S/S Buceros ~~New York~~		~~yes~~	Bucknall Brosldon	no	various times various places yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Holme next Sea Norfolk	13
14	~~Haworth Leonard~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~School teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	~~Bolton~~ Lancs	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Friend [illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~	~~Brown~~	~~particular~~	~~Bolton~~	14
15	Pullan Joseph	21	11	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Armley Leeds	Watervliet N.Y.	no	Self	$50	2 years 54-03 yes Watervliet	Cousin 293 5th Ave Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	Fair	dark Brown	do		Leeds	15
16	Wilkinson John	26	2	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Southport Lancs	New York	yes	do	$50	no	Mr [illegible] 23rd 167 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light Brown	Blue	none	Southport	16
17	Kennedy Annie	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	do	do	do	$25	no	Husband John Kennedy 53 India Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Grey		Belfast Ireland	17
18	do Edward	4		m	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								18
19	do Ena	2		f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								19
20	do Annie	11		f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								20
21	McBride Mrs Ellen	58		f	m	wife 2-918691- 9/3/41.	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	Self	$50	yes	Home 7 W 131st Street 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	Downpatrick County	21
22	Corry Harold	23	5	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Southport Lancs	do		do	$75	no	Friend Mr [illegible] 167 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark Brown	Grey	mould on left shoulder 2 ink marks left hand	Southport	22
23	Banks Carl	46		m	m	Manager of works	yes	yes	do	English	Redditch	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	$35 about	no	Friends Mr Wells 355 Swann St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	no	Aix la Chappelle Germany	23
24	Rigal Elias	31		m	m	Glove Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~[illegible]~~	Birmingham	New York		do	$150	no	Brother Mr I Rigal 112 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown		Vilna	24
25	do Julia	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do		do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		do	25
26	Gray William H	26	1	m	S	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Passaic N.J.	do	do	$50		Sister Mrs George Green 47 Howard St Passaic Park Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Belfast	26
27	Rawlinson Margaret	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	Wooler Northum	Edenton N.C.	do	do	$65 about		Husband Ernest F Rawlinson General delivery Edenton N.Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	Brown	Grey	none	Berwick on Tweed	27
28	do Nora	4		f	S	child			do	do	do							no	no	no	no	good	no								28
29	Clarke Ernest	22	4	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Hall Green	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$116	9 months yes Rochester N.Y.	join friend Arthur Marsden 72 Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Birmingham	29
30	do Alice	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	Husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	30

7/1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *February 20th, 1907* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kelly Linda	18		f	S	Artiste Performer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester N.Y.	no	Mr Bradley Kaufman Troupe			424 [illegible] St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	none	London	1
2	Weichart Fanny	17	1	f	S	do	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	d	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Hazel	do	Munchen	2
3	Streetby Violet	17	5	f	S	do			Great Britain		do	do	no	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blonde	Blue	do	London	3
4	Vecchi Marguerite	18	10	f	S	do	yes		do		do	do	no	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	Brown	do	do	4
5	Ronda Paul	28	4	m	m	do			Belgium		do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	Brussels	5
6	Olsen Louis			m		~~Captain~~ Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	New York City	yes	Self	$100		S/S Capt Bennett New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	do	Bergen	6
7	Baxter Arthur John	23		m	S	agent manufacturers	yes	yes	England	English	Edgbaston	New York			$60		Alliance Hotel corner 44th St 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	Grey	do	Rochford England	7
8	Shallcross Albert	21		m	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Ashton under Lyne Lancs	do	do		$150		Friend Major W S Sawart 50 West 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	do	do	Ashton under Lyne	8
9	Smith Leonora Mason	26	7	f	S	Seampstress nurse	yes	yes	d	d	[illegible]	Wilmington Dela	do	do	$25	no	friend Mrs K Miller Rodney St Wilmington Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	do		Birmingham Eng	9
10	Williams Harry	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	New York	yes	do	about		Mr V A Vecker 5th Ave Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey	/	Bristol	10
11	Sheard Alec	18		m	S	Woollen [illegible]			do	British	Saltaire	Boston N.Y.	yes	do	$50	3½ Little Folds yes N.Y.	Mr Titus Sheard Little Folds N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown		Liversedge	11
12	McDonald Margaret	26		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Aberkenfig	Johnsonburg		do	$50	no	Brother Mr W McDonald Union Tank Co Johnsonburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Bridgend Wales	12
13	Nelson Charles M	23	5	m	S	Carter ~~mariner~~			do	English ~~[illegible]~~	~~S/S Bucceros New York~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~yes~~		Bucknall Brooklyn	no	various times various places yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Holme next Sea Norfolk	13
14	~~[illegible] Edward~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~School teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~friend Bertha Brown [illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~	~~Brown~~	~~none particular~~	~~Bolton~~	14
15	Pullan Joseph	21	11	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Armley Leeds NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Watervliet N.Y.	no	Self	$50	2 years 3-4-05 yes Watervliet	Cousin 293 5th Ave Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	Fair	dark Brown	do		Leeds	15
16	Wilkinson John	26	2	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Southport Lancs	New York	yes	do	$50	no	Mr [illegible] 127 W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light Brown	Blue	none	Southport	16
17	Kennedy Annie	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	d	d	do	$25	no	Husband John Kennedy 53 India Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Grey	/	Belfast, Ireland	17
18	do Edward	4		m	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	d	d	mother	/	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								18
19	do Ina	2		f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	d	d	do	/	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								19
20	do Annie	11		f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	d	d	do	/	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								20
21	McBride Mrs Ellen	58		f	m	wife 2-918691 - 9/3/41	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	Self	$50		Home 7 W 131st Street 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	Downpatrick County Down	21
22	Corry Harold	23	5	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Southport Lancs	do	do		$75		Friend Mr [illegible] 127 W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark Brown	Grey	mould on left shoulder 3 ink marks left hand	Southport	22
23	Banks Carl	46		m	m	manager of works	yes	yes	do	English	Redditch	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	$35		Friends Mr Wells 355 Swan St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	no	Aix la Chappelle Germany	23
24	Rugal Elias	31		m	m	Glove Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	~~Hebrew~~	Birmingham	New York		do	$30	no	Brother Mr I Rugal 112 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown		Vilna	24
25	do Julia	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do		do	$50	no	Sister Mrs George Green 47 Howard St Passaic Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do	25
26	Gray William H	26	1	m	S	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	New York NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passaic N.J.	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Belfast	26
27	Rawlinson Margaret	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	Wooler Northum	Edenton N.C.	do	do	$65 about		Husband Ernest T Rawlinson General Delivery Edenton N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	Lt Brown	Grey	none	Berwick on Tweed	27
28	do Nora	4		f	S	child			do	do	do							no	no	no	no	good	no								28
29	Clarke Ernest	22	4	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Hall Green	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$116	9 months yes Rochester N.Y.	join friend Arthur Marsden 72 Taylor St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Birmingham	29
30	do Alice	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do			do	Husband	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	30

Smith 3/1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 190 FEB 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1887
15

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20 February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion; Color of Hair, Eyes; Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nolan Anna M.	25	f	s			U S American Born								6957 Normal Ave Chicago									
2	Feeny John	[illegible]	m				do								Hartford, Conn.									
3	do Elizabeth Ann	[illegible]	f				do								do									
4	Corke Jas.	34	m				do	English							Green [illegible]									
5	do Priscilla	32	f				do	do							[illegible]									
6	do Mildred E. L.	4	f				do	do							do									
7	Johnson Andrew	45	m				do	Scandinavian							[illegible]									
8	Hagen Sigrud C	38	m				do								Denison Iowa									
9	do Edera	30	f				do								do									
10	do Raymond	11	m				do								do									
11	do Thelma	4	f				do								do									
12	Saunders Arthur Henry	33	m				do	English							Home 9 Juniper St. Roxburgh Mass									
13	do Mary F.	33	f				do	do							do									
14	Seymour Orla G.	36	m	m			do	do							Home Norwich Conn									
15	do A. Foote	31	f	m			do	do							do									
16	do Ernest Orla	4	m	s			do	do							do									
17	Bradley Wallace	46	m	m			do	English							424 [illegible] St. Rochester N.Y.									
18	Rondas Myrtle	21	f	m			do	American							Home [illegible]									
19	Hansen [illegible] F.	39	m	m			do	Scandinavian							mother Kirsten A. Korlsen Elwood [illegible]									
20	Andersen Elias	33	m	s			do	do							Home 301 Merrick Ave Detroit Mich									
21	Brassington Lizzie M.	53	f	m			do																	
22	Jennings Agnes	45	f	s	Dressmaker	yes yes	Ireland	Irish ~~American~~	Chgo Ill	Chgo Ill	Yes	Self	50⁰⁰	35 yrs	6431 St Laurence Ave Chicago 1st papers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	[illegible]	Kiltimagh Co Mayo
23	~~Roth George~~		m		Transferred to First class										Batavia N.Y.									
24	~~Smith Fred W~~		f		Transferred to First class										do									
25	Buxton George	30	m	~~m~~			U S Citizen								498 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis.									
26	Holloway Dupre Hale	22	f	s			do																	
27	Seklander John	47	m	m			do	Finnish							Home Johan Seklander 1391 Franklin Ave Astoria Ore									
28	do Emma (wife)	22	f	m			do	do																
29	Nyberg William	35	m	m			do	do						[illegible] Co [illegible] Oregon Dec 7/1905	Home Wm Nyberg 1391 Franklin Ave Astoria Ore									
30	do Siina	27	f	m			do	do							do									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20 February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Nolan Anna M	25 10	f	s			U S America								6952 Normal Ave Chicago											
2	Feeny John			m											Hartford, Conn											
3	do Elizabeth Ann														do											
4	Corke Jas	34	m				do	English							Greene											
5	do Priscilla	36	f	m			do	do							Chenango Co [illegible]											
6	do Mildred P	4	f				do	do							do											
7	Johnson Andrew	45	m				do	Scandinavian							San Francisco											
8	Hagen Sigurd C	38	m	m			do	do							Denison Iowa											
9	do Edera	30	f	m			do	do							do											
10	do Raymond	11	m				do	do							do											
11	do Thelma	4	f				do	do							do											
12	Saunders Arthur Henry	33	m	m			do	English							Home 9 Juniper St. Roxburgh Mass											
13	do Mary F	33	f	m			do	do							do											
14	Seymour Orla G.	36	m	m			do	do							Home Norwich Conn											
15	do A. Foote	21	f	m			do	do							do											
16	do Ernest Orla	4	m	s			do	do							do											
17	Bradley Wallace	46	m	m			do	English							424 [illegible] St Rochester NY											
18	Rondas Myrtle	21	f	m			do	American							Home [illegible]											
19	Hansen [illegible] P	39	m	m			do	Scandinavian							mother Kirsten A Korlsen											
20	Andersen Elias	33	m	s				do							Elwood [illegible]											
21	Brassington Lizzie M.	53	f	m											Home 301 Merrick Ave Detroit Mich											
22	Jennings Agnes	45	f	s	Dressmaker	yes yes	Ireland	~~Irish~~ American	Chgo Ill	Chgo Ill	yes	Self	50	35 yrs	6431 St Laurence Ave Chicago 1st papers	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7				Kiltimagh Co Mayo
23	~~Roth George~~			m	Transferred to First class										Boland											
24	~~Smith Fred W~~			m	Transferred to First class										do											
25	Buxton George	30	m	~~m~~			U S Citizen								498 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis											
26	Holloway Dupre Kate	22	f	s			do																			
27	Sklander John	47	m	m			do	Finnish							Home Johan Sklander 1391 Franklin Ave Astoria Ore											
28	do Emma (wife)	22	f	m			do	do																		
29	Nyberg William	35	m	m			do	do							Home Wm Nyberg 1391 Franklin Ave Astoria Ore											
30	do Siina	27	f	m			do	do						Astoria Co Oregon Dec 7/1905	do											

28/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1881
16
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Peckett Thompson master of the S S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Teutonic

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

Mar 1, 1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20 Feby 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar 7 ~~28 FEB 1904~~ 190

18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43960 1	Brener Isaac	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2½ Years	New York	Yes	Self	10$	No	—	—	Brother Joel Brener 390 East 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Lubum Russia
3937 2	Goldstein Pinus	18	6	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2 Mnths	Chicago	Yes	Self	15$	No	—	—	Cousin M. G. Suislomowkie 34 Frank St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

H J Snider Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20 Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 7 ~~28 FEB 1907~~, 190

18

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
43960 1	~~Pr~~ Brener Isaac	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2½ years	New York	Yes	Self	10$	no	—	—	Brother Joel Brener 390 East 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Lubum Russia
3932 2	Goldstein Pinus	18	6	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2 Mths	Chicago	Yes	Self	15$	no	—	—	Cousin M. G. Susloporkie 34 Frank St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia

H. J. Snider Inspector

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson Master,* of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or ra[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations ~~of the Secretary of~~ Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1904 190

19

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
14789	1	Dunlop Jennie	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Whitletts	Birmingham Alabama	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	—	—	Husband - Alex Dunlop	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Whitletts N.B.
11	2	Thomson do (Bro) David	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	£4	No	—	—	Brother in Law Alex Dunlop	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do
11	3	Son of No 1 Daniel	3		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	do
36278	4	Don Thomas	27		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ayr	New York	do	Self	More	Yes	1906	Southampton New York	Aunt - Mrs Barclay 770 Court St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ayr N.B.
21383	5	Connolly Daniel	30		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	~~New York~~ [illegible]	do	do	More	No	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Limerick
19548	6	McGowen Kathleen	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	New York	do	do	More	Yes	6 Years	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs [illegible] 5 Oak St Stapleton Staten Island New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bawnboy
14799	7	Dapter Thomas	33		M	M	~~Mechanic~~ Stat. Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Colne	Providence	do	Brother	More	No	—	—	Brother William Dapter 12 [illegible] St. Warren R.I.	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	no	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	None	Bradford Yorks
46384	8	O'Connell Joseph	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	San Francisco	do	Self	More	No	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~ Elephantiasis	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dublin
21384	9	Cauneen Peter	19		M	S	~~Assistant~~ [illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	St Helens	East Orange	do	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Bro Matthew Carrington 350 Main St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Roscommon
34195	10	Moss George Henry	36		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	New York	do	do	137	No	—	—	Friend Arthur Hainsworth 310 W 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Fair	Brown	Scar on Right Leg	Workington
45551	11	Burgess Arthur	27	4	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	New York ~~Canton~~	No	do	More	No	—	—	[illegible] North Carolina	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Manchester
19197	12	Lewis Arthur	22		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Weebley	[illegible] ~~New York~~	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	Weobley
35941	13	Johnson George	32		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castleblayney	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Michael McKenney 140 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Sandy	Grey	None	Monaghan
35942	14	McEneaney Peter	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No	—	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	Scar on Chin	Castleblayney
[illegible]630	15	Stevenson John	27		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	$12	No	—	—	Mother Rebecca [illegible] 12 Shaftesbury Ave. North Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Dublin
~~29684~~	16	~~[illegible]~~																																
43927	17	Robshaw Ben	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	do	Dewsbury	Kearney ~~New York~~	Yes	Self	More	No			Uncle George Robshaw [illegible] Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Dewsbury
"	18	" Nellie	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	$40	[illegible]			do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	"	Dark	Brown	do	do
20641	19	Simpson John	20		M	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Philadelphia	"	do	$2	Yes	9 mos	Phil	Father Frank Simpson 3443 Montrose St Phil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	No	Blackburn
"	20	Sister Sarah	18		F	S	Spr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	No	do
41527	21	Bagdonas William	25		M	S	Lab	do	do	Russia	Lithuanian	England	L'pool 5 yrs	Plymouth Pa	Yes	Self	$19	No	—	—	Brother Andrew Molowcek 476 Street Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Light	do	No	[illegible]

C. F. Burkhardt
Insp.

7 Trans

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rankin Thompson, Master, of the R M S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No. 21 did not [illegible]

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Oadus H Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R H Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

26 FEB

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20 February, 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~March~~ 28 FEB 1908 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15310	1	Kohn Leopold	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew ~~Hungarian~~	Hungary	Budapest	McKeesrocks Pa	yes	Sohn	$30	No	—	—	Friend brother Arn Klein McKees rocks Pa 610 Chatham Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	St [illegible]
48095	2	Kohn Aladar	15	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	yes	self	$4	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	grey	None	Ujpest
48?453	3	Schaller Samuel	25	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Galizien	do	Austria	Nadworna	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother in Law Michel Hildesheim (Hilsdrath) 157 Stanton Str Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	Nadworna
48?93	4	Leinkram Anna	20	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wadowice	do	yes	do	$20	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dark	do	brown	None	Barwald
2	5	Leinkram Adolf 18/5116	20	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$20	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	grey	None	- do -
15309	6	Nudelman Rachel	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Warschau	do	yes	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Harry Nudelman 148 Essex st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Warschau
15311	7	Klein Fanni	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Galizien	do	Galizia	Danska	do	yes	Brother	None	—	—	—	Brother Moritz Klein 237-239 Eldridge Str Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	dark	grey	None	- do -
15306	8	Waclawski Stanislaw	35	M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jadwige	Medina NY	yes	do	$6	No	—	—	Father John Wadowsky 118 Pleasant St Medina Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Jadwiga
1530?	9	[illegible] Lebi	20	M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szarazberek	Newyork	yes	Brother in law	$3	No	—	—	Brother in Law Leser Antal 366 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Sarazberek
15308	10	Gaza Karol	27	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Buff NY	yes	Cousin	$42	No	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Bronstzki 1100 Broadway New[york]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	None	Wachau
48191	11	Zitzkowski Franz	3?	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Bronstzki 1000 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	- do -
15312	12	Deutsch Max	35	M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Steinbruch	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$		—	—	Cousin Lamp Deutsch 368 E 10th Str Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Balog
3	13	do Franz	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	- do -
48104	14	Grünberg Andrei	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~	Russia	Libau	Boston	yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Friend H. Schrolman 21 B Union St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	do	do	None	Riga
14997	15	Risavi Jan	29	M	M	do	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nagymunt	Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	$8	No	—	—	Brother in Law August Kurzan 4304 - 5th ave Millsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Nakpundat
15210	16	Friedman Leah	48	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sakala	Newyork	yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband Jankel Friedman 4 Forsyth St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Sakala
14798	17	Dunsky Israel	46	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rajgrod	Rochester NY	yes	Daughter	$10	No	—	—	Daughter Malli Dunsky 57 Buffalo Park Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	grey	grey	None	Bajgrod
15158	18	Cohen Israel	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Petersburg	Providence RI	yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	Brother Abraham Cohen Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Petersburg
	19	do Jankel	15	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	do
	20	do Schimon	14	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	do
~~9716~~	~~21~~	~~Himstra Simon~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Gaastmeer~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Uncle Sjoerd van der Zee [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Indijo~~
9717	22	Van der Zee Lolk	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gestingen	[illegible]	yes	do	None	No	—	—	Uncle Sjoerd Van der Zee [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Aasenj
10381	23	Bakker Johan	31	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amsterdam	San Francisco	yes	do	$20	No	—	—	for Marrett [illegible] Holland Bourguignon San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Cammerand
10382	24	Van der Linden Johannes	34	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$40	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Amsterdam
15297	25	Rabinowicz [illegible]	20	M	S	Labourer 3-362526-5/27/41-5056	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	McKeesrocks Pa	yes	Uncle	$7	No	—	—	Uncle Dr. Feingold McKees Rocks Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Dzisnity
48104	26	Grünberg Leah	33	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	Libau	Boston	yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	With my Husband A Grünberg see no 14 this manifest	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	None	Riga
	27																																
	28																																
	29																																
	30																																

V. C. Allen
Inspector

78

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plackett Thompson, Master* of the RMS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 15 & 26 did not sail

T. P. Thompson
Mas ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Mch, 1907
20 FEB 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Andrew W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the RMS Teutonic, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England
L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15298	1	Pfulvogel	Sara Itke	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemesome	Newyork	yes	Husband Father	None	No	—	—	Husband Jachnil Blum 55 Siegel St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	~~dark~~ blond	~~gray~~ brown	None	~~[illegible]~~
	2	do	Ester	10		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—			—	—
	3	do	Ruchel	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—			—	—
	4	do	Mailech	6		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
15337 ~~Admitted~~	5	Dobrinski	Paul	14	6	M	S	Student	yes	yes	~~Prussia~~	German	Preussen	Fastfeld	Dorn Iowa	yes	Brother in Law	$26	No	—	—	Brother in Law Fritz Laas Dorn Iowa (only add.)	No	No	No		Good	No	~~4~~ 5	~~9~~ 4	fair	~~dark~~ blond	~~gray~~ blue	None	Heiligenbeil
~~Admitted~~ 511	6	do	Otto	12	6	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do
15301	7	Ritter	Wilhelm	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Radzanow	Erie Pa	yes	Son	$8	No	—	—	Son Franciska Ritter 457 – 13th St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	gray	None	Radzanow
3	8	Goldstein	Glike	18		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sejmenie	Newyork	yes	Brother in Law	$4	No	—	—	Brother in Law Nathan Goff 20 Bay St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	blond	brown	None	Samonaie
148096	9	Berger	Fevel	2		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russia	do	Petrikow	do	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Cousin Leib Pinkus 625 E 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	do	gray	None	Petrikow
15304	10	Stiglitz	Fruel	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Cousin	$6	No	—	—	Cousin do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	do
5	11	Lewkowicz	Jankel	23		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sachareff	do	yes	Brother	$8	No	—	—	Brother Aia Sonkowitz Dorably St 128 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None	Sachanow
2	12	Weinstein	Schloime	19		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Semiltony	do	yes	do	$1	No	—	—	Brother Chaim Weinstein 196 Eldridge St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	None	Semiltony
15299	13	Zelkowitz	Regina	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plawnie	do	yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Husband M. Zelkowitz 64 Clinton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	Plawnie
15300	14	do	Moische	18		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	do	No	—	—	Brother do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	—	fair	do	do	None	do
	~~15~~	~~Romanow~~	~~Nachmen~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wilkia~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$1~~	~~No~~			~~Brother in Law Mathew Rosen~~ ~~136 E 5th St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Wilkia~~
15327	16	Kargan	Josef	38		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kovnita	Tex ~~[illegible]~~	yes	Brother in Law	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother in Law Benet Margoles 3 Haverly St Farmington Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Ostrog
5	17	Antopicki	Pesie	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Jassyn	Boston mass	yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Cousin Harry Epstein 41 Porter St Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	black	None	Jassyn
4	18	Maly	Lazar	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Fargo ND	yes	Brother in Law	$5	No	—	—	Brother in Law Israel Simon St Fargo ND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	brown	None	Odessa
3	19	Jaselowicz	Ruchel	18		F	S	Milliner	No		do	do	do	Kovno	Chelsea Mass	yes	Uncle	None	No	—	—	Uncle Szymen Jagelowicz 233 Second Ave Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	do	black	None	[illegible]
2	20	Bertelstein	Chaim	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Neustadt	St Paul Minn	yes	Uncle	$9	No	—	—	Uncle Leib Abrahamson 251 Elm St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	brown	None	Neustadt
	21	do	Isac	15		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	No	—	—	do do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	None	do
1	22	Ivanowski	Wiktor	15		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jekaterinopol	Newyork	yes	Brother in Law	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother in Law Schmul Branch 225 Wooster St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	brown	None	Kalischylod
15320	23	Teper	Chaje	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amdur	do	yes	Uncle	$6	No	—	—	Uncle Sloime Lemon 79 Jersey St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	do	black	None	Amdur
15319	24	Krem	Hersz	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Bircza	do	yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Salomon Krem 4 Sheriff St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Biroza
8	25	Flescher	Efraim	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Galizia	do	do	Raska	do	yes	Brother	$7	No	—	—	Brother David Flescher 733 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Bolestow
~~7~~	~~26~~	~~Lefkowicz~~	~~Schaje~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ostrow~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother in Law Selim Offic~~ ~~94 Sheffer St Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Zolozyz~~
6	27	Cyjanska	Anna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Okszycze	Chicago	yes	Husband	$12	No	—	—	Husband Ignacy Cyjanski 4809 Lorrain St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	black	None	Wachalik
5	28	Hasider	Schmul	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Newyork	yes	Brother	$3	No	—	—	Brother Chaim Basiler 165 E 3rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	gray	None	Wosslan
4	29	Cohen	Samuel	23		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Jassy	do	yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Isaac Cohen 173 Essex St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	brown	None	Jassy
	30																																		

17 27 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
15298	1	Zlutogel	Sara Itke	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemsome	Newyork	yes	Husband Father	none	No	—	—	~~Husband~~ Raphail Zlugel 55 Pegal Str Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	~~dark~~ blond	~~grey~~ brown	None	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
	2	"	Ester	10		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	do	Ruchel	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	do	Meilech	6		M	S	Child	No	No	do		do	do	do		do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15597 Admitted	5	Dobrinski	Jan	14	6	M	S	Student	yes	yes	~~Russian~~	German	Prussia	Fastofeld	Doon Iowa	yes	Brother in law	$26	No	—	—	Brother in Law Fritz Laas Doon Iowa (only old)	No	No			Good	No	~~4~~ 5	~~9~~ 4	fair	~~dark~~ blond	~~gray~~ blue	None	Kolbuchin
Admitted 517	6	do	Otto	12	6	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do
15301	7	Ritter	Wilhelm	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Radzenow	Erie Pa	yes	Son	$8	No	—	—	Son Franciska Ritter 457 - 13th St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey	None	Radzenow
3	8	Goldstein	Glike	18		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Semence	Newyork	yes	Brother in law	$4	No	—	—	Brother in Law Nathan Geff 20 Bay St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	blond	brown	None	Semence
48096	9	Berger	Dovid	2[illegible]		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Pietrkow	do	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Cousin Leib Pinkus 625 E 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	do	grey	None	Piotrkow
15304	10	Stiglitz	Paul	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Cousin	$6	No	—	—	Cousin do do do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	fair	black	brown	None	do
5	11	Lewkowicz	Jankel	33		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sochatzeff	do	yes	Brother	$8	No	—	—	Brother Abe Lewkowitz Dorothy Str 128 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None	Sachaczew
2	12	Weinstein	Schloime	19		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smitlowy	do	yes	do	$1	No	—	—	Brother Chaim Weinstein 196 Eldridge St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	None	Smitlowy
15299	13	Zelkowitz	Regina	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plawno	do	yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Husband Abe Zelkowitz 64 Clinton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	do	blue	None	Plawno
15300	14	do	Moische	18		M	S	Baker 2-433242-1-1040	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	do	No	—	—	Brother do do do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	—	fair	do	do	None	do
	~~15~~	~~Rozmanow~~	~~Nachman~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~ 1-459681-2/11/26	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wilna~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~$1~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in Law Marcus Rosen 436 E 5th St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Wilna~~
15324	16	Kargan	Josef	38		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slavuta	Farmington ~~[illegible]~~ Mex	yes	Brother in Law	none	No	—	—	Brother in Law Borach Gonzales 3 Waverley St Farmington Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	Ostrog
5	17	Antopicki	Pesie	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Jasnyn	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Cousin Harry Epstein 71 Porter St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	black	None	Jallyn
4	18	Malz	Lazar	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Fargo N D	yes	Brother in Law	$5	No	—	—	Brother in Law Israel Simon Fargo 1 St Fargo ND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	brown	None	Odessa
3	19	Jaschowicz	Ruchel	18		F	S	Milliner	No		do	do	do	Kowno	Chelsea Mass	yes	Uncle	None	No	—	—	Uncle Szymen Jagelowicz 533 Second Ave Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	do	black	None	[illegible]
2	20	Bortelstein	Chaim	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Neustadt	St Paul Minn	yes	Uncle	$9	No	—	—	Uncle Leib Abrahamson 251 Alm St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	brown	None	Neustadt
	21	do	Isac	15		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	None	do
1	22	Granowski	Wiktor	15		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jekaterynopol	Newyork	yes	Brother in Law	$4	No	—	—	Brother in Law Schmuel Franck 225 Wooster St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	brown	None	Kalestylod
15320	23	Teper	Chaje	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amdur	do	yes	Uncle	$6	No	—	—	Uncle Heime Lauer 79 Jersey Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	do	black	None	Amdur
15319	24	Arem	Hersz	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Bircza	do	yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Salomon Arem 4 Sheriff St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Bircza
8	25	Kescher	Efraim	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Galizia	do	do	Rasko	do	yes	Brother	$7	No	—	—	Brother David Kescher 733 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Bolechow
7	~~26~~	~~Zalkowicz~~	~~Schaje~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ostrowo~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in Law Selim Offen 54 [illegible] St Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	27	Cyganska	Anna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ohyszyn	Chicago	yes	Husband	$12	No	—	—	Husband Ignacy Cyganski 4809 Leonard St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	black	None	Wachalsk
5	28	Blaider	Schmul	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Wielin	Newyork	yes	Brother	$3	No	—	—	Brother Chaim Basiler 165 E 3rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	grey	None	Wielin
4	29	Cohen	Samuel	23		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Jassy	do	yes	Father	No	No	—	—	Father Itzig Cohen 173 Essex St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	brown	None	Jassy
	30																																		

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Beckett Thompson * Mate of the R M S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Antoine W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 22

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20/II, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
47434	1	Rantala, Eliina	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajärvi	Ishpeming, Mich.	yes	Self	$8	no	—	—
5	2	Issala, Maria	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	no	—	—
6	3	Pakkamäki, Oinar	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Soini	Sanley, Ohio	no	do	$20	no	—	—
7	4	Laurikainen, Kalle	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no	—	—
8	5	Saari, Antti	22	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Kant, Y. Jo.	yes	do	$24	no	—	—
9 4/1/33	6	Hellsten, Albin	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Soini	Sanley, Ohio	no	do	$10	no	—	—
47440	7	Nukala, Kustaa	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alaharma	Dellwood, Colo	yes	do	$32 ~~20~~	yes	1899-1901	Marshfield, Mich.
2	8	Aun, Arthur	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jurjeff	New York, N.Y.	yes	do	$40	no	—	—
3	9	Ausin, Julla	24	M	S	do 11-331672/1/19	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Russian	do	do	do	yes	do	$25	no	—	—
4	10	Sgool, Wladimir	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$12	no	—	—
15296	11	Lavenensön, Jacob	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salo	Calumet, Mich.		Brother	$—	no	—	—
47450	12	Norrman, Emilia	23	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsinki	Chicago, Ill.		Husband	$—	no	—	—
	13	" Ida	1	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		Husband	do	no	—	—
	14	" Regina	9 mos.	F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	—	—
	15	Flyckt, Johan	25	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Self	$10	no	—	—
1	16	Waldman, Gustaf	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	~~Lithuanian~~ Esth	do	do	New York, N.Y.		"	"	no	—	—
2	17	Linnell, Rikard	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pori	Quincy, Mass.	no	"	$15	yes	1902-05	Rhinelander
15295	18	Anttila, Alfred	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turku	New York, N.Y.	yes	friend	$10	no	—	—
48045	19	Strömholm, William	20	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Finland	~~Helsi~~ Jurvan	Malloch, Wash.	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

1 No. on List.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	To aunt: Justina Juuranmaa Ishpeming Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	fair ~~brown~~	blue	none	Lappajärvi
2	To uncle: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
3	To friend: Nestor Aarnela Box 53 Sanley Perry Co. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	Soini
4	To friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do
5	To friend: Konstance Saild Box 105 Kant Y. Jo. P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi
6	~~same address~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Soini
7	Box 94 Dellwood Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	Alaharma
8	To friend: Aug. Miller 1629 st av New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	light brown		do	Jurjeff
9	To friend: — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		Brown ~~fair black~~	grey	do	do
10	To uncle: Johan Faust 326 E 49 str. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	blue	do	do
11	To brother: Kalep Sarkkinen Box 530 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	do	do	do	Salo
12	~~To friend: Oscar Larsson~~ 150 Plaxton st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair ~~healthy~~	blond	blue	do	Esbo
13	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				—	
14	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				—	
15	To brother-in-law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	"	Orimattila
16	To friend: M. G. Latto! 212 E 30 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	blond	Bl	"	Estland
17	To brother: Wilhelm Linnell 21 Copeland st. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	~~black~~	blue	"	Pori
18	To friend: Helma Hellsten 77 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	~~ruddy~~	brown	"	"	Finby
19	friend John Ström ~~Cap~~ Camp Malloch Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Jurva

19

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plutte Thompson Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female):

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

List 4 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
7399	1	Hogaard	Ferdinand	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aabrup	Waterloo Iowa	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Andreas Henrichsen Hutchet, Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Greylak	1
4339	2	Tallaas	Kristiansen Karl Berth	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw.	do	Norway	Trallers	Waseca Minn	yes	do	Kr 50	No	—	—	Friend Steffen Olsen Waseca Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Trallers	2
24234	3	Lofthus	Mons Jorgensen	30		M	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindaas	St Ansgar Iowa	yes	do	Kr 40	yes	1896 1902	Ansgar Iowa	Friend Nils Davidson 3 St Ansgar Iowa (only gold)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	None	Lindaas	3
182	4	Pedersen	Peder Wilhelm	17		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Waseca Minn	yes	do	Kr 50	No	—	—	Cousin Steffen Olsen Waseca Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	light	blue	None	Skjelvigen	4
8509	5	Andersen	Ole Anton	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arendal	Kennebunk Boston	yes	do	Kr 15	No	—	—	Friend Mr Trefts, Box 314 Kennebunk Mass	No	No	No	No	Good Ref. h.s.	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Arendal	5
86	6	Kristad	~~Anna~~ Bertha Johanne	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sondmor	San Francisco Cal	yes	do	$46 ~~Kr 100~~	No	—	—	to my intended Olaf Lebrun c/o Rev L. Carlsen 554 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	g k VH	A.T.S.	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Hjorandfjord	6
26534	7	Ervik	Pedersen John	27		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orkedal	New York	yes	do	Kr 40	No	—	—	Brother in law Edward Johnsen 61 Water St. Noank Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	[illegible]	7
18442	8	Sandved	Borghild	2	7	F	S	Lady clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Chicago Ill	yes	do	5 None	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Hylingstad 746 N Humboldt St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No		No	5	4½	fair	dark	blue	None	Molde	8
18443	9	Odland	Berge Haakon	18		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aberdeen Wash	yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Iver Olsen Nydlands 817 E Market St Aberdeen Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Aas Prestegjeld	9
18444	10	Tangeraas	Torkild	39		M	M	Mate	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	New York	yes	S/S Active Lindo	None	No	—	—	to join S/S Active New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	fair	dark	brown	None	Strandebarm	10
	11	Fjelle	Peder	35		M	M	Engineer ~~Machinist~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Haugesund	11
18445	12	Lervaag	Lars	2		M	M	2nd Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lervaag	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	black	brown	None	Lindaas	12
"	13	Alfie	Axel Martin	21		M	S	Navigator	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fogn Prestegjeld	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	blue	None	Sireaas	13
"	14	Lie	Lars Mathias	34		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	blond	do	None	Haugesund	14
"	15	Svindeklev	Erik Mikal	26	4	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	blond	do	None	Skjold	15
18446	16	Thoresen	Tore	26	6	M		Donkeyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Halso	16
"	17	Mikkelsen	Ole Mikal	18	4	M	S	Fireman ~~18-4544 (95) 8-19-40~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	3½	do	do	do	None	Haugesund	17
"	18	Johannessen	Johan Ingvar	18	9	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	[illegible] on forearm	Lands Prestegjeld	18
"	19	Sigbjørnsen	Lauritz Kornelius	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6½	do	do	do	None	Haugesund	19
18447	20	Ringen	Svend Herlof	17	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	brown	None	do	20
"	21	Blixhavn	Sigurd	1	8	M	S	Deckhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	[illegible]	blue	None	do	21
"	22	Furuli	Johan	20		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	do	blond	blue	None	Kristiansand	22
15289	23	Vetteland	Peder	22		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	do	yes	Friend	$20	No	—	—	Friend Isak Nysted Carrington, Foster Co. N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	None	Vetteland	23
15290	24	Markussen	Nils Martin Lou	25		M	S	Fisher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Andrew Skog Olsen L B [illegible] Comp 9 P. [illegible] Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	N.	5	½	do	dark	blue	None	Steinstad	24
	25																																			25
	26																																			26
	27																																			27
	28																																			28
	29																																			29
	30																																			

Except #6. Wm [illegible]

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rackete Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick Adams W. Dearnhurst, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20/II 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1519	1	[illegible] Kaarina	28	F	M	wife 14-84670 / 1-23138	yes	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylikiiminki	Baltic Mine Mich	no	husband	$10	No	To husband Jooseppi Kaario Box 143 Baltic Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	brown	brown	gray	none	Ylikiiminki
48097	2	[illegible], Matti	25	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Houghton Mich	Yes	Self	$10	no	To friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6½	light	do	do	none	do
8	3	[illegible] Johan	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	To brother Antti [illegible] Box 94 Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8½	[illegible]	light brown	blue	none	do
9	4	Pentti Matti	29	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haukipudas	Duluth Minn	no	do	$100	Yes 1900-05 Duluth Minn	To friend Matti Sipola Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7½	light	[illegible]	do	none	Haukipudas
47418	5	Rautio Matti	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kivijoki	Waukegan Ill	yes	do	$19	no	To uncle Matti Patri 769 May St. Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	do	light	gray	none	Kurkijoki
9	6	Sihvonen [illegible]	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kronoborg	do	yes	do	$10	no	To friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	do	do	do	none	do
47445	7	Sohaavisto Nestori	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Negaunee Mich	yes	do	$20	Yes 1900-05 Duluth Minn	[illegible] NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7½	do	do	blue	none	Jämijärvi
6	8	Summanen Alpin	41	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wirkasalmi	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	yes	do	$60	No	To friend Paavo Syrjänen L. Box 21 Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	do	brown	do	none	Jurva
7	9	Salonen Nestori	28	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jousa	do	yes	do	$24	no	To friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.–	do	light	gray	none	do
8	10	Mustinsuo Oskari	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lappi	New York N.Y.	yes	do	$10	Yes 1902-05 Providence R.I.	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10½	do	brown	do	none	Lappi
List No 11.	11	Kaarinen Anna	2	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	Ylikiiminki	Baltic Mine Mich	yes	do	—	no	To father Joonas Kaario Box 143 Baltic Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						
47420	12	Helanen Juho	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salo	Calumet Mich	yes	do	$10	no	To friend Kalle Saarikoski Box 530 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	brown	brown	blue	none	Salo
1	13	Wikstedt Armas	20	M	S	do 14-44987	yes 2-21-40	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	To friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	do	do	do	none	Salo
2	14	Rautiainen Emil	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Konginkangas	Jersey City N.Y.	yes	do	$10	no	To friend Jenny Tiimatainen 49 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	light	light	do	none	Konginkangas
3	15	Hämäläinen Ville	20	M	S	3-73779	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	New York City N.Y.	yes	do	$10	no	To aunt Hilda Hedlund 305 [illegible] 80 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.–½	do	do	do	none	do
4	16	Pasanen Otto	42	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	To friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6½	do	brown	do	none	do
X 5	17	Seppälä Matti	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Wilsondale Pa	yes	do	$20	no	To cousin [illegible] Box 62 Wilsondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6½	do	blond	do	none	Seinäjoki
X	18	Rauhala Susanna	26	F	S	cook maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do			— do —							5.6½	do	do	do	none	do
6	19	Juntunen Paavo	27	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pielavesi	Lead City S.D.	yes	do	$30	no	To friend [illegible] Box 705 Lead City S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	do	brown	brown	none	Pielavesi
X 7	20	Neppius Henrika	41	F	S	laundress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsinki	New York N.Y.	yes	do	$50	no	friend Mrs E Sparrito 335 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	pale	do	gray	none	Pälkäne
15298	21	Heikkinen Jenny	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Butte Mont	yes	father	10	no	To father [illegible] 624 E Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	light	do	brown	none	Hailuoto
3	22	Sutio Miina	20	F	M	wife 7-119849	yes 4-10-29	yes	do	do	do	Kauhava	Fayette City Pa	yes	husband	10	no	To husband Wille Sutis Haus 422 Fayette City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1½	do	do	blue	none	Kauhava
	23	do Aili 7452/221	11 mos	F	S	child	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —												
X	24	Liikkanen Sylvi	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Sister	$10	no	To sister Miina Liikkanen 259 E. 11 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.½	light	blond	brown	none	Wiitasaari
47428	25	Juunnola Antti	42	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Jersey City ~~[illegible]~~	yes	Self	$23	no	friend Pekka Rahikka 35 Concord St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	do	brown	blue	none	Saarijärvi
X 9	26	Siermala Melida	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalajoki	New York	yes	do	$15	no	To friend Hanna Honkala 747 New York Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2½	do	black	gray	none	Kalajoki
47430	27	Kohvakko Wille	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Jersey City ~~Negaunee Mich~~	yes	do	$20	no	Pekka Rahikka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8½	do	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
1	28	Kuikkonen Matti	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	do	$19	no	To brother Antti Kuikkonen Box 72 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	do	light	blue		Jaakkima
2	29	Westerbacka Frans	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Ishpeming Mich	yes	do	$10	no	To cousin Juho Lahtimäki Davis St. 221 Ishpeming Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	do	do	gray	none	Kortesjärvi
[illegible]	30	Latvala Heikki	36	M	M	do	yes	yes	US Citizen	do	do	Lappajärvi	Negaunee Mich	yes	do	$100	Yes 1899-1902 Negaunee Mich	returning Negaunee Mich Circuit Court, Marquette Co Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8½	do	brown	blue	none	Lappajärvi

Charles J Jones

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20/II 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15291	1	(Kaarina) Kaarinen Fredrika	28	F	M	wife	yes	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylikiiminki	Baltic Mine, Mich	yes	husband	$10.	No	To husband Jooseppi Kaarina Box 143 Baltic mine Mich	no no no no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	grey	none	Ylikiiminki
48097	2	[illegible] Matti	23	M	S	Labr	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Houghton Mich	yes	self	$10.	No	To friend — do	no no no no	good	no	5 6½	light	do	do	none	do
3	3	[illegible] Johan	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10.	No	To brother Antti [illegible] Box 94 Houghton Mich	no no no no	good	no	5 8½	red	light brown	blue	none	do
9	4	Pentti Matti	29	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haukipudas	Duluth Minn	No	do	$100	yes 1900-05 Duluth Minn	To friend Antti Sipoola Duluth Minn	no no no no	good	no	5 7½	light	black	do	none	Haukipudas
47418	5	[illegible] Matti	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusijoki	Waukegan Ill	yes	do	$19.	no	To uncle Matti Satri 763 May st. Waukegan Ill	no no no no	good	no	5 4	do	light	grey	none	Kuusijoki
9	6	Siikonen Pekka	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoborg	do	do	do	$10.	no	To friend — do	no no no no	good	no	5 5½	do	do	do	none	do
47445	7	Johaavisto Nestori	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Negaunee Mich	do	do	$20.	yes 1900-03 Duluth Minn	NO	no no no no	good	no	5 7½	do	do	blue	none	Jämijärvi
6	8	Summanen Alpin	41	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	do	do	$60.	no	To friend Jaakko Siponen L. Box 21 Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5 6	do	brown	do	none	[illegible]
7	9	Salonen Nestori	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jousa	do	do	do	$24.	no	To friend — do	no no no no	good	no	6 —	do	light	grey	none	do
8	10	Mustinsuo Oskari	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loppi	New York NY	do	do	$10.	yes 1902-05 Providence R.I.	NO	no no no no	good	no	5 10½	do	brown	do	none	Loppi
List No 21	11	Kaarinen Anna	2	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	Ylikiiminki	Baltic mine Mich	do	do	$—	no	To father Jooseppi Kaarina Box 143 Baltic mine Mich	no no no no	good	no						
47420	12	Hetanen Juho	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salo	Calumet Mich	do	do	$10.	no	To friend Kalle Järvenpää Box 530 Calumet Mich	no no no no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	blue	none	Salo
1	13	Wikstedt Armas	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10.	no	To friend — do	no no no no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	none	Salo
2	14	Rautiainen Emil	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Konginkangas	Jersey City NJ	do	do	$10.	no	To friend Juho Hämäläinen 47 Sussex st. Jersey City NJ	no no no no	good	no	5 9	light	light	do	none	Konginkangas
3	15	Hämäläinen Ville	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York City NY	do	do	$10.	no	To aunt Hilda Heikkilä 305 ave 80 st. New York City NY	no no no no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	do
4	16	Pasanen Otto	42	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10.	no	To friend — do	no no no no	good	no	6½	do	brown	do	none	do
X 5	17	Leppälä Matti	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Vintondale Pa	do	do	$20.	no	To cousin [illegible] Box 62 Vintondale Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 6½	do	[illegible]	do	none	Seinäjoki
X	18	Rauhala Susanna	26	F	S	cook maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no no no no	good	no	5 6½	do	do	do	none	do
6	19	Tuntunen Paavo	27	M	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Pielavesi	Lead City S.D.	do	do	$30.	no	To friend [illegible] Box 505 Lead City S.D.	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	do	brown	brown	none	Pielavesi
X 7	20	Neppius Henrika	41	F	S	laundress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	New York NY	do	do	$30.	no	friend Mrs E. Saarisalo 335 East 38th St New York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	pale	do	grey	none	[illegible]
15292	21	Heikkinen Jenny	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Butte mont	do	father	10.	no	To father [illegible] Heikkinen 624 E Broadway Butte Mont	no no no no	good	no	5 2	light	do	brown	none	Hailuoto
3	22	Sutio Miina	20	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Fayette City Pa	do	husband	10.	no	To husband Wille Sutio Box 422 Fayette City Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 1½	do	do	blue	none	Kauhava
	23	do Aili	9/12	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do									
X 4	24	Liikkanen Sylvi	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vihtasaari	Brooklyn NY	do	sister	$10.	no	To sister Miina Liikkanen 2596 11 st. Brooklyn NY	no no no no	good	no	5 ½	light	blond	brown	none	[illegible]
47428	25	Junnola Antti	42	M	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Jersey City	do	Self	$23.	no	friend Pekka Kalikka 36 Concord St. Jersey City	no no no no	good	no	5 ½	do	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
X 9	26	Siermala Melida	25	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	New York	do	do	$15.	no	To friend Hannula Hannala 747 New York Lexington ave	no no no no	good	no	5 2½	do	dark	grey	none	Kalajoki
47430	27	Kohvakko Wille	23	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Negaunee Mich	do	do	$20.	no	Pekka Rahikka 35 [illegible] St	no no no no	good	no	5 8½	do	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
1	28	Kiukkonen Matti	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Ashtabula Ohio	do	do	$19.	no	To brother Antti Kiukkonen Box 72 Ashtabula Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5 6	do	light	blue		[illegible]
2	29	Westerbacka Frans	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Ishpeming Mich	do	do	$10.	no	To cousin Juho Lehtimäki Davis St 221 Ishpeming Mich	no no no no	good	no	5 4	do	do	grey	none	Kortesjärvi
	30	Latvala Heikki	36	M	M	do	do	do	citizen	do	do	Lappajärvi	Negaunee Mich	do	do	$100.	yes 1899-1906 Negaunee Mich	Returning to Negaunee, Mich Circuit Court Marquette Co Mich	no no no no	good	no	5 8½	do	brown	blue	none	Lappajärvi

Charles J. Jones

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskell Thompson, Master* of the R M S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T H Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1887
23

I, Frederick Andrew W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Febr. 20th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 28 FEB 1907, 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
TA 24620	1	Erikson Johan	36	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Sweden~~ America	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Trannis~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~			No Home, 18 Cedar St Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 25	2	Lawson Andrew	50	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~		~~America~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Timmerly~~	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	do		do	75 Clarkson St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	Count Cert Chautauqua 25/5/1917
5987	3	Wallin Edward	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~	~~do~~	do	Malmo	Newyork	Yes	Self	American Citizen			No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	4	Olson Carl	14	M	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	~~U. S.~~	~~do~~	do	Kristinopel	Portoon Pa	do	Father	8	do	do Father Per A. Olson Box 104 Portoon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19660	5	Olsen John	50	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	do	Norway	Mandal	Newyork	Yes	Self	do	do	96 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19643	6	Abrahamsen Emil	34	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Spangereid	do	Yes	do	do	do	157 Luquer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19640	7	Foss Pauline Bertine	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Mandal	do	Yes	do	do	do	Home, 296 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19639	8	Foss Johannes	43	M	M	~~Ironworker~~	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19637	9	Nielsen Jacob	50	M	S	~~Stoker~~	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Farsund	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	do	do	565 Dubose Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18441	10	Johansen Johan Arnet	25	M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Stavanger	Newyork	Yes	do	10	do	John Johansen 640 Hicks St Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2653	11	Lund Alfred	28	M	M	~~Machinist~~	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	61 Water St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7400	12	Smith Anton	34	M	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	Denmark	Autrup	Waterloo Iowa	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47441	13	Koski John	37	M	M	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	~~America~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	Ylistaro	Ironwood Mich	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1							
2							
3	6	1	fair				Copenhagen
4							N. Y. Born
9							~~Flekkefjord~~

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Pritchett Thompson Master*, of the R M S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Aliens 7, 8 + 24 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~Frederick~~ Andrew W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic; Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 1907

27 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 1907 26

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1525	1	Sack	Freide	48	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Panonok	Newyork	No	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Fune Sack 165 Tatman Str ~~[illegible]~~ Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Panonok	1
	2	do	Jasell	11	M	S	Child 2-140737 3/4/36	No	No	do	do Rach 10/15/38	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	3	do	Jankel	9	M	S	Child 2-801596-505-7/15/41	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
	4	do	Hinde	9	F	S	Child 1-334274-6/2/41-505	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
15084	5	Merke	Slotnik	18	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Falowy	Boston	~~Yes~~	Self	None	No	—	—	Brother B. Slotnik 10 Lawrence Str Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	None	Falowy	5
	6	Slotnik	Chaie	25	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	None	do	6
~~15773~~	~~7~~	~~Slotnik~~	~~Leiche~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grodno~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Husband J. Slotnik~~ ~~10 Lawrence Str Chelsea Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	7
	~~8~~	~~do~~	~~Riwe~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
15774	9	Slotnik	Fanie	49	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband J. Slotnik 10 Lawrence Str Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	black	brown	None	do	9
48087	10	do	Schifere	20	F	S	Servant 1-390235-505-7/15/41	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father do	do	No	—	—	Child do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	None	do	10
15774	11	do	Feiga	16	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	brown	None	do	11
15774	12	do	Moische	14	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do	do	blue	None	do	12
15769	13	Agar	Idel	28	M	M	Labourer 2-267985 10-24-38 505	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	—	Brother ~~Eli~~ Ogar c/o Jacob Siegel 10 West 11 Str Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Minsk	13
48086	14	~~[illegible]~~ do ~~sister~~	Sheine	26	F	M	Wife	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	do	None	do	14
15771	15	Belsky	Dweire	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pirjatin	do	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	Brother Menachem Belsky 107 Forsyth Str ~~Stat~~ Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	do	None	Pirjatin	15
15770	16	Brodsky	Itzko	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother in Law	$150	No	—	—	Brother in Law Menachem Belsky 187 Forsyth St ~~[illegible]~~ Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	16
48085	17	do	Riwke	26	F	M	Wife	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	brown	do	None	do	17
48085	18	do	Chajne	2	F	S	Child	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		do	18
15788	19	Kapelansky	Hirsch	47	M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Tchaschnik	do	Yes	Son	$3	No	—	—	Son N. Kaplansky c/o L. Dickman 203 Broome St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	Left foot [illegible]	Tchashnik	19
1576	20	Zirklin	Cile	27	F	S	Tailoress 2-948211-505-1/9/42	No	No	do	do	do	Disna	do	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	—	Cousin Leon Cirklin 218 Lackawanna Str Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	fair	black	brown	None	Disna	20
1577	21	Itzkowitz	Fischel	26	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Troshkewitz	Fall River Mass ~~Mulberry~~	Yes	Brother	$3	No	—	—	Brother R. Itzkowitz c/o R. Lischowitz 293 Mulberry Str Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Berk	21
15266 Admitted	22	Schain	Hersch	46	M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.C.	Yes	Sons	$25	No	—	—	Son Abraham Schain 23 Henry Str Newyork	~~[illegible]~~					No	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	None	Neswich	22
Admitted	23	do	Fima	43	F	M	Wife	No		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	Brown	None	do	23
	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~Sore~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~do~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	24
Admitted	25	do	Noha	9	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
15265	26	Flitter	Rachiel	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dwinsk	Newyork	Yes	Brother in Law	$15	No	—	—	Brother in Law Isak Schettet 471 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Dwinsk	26
1526	27	Brayda	Tscheme	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Palozk	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband R. Brayda c/o Mr H. Blechman 112 Flagg St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	black	brown	None	Palozk	27
	28	do	Suska	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wilna	28
15763	29	Drabkin	Leiser	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Komel	Newhaven Conn	Yes	Brother	$12	No	—	—	Brother H. Drabkin 166 Oak St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Komel	29
	30																																		30

Eagar

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Beckett Thompson Mate,* of the R M S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Thompson
Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Andrew W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mch 1, 07 ~~28 FEB 1907~~ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
15762 1	Glikin	Izere	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklov	Boston	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	—	Cousin J. Davidson 276 Chelsea Str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Lakonkow
Admitted 15760 2	Fisher	Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do 560 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	do	do	None	Riga
Admitted 15761 3	do	Male	13	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~6~~	fair	do	do	None	
Admitted 15760 4	do	Mosey	18	M	S	Labourer 2-618932-39	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	None	Riga
Admitted 5	do	Jsfer	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	None	Riga
1525X 6	Tschowitzky	Finde	19	F	S	Tailoress 2-847 2/45	No	No	do 7/2/41	do	do	Tschortnik	New York	Yes	Brother	$3	No	—	—	Brother J. Tschowitzky of L. [illegible] 75 Market Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good conjunctivitis	No	5	4	fair	do	do	None	Tschowitzky
15757 7	Kupper	Leibe	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pozuwiech	do	Yes	Sister	$5	No	—	—	Sister [illegible] Kuper 18 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Mielnicka
1525X 8	Kahn (Aylsen) VL-454935	Feige	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Grodno	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband [illegible] Cohen of [illegible] and 95 Henry Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Grodno
X 9	do	Chane	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 10	do	Rachel	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 11	do	Chatzkel	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 12	do	Chaje	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1525X 13	Zavantschik	Chemie	17	F	S	Tailoress 27620968-505-2/17/39	No	No	do	do	do	Zelitz	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Friend of Salanitzky 283 Grand Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Zelitz
15767 14	Nasmer 51. Rey. 26996 9/29/17	Eva	16	F	S	Servant	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrnya	do	Yes	Sister	$8	No	—	—	Sister Anna Konfiny 647 E. 9th Str. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown		Ostrnya
X 15	Rabkin	Itzik Jacob	18	M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nisomowgrod	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Brother	$4	No	—	—	Brother F. Rabkin 39 South Washington Ave Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark brown	brown	None	Witebsk
48184 16	Okotowicz	Antoni	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wotranowa	New York City	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Uncle Piotr Kazmierski of F. Przybelski 185 Houston Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Dynow
48183 17	Owradzewska	Katarzyna	30	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	Polish	do	Orlec	Granville N.Y.	Yes	do	$6	No	—	—	Brother Josef Tomaszewski Box 549 Granville New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Orlec
48187 18	Natolczyj	Antoni	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trzebos	Albany N.Y.	Yes	do	$2	No	—	—	Brother in Law Jan Dlugokecki 353 Orange Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	grey		Trzebos
48181 19	Tasior	Jakob	17	M	S	Labourer 2-435279	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Niemadowka	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	do	$3	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Wiktoria Bielanda 85 – 21st St. Bayonne City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Niemadlalowka
20	Marciniak	Aniela	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	Wulkowiczerzka	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	hazel	None	do
48180 21	Stachon	Zofia	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Czarny Potok	Newtown Conn	Yes	do	$8	No	—	—	Friend Josef Dudek Mill street Southington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	grey	None	Czarny Potok
Admitted 22	Natonek	Julian	9	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do 1-410218	do 6/12/43	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4077X 23	Braunstein	Jaine	38	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Brzezyki	New York City	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Cousin Jakob Bernstein 167 Helm Str. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black brown ~~dark~~	black	None	Brzezyki
14810 24	Kroscz	Ignaz	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	~~Hungary~~	Kotoribo	Lorain Ohio	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend [illegible] Lorain Ave 10 No. 504 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Kotoribo
15788 25	Szerebrinskaja	Cilla	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew ~~Brooklyn~~	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	No	No	—	—	Sister Rosa Zagel 565 Mercy Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good Squint	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Orsza
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mch 1. 07 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15762	1	Glikin	Jere	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sklov	Boston	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	—	Cousin J. Davidson 276 Chelsea Str. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Lakendars
Admitted 15760	2	Fisher	Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do 566	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	do	do	None	Riga
Admitted 15761	3	do	Male	13	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	6	fair	do	do	None	
Admitted 15760	4	do	Mosey	18	M	S	Labourer 2-618932-39	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	None	Riga
Admitted	5	do	Behr	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	None	Riga
1525X	6	Lychowitzky	Fruide	19	F	S	Tailoress 2-842-245 7/27/41	No	No	do	do	do	Tschorkin	New York	Yes	Brother	$3	No	—	—	Brother J. Luchowitzky of L. Damm 75 Market Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	do	None	Tschorkin
15757	7	Kupper	Leibe	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pourwisch	do	Yes	Sister	$15	No	—	—	Sister of F. Kuper 13 Monroe Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Wertiecka
1525X	8	Kahn (Cohen) 46-454935	Feige	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Grodno	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband Br. Cohen and 95 Henry Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Grodno
X	9	do	Chain	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	10	do	Rochel	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	11	do	Chatzkel	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X	12	do	Chaje	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1525X	13	Zarawtschik 61 Reg. 26996 9/29/07	Chemie	17	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Belitz	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Cousin of Salomon 283 Grand Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Belitz
15787	14	Naimer	Eva	16	F	S	Servant 2/620968-505-2/17/39	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrunya	do	Yes	Sister	$8	No	—	—	Sister Anna Konfior 647 E. 9th Str. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown		Astruja
X	15	Rabkin	Itzik Josef	18	M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nisnowgorod	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Brother	$1	No	—	—	Brother I. Rabkin 391 South Washington Ave Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	D.	5	9	fair	dark brown	brown	None	Witebsk
48184	16	Okotawicz	[illegible]	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wotranowa	New York City	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Uncle Kazimirski of Fr. Grzebielski 185 Hunter Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Dynow
48183	17	Owradzewska	Katarzyna	30	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	Polish	do	Orlec	Granville N.Y.	Yes	do	$6	No	—	—	Brother Josef Tomaszewski Box 549 Granville New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Orlec
48182	18	Kotodziej	Antoni	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trzebos	Albany N.Y.	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	Brother in law Jan Kogokinski 353 Orange Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	grey	[illegible]	Trzebos
48181	19	Kasior	Jakob	17	M	S	Labourer 2/35279	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nimadowka	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	do	$3	No	—	—	Sister Wiktoria Szelenda 85 - 21st Str. Bayonne City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Nimadowka
	20	Marciniak	Aniela	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	Wulkowiedza	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	hazel	None	-do-
Admitted 48180	21	Stachon	Zofia	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Czarny Potok	Newtown Conn	Yes	do	$8	No	—	—	Friend Josef Dudsa Mill street Southington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	grey	None	Czarny Potok
Admitted	22	Natonek	Julia	9	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do 1-410218	do 6/12/43	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Uncle do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
407X	23	Braunstein	Jorna	28	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Brzezki	New York City	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Cousin Jachil Bernstein 167 Heline Str. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	~~dark~~ black	brown	None	Brzezki
14810	24	Bozsee	Ignaz	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalorziba	Lorain Ohio	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Nesanc Lovas Ave 10 No 504 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Kalorziba
15788	25	Szeratreinkon	Cilla	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Brooklyn~~ Krzw	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	do	No	—	—	Sister Rosa Lazer 565 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good Squint	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Orga
	26																																	
	27																																	
	28																																	
	29																																	
	30																																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Plunkett Thompson Master*, of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony ~~or other~~ crime or misdemeanor ~~involving moral~~ turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 3, 4, 11 & 12 did not sail

T.P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick Andrew W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 25 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~March 1 1907~~ 28 FEB 1907, 190

28

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
48089	1	Kapusta	Chane	27	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	Cous. ~~Friend~~ Emson Reis 304 E. 10th Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	~~blond~~ grey	blue	None	Warschau
48090	2	Zalawski	Chasie	22	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	Uncle Lipe Zalawski 427 New Jersey ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	grey	None	Minsk
~~15786~~	~~3~~	~~Reisman~~	~~Lea~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Warschau~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$2~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Husband Abe Reisman 304 E 10th Str New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Warschau~~
	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Franciet~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		
15775	5	Blum	Chane	19	F	S	Tailoress 17-115949 3/10/39	yes	yes	do	do	do	Teraspol	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$2	No	—	—	Brother Hersch Blum Newmiller Str 748 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	grey	None	Teraspol
15776	6	Tocher	Chaim	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	~~Latvian~~ Austria	do	Galiz.	Stanislau	New York	yes	Father	$1	No	—	—	Father Max Tocher 96 E 7th Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	~~black~~ brown	grey	None	Stanislau
15777	7	Jiglinska	Julia	16	F	S	Servant 11-301009 3-7-47 505 2-714042-2-13-40	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Bedwoy	Oglesby Ill	yes	Uncle	$1	No	—	—	Uncle Jan Kuzanski Oglesby Ill (only add.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Lusiuw
15778	8	Zaglawski 1-1432482	Itze	15	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$2	No	—	—	Father Josef Zaglawski 435 Sheffield ave Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	4	9	fair	blond	grey	None	Minsk
15779	9	Samulowicz	Cipe	55	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Kapul	New York	yes	Husband	$1	No	—	—	Husband Israel Samulowicz 73 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	grey	None	Kapul
	10	do	Golde	11	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No	—	—	Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	None	do
~~15780~~	~~11~~	~~Reznik~~	~~Ryfke~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wierze~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~—~~		~~Husband Saul Reznik 44 Christie st New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Dasch~~
	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~Leib~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~None~~	~~No~~			~~Father do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~—~~						
15781	13	Goldstein	Leiser	34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Perleke	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$7	No	—	—	Brother Gordon Goldstein 166 Bayard Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	~~blond~~ brown	brown	None	Perleck
15782	14	Kitaischow	Hirsch	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pipzgatypic	New York	yes	Brother in law	$8	No	—	—	Brother in law Abram Kitaischow 314 ~~[illegible]~~ Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Pipzgatypic
15783	15	~~Szafman~~ Palman	~~Hirsch~~	46	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$4	No	—	—	Brother David Palmut 113 Penn ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	~~blond~~ brown	brown	None	Minsk
15784	16	Stahler	Tauby	38	F	M	~~Housewife~~	no	no	do	do	do	Walkowitz	Virginia Minn	yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Schmul Stahler Virginia (Minn only add.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	~~blond~~ brown	blue		Walkowitz
	17	Milewetz ~~Milewetz~~	Lina	40	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sallow ~~fair~~	brown	grey	None	do
15785	18	Drach	Hans ~~(Hane)~~	23	M	M	Tailor 1-339138 5/1/41 (505)	no	no	do	do	do	Rezno	Boston Mass	yes	Father	$4	No	—	—	Father Max Drach 28 Seneca Str Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	grey	None	Berezno
14799	19	Kecek	Brigita	20	F	S	Servant 7-175346 505 7/8/41	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Katoriba	Lorain Ohio	yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Brother Josef Kecek 457 11 ave Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Katoriba
14800	20	Rakus	Martinac	39	M	M	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$12	Yes	—	—	Friend Paul Dominic ave 11 - 429 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	do
14801	21	Kuzman	Marten	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	Yes	—	—	Friend Paul Dominic ave 11 - 429 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	do
14802	22	Matatek	Matias	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	Yes	—	—	Friend Mecany Dobrancic 12 ave 537 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	do
14803	23	Mihalj	Gergur	24	M	S	Labourer 7-105470 11/16/39 505	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Mathias Dundak 457 ave 11 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	~~blond~~ yellow	grey	None	do
14804	24	Pustaj	Karo	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	Yes	—	—	Friend Agnenic Zecuy ave 11 - 417 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	do brown	do	None	do
14805	25	Galubic	Roko	42	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Son Galubic Jano 10 ave Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do
14806	26	~~Jatovan~~	Matatek	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Alosana Matijo 10 ave 504 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	do
14807	27	Manelovic ~~Mosamlonne~~	Milan	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lote	Richwood W Va	yes	do	$5	No	—	—	Brother Jarz Manojlovic Papermill Richwood W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	~~fair~~	black	brown	None	Lote
14808	28	Busic	Bastal	23	M	S	7-125991 505 11/23/39 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Busic	~~Wheeling W Va~~	yes	do	$5	No	—	—	~~Uncle Stephan Pemna 2038 Wheeling W Va~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Busic
	29	Mileutin	Vanesceva ~~Vanesceva~~	23	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lote	Richwood W Va	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Father George Vranesevic ~~[illegible]~~ W Virginia (Richwood)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Lote

2

Charles Miller
Inspector

If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 25 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907 March 1 1907, 190 28

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48089	1	Kapusta	Chane	27	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	Cous. Friend Simon Reis 304 E 108 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond brown	blue	None	Warschau
48090	2	Salawski	Chasie	22	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	Uncle Lipe Willowski 40 New Jersey ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	grey	None	Minsk
~~15786~~	~~3~~	~~Raisman~~	~~Sara~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Warschau~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$2~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Husband [illegible] Raisman 304 [illegible] New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Warschau~~
	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Francist~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Father do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	—	—					
15775	5	Bluem	Chane	19	F	S	Tailoress 17-15949 3/10/39	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Teraspole	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$2	No	—	—	Brother Hersh Bluem Rockaway 748 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	blond	grey	None	Teraspol
15776	6	Tochea	Chaine	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ do	do	Galiz.	Stanislau	New York	Yes	Father	$1	No	—	—	Father Max Tochea 96 E 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	grey	None	Stanislau
15777	7	Jaglinska	Julian	16	F	S	Servant 11-30100 3-7-47 505	No	No	~~Russia~~ Austria	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Budwey	Oglesby Ill	Yes	Uncle	$1	No	—	—	Uncle Jan Rygasiak Oglesby Ill (only add)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	fair	blond	blue	None	Lusereo
15778	8	Oglawski 7 L 413243	Itze	15	M	S	Tailor 2-714042-2-13-40	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$2	No	—	—	Father Hersh Oglawski 435 Sprung ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	blond	grey	None	Minsk
15779	9	Samulowicz	Cipe	55	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Kapul	New York	Yes	Husband	$1	No	—	—	Husband Israel Samulowicz 73 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	grey	None	Kapul
4	10	do	Golke	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	Father do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	None	do
~~15780~~	~~11~~	~~Reznik~~	~~Jabe~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wierzy~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Husband Saul Reznik 41 Christie St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Brasil~~
~~11~~	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~Leib~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Father do do do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~							
15781	13	Goldstein	Leiser	34	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Perleke	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$7	No	—	—	Brother Gershon Goldstein 166 Bayard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Perleck
15782	14	Kotaischer	Hersch	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pszyszatynie	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$8	No	—	—	Brother in law Abram Fotlan 214 [illegible] St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Pszyszatynie
15783	15	~~Kaufman~~ Palman	~~Hersh~~	46	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$4	No	—	—	Brother David Palmer 113 Penn ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Minsk
~~15784~~	16	Stahler	Tauba	38	F	M	~~Housewife~~	No	No	do	do	do	Walkowitz	Virginia Minn	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Samuel Stahler Virginia (Minn only add)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Yakowicz
	17	Milewitz ~~Milewicz~~	Lina	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sallow	brown	grey	None	do
15785	18	Drach	Abe (Abe)	23	M	M	Tailor 1-339 138 5/1/41 (505)	No	No	do	do	do	Brezno	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$4	No	—	—	Father Max Drach 28 Spruce St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	grey	None	Brezno
14799	19	Kecek	Brigita	20	F	S	Servant 7-175346 505 7/8/41	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hatoriba	Lorain Ohio	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Brother Josef Kecek 457 11 ave Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Hatoriba
14800	20	Rokus	Bratimac	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	Yes	—	—	Friend Paul Dominic ave 11 - 409 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	do
14801	21	Kuzman	Marten	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Paul Dominic ave 11 409 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	do
14802	22	Matotek	Matias	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Macenty Dobranic 12 ave 537 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	do
14803	23	Mihaly	Berjan	24	M	S	Laborer 7-10570-11/16/39-505	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Mathias Smidal 457 ave 11 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	grey	None	do
14804	24	Pustaj	Karo	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Agimir Vrana ave 11 457 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown do	do	None	do
14805	25	Galubic	Roko	42	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Son Galubic Jenos 10 ave Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do
14806	26	~~Jatosin~~	Matotek	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Deloreane Mataija 10 ave 504 Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	do
14807	27	Mamelovic ~~Mamelovic~~	Milan	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lete	Richmond W Va	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	Brother Jaro Mamelovic Richmond W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Lete
14828	28	Busic	Bartol	23	M	S	7-125891-505-11/22/39 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Busic	~~Wheeling W Va~~	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	Uncle Stefan Zuma [illegible] Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Busic
14809	29	Milutin	Francescovic ~~Francescovic~~	23	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lete	~~Richmond W Va~~	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Father Gyro Francescovic [illegible] (W Virg Richmond)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Lete

Charles Müller
Inspector

1881
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Herbert Thompson, Master* of the RMS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 2 did not sail

T H P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB 1907
NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick Andrew W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the RMS Teutonic, Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England, L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB 1907
NEW YORK
at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and co[illegible]	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lindahl Thorvald Ludvig Wm			1	S.	stonecutter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	"Nexo" Denmark	Union Grove Wis	yes YS Racine Wis	myfriend	$10	no			friend Simon Christoffer ~~Racine Illinois~~ N G WIS	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	no	Nexo Denmark
~~2~~	~~Eriksen Ingemann Bernhardt~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~Study - ditto~~	~~NY~~	yes	myself	$10	no			~~cousin Lars H. Eriksen~~ Cornneal Landing a po. N. Berg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~strong~~	~~red~~	~~blue~~	~~2 scars [illegible] right cheek & a [illegible] on the left side~~	~~Holstebro~~ Denmark
3	Andreasen Adolf Georg	19		M	S	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	Skjold - ditto	Northfield - Minn	yes	myself	$11	no			uncle Mads Andreasen R.R. No 3. Northfield - Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	light	~~dark~~	blue	no	Skjold - Denmark
4	Kjær Johannes	29		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	Vinding - ditto NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	St Louis - Mo	yes	myself	~~no~~ $50	yes	1903 1906.	St Louis Missouri	my home Locust str. 1128 St Louis - Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	strong	light	blue	tattooed on the arms	Hvam Denmark
5	" Elisabet	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	Vinding ditto	ditto	yes	ditto					ditto	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	light	dark	blue	no	Vinding Denmark
6	" Jensine	3	6	F.	—	12-11961 10/10/[illegible] daughter 19-17617-6-16-43	no	no	ditto	ditto	" "	ditto	yes	ditto					ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~ditto~~	~~light~~	~~grey~~	no	Vinding Denmark
7	Wiede Gottfred Mathias	18		M	S.	joiner	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	Nykøbing F. ditto	Greenville - Mich	yes	myself	$12	no			friend Carl Pettersen Sheridan - Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	~~dark~~	grey	no	Nykøbing F. Denmark
8	Sørensen Niels Peter	17		M	S.	barber	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	myself	$10	no			friend ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ditto	light	brown	no	Halsted Denmark
9	Olssen Aron Wigert	20	9	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Torsås	Norway Mich	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	No			Cousin Oscar Nilsson Box 14 Norway Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	None	Bötstorp
10	Tollefsen Sven	16		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Grindum	Crookston Minn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Uncle John Johnsen Crookston Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Grindum
11	Jensen Thorkild	24		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bjelland	Escanaba Mich	Yes	do	$ 16	No			Friend Tore Semsen Wells Delta Co. Mich	No	no	no	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	[illegible]	Bjelland
12	Halvorsen David	20		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grindum	do	Yes	do	$ 13	No			Friend Tore Semsen Wells Delta Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Grindum
13	Halvorsen Ole	19		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 10	No			Brother do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	None	— do —
14	Tobiasdatter Regine	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Undal	New York	Yes	do	$ 20	No			Friend Mrs O. Olsen 1004 East 136th Street. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	do	None	— do —
15	Sørensen Josef	20		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Escanaba Mich	Yes	do	$ 20	No			Brother Tore Sørensen Wells Delta Co Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Undal
16	Haaland Emil Gunnarsen	15		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$ 10	No			Friend Emil Abrahamsen 157 Logan St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	light	blue	None	Undal
17	Abrahamsen Lindeman	6		M	S	Carpenter Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 10	No			Friend Emil Abrahamsen 157 Logan Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	None	— do —
18	Tobiassen Randulf [illegible]	17		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Farsund	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	$ 40	No			Brother Nicolai Thorsen 373 Sanchez St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	[illegible]	None	Farsund.
19	Oversted Peter	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stavanger	Hannaford Griggs ND	Yes	do	$ 46	No			Friend Tonnes Kjomeland Hannaford Griggs Co N Dak	No	No	No	No	Tollfuller Corr Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Stavanger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskitt Thompson Master* of the R M S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907
28 FEB 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1575★ 1	Sobelawska	Victoria	16	√	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Srogorow	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Sister Katarzyna Sobelewska 107 E 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	dark	None	Srogajow
1575 3 2	Wielinski	Andreas	27	√ M	M	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brunsk	St Paul Minn	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	1903/04	St Paul Minn	Mother Marjanna Wielinski 578 Marion St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey	None	Buedank
S. I. 3	do	Marjanna	22	√ F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	mother in law do do do	No	No	No	No	Good confined of male child at 8 27 pm 26.2.07	No	5	5	fair	do	brown	None	Radojew
1575★ 4	Steiner	Ber	18	√ M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roso	New York	Yes	Brother in Law	None	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mose Carinne 940 First ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Ros
1575★ 5	Bekker	Sarra	22	√ F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Isak Bekker c/o Mrs Beat 278 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	grey	None	Osmane
1575★ 6	Mesch	Chaim	18	√ M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Brother [illegible] 113 E 4 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Odessa
S. I. 7	Wielinski	Frank	Born at sea 26th Feb 07	M	S	Infant	no	no	Germany	German	With parents same sheet Nos 2 + 3																						
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Discharged

Discharged

Certif 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1907, 1907

20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1575★ 1	Sobolewska	Wictoria	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Srogozno	New York	Yes	Self	No	—		—	Sister Katarzyna Sobolewska 107 [illegible] 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	dark	None	Srogozno
15753 2	Wielinski	Andreas	27		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	St Paul Minn	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	1903/04	St Paul Minn	Mother Margarena Wielinski 578 [illegible] St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	blond	grey	None	[illegible]
S. I. 3	do	Marijanna	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	Mother in law do do do	No	No	No	No	Good Confined of male child at 8.27 pm 26-2-07	No	5	5	fair	do	brown	[illegible]	Radojewo
1575★ 4	Weiner	Dora	18		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Brother in Law	None	No	—	—	Brother in Law Moe Carmine 940 First ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	[illegible]
1575★ 5	Zeffer	Sarah	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	—	—	Brother Jack Zeffer c/o Mr Beat 278 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	grey	None	Osmiana
1575★ 6	Mosch	Chaim	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Brother [illegible] 103 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Odessa
S. 7	Wielinski	Frank	Born at sea 26th Feb 07		M	S	Infant	no	no	Germany	German	With parents same sheet Nos 2 + 3.																						
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Discharged

1887
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson Mate * of the R M S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T M P Thompson
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew H. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S Teutonic * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereïn should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Febr 20th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar 1 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 24621	1	Almen Johan	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	self	[illegible]	No			[redacted]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[redacted]
22	2	Anderson Johan	17	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do
23	3	Fredrikson Hugo	19	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Brown	do	None	do
24	4	Lindvall Carl	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	[redacted]	Yes	do	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Black	do	None	do
26	5	Karlson Carl	26	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	do	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Blond	do	None	Frödinge
27	6	Carlson Anders	24	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	do	None	do
A F 1289	X 7	Tolf Alfrida	16	F	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	St. Mellösa	New York	Yes	V. Tolf	[illegible]	No			Brother Victor Tolf 306 E. 42 St. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	None	St. Mellösa
90	8	Johannesson Carl	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	Edsberg	Waterbury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	No			Sister Mary Olson 30 Adams St. Waterbury [redacted] (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	Edsberg
91	X 9	Olson Manfred	18	M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Elgå	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	—	No			[redacted] on 304 Park St. [redacted] (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Elgå
A 24628	10	Ivarsson Dina	22	F	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	Yes	1902 1906	[redacted]	[redacted] Emerson Ave. [redacted] (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blond	do	None	Eklanda
21546	11	Dalen Johan	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Rossnes	Aneta N Dak	Yes	Self	Kr 75	No	—	—	Friend C O Halvorsen [illegible] P O Nelson Co N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Haaland
7	12	Johnsen Paul	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vaage	Aberdeen S D	Yes	do	More	Yes	1898/1906	Aberdeen S D	Uncle Syver Lökken Aberdeen S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Vaage
8	13	Johnsen Syver	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	5 years	do	do do do do Uncle Syver Lökken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	brown	None	Vaage
9	14	Johnsen Mathias	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	More	No	—	—	Aberdeen S Dak Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Vaage
50	15	Johnsen Ivar	16	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	More	No	—	—	do do do Uncle [illegible] Bjørnstrøm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Vaage
2686	16	Nilsen Minnie	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Moline Ill	Yes	Uncle	Kr 40	No	—	—	1116 = 11th St Moline Ill Uncle T O Strand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	Christiania
2687	17	Aset Ole Tidemandsen	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walders	Moorhead Minn	Yes	Uncle	Kr 85	No	—	—	Moorhead Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Aurdal
20551	18	Hansen Hans Jörgen	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	More	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Christiania
20552	19	Grumstad Gulbrand	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	More	Yes	1903	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Fernaler
19659	X 20	Reiersdatter Thurine (Gunvor)	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Korsmo	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Johannes Abelseth 45 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	~~light~~ brown	brown	None	Korsmo
19658	21	Tobiasdatter Anna	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Edinburg Minn	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend John Tobiasson Edinburg N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	Korsmo
19654	22	Sorensen Thobias (Tobias)	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St P do	St Paul Minn	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jens J Sorenson 1879 University Ave Merriam Park St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	None	do
19655	23	Jepsen Sofie	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	[illegible] Sjurine Jacobsen c/o H Jorgensen 524 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	brown	None	do
19654	24	Larsen Anna	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Sister Gunhild Olsen 500 West 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	do	brown	None	do
19653	25	Bertelsen Tobias	18	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	St Paul Minn	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother David Voland Hoople P O Pattison Co N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	~~do~~ Brown	blue	None	do
19656	26	Knudsen John	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Ray Olsen 239 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do
19652	27	Olsdatter Torborg	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	1902/06	New York	Cadiana Mrs O Olsen 1004 Cross 136 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	do
19651	28	Aase Thomas	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	St Paul Minn	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1896/1906	Ambrose N D	cousin ~~Ole Amberson~~ Ambrose Williams Co N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do
[illegible]	29	Johnsen Knud	16	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grundum	Crookston Minn	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend John Johnson 217 Polk St Crookston Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	Grendum

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos P. Thompson, * of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 5, 24, 25 + 26 did not sail

Thos P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Searle

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Fred Aw Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

28 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Searle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool February 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar 1 ~~28 FEB 1907~~ 190

22

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 18 19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
47707	1	Webb	Ada	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Matlock	New York	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband John Webb 49 Jane Street New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Nottingham	1
"	2	"	Rose	2	6	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	8 00	do			do	no no no no	Good	no								2
"	3	" Children	Dorothy		11	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no no no no	Good	no								3
" 8	4	" Brother	James	20		m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	do	do			Brother do	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar on forehead	Totley	4
~~9~~	~~5~~	~~Cotterill~~	~~Ralph~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Father James Cotterill 138 [illegible] St. New York~~	~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~none~~	~~Waterbourne~~	5
47776 ~~60325~~	6	Richards	Edward	53		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scorrier	Allouez Mich	no	do	do	yes	2 yrs 1875-77	Calumet M	Daughter Mrs Simon Whitford Box 8 Allouez Michigan	no no no no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do	blue	Mole bridge of nose Ball	Scorrier-Cornwall	6
"	7	" Wife	Jane	54		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	3 00	no			do	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	7
"	8	" Children	Maud	20		f	s	~~[illegible]~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	no no no no	Good	no	5		do	do	do	slight scar under left jaw	do	8
"	9	"	Alma	16		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	" do	do	do			do	no no no no	Good	no	4	10½	do	do	do	none	do	9
"	10	Son in law Smitheram	William	24		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] do	30	yes	2 yrs 1855-7	Globe Ariz	Sister in law do	no no no no	Good	no	5	9	do	fair	do	do	do	10
"	11	" Wife	Laura	22		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	no			do	no no no no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	11
41271	12	Lacklison	Robert	25		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dearham	Seattle Wash.	yes	Self	6 00	yes	1905	New York	friend George Hannah 302 Clay Street Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	no	5	9	~~fresh~~	do	blue	do	Dearham	12
97253	13	Parsons	James	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Somerset	New Lenox Chicago Ill	do	do	30	no			Uncle Charles Gould New ~~Lennox~~ Ills	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Somerset	13
182	14	Hannemann	Aden	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	~~South African~~	do	London	Rochester N.Y.	do	do	8 10	do			Uncle William Davey 203 North Atlantic Ave. Rochester	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	do	Johannesburg	14
4593	15	Hall	Evan	22		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Melthouse	Mount Vernon S.D.	do	do	220	do			friend E. J. Lord G. P. O. Mount Vernon	no no no no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	do	do	do	Stembridge	15
9817	16	O'Hare	Henry	26		m	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	New York	do	do	10	do			friend William Russell 245 West 68th St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	grey	do	Tullymore	16
39683	17	Peart	James Alfred	40		M	S	Mariner	do	do	do	English	England	Grimthorpe Lincoln	Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	do	1300	Yes	1903 1907	New-York	Join U.S. Steamer Tuscarora Milwaukee Wis.	No No No No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo Eagle & Anchor Left Arm	Grimthorpe	17
35785	18	Royal	Thomas	21		M	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	London	New-York	Yes	do	20	No			[illegible] 5 [illegible] St.	No No No No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	Dark	None	Mudgee New South Wales	18
17550	19	Foster	Arthur Rouse	27	10	M	M	Advertising Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Ham Common Surrey	do	do	do	40	No			Friend Dr. F. Pierre Hannon 221 East 39 Street New-York City	No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Dark Gray	None	Craven Arms	19
~~[illegible]~~	20	Alexander	Georgie	40		F	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~America~~	~~S. Dakota~~		do	London	Savannah Georgia	do S	American Society	Nil	Yes	from birth U.S. Born 1876	New-York	Sister [illegible] chaplain Daufuskie Island, SC 2 Miles from Savannah	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Savannah Georgia	20
"	21	" Children	William	8		M	S	Child	do	do	England	do	do	do	do	do S	~~Self~~ do	40	No			do	No No No No	Good	No								21
"	22	"	Elizabeth	5		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No No No No	Good	No								22
"	23	"	Walter	3	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No No No No	Good	No								23
~~30497~~	~~24~~	~~Durkin~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~None~~	~~do~~			~~Cousin Michael Ryan 2121 Stewart St, Philadelphia~~	~~No No No No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ballina~~	24
~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Mary Bridget~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No No No No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~Kildare~~	25
~~"~~	~~26~~		~~Patrick~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No No No No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	26
19268	27	Phythian	Ellen	39		F		Shop keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaport	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	27	No			Friend Mrs. Mackenzie 178 Waverley Ave Brooklyn	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Ballynaport	27
2730	28	Symons	John	48		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Plymouth	St. [illegible]	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1884 1890 6½ Years	Pittsburg	[illegible] 77 [illegible] St	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Cornwall	28
27382	29	Liston	John	33		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	None	No	—		Friend Thos Griffin 599 Tenth Ave ~~New York~~	No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Limerick	29
82742	30	Nixon	John William	25		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	Grass Valley Cal	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Cousin John E. Armitage P.O. Box 614 Grass Valley Cal	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	30

11 318565 7/15/41

W. Newburn
Insp.

82

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool February 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mch 1 ~~28 FEB 1907~~, 190

22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
47707	1	Webb	Ada	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Matlock	New York	yes	himself	yes	no			Husband John Webb 49 Jane Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Nottingham	1
"	2	"	Rose	2	6	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	6 00	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								2
"	3	" Children	Dorothy		11	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								3
" 8	4	" Brother	James	20		m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	do	do			Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar on forehead	Totley	4
~~9~~ 471776	~~5~~	~~Cotterill~~	~~Ralph~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Father James Cotterill~~ ~~138 [illegible] St. [illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~none~~	~~Winterbourne~~	5
~~60325~~	6	Richards	Edward	53		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scorrier	Allouez Mich	no	do	do	yes	1885 2 yrs	Calumet Mi	Daughter Mrs Simon Whitford Box 8 Allouez Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do	blue	Mole bridge of nose Bald	Scorrier Cornwall	6
"	7	" Wife	Jane	54		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	30 00	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	7
"	8	" Children	Maud	20		f	S	~~domestic~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	do	do	slight scar under left jaw	do	8
"	9	"	Alma	16		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	do	do	do	none	do	9
"	10	Son-in-law Smitheram	William	24		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1905 2 yrs	Globe Ariz	Sister in law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	fair	do	do	do	10
"	11	" Wife	Laura	22		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	11
44271	12	Lacklison	Robert	25		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dearham	Seattle Wash	yes S	Self	6 00	yes	1905	New York	friend George Hannah 302 Clay Street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	do	blue	do	Dearham	12
97253	13	Parsons	James	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Somerset	New Lenox ~~Chicago Ill~~	do S	do	30 00	no			Uncle Charles Gould New Lenox Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Somerset	13
182	14	Hangemann	Aden	17		m	S	do 11 318565 7/15/41	do	do	do	~~South African~~ "	do	London	Rochester N.Y.	yes S	do	8 00 ~~$10~~	do			Uncle William Davey 203 North Atlantic Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	do	Johannesburg	14
4593	15	Hall	Evan	22		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Melthouse	Mount Vernon S.D.	do S	do	7 00 ~~$20~~	do			friend H. J. Lord G. P. O. Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	do	do	do	Stembridge	15
9817	16	O'Hare	Henry	26		m	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	New York	do	do	10 yes	no			friend William Russell 245 West 68th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	grey	do	Tullymore	16
39683	17	Peart	James Alfred	40		M	S	Mariner	do	do	do	English	England	Grimthorpe Lincoln	Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	do	1300	Yes	1903 1907	New-York	Join U.S. Steamer Tuscarora Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo Eagle & Anchor left arm	Grimthorpe	17
35185	18	Royal	Thomas	21		M	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	London	New-York	Yes	do	30 00 Yes	No			[illegible] 5 [illegible] St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	Dark	None	Mudgee New South Wales	18
17550	19	Foster	Arthur Rouse	27	10	M	M	Advertising Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Ham Common Surrey	do	do	do	40 00	No			Friend Dr. H. Pierre Hannon 231 East 39 Street New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Dark Gray	None	Craven Arms	19
[illegible]	20	Alexander	Georgie	41		F	Wd	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	London	Savannah Georgia	do S	American Society	Nil	Yes	from birth 1886	U.S. Born New-York	Sister Delilah Chaplin Daufuskie Island SC 2 Miles from Savannah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Savannah Georgia	20
"	21	"	William	8		M	S	Child	do	do	England	do	do	do	do	dS	Self	4 00	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								21
"	22	Children	Elizabeth	5		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dS	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								22
"	23	"	Walter	3	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dS	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
~~30497~~	~~24~~	~~Durkin~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Nil~~	~~do~~			~~Cousin Michael Ryan~~ ~~2131 Stewart St. Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ballina~~	23
~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Mary Bridget~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~Kildare~~	24
~~"~~	~~26~~		~~Patrick~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	25
19262	27	Phythian	Ellen	39		F		Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynewport	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5 00 / 27	No			Friend Mrs Mackenzie 175 Waverley Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Ballynewport	26
[illegible]33	28	Symons	John	48		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Plymouth	St. Francis	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1884 1890 6½ Years	Pittsburg	Aldenwood [illegible] Lenox 77 [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Cornwall	27
27383	29	Liston	John	33		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Denver ~~New York~~	Yes	Self	None	No	—		Friend Thos Griffin 539 Tenth Ave ~~New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Limerick	28
87442	30	Dixon	John William	35		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	Grass Valley Cal	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	Cousin John L. Armitage P.O. Box 614 Grass Valley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	29

H. Newburn

82

9a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos P. Thompson * of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 14 did not sail

Thos P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~February~~ Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

28 FEB 1907

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~28 FEB 1907~~, 190

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
37706	1	Cunliffe	Sarah	28		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	English	Brighouse	Rochester	no	self	$6	no			Husband Henry Cunliffe 100M Fitzhugh St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Dewsbury
"	2		Irene	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
	3		Lilly	3		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
	4		James	2		m	s	5A 659⅚ — 6/14/43 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	5		Harry		5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
38115	6	Fraser	Arthur	29		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Brother George Fraser 463 West 37 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Newcastle
6	7	"	Alexander	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Aberdeen
7	8	Adam	George	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on right cheek	do
38192	9	Lockyer	Gilbert	31		m	m	Kilnburner	do	do	England	English	England	Birmingham	Philadelphia	do	do	~~Yes~~	no			Brother James Lockyer 6047 [illegible] Dame St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	do	do	do	Birmingham
3	10	"	Eliza	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Birmingham
"	11	"	Sarah	6		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	12	"	Leonard	3		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
39396	13	Murray	Frank	19		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeland	New York	do	do	$30	do			Friend J. Hanratty 482 East 148th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Crossmaglen
~~39797~~	14	~~Durkin~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Charlestown~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~			~~Cousin Michael Ryan 2?? Steward Street Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~sallow~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~	do	~~Charlestown~~
39598	15	Hewick	Ernest	30		m	m	Pattern maker	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Aberquerque	do	do	$15	no			Cousin G. W. Lupton Aberquerque G.P.O. New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	do	do	Bradford
45145	16	Brown	Alexander	21		m	s	mason	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Boston~~		do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Aberdeen
6	17	Masson	Alexander	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	Yes	1903	North Bay Stoneycreek Maine	do Milne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	do	do	do
7	18	Martin	David	36		m	s	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] ~~New York~~	do	do	do	no			Brother William Martin Oakland Avenue New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	do
45629	19	Walker	Fred	34		m	m	miner	do	do	England	English	England	Mexboro	Osceola Mills Pa	do	do	Yes	do			Sister Alice Wigfield 51 Box Drane Osceola Mills PA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	brown	fair	do	Swinton
"	20	" brother	Joe	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do
"	21	Stevenson	Charles	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do
46377	22	Hicks	Wingfred Richd	27		m	m	Gardener	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	Sister in Law	$10				Sister in law Mrs M. Kerwan 7 West 21 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fresh	do	do	do	Kilmacanogue
8	23	"	Kate	30		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister	do	do			~~Sister~~ do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Lucan
46383	24	Murray	Bernard	20		m	s	~~Farmer~~ Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Garristown	do	do	self	$15	no			Brother Michael Murray 235 West 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	do	Garristown
46456	25	Anderson	Norman	29		m	m	Painter	do	do	England	English	England	Bingley	Hulberton N.Y.	do	do	Yes	do			Uncle Denis White Hulberton Orleans Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no cicatrix eye	5	7	fresh	do	brown	do	Bingley
46951	26	Humble	Robert	25		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Thornley	Marion Ill.	do	do	do	do			friend Ralph Forester Marion Williamson Co. Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	do	blue	do	Whatley Hill
2	27	Wood	Robert	37		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do	grey	do	do
3	28	Spence	Henry	28		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Shadforth
	29																																		
	30																																		

Jno

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Feby 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~28 FEB 1907~~, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
37706	1	Cunliffe	Sarah	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	English	Brighouse	Rochester	no	self	$6	no			Husband Henry Cunliffe 100M Fitzhugh St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Dewsbury
"	2		Irene	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
	3		Lilly	3		f		5A 659 – 6/14/43	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
	4		James	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
	5		Harry		5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
38115	6	Fraser	Arthur	29		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	yes	do	$20	yes	Seattle	New York	Brother George Fraser 463 West 37 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Newcastle
6	7	"	Alexander	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Aberdeen
7	8	Adam	George	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on right cheek	do
38192	9	Lockyer	Gilbert	31		m	m	Kilnburner	do	do	England	English	England	Birmingham	Philadelphia	do	do	yes	no			Brother James Lockyer 6047 Nune Dame St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	do	do	none	Birmingham
3	10	"	Eliza	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Birmingham
"	11	"	Sarah	6		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	12	"	Leonard	3		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
38396	13	Murray	Frank	19		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeeland	New York	do	do	$36	do			Friend J. Hanratty 482 East 148th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Crossmaglen
~~38397~~	~~14~~	~~Durkin~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Charlestown~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~			~~Cousin Michael Regan 2131 Steward Street Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~sallow~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~	~~do~~	~~Charlestown~~
39598	15	Hewick	Ernest	30		m	m	Pattern maker	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Alberquerque	do	do	$15	do			Cousin G. W. Lupton Aberquerque G.P.O. New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	do	do	Bradford
45145	16	Brown	Alexander	21		m	s	mason	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston		do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Aberdeen
6	17	Masson	Alexander	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	yes	1903	North Bay, Stonycreek Maine	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	do	do	do
7	18	Martin	David	36		m	s	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	no			Brother William Martin Oakland Avenue New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	do
45629	19	Walker	Fred	34		m	m	miner	do	do	England	English	England	Mexboro	Osceola Mills PA	do	do	yes	do			Sister Alice Wigfield 51 Box Drane Osceola Mills PA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	brown	fair	do	Swinton
"	20	" brother	Joe	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do
"	21	Stevenson	Charles	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do
46377	22	Hicks	Wingfred Rich'd	27		m	m	Gardener	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	sister in law	$10				Sister in law Mrs M. Kerwan 7 West 21 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fresh	do	do	do	Kilmacanogue
8	23	"	Kate	30		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister	do	do			Sister do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Lucan
46383	24	Murray	Bernard	20		m	s	~~Farmer~~ Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Garristown	do	do	self	$15	do			Brother Michael Murray 235 West 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	do	Garristown
46456	25	Anderson	Norman	29		m	m	Painter	do	do	England	English	England	Bingley	Hulberton N.Y.	do	do	yes	do			Uncle Lewis White Hulberton Orleans Co. NY	no	no	no	no	Good	cicatrix eye no	5	7	fresh	do	brown	do	Bingley
46951	26	Humble	Robert	25		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Thornley	Marion Ill.	do	do	do	do			friend Ralph Forester Marion Williamson Co Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	do	blue	do	Whatley Hill
2	27	Wood	Robert	37		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do	grey	do	do
3	28	Spence	Henry	28		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Shadforth
	29																																		
	30																																		

Jno [illegible]

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos P Thompson, * of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 [illegible] 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool Feby 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
IV 1091	1	Brandon Edwin	23	m	S	~~agent~~ 22-131645	yes	yes	British 10-13-42	English	England	London	Denver Col.	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr P Browning 2328 Ogden Str Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	London
1097	2	Brown Bertraud	23	m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Twickenham	New York	do	do	$35	no			Cousin Philip Stanley 44 Marple Street Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	do	hazel	do	Stockwell
4592	3	Alvis William	31	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	do	do	do	yes				Brother in law Arthur Porter 71 Dupont Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	do	blue	do	Avonmouth
16260	4	Clarke James	3?	m	S	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ossining N.Y.	do	do	$20	yes	4½ yrs	Ossining N.Y.	Cousin John Harper 18 North Malcolm St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	do	Craigmore
19126	5	Robinson Frederick	25	m	m	do	do	do	do	English	England	Boosbeck	San Francisco	do	do	yes	no			friend Arthur Mallaken 2256 Market St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	grey	do	Kelton
19151	6	" Julia	24	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Lingdale
19177	7	Barker Walter Alfred	22	m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Barnoldswick	New York	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	fair	brown	do	Newry
W 21432	8	Castle John Richard	20	m	S	~~mason~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Gunnislake	Butte Mont	do	do	do	yes	15 years	Butte city	Aunt Mrs E Youlten 609½ North Main St. Butte City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7½	dark	do	do	do	~~[illegible]~~ Nigadnel
28814	9	Scott William John	29	m			do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	San Francisco	do	do	do	no			friend Samuel Meeken 95 Cupp street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	blue	do	Kilkennymurray
29408	10	Higgins Patrick	27	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	St Helens	East Orange N.J.	no	do	$10	do			Cousin Michael Higgins 89. Prospect St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Elphin
30815	11	Billerby George William	22	m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	do	Bishop Auckland	Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	dark	grey	do	St Helens
6	12	Darell William	25	m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do			friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	fair	grey	do	York
31897	13	Evans William	26	m	S	Ropemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	San Jose Cal	do	do	~~do~~	do			Uncle John Keast 98 Ford Avenue San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	Budock
33562	14	Bradley Thomas	35	m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea	Stamford ~~Con~~ N.Y.	no	do	do	do			Brother in law Geo Tarfit 81 Henry Street Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Ripon
34712	15	Cunningham Thomas	21	m	S	Farmer 22-26678	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Miles City Mo	yes	do	$20	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	do	Kilkeel
34716	16	Shaw Ernest	18	m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			Brother James Shaw 610 Buchanan St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	do	grey	do	Birmingham
7	17	Highway Annie	50	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	yes	do			Daughter Mrs F Johnson N.Y. 212. Rolan Avenue West Seneca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do
"	18	" Albert William	6	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			—			—	—
"	19	" William	35	m	m	Rubbertrader	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Birmingham
34762	20	Hinds Tom Sharp	22	m	S	coachman	do	do	do	do	do	London	Detroit	do	do	do	do			~~friend Mr F Braeger Ills 446 East Lockland Ave. Decatur~~	Seeks work				Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Wittersham
35068	21	Gregory Jesse	28	m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Fairmont W.V.	do	do	$35	do			Uncle Mr C. H. Green Riverdale Fairmont W.V.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	grey	finger missing right hand	Hucknall
35125	22	Ingleby Frank	46	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Herrington	Carterville Ill.	no	do	yes	do			Cousin John Watson Box 457 Carterville Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	dark	do	dark	shot marks	Cassop
36098	23	Hill Joseph	34	m	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Ogden Utah	yes	do	do	do			Brother in law William Roscoe 2244 Adams Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do	blue	mole on chin	St Blazey
"	24	" Laronnia	31	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	do	brown	none	Par
"	25	" Fredk William	7	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			—			—	—
"	26	" Muriel	2	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			—			—	—
36?74	27	Fisher Henry John	29	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aldridge	Bridge Port Conn	do	do	do	do			Cousin William Murfin 31 Borough St. Bridge Port	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hartlebury
36707	28	Cunliffe Richard	29	m	S	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Brighouse	Rochester N.Y.	no	do	$10	do			Brother Henry Cunliffe 100W Fitzhugh St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	do	do	Burnley
"	29	" Mary Ann	56	f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Son do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	Barnsley
	30																																

Born in ... John Castle ... and lives father's citizenship papers

F. J. Smith Inspector

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool Feby 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

31

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
IV/6 1091	1	Brandon	Edwin	23	m	S.	~~agent~~ 22-131645	yes	yes 10-13-42	British	English	England	London	Denver Col.	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr P Browning 2328 Ogden Str Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	London
1097	2	Brown	Bertrand	23	m	S.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Twickenham	New York	do	do	$35	no			Cousin Philip Stanley 114 Marple Street Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	do	hazel	do.	Stockwell
4592	3	Alvis	William	51	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	do	do	do	yes	no			Brother in law Arthur Porter 71 Dupont Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	do	blue	do.	Avonmouth
16260	4	Clarke	James	36	m	S.	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ossining N.Y.	do	do	$20	yes	4½ yrs	Ossining N.Y.	Cousin John Harper 18 North Malcolm St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	do.	Craigmoor
19126	5	Robinson	Frederick	25	m	m	do	do	do	do	English	England	Boosbeck	San Francisco	do	do	yes	no			friend Arthur Mattacken 2256 Market St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	grey	do.	Skelton
19151	6	"	Julia	24	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Lingdale
19177	7	Barker	Walter Alfred	22	m	S.	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Barudduck	New York	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	fair	brown	do	Newry
23432	8	Castle	John Richard	20	m	S.	~~mason~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Cunnilure	Butte Mont	do	do	do	yes	15 years	Butte City	Aunt Mrs E Youlten 609½ North Main St Butte City Mont	no	no	[illegible]		Good	John Castle	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~dark~~	~~[illegible]~~	do	will has father's citizenship papers do	~~Gorey~~ Iguanel
28814	9	Scott	William John	29	m			do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	San Francisco	do	do	do	no			friend Samuel Meekin 95 Cupp street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	blue	do	Kilkennymurray
29408	10	Higgins	Patrick	27	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	St Helens	East Orange N.J.	no	do	$10	do			Cousin Michael Higgins 89. Prospect St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no emp to [illegible]	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Elphin
30815	11	Billerby	George William	22	m	S.	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	do	Bishop Auckland	Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	dark	grey	do	St Helens
6	12	Darell	William	25	m	S.	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do			friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	fair	grey	do.	York
31897	13	Evans	William	26	m	S.	Ropemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	San Jose Cal	do	do	do	do			Uncle John Keast 95 Ford Avenue San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	Budock
33562	14	Bradley	Thomas	35	m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea	Stamford N.Y.	no	do	do	do			Brother in law Geo Tarfit 81 Henry Street Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do.	Ripon
34712	15	Cunningham	Thomas	21	m	S.	Farmer 22-26638	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Miles City Mont.	yes	do	$20	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	do.	Kilkeel
34716	16	Shaw	Ernest	18	m	S.	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			Brother James Shaw 610 Buchanan St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	do	grey	do.	Birmingham
7	17	Highway	Annie	50	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	yes	do			Daughter Mrs F Johnson N.Y. 212. Rolan Avenue West Seneca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do
"	18	"	Albert William	6	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			—			—	—
"	19	"	William	35	m	m	Buttertrader	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Birmingham
34762	20	Hinds	Tom Sharp	22	m	S	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	London	[illegible]	do	do	do	do			~~friend Mr F Branger Ills~~ ~~406 East Lenflaud Ave Decatur~~	no Seeks work	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Birmingham
35058	21	Gregory	Jesse	28	m	S.	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Fairmont W.V.	do	do	$35	do			Uncle Mr C H Green Riverdale Fairmont W.V.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do.	blue	do.	Witterham
35125	22	Ingleby	Frank	46	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Herrington	Carterville Ill.	no	do	yes	do			Cousin John Watson Box 457 Carterville Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	grey	finger missing right hand	Hucknall
36098	23	Hill	Joseph	34	m	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Ogden Utah	yes	do	do	do			Brother in law William Roscoe 2244 Adams Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	dark	do.	dark	Shot marks	Cassop
"	24	"	Laronnia	31	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do.	blue	mole on chin	St Blazey
"	25	"	Fredk William	7	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	do.	brown	none	Parr
"	26	"	Muriel	2	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			—			—	
[illegible]	27	Fisher	Henry John	29	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aldridge	Bridge Port Conn	do	do	do	do			Cousin William Murfin 31 Borough St. Bridge Port	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hartlebury
[illegible]707	28	Cunliffe	Richard	29	m	S.	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Brighouse	Rochester N.Y.	no	do	$10	do			Brother Henry Cunliffe 100N Fitzhugh St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	do	do	Burnley
"	29	"	Mary Ann	56	f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do			Son do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	fair	do	do.	Barnsley

G. G. Smith Inspector

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos P Thompson *of the R M S "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 10 & 11 did not sail

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R M S "Teutonic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 7th 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool February 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
P3 14803	1	Danzig	Esther	24		S.	Capmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Schulman Danzig 88 Foster Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dk	auburn	brown	none	Minsk	1
4	2	Cohen	Gerchen	23	m	S.	Pedlar	do	do	do	Polish	do	3 years Manchester	Cleveland Ohio	do	self	$5	do			Father A. Cohen 168 Forest Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do		2
34682 See list 19 No 21	3	Uhlrofsky	Samuel	19	m	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Hull	New York	do	do	yes	do			Sister M. Schanty 448 West 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do		3
~~41527~~	~~4~~	~~Bagdonas~~	~~William~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~ 2-662933 11/3/39	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~ See list 19 No 21	~~Polish~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Plymouth Pa~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~do~~			~~Uncle Andrew [illegible] 76 Harris St Plymouth Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~	~~do~~	~~Suwalk~~	4
8	5	Padolsky	Nutte	32	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	New York	do	do	$20	do			Brother Chaim Padolsky 125 East 59th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	do	Kiew	5
	6	do	Sarah	30	f	m	wife 2-337080 4/10/34	do	do	do	do R ach. 1/28/39	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	Blue	do	do	6
	7	do	Bercheim	8	m	s	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								7
	8	do	Chaim	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								8
	9	do	Leizer	4/12	m	s	do 2-198107	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								9
43027	10	~~Coller~~	Moses	28	m	m	Joiner	no	no	do	do	do	Newcastle	Peabody Mass	no	do	yes	do			Sister Mrs S. Charllen 3131 English St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none		10
	11	do	Sarah	20	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	do	do		11
45837	12	Silbershart	Saloman	24	m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	do	Eng. do	Manchester	New York	yes	do	do	do			friend Chayem Ramostief 49 - 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Putzinesin	12
42961	13	Medrikowitz	Khos	26	M	S	Cabinet maker	No	No	Russia	do	do	4 years London	do	do	do	[illegible]	do			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Black	do	do	Kebeak	13
42962	14	Hecht	Solomon	24	do	do	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	$60	do			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	Goonak	14
41050	15	Cohen	Simon	29	do	M	Tailor 22-130806-9-17-42-505	No	No	do	do	do	19 London	San Francisco Cal	do	do	$60	do			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Warschau	15
41049	16	Evans	John	29	do	do	Painter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black	Grey	do	do	16
2728	17	Feder	Harry	37	do	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	S. Africa do	4 years South Africa & London	Minneapolis	No	do	$	Yes	1894	St Paul	Uncle J. Feder 2524 Avenue N Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Russia	17
	18	son	Max	7	do	S	Son	do	do	~~Engl~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Brown	Brown	do	Cape Colony	18
	19	Sister	Liebe	26	F	S	Dress Maker	do	do	Russia	do	do	4 years South Africa & London	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Russia	19
41678 ~~19207~~	20	Levi	Max	32	M	M	Draper	do	do	do	do	Engl.	4 years Rotherham Reading	Reading Pa	No	do	$30	No			Friend Israel Lattenstein 527 Penn Street Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light Brown	Grey	do	Kreik, Kovno	20
19207	21	Cazanovitz	Zelick	20	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Russia do	2 months Liverpool	New York	No	do	£2	No			Cousin Morris Dondak 399 Watkins St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Minsk, Russia	21
11817	22	Beilen	Moische	16	M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	Russia do	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Brother	£1-10	No			Brother Louis Beilen Cap Store 59th Avenue D New York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6	dark	dark	dark	do	Nowoij faschek	22
15185	23	De Luca	Eugene	23	M	S	Musician	do	do	Italy	Italian	England	1 year London	New York	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Basilicata Italy	23
23964	24	Rosenfeld	Henry	30	M	S	Painter	do	do	Austria	Hebrew	England	2 years Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	30$	No			Brother Solomon Rosenfeld 623 E 13th St New York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sarnok Austria	24
41539	25	Hershorn	Nathan	36	M	M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	2 years Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	£1-10	No			Cousin R. Chorlan 67 Eldridge St New York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Warschau Russia	25
	26	Lacal	Jesus	26	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	1 year Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Friend [illegible] Parga 69 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Coruna Spain	26
41530	27	DeRnias	Anton	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Lithuanian	England	5 years Hamilton	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	35$	Yes	4 years	Boston	Brother-in-Law Dirk Kugdunas 194 - 3rd St Boston	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kovno Russia	27
	28	Andurtegui	Juan	33	M	M	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Boise City Idaho	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Felix Ayala 1008 Idaho St, Boise City, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ea Spain	28
	29	Zuluaga	Juan	35	M	M	Farmer do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	[illegible]	29
																																			30

John F. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos P. Thompson * of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teutonic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Feby 2d 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 FEB 1907, 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14773	1	Hildritch Edwin	48	m	m	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes	~~America~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Liverpool	New York	U. S. Citizen				Home 27 Buffalo Avenue Niagara Falls N.Y.									
14792	2	Butler Samuel	40	m	S.	Farmer	do	do	~~US Citizen~~		do	do	West Moor ~~NY~~ PA				do	" G.P.O. West Moor P.A	Luzerne Co. Pa. County Ct. Nov. 1895								
14191	3	Harding William	50	m	m	do	do	do	~~do Citizen~~		do	Gloucester	Lorimer Iowa				do	" G.P.O. Lorimer Iowa	Madison Co. Ia. Nov. 1895								
M.E.C.	4	Lord Henry James	45	m	m	do	do	do	~~US Citizen~~		do	Breadstone	Mt Vernon SD				do	" Mount Vernon South Dakota	Madison Co. Ia. Dist Ct. Oct. 13. 1888								
	5	Mallett Henry	17	m	S.	do	do	do	England	English	do	do	do		self	20	do	" do	No no no no Good	no	5	6	fair	Bn	Grey	none	[illegible]
	6	Davies Walter David	38	m	m	do	do	do	~~US Citizen~~		do	London	New York				do	" 163 14 Street Broadway New York	County Ct. NYCo, N.Y. 1891								
40133	7	Agan John Pringle	23	m	S	~~miner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	Amble	Cambridge Ohio				do	friend John Kyler Cambridge Guernsey P.A.									
45159	8	Feinstein David	64	m	m	~~Tailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	Manchester	New York				do	Home 159 East 105 Street New York									
47201	9	Blanos August	28	m	m	Cook	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	London	Lancaster Pa				do 1400/1906	" G.P.O. Lancaster P.A			5	5	dark	Blk	gry	none	Tripolis
"	10	" Stamata	20	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	" do			5	5	"	Brown		"	"
47253	11	Parsons Charles	30	m	S.	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~US~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	Glastonbury	Chicago Ills				do	" Chicago Ills	Wright Co. Ia. Dist Ct. May 6 1903								
2730	12	Wood William	46	m	S.	~~Cattleman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~America~~	London	Baltimore	Yes			do	Home 2036 Wilkesbarre Ave Baltimore									
[illegible]	13	Renck Nathaniel	18	M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~US Born~~		~~do~~	Liverpool	Oklahoma City	No		32	do	Home 1100 West 12 Street Oklahoma City			5	8	fair	[illegible]	Blue		Oklahoma City
	14	Julich William	30	M	S	do	do	do			Germany	do	do	do		12	do 1900/1906	do St	Dr. memo Blind one eye		5	[illegible]	fair	Brown		eye missing	Duisburg
36252	16	Olrunsky Anthony	21	m	S	~~Seaman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~America~~	[illegible]	Scranton					Home Carrara Duisburg Scranton									
See List C No 28 / 27/33	16	~~Simmons~~ [illegible]				Plasterer	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	[illegible]					Home ~~[illegible]~~									
41695	15	McHance John	31	m	S	Seaman	do	do	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			165	do 1891/190[illegible]	None Front St Philadelphia	" " " " " "		5		fair	Bn	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2731	18	Drawe Karl	26	m	S	~~Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	London	Pittsburgh				do	None									
46183	19	Roberts William	26	m	S	~~Miner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	English	do	Scorrier	Butte City				do	1011 East Fowell St Butte City	None								
	20	Roberts Alfred	30	m	S	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

See List C No 28

J.S. Fitzgerald

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Thos P Thompson *of the "R M S Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Aliens 2, 3 & 4 did not sail

Thos P Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Mch, *190*7
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred aw Drinkwater, Surgeon of the RMS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Mch *190*7
28 FEB 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 20th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14742	1	Graham Jennie	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Oldham England	Oldham	New-York	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Miss Graham Hillcrest 187 St, Fort Washington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Fermanagh
14764	2	Hopkins Annie	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Cefn Coed	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Joseph Hopkins 99 Cinderella St, Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
- . -	3	Clifford	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	No			Father - do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	—
- . -	4	Joe	1	9	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	—
14766	5	Aldridge Elizabeth	36	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Walsall	Jersey City	Yes	Husband	$4	No			Husband Mr H. E. Aldridge 29 Spruce St, Jersey City Heights, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Walsall
- . -	6	Edmund	11	9	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Medium	do	do	do	do
- . -	7	Evelyn Violet	10	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Light	Brown	do	do	do
- . -	8	Bertie Henry	9	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11½	Medium	do	do	do	do
- . -	9	Cyril Leslie	6	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6½	Ruddy	Light	do	do	do
14771	10	Williams Trevor	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pontypool	Pittsburgh Kansas	Yes	Brother-in-Law	[illegible]	No			Brother in Law William Evans Chicopee Crawford Co Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Monmouth
14772	11	Highman Joseph	30	√	M	M	Boiler Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Middlesboro	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Robert Highman 147 Chesnut St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Middlesboro
14777	12	Orme Herbert	24	2	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clowne	Rock Springs Wyoming	Yes	Brother	£4	No			Brother Jedediah Orme Box 435 Rock Springs, Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Danesmoor
14778	13	Woolacott Lizzie	18	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barnstaple	Fitchburg Mass	[illegible]	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Henry Jenkins Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar above eyebrow on forehead do on Right Arm above wrist	Newport
14779	14	Cohen Philip	18	2	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew		Manchester	New-Haven	Yes	Father	No	No			Parents Jacob Cohen 104 Cedar St New-Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Black	Brown	None	Manchester
14753	15	Ashton Edward	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wigan	Amsterdam Ohio	No	Friend	[illegible]	No			Richard Woodcock (Friend) Box 123 Amsterdam, Jefferson Co, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Wigan
14787	16	Brosnan Margaret	18	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Coom	Worcester Mass	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Katie Brosnan 85 Salisbury St, Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Coom
14788	17	Dowden Thomas	31	8	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bridgwater	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister Mrs J. Short Troopsville, Cayuga Co, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Light	Sandy	Blue	do	Dundry, Bridgwater
14789	18	Lee Edward Stephen	24	10	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Aldridge	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Mr Lee Fourth Avenue, Pittsburg, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	West Bromwich
14806	19	May George	27	√	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	~~England~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~London~~	~~Plumas Manitoba~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1906		No Plumas Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	East Finchley Middlesex
14807	20	Davies John	30	√	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	~~England~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	do		No — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	London
14810	21	Furey Joseph	29	√	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Stockport	New-York	Yes	Father	Yes 20	No			Father - James Furey Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Grey	do	Stockport
- . -	22	Catherine	27	√	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	do	do
- . -	23	John H	21	√	M	S	Car Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Grey	do	do
14812	24	Maskery John Francis	32	√	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Noweryton Ind	do	friend	$30	do			friend Mr T Lawton G.P.O Noweryton Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	brown	brown	do	Ecclesall
14815	25	McPheators Agnes Mrs	25	√	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Calderbank Lanarkshire	Maitland Colorado	Yes	Husband	Yes	do			Husband John McPheators Maitland by Walsenburg Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Coatbridge
- . -	26	John	6	√	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do			Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Medium	do	do	do	New Stevenston
- . -	27	George	4	√	do	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	do	do	do	do	do
14820	28	Fegan Robert	24	√	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Rose Fegan 91 Dickinson St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	17 Balaclava St Belfast
30558	29	Furey Kathleen	3	√	F	S	Child	No	No	— do	English	England	Stockport	New York	Yes	with parents Father	—	No			Grandfather James Furey Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	Stockport
×	30	[illegible]	2	√			Ch	—		"	Scotch	with	mother	no 25							see no 25	"	"	"	"	"	—							Hollytown

John T Mann Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Thompson (Master) of the Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st 23 FEB1907 day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. List UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar 1 ~~28 FEB 1907~~ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
88 19184	1 ✓	Daniel [illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]		British	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible] Mass	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	8	Boston	Son 124 Congress Ave Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	brown	gray		Ireland Cork
23827	2 ✓	Mary Howard	68		"	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New Orleans Louisiana	New Orleans Louisiana	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1863 1906	New Orleans	Home 9 State St New Orleans Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	"		Ireland Roscommon
[illegible]	3 ✓	John Hill	16		U.S.		Engineer	"	"	U S Born		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Father	$25	"	American born		Home 1209 South 49th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]
15611	4 ✓	Joseph Mansfield	26		"	"	Labr	"	"	British	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	New York	"	Self	$50	Yes	6 1901	New York	Home [illegible] St & 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	brown	grey		Ireland Kilkenny

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

188
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T G Thompson Master of the Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th 28 FEB 1907 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Dunkwater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th 28 FEB 1907 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens!

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 1907

Q 2

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
22401	1	William Flynn	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Cousin Mrs N[illegible] 19 [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]
15540	2	Lawrence Murtagh	21	″	″	Lab	″	″	″	″	″	Castletown Westmeath	Jersey city	″	″	$20	Yes	3	Jersey city	brother Joseph 32 Raymond Ave Jersey city N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″
″ 1	3	William Moore	26	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~Castletown~~ Delvin Westmeath	″	″	~~Murtagh Lawrence Murtagh~~	$4	No			friend do do	″	″	″	″	″	″
″ 2	4	John Kelly	21	″	″	1-406017 7/9/42 ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″
12199	5	Kate McHale	20	F	″	Servant	″	″	″	″	″	Ballyvary	New Haven Con.	″	Grandmother	$10	″			Uncle ~~[illegible]~~ James Dunleavy 282 East St New Haven Con	″	″	″	″	″	″
22213	6	Kate Jones Kennedy	49	″	Wid	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	Dublin	New York	″	Self	$[illegible]	″			Mrs Graves (Cousin) [illegible] 4th [illegible] New York	″	″	″	″	″	″
79115	7	Mary Kate Owens	16	″	S	Scholar	″	″	″	″	″	Athlone	″	″	Aunt	$40	″			Aunt Mary Owens 28 East 72nd St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″
15543	8	Mary Ryan	29	F	″	Serv	″	″	″	″	″	Pallasgreen	Brooklyn New York	″	Self	$20	″			~~Friend Mrs Margt Hartnett New~~ Lorimer [illegible] 43 [illegible] Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″
19193	9	Patrick Flemming	20	M	″	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	Crossmolina	Chicago Ill		″	$10	″			Sister Mrs Foster 290 Sheffield Av Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″
19842	10	Thomas O'Donoghue	3[illegible]	″	M	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	New York	Yes	″	$20	″			Friend Patrick Stafford 144 E 94th St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″
24199	11	Joseph Greene	29	″	S	Labourer	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	So Boston	So Boston	″		$50	Yes	3 Years	Boston	Brother John Greene 165 West 2nd St So Boston	″	″	″	″	″	″
19092	12	Rose Ann Horan	18	F	″	Servant	″	″	″	″	Ireland	Ballymore Westmeath	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Mrs McGrath 943 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Anaemia ″	″
15544	13	Katie Sullivan	22			Serv	″	″	″	″	″	Sneem	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	5	Chicago	Sister Riley ~~[illegible]~~ Hospital Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″
″ 5	14	Margaret Hulton	38	″	M	H.keeper	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	Jersey City	No	″	$20	″	19 years	Philadelphia	Brother Patrick McNeill West End Long Branch Jersey City N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″
1909 8	15	Margaret Wynne	24	″	S	2-657508 - 9/11/39 Servant	″	″	″	″	Ireland	Emil Queens Co	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs A McGrath 307 West 93rd St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″
22016	16	Michael Lucid	24	M	″	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	Tralee	Indianapolis	″	Self	$15	″			Cousin Patrick Hanlon 436 West Merrill St Indianapolis	″	″	″	″	″	″
2468	17	George Lucid	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$15	″			Do Do	″	″	″	″	″	″
15546	18	Hugh Laffan	31	″	″	Lab	Yes	No	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	″	$100	Yes	[illegible]	Cleveland Washington	brother Nicholas 86 Elliott St Cleveland Ohio	″	″	″	″	″	″
15547	19	William Scully	25	″	″	Waiter	″	Yes	″	″	Ireland	Kilteely	Philadelphia	Yes	″	$10	″	6	Phila	Brother Thomas 2404 Oakdale St Philadelphia	″	″	″	″	″	″
″ 20	20	Thomas M. Quinn	45	M	M	Draper	″	″	″	″	″	Wicklow	Brooklyn	Yes	″	$30	No			~~[illegible]~~ Rev [illegible] R. Roman Catholic Church Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	3 ″
15548	21	Thomas Cavanagh	22	″	S	Shop assist	″	″	″	″	″	Screen Co Sligo	Chicago	Yes	″	$60	″			Cousin Martin Golden Empire Hotel 4142 Halsted St Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″
″ 9	22	Martin Burke	20	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tuam	Greenpoint Brooklyn	″	″	$20	″			Cousin Thos Donoghue 18 Sutton St Greenpoint Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″
15550	23	John O'Dea	26	″	M	Draper	″	″	″	″	″	Kinvara	New York	Yes	″	$40	″			Cousin James J Maloney 344 East 19th St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″
″ 0	24	Ellen ″	26	F	″	H.keeper	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$	″			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″
1169	25	James Fitzpatrick	20	M	S	Lab	″	″	″	″	″	Renvyle	Butte City	″	Brother	$10	″			Brother Francis Fitzpatrick 21 North Emmett St Butte City Mon	″	″	″	″	″	″
19009	26	Christina Mullett	29	F	M	H.keeper	No	No	″	″	″	Dublin	San Francisco	″	Husband	$20	″			Husband Henry 1117 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco	″	″	″	″	″	″
	27	Mary ″	9	″	S	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father	$-	″			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	11	[illegible]	~~Black~~	Brown	None	Cork	1
6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	Delvin Westmeath	2
5	5	″	″	Grey	″	Delvin Westmeath	3
5	9	″	Dark	Blue	″	Ballyhealy Westmeath	4
5	3	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	″	″	Ballyvary	5
5	4	~~Dark~~	Dark	[illegible]	″	Cashel Co Tipperary	6
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	″	Moate	7
5	1	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	″	Pallasgreen	8
5	4	Fair	″	Blue	″	Crossmolina Co Mayo	9
5	10	~~Fair~~	Brown	Grey	″	[illegible] Kings Co	10
5	10	″	Dark	″	None	Curra Co Galway	11
4	9	″	Brown	Grey	″	Ballymore Westmeath	12
5	4	~~Fair~~	Fair	~~Fair~~	″	Sneem	13
5	3	″	″	Blue	″	Athlone	14
5	6	″	Brown	Grey	″	Emil Queens Co	15
5	8	~~Dark~~	Dark	Blue	″	Tralee	16
5	4	Fair	~~Fair~~	Brown	″	″	17
5	10	″	Dark	″	″	~~Carrick on Sh~~ [illegible]	18
5	10	~~Dark~~	Brown	Blue	″	Kilteely	19
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	″	Longford	20
5	4	Fair	~~Fair~~	Blue	″	Screen Co Sligo	21
5	11	″	″	″	″	Tuam	22
5	10	Fresh	Brown	~~Blue~~	″	Kinvara	23
5	4	″	″	″	″	″	24
5	10	~~Fair~~	Fair	Grey	″	Renvyle	25
5	4	Fresh	Dark	brown	″	Dublin	26
-	-				-	-	27
							28
							29
							30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2/ Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
22441	1	William Tynan	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cousin [illegible] 68 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Cork	1
15540	2	Lawrence Murtagh	21	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown Westmeath	Jersey City	"	~~Murtagh~~	$20	Yes	3	Jersey City	brother Joseph 32 Tyrone Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Delvin Westmeath	2
" 1	3	William Moore	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Castletown~~ Delvin Westmeath	"	"	~~Murtagh~~	[illegible]	No			~~friend~~ do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Delvin Westmeath	3
" 2	4	John Kelly	21	"	"	" 1-406017 7/9/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lawrence Murtagh~~	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ballyheale Westmeath	4
12199	5	Kate McHale	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	New Haven Con	"	Grandmother	$10	"			Uncle ~~[illegible]~~ James Dunleavy 282 East St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	"	"	Ballyvary	5
22213	6	Kate Agnes Kennedy	49	"	Widow	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Mrs Graves (Cousin) [illegible] 4th [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Fair~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Castle [illegible] Tipperary	6
19115	7	Mary Kate Owens	16	"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mary Owens 38 East 72nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Moate	7
15543	8	Mary Ryan	29	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Pallasgreen	Brooklyn New York	"	Self	$20	"			~~Friend Mrs Margt Hartigan~~ ~~[illegible] Hospital [illegible] Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	"	Pallasgreen	8
19193	9	Patrick Flemming	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Chicago Ill	No	"	$70	"			Sister Mrs Foster 296 Sheffield St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Crossmolina	9
19842	10	Thomas O'Donohue	35	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	New York	Yes	"	$20	"			Friend Patrick Stafford 44 E 94th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	~~Fair~~	Brown	Grey	"	[illegible] Kings Co	10
24190	11	Joseph Greene	29	"	S	Labourer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	"	"	So Boston	So Boston	"	"	$50	Yes	3 years	Boston	Brother John Greene 165 West 2nd St So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	None	Carna Co Galway	11
19092	12	Rose Ann Horan	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Ballymore Westmeath	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Mrs McGrath 948 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	4	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ballymore Westmeath	12
15544	13	Katie Sullivan	22	"	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Sneem	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Sister Bridget Riley ~~[illegible]~~ Hospital Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Fair~~	Fair	~~Fair~~	"	Sneem	13
" 5	14	Margaret Hulton	38	"	M	H keeper	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	"	"	Philadelphia	Jersey City	No	"	$20	"	19 years	Philadelphia	Brother Patrick McNeill West End Long Branch Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Athlone	14
1909	15	Margaret Wynne	24	"	S	Servant 2-657508 - 9/11/39	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Emil Queens Co	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs A. K. Breaks 307 West 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Emil Queens Co	15
22016	16	Michael Lucid	24	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Indianapolis Ind	"	Self	$75	"			Cousin Patrick Hanlon 436 West Merrill St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	Blue	"	Tralee	16
2468	17	George Lucid	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	~~Fair~~	Brown	"	"	17
15546	18	Hugh Laffan	31	"	"	Laby	Yes	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	"	"	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio	No	"	$100	Yes		Cleveland Washington	brother Nicholas 86 Elliott St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Carrick on [illegible]	18
15547	19	William Quilly	25	"	"	Waiter	"	Yes	Ireland	"	"	Kilteely	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$10	"	6	Phila	Brother Thomas 2404 Oakdale St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	~~Dark~~	Brown	Blue	"	Kilteely	19
" 20	20	Thomas McQuinn	45	M	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	Brooklyn	No	"	$30	No			~~[illegible]~~ Rev Fr Keefe St Thomas Catholic Church Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Longford	20
15548	21	Thomas Cavanagh	22	"	S	Shop assist	"	"	"	"	"	Sereen Co Sligo	Chicago	No	"	$60	"			Cousin [illegible] Golden Eagle Hotel 4142 Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	~~Fair~~	Blue	"	Sereen Co Sligo	21
" 9	22	Martin Burke	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Thos Donoghue 18 [illegible] St Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Tuam	22
15550	23	John O'Dea	26	"	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Cousin James J Maloney [illegible] East [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	~~Blue~~	"	Kinvara	23
"	24	Ellen "	26	F	"	H keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	24
1169	25	James Fitzpatrick	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Renvyle	Butte City	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Francis Fitzpatrick 21 North Emmet St Butte City Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	~~Fair~~	Fair	Grey	"	Renvyle	25
19089	26	Christina Mullett	28	F	M	H keeper	No	No	"	"	"	Dublin	San Francisco	"	Husband	$20	"			Husband Henry 1117 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	brown	"	Dublin	26
	27	Mary "	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				-	-	27
	28																																	28
	29																																	29
	30																																	30

Edward [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. P. Thompson Master* of the Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Teutonic : Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1st 28 FEB 1907 day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19097	1	✓ Jeremiah Healy	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Orange N J	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Daniel Healy 24 Burnside St Orange N J	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Abbeyfeale
19099	2	✓ Joseph Dowling	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Durrow	New York	Yes	"	10		Brother Michael Dowling 1405 - 3rd Ave New York	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Durrow
19102	3	✓ Ellen Maloney	24	F	S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Kilteely Limerick	Philadelphia	"	Brother in law	10		Brother in law Thos Keller 2404 Sandale St Philadelphia	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kilteely Co Limerick
19104	4	✓ Michael Cauley	25	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Texas	Yes	Brother	4 30		Brother Patrick Cauley 209 4th Ave Texas	5		Dark	Dark	"		Boffeenaun Crossmolina
19108	5	✓ John Regan	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Listowel	Brooklyn	No	Brother	2 09		Brother James Regan Sailors Snug Harbor New Brighton	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	None	Listowel
19109	6	✓ Anthony Reddy	24			Farm Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Foxford	Brooklyn	"	Brother in law	23		Brother in law John Hartan 226 Read St Brooklyn	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Foxford Co Mayo
19110	7	✓ William Murray	26			Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Chicago	"	"	20		Sister Margaret Murray 41 East 45th St Chicago Ill	5			Fair	Grey	Scar left side face	Ballyra
	8	✓ Annie Murray	14		S		" "	"	"	"	"	"			20		Do	5	5		"	"	"	"
19082	9	✓ Frances Furlong	26		M	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Enniscorthy			Husband	20		Husband Nicholas Furlong 33 Hanover St Brother in law	5		Dark	Dark	"	"	Dublin
	10	✓ Kathleen Byrne	11			Child	" "	"	"	"	"			Brother in law	20		Do							
20381	11	✓ Bartley Higgins	24	M		Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Castlerea	East			12		Brother Michael Higgins 19 St East	5	11		Brown	Brown	None	Castlerea
20380	12	✓ Thomas Feahey	26			Farmer	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					5 30	Yes 1906	Hudson Park	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	
20382	13	✓ Lizzie Farrell	24			Servant	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Yes		20		2332	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	Boyle
"	14	✓ Mary Ann Feahey				"	" "	"	"	Ireland	Castlerea							5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	Castlerea
"	15	✓ Katie Flanagan	19			"	" "	"	"	"	"				20		Do	5	3		Brown	Brown	"	Boyle
21454	16	✓ Lizzie Buckley	19				" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York			20	Yes 4 years	Brother Buckley New York							
	17	✓ Hannah Buckley	11 4			Child	" "	"	"	Ireland					15		Do						"	Cork
21828	18	✓ Mary Mulhall	22			Servant	" "	"	"	"					136		Uncle 246 E 41st St	5	2	Fair		Grey	None	
35173	19	✓ James Lalor	20		S	Groom	" "	"	"	"	Queenstown	New York	Yes	"	10		Aunt Mrs 12 East 3rd St New York	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Durrow
16340	20	✓ John Kavanagh	25			Groom	" "	"	"	"		White Plains New York			70		Brother Michael Kavanagh Railroad Ave White Plains New York	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Bagnalstown
19931	21	✓ Thomas Tovey	30			Labourer	" "	"	"	"		Philadelphia						5	9	"		Brown	"	
20383	22	✓ Bridget Langley	19		F	Servant	" "	"	"	"		New York			11		Cousin Bridget 49 New York	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Boyle
15608	23	✓ James King	36		M		" "	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Brooklyn N Y			32		Cousin Mr Patrick King 203 Warren St Brooklyn	5	11	Fair		Brown	"	Castlecomer
15609	24	✓ William Delaney	24			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"			23		Friend	5		Dark	Dark	"	"	Bonis
15610	25	✓ Dollie Davy	25		F	Saleswoman	" "	"	"	"		New York	Yes		250		Brother James Davy 113 East 12th St New York	4		Brown	Brown	"	"	Queenstown
21853	26	✓ Annie Fosher	32			Domestic Servant	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					25	Yes 16 yrs Brooklyn	Sister Kate 549 Pacific St Brooklyn			Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Oldcastle
"	27	✓ Annie Gall	31				" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						8 years	Do	5		Dark	Dark	"	"	"
	28	✓ James Taylor	33	M	M	Farm Labourer	" "	"	"	Ireland					13		~~Uncle~~	5	6			"	"	
	29	Peter Cunningham	22	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Queenstown	New York	Yes				Friend E J McGarry 215 East 20th St New York	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Queenstown
	30	Margaret Kehoe	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	" "	"	"	"	Tipperary	Hartford Conn		Sister	30		Sister Catherine 136 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn	5	8			"	"	

11332266-12-24-42-505

3-53149

17-6618

A. G. B
Master

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 21st February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 FEB 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
19097	1	Jeremiah Healy	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Orange N.J.	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Daniel Healy 24 Burnside St. Orange N.J.	No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Abbeyfeale
19099	2	Joseph Dowling	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Durrow	New York	Yes	″	$10	″	Brother Michael Dowling 1595-3rd Ave New York	✓	″	″	5	8	″	Fair	″	″	Durrow
19102	3	Ellen Maloney	24	F	S	Servant	″	″	″	″	″	Kilteely Pallasgreen	Philadelphia	″	Bro in law	10	″	Bro in law Thos Kelly 2404 Oakdale St Philadelphia	✓	″	″	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	Kilteely Co Limerick
19104	4	Michael Early	25	M	S	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	Crossmolina	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	4 50	″	Brother Patrick Early 209 West 22nd St [illegible]	✓	″	″	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	″		[illegible]
19108	5	John Regan	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Listowel	New Brighton	No	Brother	30	″	Brother James Regan Sailors Snug Harbor New Brighton S.I.	✓	″	″	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	″	None	Listowel
19109	6	Anthony Ruddy	24	″	″	Farm labourer	″	″	″	″	″	Foxford	Brooklyn	″	Brother in law	23	″	Brother in law John Hartin 226 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	″	″	5	9½	″	Brown	Brown	Scar left [illegible]	Foxford Co Mayo
19110	7	William Murray	26	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ballymacurragh	Chicago	″	″	20	″	Uncle Margaret Murray 41 East [illegible] St Chicago Ill	✓	″	″	5		″	Fair	Grey		Ballyna
	8	Annie Murray sister	14	F	S		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	7	″	Do Do	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″
19082	9	Frances Byrne	26	F	M	Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	Enniscorthy	Pennsylvania	″	Husband	8	″	Husband Nicholas Byrne 33 [illegible]	✓	″	″	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	″	Dublin
	10	Kathleen Byrne daughter	11 mos	F	S	Child			″	″	″	″	″	″	Brother in law	20	″	Brother in law	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20381	11	Bartley Higgins	24	M	S	Clerk	″	″	″	″	″	Castlerea	East Orange N.J.	″	Self	13	″	Brother Michael Higgins 19 [illegible] St East Orange N.J.	✓	″	″	5	11	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Castlerea
20380	12	Thomas Sharkey	26	″	″	Farmer	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlerea	East Orange N.J.	″	″	5	Yes 1906 West Orange	Home Hudson Park West Orange N.J.	✓	″	″	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	
20382	13	Lizzie Garrett	24	F	S	Servant	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	″	20	Yes [illegible]	Home 2332 [illegible] ~~Husband Thomas [illegible] E. Mechanic St East Orange~~	″	″	″	5	4	Dark	Dark	″	″	Boyle
	14	Mary Ann Sharkey	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ireland	Castlerea	″	″	″	6	No	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fair	Fair	″	″	Castlerea
	15	Katie Flanagan	19	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″	Do Do	″	″	″	5	3	″	Brown	Brown	″	Boyle
21454	16	Lizzie Buckley	19	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	″	″	20	Yes 4 years New York N.Y.	Brother Cornelius Buckley [illegible] St New York	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	Fair	″	″	Glen Co Cork
	17	Hannah Buckley sister	11 4	″	″	Child			″	″	Ireland	Kerry	″	″	″	13	No	Do Do	″	″	″	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21828	18	Mary Kulhall	22	F	S	Servant	″	″	″	″	″	Castlebar	New York N.Y.	″	Yes	30	″	Uncle [illegible] Kelly 243 E. 41st St ~~[illegible]~~	″	″	″	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Castlebar
58173	19	James Fahey	20	M	S	Farmer	″	″	″	″	″	Durrow Queenstown	New York	Yes	″	10	″	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 12 East [illegible] St New York	✓	″	″	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	Durrow
16340	20	John Kavanagh	25	″	″	Groom	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	White Plains New York	″	″	[illegible]	″	Brother Michael Kavanagh Railroad Ave White Plains New York	✓	″	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	″	Bagnalstown
19931	21	Thomas Lowry	30	″	″	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	Ballyhaunis	Philadelphia	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible] Kelly [illegible] Philadelphia	✓	″	″	5	4	″	[illegible]	Brown	″	Ballyhaunis
20383	22	Bridget Langley	19	F	S	Servant	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	New York	″	″	11	″	Cousin Bridget [illegible] 29 Eastern [illegible] New York	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	″	Boyle
15608	23	James King	26	M	M	Shipwright	″	″	″	″	″	Kilkenny	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	32	″	Cousin Mr Patrick King 33 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	5	11	Fair		Brown	″	Castlecomer
15609	24	William Delaney	24	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	23	″	friend Do Do	✓	″	″	5		Dark	Dark	″	″	Bonus Queens Co
15610	25	Collis Davy	25	F	S	Saleswoman Domestic	″	″	″	″	″	″	New York	Yes	″	20	″	Brother James Davy 113 East 13th St New York	✓	″	″	4		Brown	Brown	″	″	Enniscorthy Co Wexford
21853	26	Annie Fogher	32	″	″	Servant	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	25	Yes 16 years Brooklyn	Sister Kate [illegible] 547 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	″	Placen
	27	Annie Grall	31	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Do Do	✓	″	″	5		Dark	Dark	″	″	″
9134	28	James Taylor	33	M	M	Farmer	″	″	″	″	Ireland	Belturbet	~~[illegible]~~ New York	″	″	30	″	~~[illegible]~~ friend C J McGarry	″	″	″	5	6	″	Dark	″	″	Belturbet Co Cavan
3706	29	Peter Cunningham	22	M	S	Clerk	″	″	″	″	″	Tuam	New York	Yes	″	[illegible]	″	315 East 20th St New York	″	″	″	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	Tuam
9118	30	Margaret Kehoe	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	″	″	″	″	″	Enniscorthy	Hartford Conn	″	Sister	50	″	Sister Catherine [illegible] 136 Windsor [illegible] Hartford Conn	″	″	″	5		″	[illegible]	″	″	Enniscorthy

11332266-12-24-42-505

3-53149

C17-6618
14-31

Admitted

A. G. Burkhart
Master

odd

①

98

1887
39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______________________, *Surgeon of the* ______________________, ______________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____________ *that I have had* ____________ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ______________________ ______________________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____________ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Teutonic

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

Mar 23 - 1917

① alien deserter held for Ed Summary

arr Mar 1 - 1907

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Teutonic *sailing from* Liverpool , *19* 40A

6 8

2 12

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Myers	William Henry	30 10	m	m	Waiter	y	y	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Henry 80 St Johns Road Kirkdale Liverpool, Eng
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

file 2270-D-28648

Examined [illegible] 1907

William Smith

head tax paid [illegible]

E.I. file no 6100614.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1st, 1907

14-313

11

1887
40

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	N Y C.		deserter. steward	40	on as sailor			Mrs Dean furnish room 865 Greenwich st N Y on arrival secured position as Bus boy at the Wool Club [illegible] Greenwich Bank Building [illegible] then to Yale Club N Y C N Y ath Club now employed at the [illegible]	N			no	good	none	5	8	fair	brn		none	E[illegible]	[illegible]pool
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ……………………………………………… (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ………………………………………………, from ………………………………………………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ………………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

………………………………………………

……………………………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ……………… *day of* ……………………………, *19* ….,

at ………………………………

………………………………

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived, 19 M., from 13

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
										Mar				
√	61	Cohen Cerchen	3	2		1	To tel $	Bro [illegible] 108 Forest St Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	3	2 31	/	3	/
	62	Beiler Moische	3	22		1	" brother	Bro Louis 59 Ave D N.Y.	[illegible]	1	1 10	—	/	—
√	63	Tolf Alfredo	7	7		1	" brother	Sis [illegible] 806 6th St "	"	1	1 10	—	/	—
√	64	Nudelman Ruchel	18	6		1	" husband	Husb. [illegible] 136 Essex St "	"	3	11 35	/	/	/
√	65	Plum Chane	10	5		1	" brother	Bro Harry 748 [illegible] Bklyn	"	3	9	/	/	
√	66	Klein Taube	18	7		1	" brother	Bro Morris 13 [illegible] St N.Y.	[illegible]	1	1	—		—
√	67	Gr ham Jennie	1	1		1	" Sister	Sis [illegible] St Nicholas [illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	—	/	—
√	68	Woolscott Lizzie	1	15		1	" Tel for $	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	4 20	—	/	—
√	69	Cowen Philip	1	14		1	To telg for $	[illegible] 24 [illegible] St New Haven Conn	[illegible]	3	2 30	/	3	/
√	7-0	Wengler Linke	37	2		1	To meet brother	See 250 on Batavia						
√	71	Cohen Samuel	17	29		1	no $	[illegible] 112 Essex St N.Y.	[illegible]	3	11 4	/	/	
√	72	Lepp[illegible]	14	48		2	to be married	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1 10	—	2	—
√	73	[illegible]												
	74													
	75													
	76													
	77													
	78													
	79													
	80													
	81													
	82													
	83													
	84													
	85													
	86													
	87													
	88													
	89													
	90													

RECORD OF D[illegible]NED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived, 19 M., from 43

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	[illegible]		17	15		1	To N.Y.	Bro Chaim 196 Eldridge St NYC	[illegible]		6	/	/	/
✓		[illegible]		20	1		1	" tel $	RR E. Fath Michael 78 Seneca St Brockton Mass	"	3	4	/	3	/
✓		[illegible]		13	16		1	" brother	Bro David 113 [illegible]					/	
✓	34	[illegible]		10	6		1	" father	Fath Lippe 435 Georgia Ave Bklyn	[illegible]		10	/	/	/
✓	35	[illegible]		17	22		1	" brother	Bro [illegible] Brooks 887 [illegible] Ave "	"		4	/	/	/
✓		[illegible]		2	6		1	" tel $	RRW Sis Celia 1004 [illegible] St [illegible]	[illegible]			/	/	/
✓	37	Peart			7		1	" tel $	OK U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]		5	/	/	/
✓	38	Hallett		2				" tel $	RRW Uncle [illegible]		1		—	/	
✓	39	[illegible]							RR E. Sis [illegible]		1		—	/	
✓	40	[illegible]						$	" E. Oskar Nilsson Box 84 Norway Mich.	Tuttle	4	4	3	4	3
✓	41	[illegible]		23	24		1		RRW [illegible]		1		—	/	
✓								sister	Sis [illegible] 347 E 7 St	[illegible]	1		—	/	
✓	43						1		Bro [illegible] St	[illegible]	1		—	/	
✓									Aunt [illegible] "	"	1		—	/	
✓									Sis [illegible] 1335 [illegible] "	[illegible]	"	6	—	/	
✓									Bro [illegible] 153 E 64 St	"	1		—	/	
✓	47								RR E. Bro [illegible]	"	2	4	/	4	/
✓	48								Lung Case	[illegible]					
✓	49								Cous [illegible] 47 [illegible] St NYC	[illegible]	1		—	/	—
✓							1		Bro [illegible] E 67 St	"	1		—	/	—
✓							1		[illegible]	"	1		—	/	—
✓		[illegible]					1	" sister	Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	1		—	/	—
✓		[illegible]			3		1	" husband	See [illegible]						
✓		[illegible]			14		1	" Bro.	Sailor E [illegible]	[illegible]	1		—	/	
✓		[illegible]	Ivan	16	[illegible]		1	" husband	Aunt [illegible] 196 [illegible] St				/	/	
✓		[illegible]	Chaim				1	" [illegible]	Hebrew Soc	[illegible]			/		
✓		[illegible]	Chane				1	" cousin	Clara E [illegible] Home		4	70	/		/
✓		Peterson	Sofia	7	[illegible]		1	" cousin	Sailor E [illegible]	[illegible]		4	—	/	
✓		McPheaters	Agnes & [illegible]	1	[illegible]/7		1	" tel $	OKRW Aunt [illegible]	[illegible]	1		—	4	
✓	60	Simonson	Peter	13	9		1	" brother	OK B.I.C. [illegible] NJ	"	2	10	/	/	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 44

S. S. Teutonic arrived, ~~February~~ March 1 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Aldredge	Elizabeth & 4 ch	1	5/9		5	To husband	Husb. Henry 49 [illegible] St. J.C. Hights N.J.	Gehl	1	32	—	[illegible]	—
✓ 2	Samelowitz	Cipe & dau	10	9/10		2	" husband	" Israel 13 Monroe " NYC	"	2	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	Blufogle	Sara & 3 ch	17	1/4		4	" husband	" Bachmei 488 E. 137 St.	"	2	10 31	4	4	4
✓ 4	Goldstein	Glike	17	8		1	" brother	Sis Mrs [illegible] 60 Ave. B	"	2	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 5	Zirklin	Cile	12	20		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs [illegible] Semchke 318 [illegible] Bkln	"	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
✓ 6	Flitter	Rochel	12	26		1	" sister	Bro [illegible] 471 [illegible] Bkln	Fizig	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 7	Slotnik	Mirke & sister	12	5/6		2	" tel $	NWE Bro Simon 15 [illegible] St. Chelsea Mass	Gehl	2	10	2	4	2
✓ 8	Puchawitsky	Hinde	11	5		1	" brother	Bro. [illegible] 75 [illegible] St. NYC	Fizig	1	[illegible]	—	1	
✓ 9	Teper	Chaie	17	23		1	" uncle	Friend Mr. [illegible] 74 [illegible] St "	"	1	[illegible]	—	1	
✓ 10	Leikkainen	Sylvi	14	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs [illegible]	"	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 11	Burke	Sadie L (2 cabin)	4	2		1	" uncle	Fath Henry	"	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 12	Siermala	Melida	14	26		1	" frd.	Miss [illegible] Mathews	"	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 13	Neppius	Heirika	14	20		1	" frd.	Mrs. [illegible] Mathews	"	1	[illegible]	—	1	1
✓ 14	Owens	Mary K	2	7		1	" aunt	Aunt [illegible] 175 [illegible] City	Gene	1	40	—	1	—
✓ 15	Brayde	Tosheme & ~~xxx~~ Son	12	27/8		2	" husband	Husb. [illegible] 36 [illegible] St. NYC	Fizig	1	40	—	1	—
✓ 16	Suck	Freide & 3 ch	12	1/4		4	" husband	Son [illegible] 876 [illegible] Ave NYC	"	[illegible]	10	4	4	4
✓ 17	Sobelewska	Victoria	8	1		1	" sister	Sis. Katherine 104 E. 110 St	"	2	10 20	1	1	1
✓ 18	Winer	Sore	8	4		1	" sister	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	2	1	1	[illegible]	1
✓ 19	Becker	Sarre	8	5		1	" brother	Bro Fizig 47 Henry St	NYC Fizig	2	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 20	Malawski	Chasie	10	2		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	~~Green~~ Green	2	1 20	1	[illegible]	1
✓ 21	Mullett	Christina & ch	2	26/7		2	" tel $	RRN [illegible] Henry 1117 [illegible] San Francisco Cal	[illegible]	1	10	—	1	—
✓ 22	Horan	Rose A	2	12		1	" aunt	Fath Henry	Green	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 23	Mullhall	Mary	1	18		1	" uncle	[illegible] 403 E. 41 St NYC	Gene	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 24	Ryan	Mary	2	8		1	" sister	Fath Henry	Green	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 25	Reiersdotter	Guavar	7	20		1	" cousin	~~Sister [illegible]~~	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 26	Robkin	Itsik Z	11	15		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to bro. Benzer R. 391 So Wash. Av. Columbus O.	Tuttle	4	2 40	3	4	3
✓ 27	Arem	Heras	17	28		1	" brother	Bro. [illegible] 41 [illegible] St. NYC	Fizig	2	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 28	Kennedy	Kate A	2	6		1	" cousin	Fath Henry	Green	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 29	Rabinowitz	Josel	18	25		1	" tel $	NWN [illegible] McKees Rock Pa	Gene	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
✓ 30	Braunstein	Jamie	11	28		1	" cousin	Hebrew Soc	Green	2	1 40	1	[illegible]	1

Teutonic Mar 1

Form 1514.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] (White Star Line) arrived March 1, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

45

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Dept. Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Fisher, Sarah, sister & 2 bros.	11	2/5	4	L. P. C.	Bechtel	3/1	136	M				3/2	141	Meyer	10^{45}									
19f	2	Buckley, Lizzie & sister	Q1	16/7	2	"	Sombh't							3/1	152	K	1^{00}							4	4	4
26f	3	Forjune, Frances & sister	Q1	9/10	2	"	"							3/1	156	K	1^{30}							—	2	—
14m	4	Dobrinski, Paul & Brother	17	5/6	2	" Orphans	Elliott							3/1	132	M	1^{30}							—	2	—
18f	5	Stachow, Zofia	11	21	1	" Guardian of #6	Bechtel	3/1	130	M				3/4	125	Drum	2^{00}							—	2	—
9f	6	Natonak, Julia	11	22	2	" Ward of #5	"	3/1	130	M				3/4	125	Drum	2^{00}							3	4	3
28f	7	Kvistad, Bertha	18	6	1	" Single Pgt. (H.A.T.)	Stucklen	3/1	134	M.				3/4	68	J	11^{10}							3	4	3
68f	8	Howard, Mary	Q5	2	1	" Dr. Cert. Placed in hosp. 3/8/07 12 m Ret. 3/1/07 12 40 pm	Cowley	3/1	158	K														3	3	3
46m	9	Schain, Hersch, wf & son	12	22/5	3	" " "	Eager	3/1	4	Le				3/1	18	Le	3^{33}							1	8	7
35m	10	Sletti, Peder	15	11	1	" " "	Alex.							3/1	150	K	1^{10}							—	3	—
30m	11	Wallin, Edward	15	5	1	" HOLD Temp unt Dr Cert Hold lifted withdrawn 3/12/07	J.D.M.	3/1	169	K.	3/12	2												—	1	—
27m	12	Wielinski, Andras	8	2	1	" Wife and child in Hosp.	Eager	3/1	6	Le	3/15	147 ~~148~~	Em	~~3/15~~	~~148~~	~~Em~~	~~3~~	3/19	182	Ld 11^{22} adm				11	12	12
38f	13	Stahler, Taube	10	16	1	" With sister #14 Hold 3/ withdrawn 3/1/07 Dr Cert	Muller							3/6	114	G.	3^{45}							18	18	18
40f	14	Milewitz, Lina	10	17	1	" " " #13	"							3/6	114	G.	3^{45}							5	6	5
22f	15	Wichinska Marianna 2nd				" from hosp 3/10/07	Jones				3/15	147	Em	~~3/15~~	~~147~~	~~G~~	~~3~~	1/19	182	Ld 11^{22} adm				5	6	5
																								4	4	1

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Surdorf, * of the **S. S. Gunther.** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith/or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Surdorf
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at NY

E Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

1887
43

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Brooks Willmott MD, Surgeon of the **S. S. Gunther.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Brooks Willmott MD

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at NY

E Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.

11—1118

SS Gunther

Mar 1/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gunther. sailing from Rio de Janeiro 7th Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 9, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Herman Schummacher	29		m	m	electro-monteur	yes	yes	German	German	Arroio do Meio Brazil	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	relatives	expect money at Ellis Isl.	no	relatives Mrs Lods	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Weidlingen Germany
2	Pauline Schummacher	34		f	m	Hw	yes	yes	"	"	- . -		yes	"		no	Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Wien Austria
3	Eleonore Schummacher	2	11	f	-	child	-	-	"	"	- . -		yes	"		no	1110 Breekstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	blond	brown	blue		Porto Alegre Brazil
4	Adriano da Camara	22		m	s	cook	no	no	Portug.	Portuguese	Buenos Ayres	East Taunton Mass	N.Y.	himself	£ 6.-	no	Manuel Joao Baeta East Taunton Mass. N.Y.	"	"	"				5	6	dark	black	brown	numerous emblems on forearms	Calita Portugal
5	Alex. de Maciel	21		m	s	worker	no	no	"	"	Santos Brazil	N.Y.	yes	"	£ 6.-	no	his cousin Manuel Joao Baeta East Taunton Mass N.Y.	"	"	"				5	11	fair	dark	blue		Punta da Salo Portugal
6	Francisco Souza	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	"		N.	yes	"	£ 7.-	no	brother Manuel Souza 320 E 119 Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown		São Pietro Portugal
7	Jao de Ornelles	21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"		East Taunton Mass.	N.Y.	"	£ 6.-	no	his cousin Antonio Pereira East Taunton Mass N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown		Punta da Salo Portugal
8	Jose Francisco Lucas	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Buenos Ayres	Oakland Cal.	yes	uncle	£ 4.-	no	his uncle Ant. Franc Lucas 1712 - 5th Str. W Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Ganissa Portugal
9	Mohamed Mazar	25		m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian		Michigan City Ind.	yes	cousin	£ 2.-	no	his cousin Alih Marrai 5?? Buffalo Str. Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown	scar on left side of chin	Syria
10	Vincenzo Palermo Pietro	25		m	s	backer	yes	yes	Italien	Ital.	Campinas	N.Y.	yes	uncle	£ 4.-	no	his uncle Gaetano di Piera 316 E 115 Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Fernandina Italy
11	Fritz Baum	29		m	s	varnischer	yes	yes	German	German	Rio de Janeiro NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis	N.Y.	himself	$ 30.-	St Louis June 1906	Tom Myer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Rawitsch Germany
12	Michele Doradio	19		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italien	Italian	"	Sharon Pa.	N.Y.	"	£ 7.-	no	Alberto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on left hand	Sansestino di Puglia Italy
13	Pietro Giusepe	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		N.Y.	"	£ 5.5	no	fr Alberto Nino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	brown	blue	scar over left eye and bridge of nose	Lattonika Italy
14	Francesco del Luca Giovani	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	brother in law	£ 7.5	no	relative. Guiseppe di Francesco 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brunette	black	gray		Terra de Abruzzi Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gunther. sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 7th Feb., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herman Denninmacher	29		m	m	electro-monteur	yes	yes	German	German	Arrow a Meio Brazil	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	relatives	expect money at Ellis Isl.	no	relatives Mrs Lods Fort Wayne Ind. 1119 Breck str.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Weidlinge Germany
2	Pauline Denninmacher	34		f	m	w	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Wien Austria
3	Eleonore Denninmacher	2	11	f	-	child	-	-	"	"	-	"	yes	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	blond	light	blue	[illegible]	Porto Alegre Brazil
4	Adriano da Camara	22		m	s	cook	no	no	Portug.	Portuguese	Buenos Ayres	East Taunton Mass	N.Y.S.	himself	£ 6.-	no	Manuel Rosa Basta East Taunton Mass. N.Y.	"	"	"				5	6	dark	black	brown	numerous emblems on forearms	Calita Portugal
5	Alex. F. Maciel	21		m	s	worker	no	no	"	"	Santos Brazil	" "	yes	"	£ 6.-	no	his cousin Manuel Rosa Baeta East Taunton Mass N.Y.	"	"	"				5	11	fair	dark	blue		Ponta da Salo Portugal
6	Francisco Souza	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	£ 7.-	no	brother Manuel Souza 320 E 119 Str N.Y.	"	"	"				5	7	dark	dark	brown		São Pietro Portugal
7	Jao de Vimelles	21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	East Taunton Mass.	N.Y.S.	"	£ 6.-	no	his cousin Antonio Pereira East Taunton Mass N.Y.	"	"	"				5	6	dark	black	brown		Ponta da Salo Portugal
8	Jose Francisco Lucas	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Buenos Ayres	Oakland Cal.	yes	uncle	£ 4.-	no	his uncle Ant. Franc Luser 1712 - 5th str. W Oakland Cal.	"	"	"				5	4	dark	brown	brown		Canissa Portugal
9	Mohamed Nazar	25		m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	Michigan City Ind.	yes	cousin	£ 2.-	no	his cousin Alib Marrai 506 Buffalo Str. Michigan City	"	"	"				5	15	dark	black	brown	scar on left side of chin	Syria
10	Vincenzo Palermo Pietro	25		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Campinas	N.Y.	yes	uncle	£ 4.-	no	his uncle Gaetano di Pietro 316 E 115 str. N.Y.	"	"	"				5	5	fair	brown	gray		Fernandina Italy
11	Fritz Baum	29		m	s	varnisher	yes	yes	German	German	Rio de Janeiro NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	St. Louis	N.Y.	himself	$ 30.-	St Louis June 1906	Tom Myxo	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Rawitsch Germany
12	Michele Toradio	19		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	Sharon Pa.	N.Y.	"	£ 7.-	no	Alberto [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on left hand	Sanostino di [illegible] Italy
13	Pietro Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.S.	"	£ 5.5	no	fr Alberto King	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	blond	brown	blue	scar over left eye and bridge of nose	Latronika Italy
14	Francesco del Luca Giovani	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	brother in law	£ 7.5	no	relative Guiseppe di Francesco 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"			"	5	7	brunette	black	gray		Terra de Abruzzi Italy
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
46

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the ss KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First of Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Genoa February 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Percichini Benedetto	48		m	m	merchant	y	y	Canada ~~Itl~~	Italian	Winnipeg Man NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg Man	no	self	none	passing through			Home Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Cesenta Italy
2	Percichini wife Virginia	38		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	husb		"			" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	~~Sorrea~~ Italy

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Imm Inspr Mch 2/07

1887
47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer

I, Capt P. Wettin of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr P. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or, "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ambunt of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Genoa, Feby 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
795. 1	Mr F. Darlington	40	✓			Engineer			U.S. Citizen		Great Barrington Mass.																					
796 2	″ Bernhard Adam	35	✓			—			″		New York																					
797 3	Mrs Henry G. Campbell	57	✓			—			″		″																					
″ 4	Miss J. Lampson	[illegible]	✓			—			″		″																					
798 5	Mrs George C. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			—			″		Boston																					
799 6	Mrs E. A. Gibson	[illegible]	✓			—			″		Madison Wis																					
″ 7	Mr C. ″	47	✓			merchant			″		″																					
″ 8	″ Jack Werner	25	✓			[illegible]			″		″																					
9	″ N. Weil	37	✓			Leather goods			″		Chicago																					
10	Mrs ″ ″	32	✓			—			″		″																					
11	Mr H. P. Smart	55	✓			—			″		Savannah																					
12	Mrs ″ ″ ″	50	✓			—			″		″																					
13	Miss Isabel ″	23	✓			—			″		″																					
14	″ Jane ″	21	✓			—			″		″																					
15	Mr George Wm Mundelein	35	✓			clergy.			″		[illegible]																					
16	″ A. O. Partner	29	✓			—			″		Pittsburgh																					
17	″ O. C. ″	22	✓			—			″		″																					
18	Director Louis Fadé	42	✓			chemist			″		New York																					
19	Mr Otto G. Reimer	39	✓			retired			″		Brooklyn																					
20	Mrs ″ ″ ″	31	✓			—			″		″																					
21	Mr Albert Guggenheim	38	✓			Importer			″		New York																					
22	″ Geo L. McCurdy	50	✓			Insurance			″		Chicago																					
23	Mrs ″ ″ ″	40	✓			—			″		″																					
24	Miss Alice C. ″	10	✓			—			″		″																					
25	Mr Samuel L. Goldenberg	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			″		New York																					
26	Mrs Nella ″	35	✓			—			″		″																					
27	Mr Oscar Kobler	23	✓	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes.	Swiss	German	Grafton NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self Texas	yes	Yes	1904-6	N York	Mr [illegible] Hoboken	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Buller.
28	Mrs Nora [illegible]	30	✓						[illegible]		[illegible]																					
29	Mrs A. M. Chase	45	✓						— ″ —																							
30	Otto Bonitz	37	✓	m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Nicaragua NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	—	self	none	—	—		to visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	ld	ld	none	Liebenau

Wm Scarlett
Med. Im. Inspector Mch 2/07

30
28 / 2

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Genoa, Feby 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1907

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
795	1	Mr F. [illegible]	40	✓			Engineer			U S Citizen		Great Barrington Mass																					
796	2	″ Bernhard [illegible]	75	✓			—			″		New York																					
797	3	Mrs Henry G. Campbell	57	✓			—			″		″																					
″	4	Miss J. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			—			″		″																					
798	5	Mrs George C. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			—			″		Boston																					
799	6	Mrs E. A. Gibbon	[illegible]	✓			—			″		Madison Wis																					
″	7	Mr C. ″	47	✓			Merch't			″		″																					
″	8	″ Jack Werner	25	✓			[illegible]			″		″																					
	9	″ A. Neil	37	✓			[illegible]			″		Chicago																					
	10	Mrs ″ ″	32	✓			—			″		″																					
	11	Mr H. P. Smart	55	✓			—			″		Savannah																					
	12	Mrs ″ ″ ″	50	✓						″		″																					
		Miss Isabel ″	23	✓			—			″		″																					
		″ Jane ″	21	✓			—			″		″																					
	15	Mr George Wm Mundelein	35	✓			Clergy			″		[illegible]																					
	16	″ A. O. Partner	29	✓			—			″		[illegible]																					
	17	″ O. C. ″	22	✓			—			″		″																					
	18	Director Louis Fadé	42	✓			Dentist			″		New York																					
	19	Mr Otto G. Lenner	37	✓			[illegible]			″		Brooklyn																					
	20	Mrs ″ ″ ″	31	✓			—			″		″																					
	21	Mr Albert Guggenheim	38	✓			Importer			″		[illegible]																					
	22	″ Geo. L. McCurdy	51	✓			Insurance			″		Chicago																					
	23	Mrs ″ ″ ″	40	✓			—			″		″																					
	24	Miss Alice C. ″	10	✓			—			″		″																					
	25	Mr Samuel L. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			Merch't			″		New York																					
	26	Mrs Nella ″	35	✓			—			″		″																					
	27	Mr Oscar Kobler	23	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1906	N York	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown		none	Buller.
	28	Mrs Nora [illegible]	30	✓						[illegible]		[illegible]																					
	29	Mrs A. M. Chase	45	✓			—o—																										
	30	Otto Bonitz	37	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT	New York	—	self	more	—	-		to visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

Wm Scarlett
[illegible] Mich 2/07

130
28

1887
48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of Kaiser W. der Grosse, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
at NEW YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser W. der Grosse of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
at NEW YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] United Kingdom or any other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin, of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

Saloon Passengers

THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1			✓									more								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2			✓									uth								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4			✓									York								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7			✓									alea								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Munro		✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Munro		✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Munro		✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12			✓									City								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15			✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16		20	✓									Philada Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Mrs Paul Calvi	45	✓									Brooklyn								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Miss Ethel [illegible] Kilby	2	✓																	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
20																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
22																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
24																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
26																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
28																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
29																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
30																				no	no	no	no	good	no							

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Im Inspr Mch 2/07

18 ✓

Saloon Passengers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]imore	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]		✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]		✓	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]		✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]		✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible] Munro	[illegible]	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Munro	[illegible]	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible] Munro	3	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	25	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible] R [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mrs Paul Calvi	45	✓	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Miss Ethel [illegible] Kilby	2	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
19					no	no	no	no	good	no
20					no	no	no	no	good	no
21					no	no	no	no	good	no
22					no	no	no	no	good	no
23					no	no	no	no	good	no
24					no	no	no	no	good	no
25					no	no	no	no	good	no
26					no	no	no	no	good	no
27					no	no	no	no	good	no
28					no	no	no	no	good	no
29					no	no	no	no	good	no
30					no	no	no	no	good	no

Other printed columns (left blank or illegible): 4 Sex; 5 Married or Single; 6 Calling or Occupation; 7 Able to Read, Write; 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.); 9 Race or People; 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.); 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination; 13 By whom was passage paid?; 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?; 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?; 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet, Inches; Complexion; Color of Hair, Eyes; Marks of Identification; PLACE OF BIRTH.

Mrs Scarlett
Rett. per Purser Mch 2/07

18 ✓

1881
49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PWettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Alexandria 10th Febr 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Percy W. Widner	✓	/	m	m				U. S. C.			Los Angeles																		
2	Mrs " "	✓	/	f	"				"			"																		
3	Mr. W. G. Hill	✓	/	m					"			New York																		
4	Mr. C. W. Guenther	✓	/	m	m				"			Los Angeles																		
5	Mrs " "	✓		f					"			"																		

Wm Scarlett
Act Sen Inspr Mch 2/07

5

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Alexandria 10th Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Percy W. Weidner	✓		m	m				U.S.C.			Los Angeles																		
2	Mrs " "	✓		f	"				"			"																		
3	Mr. W. G. Hill	✓		m					"			New York																		
4	Mr. C. W. Guenther	✓		m	m				"			Los Angeles																		
5	Mrs " "	✓		f					"			"																		

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Vice [illegible] 2/07

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AF LACK.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligu ia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gross sailing from Genoa, February, 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1907

51

JJB

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	Mr. Max Oberdorfer	24		m	s.	Engineer	1	1	Germany	German	Heidenheim	New York	yes	self	$125	no			Relative: Mr. W. Abele Paterson, 537 East, 42nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Heidenheim	1
	~~Otto Bonitz~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	" transf to II Class								"	"	"	"	"	"								2
	~~Mrs. Else Strauss~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Embroid~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Weehawken~~																						3
	~~Miss " "~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~																						4
	Mr. Alfredo L. Caciatti	34		m	m	Musician	1	1	Italy	North	Montelupo	Providence R. I.	no	self	$More	yes		Providence	settled down Providence 31 Ridge Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	dark	grey	none		5
	Mrs. Flora "	31		f	m		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			pale	black	brown	"		6
	Miss Erminia "	5		f	s.				"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			rose	dark	"	"		7
	Mr. Arturo Fergi	28		m	m.	Engineer	1	1	"	"	Porto Vecchio	"	"	self	$30 ~~yes~~	no			Providence 41 Ridge Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	black	black	"		8
	Dan Carrigan	65		m	s.	Manager of Cattlefarm	1	1	England	Irish	Australia	New York	~~yes~~	"	$150	"			Brother: Mr. Carrigan, High Bridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	"	Clonmell (Ireland)	9
	Ettore Cacciami	24		m	s.	Bookkeeper	1	1	Italy	~~Italian~~	Rome	"	"	"	$100	"			Italian Consulate, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rome	10
																																	11
																																	12
																																	13
																																	14
																																	15
																																	16
																																	17
																																	18
																																	19
																																	20
																																	21
																																	22
																																	23
																																	24
																																	25
																																	26
																																	27
																																	28
																																	29
																																	30

9

10/4/0

W P Jackson
Insp

1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Genoa, february 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 4th 1907.

JJB

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Mr. Max Oberdorfer	24 ✓		m.	s.	Engineer	1	1	Germany	German	Heidenheim	New York	yes	self	$125.00	no			Relative: Mr. W. Abele Paterson, 537 East, 42nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Heidenheim
~~Otto Bonitz~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	" transf to I Class								"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~Mrs. Else Straub~~	~~38~~ ✓		~~f~~	~~m.~~	~~Embroid.~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Weehawken~~																					
~~Miss " "~~	~~12~~ ✓		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~"~~																					
Mr. Alfredo L. Caciatti	34 ✓		m.	m.	Musician	1	1	Italy	North	Montelupo	Providence R. I.	no	self	$ more	yes		Providence	settled down } Providence 31 Ridge Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	dark	grey	none	
Mrs. Flora "	31 ✓		f	m.		1	1	"	"	"	" "	"	husband	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			pale	black	brown	"	
Miss Ermana "	5 ✓		f	s.				"	"	"	" "	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			rose	dark	"	"	
Mr. Arturo Torzi	28 ✓		m.	m.	Engineer	1	1	"	"	Porto Vecchio	" "	"	self	$300	no			Providence 31 Ridge Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	black	black	"	
Mr. Dan Carrigan	65 ✓		m.	s.	Manager of Cattle farm	1	1	England	Irish	Australia	New York	~~yes~~	"	$150.00	"			Brother: Mr. Carrigan, High Bridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	"	Clonmell (Ireland)
Mr. Ettore Cacciami	24 ✓		m.	s.	Bookkeeper	1	1	Italy	~~Italian~~	Rome	"	"	"	$100.00	"			Italian Consulate, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rome

9

M. Jackson
Insp.

1887
54 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the S.S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S.S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing ~~therewith~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]-Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, February the 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mariani	Desiderio	51			m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$200	never			his nephew Cugnetti Silvio Box 272 Point Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	brown		Monsummano
2	Vecchia	Ladino	43			"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	"	yes	"	$44				his cousin Ferragiaro Angelo 1347 Dupont Street S.F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Lumarzo
3	"	Giuseppe	17			s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown			Lumarzo
4	Viacava	Giovanni	32			m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20				his uncle Luigi Viacava Sacramento N 182 S.F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	gray		Lumarzo
5	Ferrera	Giordini	47			"	"			"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50	yes	1889-900	S F Cal	his daughter Rosa Ferrera 1347 Dupont Street S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"		Lumarzo
6	Giuffra	Salvatore	20			s	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	20	never			his uncle Sauere Salvatore No. 2621 S Bruno Road S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Lumarzo
7	Sciarino	Rocco	41			m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20				his cousin Angelo Ferragiaro 1347 Dupont St. S.F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lumarzo
8	Ferragiaro	Antonio	18			s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	cicatrice one right cheek	Lumarzo
9	Ferrera	Luigi	40			m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	30	yes	1899-905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray		Lumarzo
10	~~Ferragiaro~~	~~Andrea~~	~~11~~			~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			"	"			20	never			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	gray		Lumarzo
11	Oddino	Edoardo	26			m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	yes	self	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			Lumarzo
12	Ferragiaro	Michele	32			m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		20	yes	1893-98		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				Lumarzo
13	Lucchesi	Ferdinando	45			"	sculptor	"	"	"	"	~~Carrara~~ NON IMMIGRANT New York			self	~~$250~~	1 yr			240 Sullivan St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			brown cicatrice on head	Carrara
14	Barsanti	Lodovico	53			"	stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	"		self	$200	no			his cousin Barsanti 10 Dover St N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray		Pietrasanta
15	Kathryn	Culver	2[illegible]		f	m	proprietor	~~[illegible] Citizen U.S.~~ Citizen of United States																									
16	George	"	2[illegible]		m	"				Roumanian	Roumanian	Paris Fra	New York		self	$400	1 yr			148 W 160 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Blk		Roumania

15 / Jackson Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, February the 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Masiani	Desiderio	51	✓	m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$20.00	never	–	–	his nephew Cugnetti Silvio Box 272 Point Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	brown	–	Monsummano
2	Vecchia	Ladino	43	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	"	yes	"	$40.00	"	/	/	his cousin Ferragiaro Angelo 1347 Dupont Street S F C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	–	Lumarzo
3	do	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	20	"	/	/	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	"	–	Lumarzo
4	Viacava	Giovanni	32	✓	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.00	"	/	/	his uncle Luigia Viacava Handemaker N 182 S F C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	gray		Lumarzo
5	Ferrera	Orlando	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50.00	yes	1889-90	S F Cal	his daughter Rosa Ferrera 1347 Dupont Street S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"		Lumarzo
6	Giuffra	Salvatore	20	✓	"	s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	20	never	/	/	his uncle Savere Salvatore N 2621 S Bruno Road S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Lumarzo
7	Leanino	Rocco	41	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	"	/	/	his cousin Angelo Ferragiaro 1347 Dupont St. S F C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lumarzo
8	Ferragiaro	Antonio	18	✓	"	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	20	"	/	/	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	cicatrice one right cheek	Lumarzo
9	Ferrera	Luigi	40	✓	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	30	yes	1899-98 3 yrs	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	/	Lumarzo
10	~~Ferragiaro~~	~~Andrea~~	~~17~~	✓	"	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"		"	20	never	/	/	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray		Lumarzo
11	Addini	Edoardo	26	✓	"	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	yes	self	20	"	/	/	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	–	Lumarzo
12	Ferragiaro	Michele	32	✓	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1893-98		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lumarzo
13	Saccaschi	Ferdinando	45	✓	"	"	sculptor	"	"	"	"	~~Carrara~~ CUS IMMIGRANT	New York	–	self	~~$35.00~~	11 yrs	1896-06		240 Sullivan St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	cicatrice on head	Carrara
14	Barsanti	Lodovico	53	✓	"	"	stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	"		self	$30.00	no			his cousin ... Barsanti 10 Doran St N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	–	Pietrasanta
15	Kathryn	Culver	~~25~~	✓	f	m	proprietor			~~Native Citizen U.S. Born~~ Citizen of										United States													
16	George		25	✓	m	"	"			Roumania	Roumanian	Pasco	New York		self	$100.00	1 yr			145 W 16 St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Blk		Roumania

15/1 Am Jackson 2up

1877
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the S.S. KAISER V SE. from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haterbaur, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Haterbaur

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
M[illegible]
M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]lander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, February the 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Martinelli	Dante	19		m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	S. Donato	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$12	no	–	–	his friend [illegible] Cetti [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Donato
2	Dalla	Angelo	24		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Italy		Pontecentro	Reno	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no	–	–	his friend [illegible] Reno Nevada Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Pontecentro
3	[illegible]lana	Luigi	40		m	m	~~merchant~~	US citizen				Caprarola	S. Francisco		himself	$				Citizens of United States													
4	wife	Clotilde	2		f	m									"	$																	
5	D[illegible]	Eugenia	19		f										"	$																	
6	son	Alfredo	13		m										"	$																	
7	Medica	Giambattista	21		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	~~Genova~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.Y.	–	Self	$20	yes	1903-06	–	his friend Magallo Enrico 99 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Genova
8	[illegible]nici	Stanislao	33		m	"						Castelnuovo [illegible]	S.F. Califor.	No	Self	$130	yes	1905	S. Francisco Cal	Walban & Sansome St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Castelnuovo [illegible]
9	[illegible]ldardi	Armando	27		m	m						Lumarzo	Reno Nevada	Yes	"	$[illegible]				his cousin [illegible] 127 West St [illegible] Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Lumarzo
10	wife	[illegible]	21		f	m						"	"	Yes	Husb	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"	—	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				Gallicano	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$[illegible]	yes	1906	Chicago	his family 10-97 [illegible] Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Gallicano
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	yes	Bro	$10	he was born in Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	—	N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	yes	father		no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	—	Gallicano
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f						North	Milano	S. Franc. Cal	yes	her husband	$[illegible]				her husband Ambrogio Monti Filbert St 630 S. Franc. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Milano
15	[illegible]	Emma	9		f							"	"	yes		$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	grey	—	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m			no	no																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m		yes	yes		South	Lumarzo	"	yes	himself	$30				his cousin [illegible] Angelo 1347 [illegible] St S. Franc. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	—	Lumarzo
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m						"	"	yes	Husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"	—	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m							Novara	Steubenville Ohio	yes	Self	$80	yes	1906-04	Steubenville	his brother in law Enrico Savini Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	—	Novara
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m						North	Ginvalla	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$10	no			near San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Ginvalla
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m		merchant					"	"	yes	Self	$50				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			~~Spezia~~	~~S. Franc.~~	yes	Self	$30	no	–	–	his cousin Pellegrino Simoni 1 Matteo Box 1 S. F. Cal	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	dark	dark	brown	–	Spezia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	m	[illegible]	–	–			~~Ripafratta~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	Self	$30	yes	1900 / 1905	Sisson Cal	his friend Abate Gigi [illegible] Dougal St 107 N.Y.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	fair	brown	blue	–	Ripafratta
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		North	Merello	N.Y.		Self	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	Merello
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]					"			Self	$20				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		North	Treviso NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Telluride Col	yes	Self	$100	yes	1890 / 1900	[illegible]	her husband [illegible] Battista [illegible] Cal Telluride Col	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	"	blond	dark		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	–	–			"	N.Y.		Self	$30	–	–	–	his friend A. Bertoni Hotel Campido[illegible] 154 [illegible] St. N.Y.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	"	brown	grey		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]	"	"			Milano	S. F. Cal	yes	"	$50	–	–	–	her husband [illegible] Filbert St [illegible] S. Franc. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	–	Milano
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	–	–		South	S. Donato	Eureka Cal	yes	her father	$130	no	–	–	her cousin [illegible] Luigi [illegible] Eureka Cal	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	"	brown	brown		S. Donato
30	Baldi	Vittoria	16		f	s	[illegible]	–	–			~~[illegible]~~	Ill Chicago	yes	her father	$12	–	–	–	her father [illegible] [illegible] Chicago	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	dark	dark	brown		[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	72		–	–	–	–	–			~~[illegible]~~	S. Francisco	yes	–	$12				her brother in San [illegible] Box 172 Port Richmond Cal	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	fair	brown	–		[illegible]

30 Hugo Jackson Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, February the 21th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Martinelli	Marta	17	f	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	S. Donato	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$12	no			her friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Donato
2	Dalla	Angelo	24		m	[illegible]	"	"	Italy		Pontesenta	Reno	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no			his friend [illegible] Reno [illegible] Box 17							5	5½					[illegible]
3	[illegible]lana	Luigi	40		m	~~merchant~~	"	"	U.S. Citizen		[illegible]	S. Francisco		himself	#				Citizens of United States													
4	wife	Clotilde	2	f	m										#																	
5	Dr.	Eugenia	19	f											#																	
6		Alfredo	13												#																	
7	[illegible]dica	Giambattista	31		s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Genova	N.Y.		self	$20	yes	1903-06		his friend [illegible] [illegible] Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	—	—	no	good	—	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Genova
8	[illegible]	Stanislao	33								Castelnuovo[illegible]	S.F. Califor.	No	self	$130	yes	1906	S. Francisco	Wallace & Jansen St San Francisco Cal							5	7	"	"	"		Castelnuovo[illegible]
9	[illegible]ddardi	Armando	37			?	?	?			Lumarzo	Reno Nevada	yes	"	$[illegible]				his cousin in [illegible] 127 [illegible] Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Lumarzo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32								"	"	yes	Husb	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				—	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Gallicano	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$[illegible]	yes	1906	Chicago	his family 10-97 [illegible] Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Gallicano
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	yes	Bro	$50	he was born in Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	yes	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		—	Gallicano
14	[illegible]	Rosa	[illegible]								North Milano	S. Franc. Cal	yes	her husband	$[illegible]				her husband Ambrogio Monti Filbert St 630 S. Franc. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Milano
15	[illegible] Monti	Emma	9								"	"	yes		$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey		—	"
16	[illegible]	Ambrogio	[illegible]				no	no			"	"	yes						his cousin [illegible] Angelo 1347 [illegible] St S. Franc. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	—	Lumarzo
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes				South Lumarzo	"	yes	himself	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"	—	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	yes	Husb					his brother in law Enrico [illegible] Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	—	Noria
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28								Noria	Steubenville Ohio	yes	Self	$80	yes	1906-07	Steubenville		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Ginnvalla
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								South Ginnvalla	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$50	no			near [illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	"	yes	Self	$50				" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	dark	brown	—	Spezia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	49			[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	$30	no			his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Box 1 S.F. Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	brown	blue	—	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	"	yes	Self	$30	yes	1900	[illegible] Cal	his friend [illegible] [illegible] Dougal St N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]	yes				North [illegible]	N.Y.		Self	$50	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"		Self	$30				her husband [illegible] [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	blond	dark		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				South [illegible]	[illegible] Cal	yes	Self	$100	yes	1890-1904	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal Telluride Col	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	brown	grey		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]					"	N.Y.		Self	$30				her friend [illegible] Hotel [illegible] 154 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Milano
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]					Milano	S.F. Cal	yes	"	$[illegible]				her husband [illegible] Filbert St [illegible] S. Franc. Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2		brown	brown		S. [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]					South S. [illegible]	Eureka Cal	yes	her father	$130	no			her cousin [illegible] [illegible] Eureka Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	dark	brown		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Vittoria	16			[illegible]					[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	her father	$12				her father [illegible] [illegible] Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	brown	-		[illegible]
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	76								[illegible]	S. Francisco	yes		$12				her brother in law [illegible] Box 272 Port Richmond Cal													

[illegible] Jackson
Insp

1887
52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1907
at NY
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbain Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907
at NY
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. KAISER WILH, DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, February the 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Mch 2, 1907

List 9

2693

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Guidi	[illegible]	23		✓ m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicinaia	Meadowville Montana	yes	himself	$150 none	–	–		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	–	[illegible]
2	Vito [illegible] 4-20-30	[illegible]	21		✓ m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	S Francisco	yes	"	$125	–	–		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"
3	Lombardi	[illegible]	28		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$160	yes	3½ 1904	1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
4	Matteoni	Giovanni	23		✓ m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Camp[illegible]	"	"	"	$20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Camp[illegible]
5	Lombardi	Attilio	18		✓ m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vicinaia	"	"	"	$208 none				[illegible] S. F. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
6	Buonamici	Cesare	37		✓ m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible] monte	"	"	"	$25 none				[illegible] S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
7	wife	Maria	34		✓ f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Fontana	Toto	38		✓ m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Staffoli	"	"	"	$50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Staffoli
9	Michelucci	Arcangelo	34		✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nave	N. Y.	"	"	$15	yes	3 yrs 1905	N. Y.	[illegible] First St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Nave
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Benedetta~~	~~48~~		m							~~[illegible]~~				Citizen	of	United	States	transf to I Class													
11	~~wife~~	~~Biagina~~	~~38~~		f																												
12	Di [illegible]	Angelo	16		✓ m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	S Francisco	yes	self	$120 none	–	–		[illegible] County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Mariani	37		✓ m	m	"	no	no	"	"	S. Donato	Cal Oakland	yes	self	15	–	–		[illegible] County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		S. [illegible]
14	Rapetti	Pietro	44		✓ m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pontassieve	Utah Ogden	yes	self	15	–			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Pontassieve
15	Piccolomini	Giuseppe	41		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	–	–		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
16	[illegible]	Renato	23		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campagnano	S Francisco	yes	"	20	–	–		friend A Bangani [illegible] Clark St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Campagnano
17	[illegible]	Graziano	16		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orentano	"	yes	"	12	–	–		[illegible] Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Orentano
18	[illegible]	Adolfo	21		✓ m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cal Oakland	yes	self	$12	–	–		[illegible] Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Seravalle
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchiano	Utah Ogden	yes	"	18	–	–		[illegible] St. Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Vecchiano
20	[illegible]	Angelo	20		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bientina	S Francisco	yes	self	[illegible]	–	–		[illegible] S. F. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Bientina
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alberto~~	~~25~~									~~[illegible]~~								[illegible]							5	6					~~[illegible]~~
22	[illegible]	Augusto	22		✓ m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Bientina	San Francisco	yes	self	12	–	–		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Bientina
23	Bertolucci	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ m	m	[illegible]			"	" South	Camaiore	"	"	self	$20	–	–		friend Fabbrini Renzo [illegible] Montgomery St S F C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
24	Lagnani	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	"	"	"	10	–	–		[illegible] California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Lucca
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lappato	"	"	"	20	yes	1905 1905	S. F. C.	[illegible] Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Nev Battle Mountain	"	"	20 none	–	–		[illegible] Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	S. F. Cal	yes	self	28	–	–		[illegible] St. [illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Capannori
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Camporomano	"	"	"	40	–	–		[illegible] Portland S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		Camporomano
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Segromigno	[illegible]	yes	"	10	–	–		[illegible] Box 94 Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	"		Segromigno
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	S. Francisco	"	"	20	–	–		[illegible] S. Mateo County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"		S. Donato

22-117816 (505) 2/11/42

52 50873

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, February the 21th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 2, 1907

2413

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Guidi	[illegible]	23	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$15.00 none	—		—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]
2	Vetri	[illegible]	21	✓	m	s	[illegible]						S. Francisco	yes	"	$12.50	—		—	[illegible]							5	6					
3	Lombardi	[illegible]	24	✓	m								"	yes	"	$16.00	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6					
4	Matteoni	Giovanni	28	✓	m			no	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	$20.00				[illegible]							5	6					[illegible]
5	Lombardi	Attilio	18	✓	m			yes	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	$20.00 none				[illegible] S. F. Cal							5	6					[illegible]
6	Benvenuti	Cesare	37	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"		S. Maria a Monte	"	"	"	$25.00				[illegible] St. S. Francisco							5	6					S. Maria a Monte
7	wife	Maria	34	✓	f	m	—	yes	yes	"			"							[illegible]							5	3					
8	Fontana	Tito	38	✓	m	m	farmer					Staffoli	"	"	"	$15.00				[illegible]							5	9					Staffoli
9	Michelucci	Arcangelo	34	✓	m	m						Nave	N. Y.	"		$15.00	yes	3 yrs 1903	N. Y.	[illegible] First St. N. Y.							5	7					Nave
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Benedetta~~	~~48~~		~~m~~							~~[illegible]~~				Citizens of United States } transf to I Class.																	
11	~~wife~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~f~~																												
12	[illegible]	Angelo	16	✓	m	s				Italy	Italian	[illegible]	S. Francisco	yes	self	$12.00 none	—		—	[illegible]							5	3½					[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Mariani	37	✓	m	m		no	no	"	"	S. Donato	Oakland Cal	yes	self	12.00	—		—	[illegible] Cal							5	4					S. Donato
14	[illegible]	Pietro	40	✓	m	m		yes	yes			[illegible]	Ogden Utah	yes	self	15.00	—		—	[illegible]							5	6½					[illegible]
15	Piccolomini	Giuseppe	41	✓	m	m				"		"	"	yes	"	12.00	—		—	[illegible]							5	3½					
16	[illegible]	Renato	23	✓	m	s						[illegible]	S. Francisco	yes	"	20.00	—		—	friend A. Bangani 1711 Clark St San Francisco							5	5					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Graziano	16	✓	m	s						Orentano	"	yes	"	12.00	—		—	[illegible] Oakland Cal							5	8					Orentano
18	[illegible]	Adolfo	21	✓	m	s	farm lab			"		"	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$12.00				[illegible] Oakland Cal							5	6					Seravalle
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20	✓	m							Vecchiano	Ogden Utah	yes	"	15.00				[illegible] Ogden							5	7					Vecchiano
20	[illegible]	Angelo	20	✓	m							Bientina	S. Francisco	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible] S. F. C.							5	9					Bientina
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alberto~~	~~25~~									~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~6~~					~~[illegible]~~
22	[illegible]	Augusto	22	✓	m					Italy	Italian South	Bientina	San Francisco	yes	self	12.00	—		—	" " "							5	5½					Bientina
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"		self	$20.00	—		—	friend [illegible] Montgomery St S. F. C.							5	6					Lucca
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			labourer			"	"	[illegible]	"	"		20.00	—		—	[illegible] California							5	10					Lucca
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	20.00	yes	1905 1906	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	10					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			farm lab					[illegible]	Battle Mountain Nev	"	"	20.00 none				[illegible] Giuseppe							5	2½					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			labourer					Capannori	S. F. Cal	yes	self	25.00				[illegible]							5	1					Capannori
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	20.00				[illegible] Portland S. Francisco							5	5		grey			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	20.00				[illegible] 2nd							5	9	dark	brown			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			labourer					S. Donato	S. Francisco	"	"	20.00				[illegible] County Cal							5	10	fair	brown			S. Donato

22-117816 (503) 2/11/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

53/50873

1877
53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wellin * of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch [illegible] 7

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau , Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin , and that I have made a personal examinatum of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible]OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifes does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-[illegible]" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan [illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance ind[illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The peop[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in It[illegible], Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ([illegible])." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ([illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Camp[illegible], [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [illegible] (south)."

Column [illegible] residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or* [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column [illegible] destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (cit[illegible] town) of final destination.

Column [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 sh[illegible] Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

(Column [illegible] was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steams[illegible] company, etc.

Column [illegible] in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 sh[illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money br[illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of th[illegible].

Column [illegible] ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if [illegible] the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 1[illegible] to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in co[illegible]n 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection office[illegible] the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1-1115

F. 797.

Second Cabin Passengers
8th [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 19th 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	25	✓	M	M	merchant	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	50	yes	[illegible]		Cousin 59 So. Clark St Bi-Metropole	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey		[illegible]
2	〃 [illegible] wife	22	✓	F	〃	wife									00					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2½	〃	brown			〃
3	[illegible]	25	✓	M	〃	merchant	yes					[illegible]							cousin [illegible] 57 S. Clark St [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	〃	〃			〃
4	[illegible]	35	✓	M	〃	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$100	yes	[illegible]	No	cousin [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	sky		[illegible]
5	[illegible] wife	20	✓	F	〃	wife													141 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~employed~~					[illegible]								~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							~~[illegible]~~
7	[illegible]	40	✓	M	M	farmer	〃		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			30				[illegible]	Pass 414 — 8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				dark	grey		[illegible]
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	〃	~~[illegible]~~	no				[illegible]								[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~1~~	〃	~~brown~~	~~black~~		~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]	19	✓	M	S	clerk	yes		〃	〃		Norfolk Va	S		$40				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃		〃
10	〃 [illegible]	22	✓	F	〃	tailor			〃	〃									[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
11	[illegible] Andrea	28	✓	M	M	barber			〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Hartford Ct	no		$30	yes	[illegible]	Hartford	[illegible] Massimo [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	fair	black	〃		
12	〃 wife Girolama	19	✓	F	〃	wife			〃	〃						no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]
13	[illegible] Salvatore	43	✓	M	〃	merchant	no		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castellammare	N. York	〃		$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Bro [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃			Speranza
14	〃 son Francesco	11	✓	M	S	child			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						19 Carmine St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	grey	brown		Cetaro
15	Speziale Emanuele	32	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		〃	〃	Lipari				[illegible]	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 57-6th Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	brown	grey	freckles	Lipari
16	~~Antonina [illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~			〃	〃	~~Salina~~		no		[illegible]				husband Emanuele [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~5~~	〃	~~black~~			~~Salina~~
17	~~Maria Giuseppa~~	~~6~~							〃	〃									336 Washington St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
18	~~Antonio~~	~~5~~							〃	〃									Perth Amboy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
19	~~Giovanni~~	~~3~~		~~M~~					〃	〃										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~F~~					〃	〃										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
21	Bazavecchia Giuseppe	38	✓	M	M	stone cutter	yes		〃	〃	Trabia	Pittsburg	〃	〃	$180	yes	1901-1904		Son Giuseppe [illegible] 188 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	grey	[illegible]	pock marked	Trabia
22	Cendino Antonio	24	✓	M	〃	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	Alessandria R.	Tampa Fla		〃	[illegible] 80	yes	1901-1904		fath in law Giuseppe Piazza 1611 - 8th Ave, Ybor City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	[illegible]		scar at [illegible]	Alessandria [illegible]
23	Piazza wife Giuseppa	24	✓	F	〃	wife	no		UMB					〃	8				with her husband	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	〃	brown			
24	〃 son Giovanni		1	M	〃						〃			〃						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
25	Mancuso Carlo	40	✓	M	M	laborer	〃		〃	〃	S. Felice Slavo	N. York	〃	〃	$20	no			nephew Antonio Piccolo 2133 - 1st Ave N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	[illegible]	brown		scar right eye	S. Felice Slavo
26	[illegible] Mazzarino	48	✓	M	〃	laborer	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20				nephew same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	sky	scar at face	
27	[illegible] Giacomo	26	✓	M	〃	laborer	yes		〃	〃	Spilinga	Newark N.J.	no	〃	$40				cousin [illegible] 53 [illegible] St Newark	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	pock marked	Spilinga
28	Arena Domenico	36	✓	M	〃	machinist	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$12	yes	1900-1904		bro in law [illegible] Giacomo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	5	fair	black	brown	scar at chin	〃
29	Canella Pasquale	25	✓	M	〃	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	Libero	~~New York~~	〃	〃	$20	no			Italian [illegible], Peck St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	sky		Villa [illegible]
30																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							

22
2/

SALOON, [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 19th 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	35		M	M	merchant	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		20	yes	1903		Cous. 57 So. Clark St Bi-Metropolit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey		[illegible]
2	" Anna wife	22		F	"	wife									100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown			"
3	[illegible] Spirofulos	35		M	"	merchant						[illegible]				no			cousin [illegible] 57 So. Clark st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"			"
4	[illegible] [illegible]	35		M	"	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$100	yes	[illegible]		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	sky		[illegible]
5	[illegible] Polini wife	20		F	"	wife										no			142 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
6	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~employed~~					[illegible]								[illegible]													~~[illegible]~~
7	[illegible] Antonino	40		M	M	pharmacist	"		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Chicago			30				[illegible] Paris 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"				black	grey		[illegible]
8	~~[illegible] Filomena~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	no				Padula								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	"	~~brown~~	~~black~~		~~Padula~~
9	Mozzacato Giuseppe	17		M	S	clerk	yes					Norfolk Va	S		$40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
10	" Emilia	22		F	"	[illegible]	"												[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	De Felice Andrea	28		M	M	barber	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scafati	Hartford	no		$30	yes	[illegible]	Hartford	[illegible] Massaro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	"		"
12	" wife Girolama	19		F	"	wife	"					Ct				no			51 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Scafati
13	Riganeri Salvatore	44		M	"	merchant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castellammare	New York			$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Sperandeo
14	" son Francesco	11		M	S	child													10 Carmine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown		Cetara
15	Speziale Emanuele	32		M	M	laborer	yes				Lipari				[illegible]	yes	1905	N.Y.	[illegible] 57 - 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey	freckles	Lipari
16	~~Antonina Ba~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~					~~Salina [illegible]~~		no		[illegible]		[illegible]		husband Mozzacato Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~black~~			~~Salina~~
17	~~Maria Giuffre~~	~~6~~		"															336 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	~~Andrea~~	~~5~~																	Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	~~Giovanni~~	~~3~~		~~M~~															"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~F~~																"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Barravecchia Giuseppe	58		M	M	stonecutter	yes		"	"	Trabia	Pittsburg	"	"	$180	yes	1901. 1904		son Giuseppe 188 Steuben st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey	[illegible]	book marked	Trabia
22	Cendino Antonio	24		M	"	laborer	"		"	"	Alessandria [illegible]	Tampa Fla	S	"	$[illegible]	"	1906. 1906		fath. in law Giuseppe Piazza 1611 - 8th Ave Ybor City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]		marks at face	Alessandria [illegible]
23	Piazza Giuseppa	24		F	"	wife	no								$[illegible]	[illegible]			with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	brown			
24	" son Giovanni		1 m	M	"	child														"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Mancuso Carlo	40		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	S. Felice Slavo	N. York	"	"	$20	no			nephew Antonio Piccolo 2133 - 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]			scar [illegible] eye	S. Felice Slavo
26	Siniscaglio Massimo	48		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			nephew same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	scar at face	
27	Bistordero Giacomo	26		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Spilinga	Newark NJ	no	"	$40	"			cousin Petracca Cesare 53 [illegible] st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	book marked	Spilinga
28	Arena Domenico	36		"	"	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	1900. 1904		bro. in law Petracca Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	black	brown	scar at chin	"
29	Canella Pasquale	25		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Libero	New York	"	"	$20	no			Italian Society, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky		Villa rosa
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"							

22
2/1500

1227
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. P. Laterbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

Second Cabin Passengers
7th List
19/2/1907
10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, February 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Pace Antonino~~																			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	~~Panata Rosalia~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
3	Rizzenze Pietro	32	✓	M.	M.	~~laborer~~	yes		Italian	South	Rocchetta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sprigsville	no	self	$ 16	yes	900-906		brot. Giovanni Sprigsville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	black	brown	—	Rocchetta
4	Framutoldi Emilio	33	✓	M.	M.	~~laborer~~	yes		Italian	South	Pistano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	$ 50	yes	903-907	Phila.	cousin [illegible] Phila. Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown		—	Pistano
5	Amorelli Antonio	20	✓	〃	S.	labor			〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$ 20.00	no			cousin same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	black	brown	—	〃
6	Garretta Paolo	64	✓	〃	M.	laborer			〃	〃	Chiaramonte	New Haven	〃	son in law	$ 100	〃			son in law Cirillo Nicola	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	gray	grey	—	Chiaramonte
7	wife Marianna	50	✓	F.	〃	wife			〃	〃	〃	Cel	〃	〃		〃			67 Band st. New Haven	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
8	Marie Raffaele	46	✓	M.	M.	Labor			〃	〃	Gerrotte NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburgh	〃	〃	$ 30.00	yes	1904	New York	Alhembra street N 64. New	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	black	gray	—	Roccaraincola Italia
9	〃 Teresa	46	✓	F.	M.	labor			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		do				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	〃			
10	Bianco Carmine	24	✓	F.	S.	seamstress	no		Italian	South	Tufino	N. York		brot.	$ 20	no			brot. Nicola 93 Mulberry st. N. Y.	To ag.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	pale	black	gray		Tufino
11	~~Ganello Concetta~~	~~40~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bassiano~~	~~N. York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~			~~husband Ganello~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar at forehead~~	~~Bassiano~~
12	~~Ganello Giovanni~~	~~2~~		~~M.~~															342 E. 115th st. N. Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
13	Maria Cio	51	✓	F.	W.	wife			〃	〃	Lacedonia	Fitchburg	S	〃	$ 4.00	〃			son Rocco — Fitchburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	pale	gray		—	Lacedonia
14	Candiscia Giuseppe	11	✓	M.	〃	child			〃	〃	〃	Pa		〃	30	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	5				—	〃
15	〃 Rocco	8	✓	〃	〃	d			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
16	Pagano Salvatore	53	✓	〃	M.	laborer	yes		〃	〃	Montalbano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Johnstown Pa.	〃	〃	$ 130	yes	1900-1905	Johnstown	cousin Antonino Tedesco Johnston Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	bald	brown	scar right eye brow	Montalbano
17	Lottola Ma Domenica	44	✓	F.	〃	wife	no		〃	〃	Spigno Saturnia	Pittsburg	〃	〃	30	no			husband Giovanni Vento	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	brown		—	Spigno Saturnia
18	Vento Filomena	20	✓	〃	S.	〃			〃	〃	〃	Pa	〃	〃	5.00	〃			6324 Everett st. 1/2 C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		—	〃
19	Carmina	7	✓	〃	〃	child			〃	〃	〃	〃	S	〃	35	〃			Pittsburg Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃
20	Agnese	4	✓	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃
21	Assunta	6	✓	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃
22	Vento Rodolfindo	31	✓	M.	M.	laborer	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 20.00	〃			bro. in law same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	brown	grey	scar under the chin	〃
23	Gionta Romeo	42	✓	〃	〃	laborer			〃	〃	〃	N. York	〃	〃	30.00	〃			bro. in law Alessandro Gioffe 421 Cartson ave. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown		scar at left eye brow	〃
24	Antonio Pirandi	48	✓	〃	〃	laborer			No Sub Citizen			Pittsburg Pa.								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
25	~~Vittorio Cosmo~~	~~35~~				~~bootblack~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Genzano~~	~~N. York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~			~~none~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~Genzano~~
26	~~Giorgio Michelakis~~	~~30~~				~~merchant~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kandia~~	~~Meriden~~			80	yes	901-906		bro. in law M. Gianoukakis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~8½~~		~~brown~~	~~grey~~		~~Kandia~~
27	Antonia Michelakis	20	✓	F.	〃	wife			Greek	Greek	do	N. H. Conn	〃	〃	〃				40½ W. Main st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
28	Costantina do	25	✓	〃	〃	none			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				Meriden Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
29	Giorgio do		✓	M.	〃	child			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃
30																																〃

23
1/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer

I, Capt P. Wettig of the ______, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the ______ of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Moliso, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

Sec. [illegible] Passengers
[illegible]
19 1904

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, February 19th 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

W.B.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50 or how much	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] [illegible]	25	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hartford	no	self	$ 100	yes 1900-1906	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
2	" wife [illegible]	25	F	"	wife					Ct.					[illegible] Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~" [illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~				~~N. York~~			~~$ 30~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle Ernesto [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~			"
4	[illegible] Antonio	31	M	M	laborer	"			[illegible]	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 20	yes 1903 [illegible]	brother [illegible] 11 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			[illegible]
5	[illegible] Massimino	23	"	S	shoemak.	"			[illegible]	Williamson W.V.	no	"	$ 32	yes	[illegible] Box 325 Williamson W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Martino	29	"	M	stone cutter	"			[illegible]	Phila. Pa.	yes	uncle	$ 20	yes 1900-1904	uncle [illegible] Michele 907 Wayne St. Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			[illegible]
7	[illegible] Michele	28	"		tacker	yes	~~N. Y. Citizen~~			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	" wife Maria	29	F				~~U. S. Citizen~~									"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	[illegible] Antonio	34	M		barber	"	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		wart at left eye-brow	Morcone
10	wife [illegible] Angela	27	F	"	wife	"				N.J.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"
11	daugh. Mariangela	3	"		child		W. D. B.									"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	[illegible] Giovanni	35	M	"	laborer	no	48949 12-11-36			Ortodonico New York		"	"		cousin Antonio Barsoso 180 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ortodonico
13	Russo Giuseppe	16		S	student	yes			Castellabate	Paterson N.J.		"	"		uncle [illegible] 103 [illegible] Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"							Castellabate
14	~~Gallo Antonio~~															"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Gallo [illegible]	13	M	M	laborer	no			S. Felice [illegible]	Pittston Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	bro. in law Antonio [illegible] 31 North Main St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark				S. Felice [illegible]
16	~~[illegible]~~					~~yes~~			~~Botritto~~	~~South Lake City~~	yes		~~$ 60~~	~~yes 1904-1906~~	~~mother [illegible] 153 W. 2nd St. South Lake City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~					~~Botritto~~
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	laborer	no			Fontanarosa	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	$ 40	yes 1896-1904	cousin Pasquale [illegible] 533 [illegible] Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	[illegible]			Fontanarosa
18	[illegible] Michele	[illegible]	"	S	student	yes							$ 50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		[illegible]			"
19	Russo Gennaro	24	"	M	grocer	"			Ordonico	Paterson N.J.		"	$ 20	"	cousin Paolo Margiotta 327 [illegible] Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	[illegible] [illegible]	59	"	"	butcher	"			Pozzelli	Phila. Pa.		"	$ 50	"	son in law Giovanni [illegible] 737 S. 7th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at neck	Ordonico
21	" do Giuseppina	21	F	S	maid	no							$ 50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Pozzelli
22	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~															"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	[illegible] Antonino	28	M	S	porter	yes	Italian	South	Trabia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	$ 200	yes 1904-1906	brother Francesco 10-14 Oak St. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	dark brown		scar at chin	Trabia
24	Oliviere Francesco	27	"	M	shoemak.	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Homestead Pa	yes	"	$ 30	"	brother [illegible] 323 8th Ave. Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
25	~~[illegible] Gaetano~~															"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	~~[illegible] Stanislao~~															"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~Mendola [illegible] Biagio~~															"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~" " Giuseppe~~															"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~[illegible] Stefano~~																											
30																												

V. 3/[illegible]

Sec. Passengers
19 190

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1904 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	25	✓	M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Sepino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hartford	no	self	$ 100	yes	1900-1906		[illegible] Louise	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Sepino
2	" wife [illegible]	25	✓	F	"	wife						" Cn	"	"	"				222 Front St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~					~~New York~~		"	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~			uncle Ernesto Muccio ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~			
4	[illegible] Antonio	31	✓	M	M	~~laborer~~	"				Sonnino	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 20	yes	1902-1904		brother Matteo 11 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Sacardo
5	Mezzanotte Massimino	23	✓	M	S	shoemaker	"				[illegible]	Williamsport	no	"	$ 32	no			Bro. [illegible] Box 325 Williamsport	wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky	scar at forehead	Vidrà
6	[illegible] Marino	29	✓	M	M	stone cutter	"				Germano	Phila Pa	no	"	$ 20	yes	1900-1904		uncle Guschino Michele 909 Wayne St. Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Vetrichiatuto
7	[illegible]	28	✓	M		~~tailor~~	yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~			New York								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	" wife Maria	29	✓	F					U. S. Citizen			"								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Della Penna Antonio	34	✓	M	"	barber	"		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								35 Cross St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		left wart at left eye-brow	Morcone
10	wife Emma Angela	24	✓	F	"	wife						NJ								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"
11	child Mariangela	3	✓	"	"	child			~~WJB~~										Bon	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	[illegible] Giovanni	35	✓	M		~~laborer~~					Ortodonico	New York Co							cousin Antonio Barsoro 180 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ortodonico
13	Russo Giuseppe	16	✓			student 2-488949 12-11-26	yes				Castellabate	Paterson NJ			10	"			uncle [illegible] 103 [illegible] Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				Castellabate
14	~~Gallo Antonio~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Gallo [illegible]	43	✓	M	M	~~laborer~~	no		"	"	S. Felice Slavo	Pittston	no	self	$ 50	no			Bro-in-law Antonio [illegible] 38 North Main St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark				S. Felice Slavo
16	~~[illegible]~~		✓								Botricello	~~South Lake City~~	yes		$ 60	~~yes~~	~~1902-1906~~		~~uncle [illegible] Costantino~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~					~~Botricello~~
17			✓																33 W. 2nd St. South Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Cruzzo [illegible]		✓	M	M	laborer	yes				Fontamarosa	Schenectady	yes	"	$ 40	yes	1896-1904		cousin Pasquale Cuccillo Bgrt. 533 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark				Fontamarosa
19	Colucci Michele		✓		S	student	yes					NY			$ 50	no			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"
20	Russo Gennaro	24	✓	M	M	grocer	"				Ortodonico	Paterson NJ		"	$ 20	"			cousin Paolo Margiotta 324 Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ortodonico
21	Franchetti [illegible]	59	✓	M	"	butcher	"				Pozzilli	Phila Pa		"	$ 50	"			son-in-law Giovanni Mandica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at neck	Pozzilli
22	" do [illegible]	21	✓	F	S	maid	no					"		"	"	"			787 S. 7th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
23	~~Tammarielli Giuseppe~~		✓																	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Lascola Antonino	28	✓	M	S	porter	yes		Italian	South	Trabia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburgh	no	self	$ 200	yes	1900-1906		Bro. Francesco 10-14 [illegible] Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown		scar at chin	Trabia
25	Olivere Francesco	27	✓	M	M	shoemaker	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Homestead	yes	"	" 20	"	1900		Bro. [illegible] 303 [illegible] Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
26	~~Sirianni Gaetano~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~Caci Stanislao~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~Mendola G. Biagio~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	~~" Giuseppe~~																															
30	~~Cutraia Stefano~~																															

1887
56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch , 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau , Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D P Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch , 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

2nd Cabin Passengers
5th list
19/2/1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ...., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Pietro	18	✓	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	Pa	yes	self	32	no			cousin Carlo Camilli Box 520 New Florence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown			Cassano
2	Camilli Giuseppe	50	✓	〃	M	manufacturer	〃		~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~Andretta~~		no	〃	20	yes	902-905		none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown	gray		~~Andretta~~
3	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
4	~~[illegible] Antonio~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
5	Graziani Emmanuele	33	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		〃	〃	Ururi	Washington	no	self	$13	no			bro-in-law Enrico Pietrandro 903 H. St. Washington	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown			Ururi
6	[illegible] Francesco	21	✓	M	S	shoemaker	〃		2-909974 7/31/41 〃	〃	Acri NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		〃	〃	$20	yes	89-906		〃 none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	〃			Acri
7	[illegible]	25	✓	M	〃	tailor	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$10	no			Zangerro Giuseppe Co. 78 Catherine St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		scar at left eyebrow	〃
8	[illegible] Antonio	31	✓	M	M	Grocer	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	〃	〃	40	yes	95-906	N.Y.	father in law Langano Luigi 66th St. N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black			Roccamonfina
9	〃 wife Maria	27	✓	F		wife	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
10	Anna	6	✓						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$100				N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
11	Francesca	4	✓	F					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
12	Vincenzo	—	✓	M					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
13	[illegible] Antonio	21	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		〃	〃	Giungliano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jones Point N.Y.		self	$66.30	yes	1904-906		uncle Tommaso Paonessa Jones Point N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	black	brown		Giungliano
14	Paonessa wife Maria	19	✓	F	〃	wife	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	no			uncle same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	pale	brown			〃
15	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		held in Naples		~~〃~~	~~Waterbury~~			~~20~~				~~cousin Giuseppe Sozzafava 47 [illegible] St. Waterbury~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	〃			〃
16	[illegible] Tommaso	19	✓	M	〃	laborer			〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York		〃	$25	yes	900-906	N.Y.	uncle Tommaso Paonessa Jones Point N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	fair	black	brown		〃
17	〃 bro Filippo	24	✓	M	M	tailor	no		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			〃	30	〃	900-905		uncle same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown			〃
18	Paonessa Francesco	51	✓	〃	〃	laborer	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	$100	〃	1880-96		nephew Francesco Paonessa Perth Amboy N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	〃		scar at forehead	〃
19	~~[illegible] Dominic~~	~~40~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~no~~				~~Aragno~~	~~Bernardsville~~	~~no~~	〃	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Pio Fraiocco Box 194 Bernardsville~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~〃~~	~~red~~	~~grey~~		~~Aragno~~
20	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
21	Pizzuto Peter	29	✓	M	S	tailor	yes		1-310661 3-7-1941		Colletorto NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	〃	brother	$58	yes	902-906	N.Y.	brot. Pasquale 180 Mulberry st. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	black	brown		Colletorto
22	nep Estevan	12	✓	〃	〃	Child	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	10	no			fath. Pasquale	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	7	〃	brown			〃
23	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~laborer~~	~~〃~~				~~Casandrino~~	~~[illegible] Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~				~~uncle Silvestre Luigi [illegible] Pa.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~Casandrino~~
24	Tommaselli Ignazio	20	✓	〃	〃	shoemaker	〃		〃	〃	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allegheny	no	〃	$30	yes	1899-906		brot. Salvatore 112 Queen st. Allegheny Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	brown		[illegible]
25	~~Salatino Luca~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~20~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Giuseppe [illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~[illegible]~~
26	[illegible] Lorenzo	44	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes		〃	〃	Napoli	Montclair	no	self	$20	yes	[illegible]	Montclair	to his friend J. Esposito Esq. Montclair	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	black	black	=	[illegible] Italia
27	[illegible] Costabile	34	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		〃	〃	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paterson	yes	self	$18	yes	1901-906		cousin Paolo Marcotto Paterson	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	brown			[illegible]
28	Sciranto Michele	27	✓	M	S	laborer			〃	〃	Roccacasale NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canonsburg	no	〃	$27	〃	900-906		friend Domenico Vallinotti 149 Murdock st. Canonsburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃			Roccacasale
29	Taddeo Vincenzo	24	✓	M	〃	labor			〃	〃	〃	Belge Pa.	yes	〃	$20	〃	97-906		bro-in-law Francesco Pizzuto Box 56 Belge Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃			〃
30	Sciranto Donato	27	✓	〃	M	labor	no		〃	〃	〃	N. York	〃	〃	$30	〃	902-904		friend Carlo D'Onofrio 227 Mulberry st. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	sky	scar at chin	〃

23
220

* Race of People — is to be determined by the ... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS~~

[illegible] Cabin Passengers
5 the list
19/2/1907

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples February 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]zio Pietro	18	✓	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$32	no			cousin Carlo Camilli Box 580 New Florence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown			Cassano
2	Camilli Giuseppe	50	✓	„	M	manufacturer	„		~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~Andretta~~	~~[illegible]~~	no	„	„ 20	yes	901-905		none	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	7	„	brown	gray		Andretta
3	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~																			„	„	„	„	„	„							
4	~~[illegible] Antonio~~																			„	„	„	„	„	„							
5	[illegible] Emmanuele	35	✓	M	M	~~laborer~~	yes		„	„	Ururi	Washington	no	self	$13.50	no			bro-in-law Enrico Pietrandrea 903 [illegible] St. Washington	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	fair	brown			Ururi
6	[illegible]iani Francesco	21	✓	M	S	shoemaker	„		„	„	Acri NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		„	„	$20.00	yes	89-906		none	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	1	dark	„			Acri
7	[illegible] Mario	25	✓	M	„	tailor 2-909974	„	7/31/41	„	„	„		„	„	$10	no			Lanzano Giuseppe 78 Catherine St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	„	„		scar at left eye-brow	„
8	[illegible] Antonio	31	✓	M	M	Grocer	„		„	„	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		„	„	40	yes	95-906	N.Y.	fat-in-law Langano Luigi 66th St. N. York	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	„	black			Roccamonfina
9	„ wife Maria	27	✓	F		wife			„	„										„	„	„	„	„	„							„
10	„ Anna	6	✓						„	„					$100					„	„	„	„	„	„							„
11	„ Francesco	4	✓						„	„										„	„	„	„	„	„							„
12	„ Vincenzo	–							„	„										„	„	„	„	„	„							„
13	[illegible] Antonio	21	✓	M	M	~~laborer~~	yes		„	„	Giungliano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	James Point N.Y.		self	$60	yes	1901-906		uncle Tommaso Paolessa James Point N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	1	dark	black	brown		Giungliano
14	Paolessa wife Maria	19	✓	F	„	wife	no		„	„	„	„	„	„	„	no			uncle same	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	pale	brown			„
15	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~		held in Naples			~~Waterbury~~			~~20~~				~~cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 47 [illegible] St. Waterbury~~	„	„	„	„	„	„	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	„			„
16	[illegible] Tommaso	19	✓	M	„	~~laborer~~	„		„	„	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York		„	$25	yes	900-906	N.Y.	uncle Tommaso Paolessa James Point N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	1	fair	black	brown		„
17	„ bro Filippo	24	✓	M	M	tailor	no		„	„	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			„	30	„	900-905		uncle same	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	1	„	brown			„
18	Paolessa Francesco	51	✓	„	„	~~laborer~~	yes		„	„	„	„	„	„	$100	„	1880-96		nephew Francesco Paolessa Perth Amboy N.J.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	dark	„		scar at forehead	„
19	~~[illegible] Domenico~~	~~40~~		~~„~~	~~„~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~		~~„~~	~~„~~	~~Aragona~~	~~Bernardsville~~	~~no~~	~~„~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~cousin [illegible] Box 194 Bernardsville~~	„	„	„	„	„	„	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~„~~	~~red~~	~~gray~~		~~Aragona~~
20	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~																			„	„	„	„	„	„							
21	Pizzuto Pietro	29	✓	M	S	tailor 1-310661	yes	3-7-1941	„	„	Colletorto NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	„	brother	$50	yes	902-906	N.Y.	brot. Pasquale 180 Mulberry St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	dark	black	brown		Colletorto
22	nephew Estevan	12	✓	„	„	child	„		„	„	„	„		father	10	no			fat. Pasquale	„	„	„	„	„	„	4	7	„	brown			„
23	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~„~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~		„	„	~~Casacalenda~~	~~Tarentum Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~				~~uncle [illegible] Luigi [illegible] Tarentum Pa.~~	„	„	„	„	„	„	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~„~~	~~„~~			~~Casacalenda~~
24	Tommaselli Ignazio	20	✓	M	„	shoemaker	„		„	„	Trabucco NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allegheny	no	„	$30	yes	1899-906		brot. Salvatore 812 Queen St. Allegheny Pa.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	„	black	brown		Trabucco
25	~~Salatino Luca~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~„~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~		„	„	~~Sammarco~~	~~„~~			~~30~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.~~	„	„	„	„	„	„	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~gray~~		~~Sammarco~~
26	[illegible] Lorenzo	41	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes		„	„	Napoli	[illegible]	no	self	$20	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Egypt	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	8	fair	black	black	=	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Costabile	34	✓	M	M	~~laborer~~	yes		„	„	Ordonico NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paterson	yes	self	$18	yes	1901-906		cousin Paolo Marciotto Paterson	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	dark	brown			Ordonico
28	Sciaunto Michele	27	✓	M	S	~~laborer~~			„	„	Roccacasale NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canonsburg	no	„	$27	„	900-906		friend Domenico [illegible] 149 Murdock St. Canonsburg	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	„	„			Roccacasale
29	Taddeo Vincenzo	24	✓	M	„	labor			„	„	„	Belge Pa.	yes	„	$18	„	97-906		bro-in-law Francesco [illegible] Box 86 Belge Pa.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	7	„	„			„
30	Sciaunto Donato	27	✓	„	M	labor	no		„	„	„	N. York	„	„	$30	„	902-904		friend Camillo D'Onofrio 227 Mulberry St. N.Y.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	„	brown	sky	scar at chin	„

23
220

1887
57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Weller ‡ of the ________ from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PWeller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at [redacted]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

‡ State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the ________ of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

‡ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST ININAN

"**West Indian**" **refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

Second Cabin Passengers
4th list
2/2/1907

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. sailing from Naples February 2d, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State; City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Spagnuolo Faustino	22	M.	M.	farmer lab.	yes	Italian	South	Capriglia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	bro-in-law Cesidio Orsini West Seneca N.Y.
2	″ Ignazia	10	F.	″		no	″					″	″		
3	Vargia Francesco	23	M.	″	driver	yes	″	″	Albe	White Plains N.Y.		″	$ 40	yes 1899.904	cousin Antonio Maglio 13 So. Ave. White Plains
4	Lizzi Giovanni	26	″	S.	shoemaker	″	″	″		Brooklyn N.Y.		″	″ 40	no	bro 238 Smith St
5	Staffieri Filomena	29	F.	M.	farmer	no	″	″	Montaquila	Phila. Pa.	yes	husband	″ 10	″	husband Angelo Morgia 737 S. 7th St Phila.
6	Staffieri Liborio	35	M.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	bro-in-law	″ 10	yes 1894.902	bro-in-law Arcangelo Marando 737 S. 7th St
7	[illegible] Bruno	25	M.	M.	merchant	no	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1902/906	bro 733 Fitzwalter St
8	Spinelli Bernardo	49	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 20	″ 96.901	
9	~~Serrao Giuseppe~~														
10	Colantuono Maria	51	F.	Wd.	farmer lab.	no	″	″	Molise	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 10	yes 1898.904	Carlo Donato 705 [illegible] St Connellsville
11	Cileggi Nicola	25	M.	S.	~~merchant~~ clerk	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maida	Phila. Pa	″	″	″ 30	″ 901.906	bro Antonio 902 [illegible] St Phila. Pa
12	Fera Giov. Dom.	32	″	M.	lab	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ″	″	″	″	″ 30	″ 900.906 Phila.	none
13	Curri Massimino	21	″	″	baker	yes	″	″	Mandalla	Pittsburg Pa	″	″	″ 20	no	uncle Pascale [illegible] Pittsburg
14	Basile Paolo	32	″	″	tailor	″	″	″	″	″ Pa	″	″	″ 60	″	
15	Nero Domenicantonio	29	″	″	farmer lab.	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Casacalenda	Montreal Can	yes	cousin	″ 40	yes 903.907	cousin Pierangelo Contarelli [illegible] St Montreal
16	″ Maddalena	25	F.	″	none	no	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		″	bro-in-law	″ ~~40~~	no	bro-in-law Sciscento 31
17	Gizzonio Donato	49	M.	″	farmer lab.	yes	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roccacasale	Henry W.Va.		son	″ 24	yes 903.905 Henry	son Giuseppe Henry W. Va.
18	~~Pellegrini Gerardino~~														
19	Mancini Francesco	47	M.	M.	farmer lab.	no	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pontelandolfo	Waterbury	no	self	$ 20	yes 903.905 Waterbury	bro-in-law Mancini Diodato 236 Bank St Waterbury
20	~~Guglietta Anastasio~~														
21	Santopietro Liberantonio	41	M.	M.	farmer lab.	yes	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pontelandolfo	Waterbury	no	self	$ 40	yes 1890.905 Waterbury	Giovanni [illegible] Bank St Waterbury
22	~~Luciani Bernardo~~														
23	Izzo Ersilia	23	F.	M.	none	yes	″	″	S. Egidio	N. York	—	self	$ 10	no	husband Antonio Florlino 75 Thompson St N.Y.
24	Maria	6					″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
25	Loiero Giuseppe	45	M.	S.	farmer lab.	yes	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sellia	″	″	″	$ 50	yes 1895.907	nephew Antonio Loiero 43 Ogden St Middletown
26	Capone Raffaele	62	″	M.	″	no	″	″	Castel di Sasso	Plainfield	no	″	″ 20	″ 902.905	son Domenico Plainfield
27	Terribile Pasquale	45	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 30	″ 1898.902	none
28	~~Coletta Alessandro~~														
29	Cerretta Antonio	36	M.	S.	farmer lab.	yes			Libera	New Castle Pa	no	self	$ 20	yes 95.906	bro Giovanni 123 [illegible] St New Castle Pa
30	Esposito Gaetano	41	M.	M.	Wd. merchant	yes			Acerra	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Esposito Giuseppe Chicago Ill.

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	—	Capriglia
2	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	9				—	
3	″	″	″			″	5	9	fair	black	brown	—	Albe
4	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	dark	″	grey	scar at forehead	Acera
5	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	brown		—	Montaquila
6	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″		—	″
7	″	″	″	″	″	″	regular		dark	brown		—	Montetrano
8	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	scar at forehead	″
9	″	″	″	″	″	″							
10	further Med.		X	″	″	″	5	1	dark	brown		bored handle	Molise
11	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″		scar at forehead	Maida
12	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″		—	″
13	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		scar under right eye	Mandalla
14	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	pale	″		—	″
15	″	″	″	″	″	″	3	4	dark	brown	sky	—	Casacalenda
16	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	—	″	″	″	—	″
17	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	gray	brown	—	Rocca Casale
18	″	″	″	″	″	″							
19	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	dark	gray	sky	—	Pontelandolfo
20	″	″	″	″	″	″							
21	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	dark	gray	sky	bored handle	Pontelandolfo
22	″	″	″	″	″	″							
23	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	fair	black	brown	—	S. Egidio
24	″	″	″	″	″	″	—		—			—	″
25	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	fair	brown		—	Sellia
26	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	black	grey	bored handle	Castel di Sasso
27	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	gray	sky	— ″ —	″
28	″	″	″	″	″	″							
29	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	dark	black	brown		Libera
30	″	further Med.		X	″	″	5	5	dark	gray		scar at throat	Acerra

V3

Bork

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. sailing from Naples February 190 7 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Spagnuolo Faustino	22		M.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South It.	Capriglia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			bro. Carmine Cesidio Orsini West Seneca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	—	Capriglia
2	" Candida	18		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9				—	
3	Marsico Francesco	23		M.	"	driver	yes		"	"	Albi	White Plains N.Y.		"	$40	yes	1899-904		cousin Antonio Maglia 133 ... Ave. White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown	—	Albi
4	[illegible]	30		"	S.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	40	no			bro. 338 Bruitte st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	grey	scar at forehead	Acri
5	Staffieri Filomena	29		F.	M.	farmer	no		"	"	Montaquila	Phila. Pa.	yes	husband	10	"			husband Angelo Marzano 737 S. 7th st. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Montaquila
6	Staffieri Liberto	33		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"			bro. in law	10	yes	1897-902		bro. in law Arcangelo Morando 737 S. 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
7	[illegible] Bruno	25		M.	M.	merchant	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	1902/1906		bro. 737 Fitzwater st	"	"	"	"	"	"	regular	dark	brown			—	Montaltrano
8	Spinelli Bernardo	49		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	20	"	96-901		—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		scar at forehead	"
9	~~Serrao Giuseppe~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Colantuono Marca	31		F.	Wd.	farmlab.	no		"	"	Molise	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$10	yes	1898-904		Cardo Donato ... Connellsville	further Med		×		"	"	5	1	dark	brown		bored handle	Molise
11	Pileggi [illegible]	25		M.	S.	clerk	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Maida	Phila. Pa.	"	"	30	"	901-906		bro. in law Antonio ... st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Maida
12	Egro [illegible]	32		"	M.	lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	30	"	900-906	Phila.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"
13	Ferri Massimino	21		"	"	baker	yes		"	"	Mandalla	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	no			none uncle Pasquale Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar under right eye	Mandalla
14	Basile Rocco	32		"	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Pa	"	"	60	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"		—	"
15	Nero Domenicantonio	29		"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Casacalenda	Montreal Can	yes	cousin	$40	yes	902-904		cousin Pietrangelo Contardi ... st Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	dark	brown	sky	—	Casacalenda
16	" Maddalena	25		F.	"	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			bro. in law	~~20~~	no		—	bro. in law Sciscenti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"
17	Gizzarrio Donato	49		M.	"	farmlab.	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Roccacasale	Henry W. Va		son	24	yes	903-~~905~~	Henry	son Giuseppe Henry W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	—	Rocca Casale
18	~~Bengini Giacondino~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Mancini Francesco	42		M.	M.	farmlab.	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn	no	self	$20	yes	903-905	Waterbury	bro. in law Mancini Donato ... Bank st. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	gray	sky	—	Pontelandolfo
20	~~Gagliotti [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Santopietro Domenicantonio	41		M.	M.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn	no	self	$40	yes	1890-905	Waterbury	Giovanni ... Bank st. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	gray	sky	bored handle	Pontelandolfo
22	~~Luciani Bernardo~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	[illegible]zzi Emilia	23		F.	M.	none	yes		"	"	S. Egidio	N. York		self	$10	no			husband Antonio Martino 95 ... Thompson st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	black	brown	—	S. Egidio
24	" Maria		6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—			—	
25	Loiero Giuseppe	45		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sellia		"	"	$50	yes	1895-907	—	nephew Antonio ... 45 ... st Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		—	Sellia
26	Caione Raffaele	62		"	M.	"	no		"	"	Castel di Sasso	Plainfield N.J.	no	"	20	"	902-905	—	son Domenico Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	bored handle	Castel di Sasso
27	Terribile Pasquale	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1898-902	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	sky	"	"
28	~~Coletta Alessandro~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Perretta Antonio	36		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes		8		Libero	New Castle Pa	no	self	$20	yes	95-906	—	uncle Giovanni 123 ... st. New Castle Pa.	"				"	"	5	7½	dark	black	brown		Libero
30	Esposito Gaetano	41		M.	M.	[illegible]	yes		1		Acerra	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			bro. Esposito Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	"	further Med		×	"	"	5	5	dark	gray		scar at throat	Acerra

B

Bock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin

anding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau , Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigratoin Officer,

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
anding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Second Cabin Passengers
3rd List
19/2/1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 22 February, 19th 1908 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Battista	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]		no		Italian	South [illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York		self	$ 5	yes	03, 07	[illegible]	[illegible] 1330 E. 102nd St. N.Y. wife 2/49	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown		—	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]		M.	M.	merchant	yes		American			Brooklyn								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	[illegible] [illegible]	60		F	"	~~[illegible]~~						"								"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible] Maria [illegible]	3[illegible]		F	Wd	"	no		Italian	South	Padula	"		self	$ 200	no			daughter [illegible] 536 [illegible] Place St Brooklyn	"	Dr Certificate			"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	—	Padula
6	~~[illegible] Michele~~	~~13~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~merchant~~	"					"		"	"	~~50~~			~~father Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~scar right cheek~~	"
7	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]		M.	S.	lab ~~[illegible]~~			"		Friggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 60	no			brother Nicola Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~dark~~	brown	sky	—	Friggiano
9	[illegible] [illegible]	36		F	M.	lab ~~[illegible]~~			"		"	"			40	"			cousin Giovanni Palumbo 187 Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar at face	"
10	[illegible] Michele	32		"	"	"			"		"	"							cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
11	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																	~~brother Giuseppe~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		—	"
12	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]		"	"	lab ~~[illegible]~~	"					Ill			30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	Friggiano
13	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"		lab ~~[illegible]~~									60				[illegible] 255 Milwaukee Av [illegible] Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	grey	—	Friggiano
14	[illegible] Francesco	X				Discharged 247904 [illegible]				X	X								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brown	—	"
15	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"		merch					[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"			[illegible] Allegro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scars under the chin	Boscotrecase
16	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]		F	"	none			"		"	"							[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"
17	[illegible] [illegible]	37		M	yes	carpenter	yes		"		North	Umbria	New York	-	"	$ 40	no	-	-	302 East 107 Street N.Y. City	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown		—	Umbria Italia
18	" Volumnia	31		F		—	yes		"		"	"		-	"	—	no		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	"
19	[illegible] Michele	2[illegible]		M.	M.	porter	"		Italian		South	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	self	$ 50	yes	1903 1904		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	—	Lacedonia
20	" [illegible]	2[illegible]		F								"								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—			—	"
21	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]		M		farmer lab 2-100834					"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	brown	grey	scar left cheek	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]	45		"					American			New York								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian		[illegible]	Henry [illegible]		self	$ 22	no			[illegible] Henry [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	mole at neck	[illegible]
25	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	45		F	M.	none	"				[illegible]	Chicago Ohio	[illegible]		80	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	—	Montecorvino
26	[illegible] Nicola	34		M	S	merchant	"				[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		self	"	"	[illegible] 1904		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at chin	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Luigi	36		"	M.	farmer lab	"					"		"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	"	mole at right cheek	"
28	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible] Rosario	43		"	M.	farmer lab	"				[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT New York		self	$ 30	yes	1901 1905		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar left cheek	Conza Campania
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"							

Bock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigretion Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigratonn Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

H-1115

F. 797.

Second Cabin 3 passengers
2nd List
10/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. ______ sailing from ______ 190__ Arriving at Port of ______ 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	26		M	yes	Workman	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Portland Oregno							Brother Portland Oregon 371. 6 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Ferry
2	[illegible]	19		F.		11-228 765-58-4-540-10/5 yes	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	no	self	$.120	yes	4 years	Portland		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	none	Italia
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~					~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	~~Ashtabula~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~20~~	~~no~~			Sister Carmela 277 [illegible] Ashtabula	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~			~~Frattamaggiore~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		〃	〃	~~[illegible]~~	〃	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~80~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]		family Carmela Barsa 274	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	~~dark~~	~~grey~~		~~[illegible]~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	〃	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~Schenectady~~	〃	〃	~~20~~	~~no~~			uncle [illegible] Schenectady	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~scar at temple~~	~~Afragnano~~
6	[illegible] di Domenico				S.	farmlab			〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schenectady		〃	160	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	black		moles at face	〃
7	~~[illegible]~~						~~yes~~			~~South~~	~~Pescolanciano~~	~~Hartford~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~			[illegible] 181 Street [illegible] Hartford	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~Pescolanciano~~
8	~~[illegible]~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
9	Colucci Agostino	18		M	S.	lab ~~workman~~	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Ashtabula Ohio		self	$ 40	yes	902-906	—	Sant Felice Box 262 Ashtabula Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	dark	brown	~~gray~~	—	Baiano
10	[illegible] 2690903-2/23/31	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible] Ohio	no	self	$26	no			Bros [illegible] Box 33 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	brown		—	Pugliano
11	~~[illegible] Francesco~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~		~~American~~			~~Cleveland~~								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
13	[illegible] Francesco	4[illegible]		M	M	lab ~~[illegible]~~	yes		Italian	South	Pescolanciano	Hartford Conn	no	self	$ 60	no			[illegible] Hartford	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark	brown		scar at neck	Pescolanciano
14	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		F	〃	lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~[illegible]~~ Conn	〃	〃	65	〃			Giovanni [illegible] 1020 Catherine St. Montreal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	red	brown	—	S. [illegible]
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	53		M.	yes	Workman	non				Napoli	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 70	yes	—	—	Michele Lorio 61 West Ohio Street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		fair	grey	brown	—	Ferry Italia
16	[illegible]	56		M.	M.	Workman	no		Italian	South	Ferry	Chicago Ill	no	self	$110	no	—	—	Chicago 388 Halsted street 4. Schiavone & Son	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	fair	gray	brown	—	[illegible] Italia
17	~~[illegible]~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Pescolanciano~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 100~~	~~no~~			~~cousin [illegible] Ernesto~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~sign at left cheek~~	~~Pescolanciano~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~		~~F~~															~~362 1st st. Jersey City~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
19	Malizia [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	M	~~merchant~~ blacksmith 1-71314	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alfedena	N. York		self	$ 40	yes	1898-1904	N.Y.	Father Giovanni 1018 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fair	brown			Settefrati
20	[illegible] [illegible]	25		〃	〃	cabinetmaker			〃	〃				〃	30	no			cousin Giovanni [illegible] 26 Thompson St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		—	〃
21	[illegible] Francesco V/L c113-946	27		〃	〃	Clerk			〃		[illegible]			〃	30	〃			bro. in law Pasquale [illegible] 161 W. 28th st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	dark	〃		scar right cheek	Atina
22	[illegible] Vincenzo	17		〃	S.	〃			〃					〃	30	〃			uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 4 Broadway	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	brown		〃
23	~~[illegible]~~																			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
24	Rizzuti Achille	2[illegible]		M	M	~~merchant~~ Clerk	yes		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$ 40	yes	902-906		none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	brown			Verola
25	[illegible] [illegible]	23		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃		[illegible] Ohio	〃	〃	30	no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		pock-marked	Roma
26	[illegible] Antonio	31		M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			〃	40	yes	904-906	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 289-291 Mott St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	~~brown~~ gray		—	
27	[illegible] [illegible]	1[illegible]		〃	S.		〃		〃	〃		Detroit Mich	no	〃	40	no		—	uncle [illegible] 155 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	dark	brown		—	Alvito
28	[illegible] Angelo	16		〃	〃	lab ~~[illegible]~~	〃		〃	〃		[illegible] Mich		〃	30	no	904-906		cousin Antonio [illegible] 2624 Everett St. East Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		—	〃
29	Martini Antonio	38		M	M	merchant			〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			〃	40	〃	904-906	N.Y.	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	〃			〃
30	[illegible] Giovanni	17		〃	S.	Clerk	〃		〃	〃		〃		〃	20	no		—	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 289-291 Mott St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	〃			Picinisco

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer

I, Capt. P. Wettin *of the , from a/ap , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Wettin

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Mch *190*7

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau *, Surgeon of the* of Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Berlin *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Mch *190*7

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.* 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Second [illegible] passenger
[illegible] list

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) (10)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.) (11)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (12)	By whom was passage paid? (13)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (14)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. (15)	If Yes: Year or period of years (15)	If Yes: Where? (15)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (16)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether an Anarchist (19)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States (20)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (21)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (22)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	66		F	M	none	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		—	Bordua
2	[illegible]	9		F															[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	[illegible]			F	"	~~[illegible]~~ waiter									23				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	brown	—	Quadrelle
4	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]		F		[illegible]			~~U S City~~											"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible] Vincenzo	65		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Spezzano	New York		self	$40.	yes	1906	New York	Fruit Street No. [illegible] or Mulberry Street No. [illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	gray	brown		Spezzano Italia
6	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	[illegible] [illegible]	39		F		[illegible]			~~U S City~~											"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]		"		waiter	yes		~~U S City~~					[illegible]		no			Gennaro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		—	Laureana
9	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	[illegible] [illegible]	32		M	M	barber			~~U S City~~			[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin Francesco Principe 20 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray		—	Marano Marchesato
11	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	[illegible] [illegible]	35		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Wis.		[illegible]	[illegible]	no			uncle Adolfo Bruno 5[illegible] Gerry St. Kenosh Wis. with 4 $7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		dark	black		—	Marano Marchesato
13	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]		F	"	"	no					"			"				[illegible] Francesco Box [illegible] 4 $7	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]			[illegible] black	"
14	[illegible] [illegible]	35		"	M	"	yes								20	yes	1905	Kenosh Wis.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]			—	"
15	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	no								20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		—	"
16	[illegible] [illegible]	1[illegible]		F															[illegible] Holland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	[illegible] [illegible]	20		F	S	tailor	no		"	"	[illegible]	Baldwin L.I.		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Box 13 Baldwin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fade	brown		—	Motta
18	[illegible] [illegible]	36		"	M	farmerlabourer					Marano [illegible]				"	"			[illegible] Kenosh Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black		—	Marano
19																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Francesco [illegible]	2[illegible]			"	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	yes	1903	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Box 72 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		—	Pescarolo
21	~~Giuseppe [illegible]~~																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~carpenter~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							[illegible] Espanola Mazzone	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Sotti [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	farmlaborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no			Box 13 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fade	brown		mole at chin	Youngstown
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]													cousin [illegible] 131 Lexington Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		—	Roa
25	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~				~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Sardomini [illegible]	3[illegible]		F	"	"	yes					Ferrie BC Can.			8				husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~hand handle~~	Savoia [illegible]
27	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~			~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~												[illegible] Pittsburg Pa. cousin [illegible] same	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~gray~~	~~brown~~			Spilinga Satriano
29																				"	"	"	"	"	"			~~[illegible]~~			~~scar at forehead~~	
30	[illegible] Giovanni	2[illegible]		"	"	barber					[illegible]	New York			30				cousin [illegible] Raffaele [illegible] New York	Battery Place	"	"	"	"			brown			—	Rogliano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

204

Bock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the S.S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mch 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city, or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11--1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Alexandria 10th of Febr 1907. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dr. Robt Wolfertz																		U. S. C.									U. S. C.				
2	Joseph Riskaum 17			m	s	none	yes		Austrian	[illegible]	Wien	Chicago	–	himself	$200	no	no	no	With Mr. Dr. Wolfertz	–	–	–	–	healthy	–	5	7	fair	blond	blue	mark on left side	[illegible] austrian
3																																

Broll

V X

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin Commanding Officer of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1907
at New York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kraterbau Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1907
at New York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (n [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

H-115

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing from Genoa, Febr the 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2nd 1907

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bouchse	Nicola	33	m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nole Canavese	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	£ 100.00 more of $50	yes 1899-906 California	his friend Giuseppe S. Bruno at 108 a S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Nole Canavese
2	Son	Biagio	7	m	s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"			do.										brown			
3	Gemignani	Nicola	19	m	"	proprietor	"	"	"	South	Orancio	"	yes	"	$ 15.00	never	his friend Draija Dante 2228 Filbert Street S. Francisco Cal							5	5½					Orancio
4	Maloggi	Arturo	18	"	"	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Gello	N. York	"	his mother	~~40~~ 40.00	"	his friend Adriano Andreotti 194 Bleecker street N.Y.							5	7½					Lucca
5	Baldi	Bindo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	12.00	"								5	4	"	dark	dark		Lucca
6	Baldi	Baldo	19	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"								5	4	"	blond	gray		"
7	Banchieri	Achille	36	"	m	tradesman	"	"	~~American Citizen~~		Siciorana	S. Francisco	"	"	more of $50	Citizen of United States of America														
8	wife	Carola	33	f	"	wife	"	"	~~American Citizen~~		Siciorana	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"															
9	Di Grazia	Paolo	33	m	"	proprietor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Auletta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Francisco	yes	"	20.00	yes 1901-06 California	his brothers Pietro Lorenzo 417 Jackson Str S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Auletta
10	wife	Maria	18	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
11	Sciacqua	Amedeo	27	m	"	V/L 404/63 8-18-37 20-31539 12-31-37 ~~20-39776 [illegible] 11/18/40~~	"	"	"	"	Badia	Tacoma Wash	yes	"	$ 26.00	never	his cousin Novellini Narciso Box 89 Napavine Wash							5	6					Badia
12	"	571/31 Napolina	21	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	"	"							5	3					
13	Isola	Giuseppe	24	m	"		"		~~American Citizen~~		Camporgiano	S. Francisco	"	"	$ "	Citizen of United States of America														
14	Isola	Rosina	21	f	"		"	"	~~[illegible]~~					"	$ "															
15	Michelotti	Amedeo	30	m	s.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Carrara	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 20.00	never	his brother Michelotti Gabriello 320 Main Street Pine Bluff Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Carrara
16	Biancalana	Giuseppe	49		m	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 32.00	yes 1898-91 Chicago	his cousin Biancalana Prezioso 447 Orleans St. Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	gray	gray		Carrara
17	Chichisola	Paolo	21	m	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	"	"	$ 160.00	yes 1900-06 N.Y	his brother Antonio 52 Mac Dougal St. N.Y										brown	brown		S. Stefano d'Aveto
18	Michieli	Alfonso	49	m	s.	priest	"	"	"	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Lenone	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	yes 1904-06 N.Y	217 Bleecker St													S. Lenone
19	~~Moriandi~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tradesman~~	"	"	"	South	Chiesina	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	more of $50	never								5	4	fair	brown	brown		Chiesina
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesina	"	"	"	more of $50	never								5	5	fair	brown	brown		Chiesina
21	Raboucchi	Lorello	17	m	"	farmlabor	"	"	Italy	"	Vecchiano	Ogden	yes	"	$ 12.00	never	his uncle Scarselli Alessandro 156 Alessandro 25 St. Ogden Ut.							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Vecchiano
22	Massoni	Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Marittima	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 12.00	never	his friend Massoni Alessio Easta Alameda Co. Calif.							5	8	"	"	"		Massa Marittima
23	Toguetti	Domenico	37	m	m	proprietor	"	"	"	"	Camaiore	"	yes	"	$ 134.00	never	his brother Toguetti Giuseppe No 55.40 Mission St. S. Francisco					good		5	6	"	"	"		– –
24	Martinelli	Vincenzo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve S. Paolo	"	yes	"	$ 25.00	yes 1900-04 S. Francisco	his brothers Martinelli 1348 Kales Street S. Francisco Cal							5	7	dark	"	"		Com. di Capannori
25	Marroni	Alfredo	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pieve Capannori	"	yes	"	$ 100.00	yes 1901-05	his brother Marroni Pietro 2100 Filmore St. S. Francisco							5	10	fair	"	"		Com. di Capannori
26	Dell'Otto	Raffaele	19	m	s	farmlabor 22-78964-3-3-41-505	"	"	"	"	Pieve S. Paolo	"	yes	"	$ 20.00	never	his uncle Dell'Otto Pietro Hyde Sacramento River Cal							5	3	"	"	"		Capannori
27	Baggetti	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 21.00	"	his father Biagio Hyde Sacramento River Cal							5	8	"	"	"		"
28	Lunardi	Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arena	Cortelice Cal	yes	"	$ 12.00	"	his friend Lorenzetti Gino Box 25 Truckee Cal							5	6	"	"	"		Arena
29	Donati	Rutilio	39	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.00	"	his father Donati Umberto Box 23 Truckee Cal							5	6	"	"	"		"
30	Landucci	Amedeo	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12.00	"	his brother in law Francesco Antonio Box 23 Truckee Cal							5	5	"	"	"		"

F. C. Meater Insp.

12

1264/94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Captn P. Welling of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Welling
Commanding *Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the , of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

Second Cabin Passengers
10th List
19/2/07

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S. S. sailing from Naples February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of Mar 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy		Montaguarcale	Boston	yes	self	$30.00	no			[illegible] Boston [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	brown	—	Montaguarcale	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓						Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	60	yes	5 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	scar at left hand	Giuinoaffava
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston [illegible]		"	8		3 years		928 [illegible] Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	—	Montag[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓										husband	160					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	—	Giuigadaffava
5	Pasquale Pucelle	31	✓	M	M	barister	yes		"	"	Spezia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		self	$200.00	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible] 108 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown		Spezia Italia
6	Robert Hale	31	✓	M					U. S. C										U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"						U. S. C.	
7	Gesuena Saya	35	✓	F.	M.	—	yes		Italian	South	Caramela	New York	—	self	$30.00	no			[illegible] Gaetano di Placido. New York 444 E. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	f	blk	bld	none	Ramita Italy
8	Aquinio Jacovetti	35	✓	M.	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Atrizzan	New York	no	self	$106.00	yes	7 years	Colorado	cousin: Ferdinando Honorado Banan Laigna at [illegible] 20 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blk	bld	none	Giradi Italy
9	Angiolina Teta	35	✓	F	M	none	yes		Italian	South	Ripalimosani	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$100.00	yes	5 years	Cleveland	husband: Angelo Teta Cleveland Ohio Myrtle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	bld	none	Ripolimosani Italy
10	Aucciello Vincenzo	31	✓	M	M.	~~[illegible]~~	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	New York	—	self	$100.00	yes	1906	New York	Bakerstreet N° 49. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	scard on Face mark	Monforronpuo Italia
11	Cascio Vito	18	✓	M	S.	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Salaparuta	Chicago W. Dutch[illegible]		"	$10.00	no	no	no	Giuseppe Baiamonte 330 W. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bld		Salaparuta Italia
12	Rosa Giovanni	36	✓	M	M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Nacolia	S. Andrea	no	self	$10.00	yes	1½	[illegible]	Giovanni [illegible]chetti Manaca Pa box 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f.	dark	gr.	none	Ferca Italy
13	Brevetti Angelo	24	✓	M	non	Barber	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$20.00	yes	1906	N. York	113 Union St. to his family	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	black	brown	—	Ingallinam Italia

F. B. Macalu, Insp.

13 1/2

1887
64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mar 1907
at N. Y.

Wm Leacett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Walerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1907
at N. Y.

Wm Leacett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa Februar 21th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lorenzetti	Cat[illegible]	18	✓	f	s	farm labo	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arena	Truckee	yes	his father	12	none	—	—	his Cousin Lorenzetti Cimot Box 28 Truckee Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Arena
2	Bronzini	Ezio	5	✓	m							Pontasentus	Cal	yes		12 00		—	—	his Cousin Mencini Armando Box 28 Truckee Cal							5	3				/	Lunato
3	Lorenzetti	Parigino	16	✓	m			no				Arena		yes		12 00		—	—	his Cousin Lorenzetti Gino Box 28 Truckee Cal							5	4				/	Arena
4	Fante	Ferruccio	19	✓				yes	yes				Dillon Mont	yes		12 00		—	—	his Cousin Manetti Leonardo Box 57 Dillon Mont							5	2	dark	dark	dark	/	
5	Cristiani	Giovanni	24	✓				no	no			Castelfranco	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	12		—	—	his friend Cognetti Giuseppe 3540 Mission St. S. Francisco							5	5		brown	brown	/	Castelfranco
6	Degli Innocenti	Augusto	35	✓			farmer	yes	yes			[illegible]	Dillon Montana	yes		12 00		—	—	his friend Manetti Leonardo Box 57 Dillon Montana							5	4	fair			/	Arena
7	Pellegri	Lodovico	30	✓		m	farmer						S. Francisco Cal	yes		12 00		—	—	his brother Pellegri Angelo Clairville Plumas Co Cal							5	7				/	Arena
8	Tognetti	Domenigo	23	✓			22-121634 3/5/42					[illegible]		yes		12 00		—	—	his brother in law Brunetti Domenico Union Street S F C							5	7				/	
9	Torre	Luigi	23	✓		m						[illegible]		yes		12 00		—	—								5	5				/	[illegible]
10	Colombani	Ernesto	44	✓								[illegible]	Ogden	yes		$30 00		—	—	his friend Esposini Alfredo 156 - 25 St. Ogden U.							5	[illegible]				/	Vecchiano
11	Di Ciuccio	Giulio	26	✓		m						Arena	S. Francisco	yes		12		—	—	his friend Falmunto Antonio No 23 Truckee Cal							5	4				/	Arena
12	[illegible]	Giovanni	29	✓		s	farmlabor					[illegible]				[illegible]		—	—	his uncle Randano Pietro [illegible] Cal							5	4				/	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]ta	20	✓			farmlabor			Italy	S Italian	Barga	[illegible] Mass			10 00		—	—	[illegible] Giovanni [illegible] of Div to Bro in Law							5	7				/	Barga
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								Badia	Chicago Ill	yes		12 00		—	—	[illegible]							5	[illegible]				/	Badia Pieroni
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		m	20-39796-3/5/41-505					Badia	Tacoma Wash	yes		12 00		—	—	his [illegible] Box 89 Napavine Wash							5	-	dark			/	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								S Stefano d'Aveto	Brooklyn N Y		his father	16 00		—	—	his Brother Luigi 449 Cypress ave Evergreen L I N Y to go to [illegible]							5	8	fair			/	Barga
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								Barga	Holyoke		himself	30		—	—	[illegible] Fulgoni Giuseppe 115 [illegible] ave - Holyoke M							5	[illegible]				/	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												50 00		—	—								5	7				/	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓		m	farmer					[illegible]				60 00		—	—	his [illegible] [illegible]							5	8			gray	/	
20	[illegible]ini	Augusto	17	✓		s	farm labor					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	his father	20		—	—	his friend [illegible] Clemente 3060 Buchanan St. SFC.							5	4			brown	/	Castelfranco
21	[illegible]gna	Benedetto	40	✓								[illegible]	[illegible] Wash			12		—	—	his friend Nannellini Manuel Box 89 Napavine Wash							5	6				/	Badia
22	[illegible]ciagna	Maurizio	10	✓			proprietor							yes		12 00		—	—	his friend Nannellini Mario Box 89 Napavine W.							5	3				/	
23	Gavalozzi	Giulio	25	✓		m	farmer					Vecchiano	Ogden Cal	yes	himself	12 00		—	—	his brother in law Esposini Alfredo 156 - 25 Street Ogden							5	3				/	Vecchiano
24	Bianchini	Giulio	18	✓	m	s	farm labor							yes	his father	12 00		—	—	his cousin Scarselli Alessandro 156 - 25 Str							5	3				/	
25	Meta	Luigi	43	✓	m	m	farmlab							yes	himself	12 00		—	—	his cousin Scarselli Alessandro 156 - 25 Street Ogden U.							5	3		gray		/	
26	Barghini	Lanciotto	22	✓	m	s	farmlab							yes	himself	12 00		—	—	his friend Esposini Alfredo 156 - 25 Street Ogden U							5	6		brown		/	
27	Garavente	Angelo	37	✓	m	m	laborer 27-46185 5/6/35					Uscio	S. Francisco Cal	yes		45	yes	1902	S Francisco	his uncle Garavente Angelo S Francisco							5	4				/	Uscio
28	Agabito	[illegible]	16	✓	f	s	farm labor					S Donato		yes	his mother	12 00	none	—	—	his brother in law Bertolli Gino Half moon Bay [illegible] Co Cal							5	2				/	[illegible]
29	Cecchiarini	Americo	18	✓								Carraia		yes	himself	20 00	none	—	—	his uncle Ghirelli [illegible] Jackson Street S. Francisco C.							5	8½				/	Carraia
30	Teani	Giuseppe	37	✓		m	farmer					Kaimiano		yes		[illegible] 00		—	—	his friend Tognarelli Giosuè Box 417 Malaga Fresno County Cal							5	6				/	S Casciano

13 VY

F R Macantee Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing from Genova Febriar 21th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lorenzetti	Cat[illegible]	18	f	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arena	Truckee	yes	his father	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Lorenzetti Ernesto Box 28 Truckee Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Arena
2	Brunini	Ezio	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	" Cal	yes	"	12	"	—	—	his cousin Brunini Amando Box 28 Truckee Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	/	Cimito
3	Lorenzetti	Parigino	16	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Arena	"	yes	"	12	"	—	—	his cousin Lorenzetti Gino Box 28 Truckee Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	Arena
4	Fanti	Ferruccio	15	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dillon Mont	yes	"	12	"	—	—	his cousin Menotti Leonardo Box 57 Dillon Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	dark	/	"
5	Cristiani	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Castelfranco	[illegible] Cal	yes	himself	12	"	—	—	his friend Bognetti Giuseppe 2740 Mission St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	/	Castelfranco
6	Degli Innocenti	Augusto	35	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Arena	Dillon Montana	Cal yes	"	12	"	—	—	his friend Menotti Leonardo Box 57 Dillon Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	/	Arena
7	Pellegri	Lodovico	30	"	m	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	12	"	—	—	his brother Pellegri Angelo Clairville [illegible] 60 [illegible] S F C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	Arena
8	Tognetti	Amerigo	23	"	"	22-121637 3/25/42			"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	12	"	—	—	his brother in law Bugnetti [illegible] Union Street S F C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	"
9	Toia	Luigi	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo	"	yes	"	12	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	[illegible]
10	Colombani	Benedetto	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ogden	yes	"	$34	"	—	—	his friend Lupicini Alfredo 156 - 25 St. Ogden U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	Vecchiano
11	Di Ginccio	Giulio	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arena	S. Francisco	yes	"	12	"	—	—	his friend Falconaio Antonio No 23 Truckee Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	Arena
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible] Raudano Pietro [illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	/	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	"	farm lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Barga	[illegible] Mass	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible] Giovanni [illegible] to Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	Barga
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	20-39796-3/5/41-505	"	"	"	"	Badia	Chicago Ills	yes	—	12	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"			/	Badia Pozzeveri
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Badia	[illegible] Wash	yes	"	12	"	—	—	[illegible] Box 89 Napavine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"		/	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	S. Stefano d'Aveto	N. Y.	"	his father	40	"	—	—	his Brother Luigi 446 Cypress ave Evergreen L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	/	Barga
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Barga	Holyoke	"	himself	30	"	—	—	his uncle Fulfrani Giuseppe 113 [illegible] ave Holyoke [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	60	"	—	—	his [illegible] Rimaatini [illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	/	"
20	[illegible]ini	Augusto	17	f	s	farm labor	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	his father	20	—	—	—	his friend [illegible] Clemente 2000 Buchanan St. S F C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	/	Castelfranco
21	[illegible]gna	Benedetto	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12	—	—	—	his friend Nomellini Manuel Box 89 Napavine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	/	Badia
22	Tesagna	Maurizio	1[illegible]	"	"	proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	—	—	—	his friend Nomellini Mario Box 89 Napavine W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	/	"
23	Gavatorri	Giulio	23	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vecchiano	Ogden Cal	yes	himself	12	—	—	—	his brother in law Lupicini Alfredo 156 - 25 Street Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	"	/	Vecchiano
24	Bianchini	Giulio	18	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	his father	12	—	—	—	his cousin Scarselli Alessandro 156 - 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	/	—
25	Mela	Luigi	43	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	12	—	—	—	his cousin Scarselli Alessandro 156 - 25 Street Ogden U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	/	—
26	Barghini	Danisotto	22	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	12	—	—	—	his friend Lupicini Alfredo 156 - 25 Street Ogden U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	/	"
27	Garavento	Angelo	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Uscio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	25	yes	1902-05	S. Francisco	his uncle Garavento Angelo S. F. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	Uscio
28	Agapito	[illegible]	16	f	s	farm labor 27-46185 5/6/35	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	"	yes	his mother	12	none	—	—	his brother in law Bertoldi Gino Half Moon Bay San Mateo Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	/	Gattaiola
29	[illegible]cchini	Amerigo	18	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	Camaiore	"	yes	himself	20	none	—	—	his uncle Ghirelli [illegible] Jackson Street S. Francisco C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	/	Camaiore
30	Nieri	Giuseppe	37	"	m	farmer	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	50	—	—	—	his friend Paganelli Giovanni Box 437 Malaga Fresno Cnty Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	/	S. [illegible]

13

F D Macentee Insp

177
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State, whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show simply by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] and [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answe[illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Second Cabin Passengers
9th List
14/2/1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, February 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Gilberto	2[illegible]	M	M	gardener	yes		Italy	South	Rome	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible].00	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown			Lenola
2	"	Vincenza	23	F	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Forte	Pietro	3[illegible]	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	Monteroduni	Phila Pa	no	"	$ 20.00	yes 1902-1904 Phila	750 [illegible] 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	mole at nose	Monteroduni
4	Di Rosso	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	" 88 [illegible]	friend Bello Domenico 770 S. 7th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~																"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	[illegible]	Vito	23	M	M	bricklayer			~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Brooklyn~~						"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Maria	2[illegible]	F	"	~~wife~~			~~U.S. Citizen~~									"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Alfiero	Mauro	25	M	M	bricklayer	yes		Italy	South	Ausonia	N. York		self	$ 30.00	no	cousin Francesco [illegible] [illegible] 30 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~dark~~	black	brown	right eye brow	Ausonia
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cosimino~~																"	"	"	"	"	"							
10		~~Pasquale~~																"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Giusto	Francesco	25	M	M	no Farmer		yes	Italian	North	Napoli	Utah	yes	self	$ 60.00	yes 1906 Utah	Utah [illegible] 2: [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		—	Spirito Italia
12	"	Giuseppe	11	M	S	no	—	yes	"		"	"	"	Brother	—	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown			"
13	Gionetti	Concetta	40	F	M	porter	no		Italian	South	Bassiano	N. York	"	self	$ 60.00	no	husband Gonella 342 E. 115 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Bassiano
14		Giovanni	9	M	S		"				"				—		father Gonella 342 E. 118 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fair			—	Bassiano
15	Bresso	Vincenzo	34	M	M	workman	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		"	self	$ [illegible].00		cousin Bruno [illegible] 126 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		pock-marked	[illegible]
16	Cosentino	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"			50.00		same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	
17	Lio	Nicola	19	M	"	workman	no		"	"	"						[illegible] Salvatore Box 161 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	
18	Del Lupolo	Ernestina	26	F	M	none	yes		" ✓	"	Naples	Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible].00		husband [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown	black	—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Donato	44	M	"	porter	no		" ✓	"	Acerra	"		[illegible]	[illegible].00		friend Raffaele [illegible] 20[illegible] Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Vincenzo	30	M	S	"	"		" ✓	"	"	Monaca Pa	yes	"	"		Evangelista Leonardo 382 [illegible] Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"		—	
21	[illegible]	Leopoldo	53	M	M	farmlab.			" ✓	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible] Ill			8.00	yes [illegible]	[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	regular		dark	black	grey	—	[illegible]
22		Eugenio	16	M	S	"			" ✓								[illegible] Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—			—	
23		Giuseppe	45	M	M	"	no		" ✓	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				80.00	[illegible]	[illegible] Bartolo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	regular		dark	black		—	
24		Vincenzo	16	M	S	"	yes		" ✓	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		—	
25	Francesco	Domenico	16	M	"	"	no		" ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	30.00	no	[illegible] Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	regular		dark	black			
26	"	Beniamino	27	M	M	"	"		" ✓	"	" ✓	"	"	"	52.00	yes 1900-1904	cousin Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"			
27	Ferrita	Pasquale	16	M	"	"	"		" ✓	"	" ✓	"	"	"	40.00	no	cousin Ferdinando [illegible] 1736 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"			
28	Nardecchia	Calisto	26	M	S	"	"		" ✓	"	Bassiano	Newton Falls	"	"	10.00	yes 1903 [illegible]	cousin [illegible] Newton Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	scar at temple	[illegible]
29	Sorbera	Giovanna	21	F	S	none	yes		" ✓	"	Giuliano	Boston Mass			8.00	no	uncle [illegible] Salvatore 831 [illegible] St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		—	[illegible]
30	"	Angela	18	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"					uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		—	

10 27

[illegible]alti Insp

Second Cabin Passengers

9th List
19/2/1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Umberto	[illegible]		M	M	gardener	yes		Italy	South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	[illegible]	self	$ [illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		—	Lenola
2	″	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	″	none	″		″	″	″	″								″	″	″	″	″	″							
3	[illegible]	Felice	[illegible]			″	farmhand	″		″	″	Monteroduni	Phila. Pa	no	″	$20	yes	1902-1904	[illegible]	friend Birello Domenico 750 S. 7th St. Phila. Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	fair	brown	grey	mole at nose	Monteroduni
4	[illegible] Rosso	Giovanni	25		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	30	″	1898	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″		″
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~																			″	″	″	″	″	″							
6	[illegible]	Vito	23		M	M	bricklayer			~~U S Citizen~~		~~[illegible] U S Citizen~~	~~Brooklyn~~								″	″	″	″	″	″							
7	″	Maria	26		F	″	wife			~~U S Citizen~~											″	″	″	″	″	″							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	bricklayer	yes		Italy	South	Ausonia	N. York	[illegible]	self	$30	no			cousin Francesco [illegible] [illegible] 30 N. York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	dark	black	brown	right eye [illegible]	Ausonia
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																			″	″	″	″	″	″							
10		~~[illegible]~~																			″	″	″	″	″	″							
11	Giusto	Francesco	25		M	M	Farmer		yes	Italian	North	Napoli	Utah	yes	self	$60	yes	1906	Utah	Utah [illegible] [illegible] street	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	fair	brown		—	Ittrito Italia
12	″	Giuseppe	11		M		—		yes	″		″			Brother	—	no	—	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	—	″	brown		—	″
13	Giunetti	Concetta	40		F	M	porter	no		Italian	South	Bassiano	N. York		self	$60	no			husband Gonelli 342 E. 115 Str. N. Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Bassiano
14		Giovanni	9		M	S		″		″		″								father Gonelli 342 E. 118 Str. N. Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	—	fair			—	Bassiano
15	Bresso	Vincenzo	34		M	M	workman	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]	N. York		self	$30				cousin Bruno Sacco 126 Mulberry St. N. Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	dark	brown		pock-marked	[illegible]
16	Cosentino	Vincenzo	17		M	S	farmhand	″		″	″	″				$50				same same	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″		scar at forehead	
17	Lio ~~[illegible]~~	Nicola	19			″	workman	no		″	″	″								bro-in-law [illegible] Salvatore Box 161 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″		—	
18	Del Cupolo	Ernestina	26		F	M	none	yes		″	″	Naples	Brooklyn		husband	$[illegible]				husband [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] N. York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	pale	brown	black	—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]lli	Donato	44		M	″	porter	no		″	″	Ascoli	″		″	$[illegible]				friend Raffaele [illegible] 207 Grand St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	dark	brown		—	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Vincenzo	30			S	″			″		″	Monaca Pa	yes	″	$[illegible]				Evangelista Leonardo 382 Monaca Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	fair	″		—	
21	[illegible]	Leopoldo	53		M	M	farmhand			″	″	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill			$8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	—	″	″	″	″	″	regular		dark	black	grey	—	[illegible]
22		Eugenio	16		M	S	″	yes												[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	—		″	—		—	
23		Giuseppe	45		M	M	″	no		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$80	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	regular		dark	black		—	
24		Vincenzo	16			S	″	yes		″	″	″	″							[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	—		″	—		—	
25	Francesco	Domenico	16		M	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	yes		$30	no			[illegible] Raffaele	″	″	″	″	″	″	regular		dark	black			
26	″	Beniamino	27		M	M	″	″		″	″	″	″			$32	yes	[illegible]		cousin [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	— ″ —		″	″		—	
27	Tenuta	Pasquale	16		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″			$40	no			cousin Ferdinando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	— ″ —		″	″		—	
28	Nardecchia	Calisto	26		″	S	″	″		″	″	Bassiano	Newton Falls			$10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Newton Falls	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	brown	grey	scar at temple	[illegible]
29	Sorbera	Giovanna	27		F	″	none	yes		″	″	[illegible]	Boston Mass			$[illegible]	no			uncle [illegible] Salvatore 638 [illegible] St. Boston Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	brown		—	[illegible]
30	″	Angela	18		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	″							uncle same	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	″		—	

10 27 2 3/5

[illegible] Insp.

119

1887
66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O.dcer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the SS. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

19411

SS

Kaiser Wilh Der Grosse

3/12/07

Bro

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

68

S. S. Kaiser Will d. Große sailing from Naples 19 Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 27 March 1907

14B

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Holschemacher, Ernst	24	–	M	S	butcher	yes		Germany	German	Oldenburg	Albany	no	crew	18$	no	–		August Wichtemann, friend, 40-98th Ave. Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Rodenrod [illegible] Germany
2	~~Kophalla, Victor~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~crew~~	~~15$~~	~~no~~																
3	Kihn, Alfred	24	–	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Bremerhaven	[illegible]		crew	10$	no	–		friend: Otto Schrider 1221 Pine street, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bld	grey	none	Berlin Germany

1887
67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907
at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 49

18/ 39 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Genua Febry 21th 1907. Arriving at Port of Newyork Mch 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Oskar Wirlander	27	m	S	Sailor	yes yes	Finnish ~~Russia~~	Finland	Finland Nestadt ~~Vasa~~	Brooklyn Newyork	-	self	$80.00 ~~none~~	yes a sailor 4 N.Y.	Friend John Lund No 9 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	[illegible] bl	Tattoo mark "1881" on forearm right hand	Nestadt Finnish
9	Heinrich Bischoff	28					Germany																			

Stowaway.

Walter Fenburg, Jr. Inspector

Blow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SALOON, CABIN,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18/ 39 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Genua Febry 21th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 2 1907

69

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Oskar Wirtaner	27	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Finnish ~~Russia~~	Finland	Finland	Nistadt	Brooklyn Newyork	-	self	$80 ~~more~~	yes	as sailor 4	U S	Friend John Lund No 9 Hamilton Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	lt	Tattoo mark 1881 on forearm right hand	Nystadt Finnish
2																																
9	Heinrich Bischoff Stowaway	28						Germany																								

Walter [illegible] Inspector

Stow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

1887
68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin *of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of mopey shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

17th List

19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. sailing from Napoli, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1907, 190

70

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Domenico	25	✓	M	M	farmer lab.	no		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]		Vincenzo Villano 50 Nelles St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	mole at chin	Nocera
2	Michele Marasco 341/579 -4/8/39	16	✓	〃	S	〃	11-186903-		3/3/39		Soveria Mann.	Ernest Pa.	〃	〃	28	no			bro. in law Nicola Marasco Box 26 Ernest Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown			Soveria Mann.
3	[illegible] Giuseppe	5	✓		M					〃	Sanzano	N. York		〃	10	〃			bro. in law Giuseppe Graziano 215 York St. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark	〃		scar at forehead	Pago
4	Palmisano Santo	32	✓	〃	〃	barber			〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	〃	〃	20	yes	902-905	Pa.	bro. in law Francesco [illegible] 10-14 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	brown	scar at right cheek	Trabia
~~5~~	~~[illegible] Vito~~	~~30~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~farmer lab.~~				~~〃~~	~~Mazzara~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~16~~	~~no~~			~~bro. Gaspare~~ ~~[illegible] St. Detroit Mich.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~		~~brown~~	~~scar at nose~~	~~Mazzara~~
6	Cusumano Nicolo	21	✓	〃	S	fisherman	〃				〃	St. Louis Mo.	〃	〃	16	〃			bro. in law Giacalone Bartolomeo 920 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃		brown	sky	〃
7	Gancitano Matteo	32	✓	〃	M	sailor	yes				〃	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			cousin Gancitano Matteo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fair	brown		mole near right eye	〃
8	Asaro G. Battista	31	✓	〃	Wd.	fisherman	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	〃	〃	〃	20	yes	903-906	[illegible]	sister Agata 1224 7th St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	〃		pock-marked	〃
9	Cusumano Marco	28	✓	〃	M	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no			cousin Fidello Salvatore 1204 [illegible] St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃			〃
10	Gancitano G. Battista	32	✓	〃	〃	sailor	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			bro. in law Giuseppe Ferraro 920 [illegible] St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	〃		pock-marked	〃
11	Milone Natale	20	✓	〃	S	farmer lab.	yes				〃	Boston Mass.	〃	〃	20	〃			bro. Antonino 182 North St. Boston Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃			Castelvetrano
12	Torre Vito	21	✓	〃	〃	marble cutter	〃				〃	Albion Mich.	〃	〃	12	〃			bro. in law Asaro Vincenzo 121 Albion St. Albion Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	〃			Mazzara
13	Quinci Vito	24	✓	〃	〃	sailor	4-[illegible]19	5/19/36	〃	〃	〃	St. Louis Mo.	〃	〃	20				bro. in law Vincenzo [illegible] 916 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃			〃
14	Peresi Giuseppe	44	✓	〃	M	gardener			〃	〃	Trabia	Piedmont W. Va.	no	〃	100	yes	895-902	W. Va.	son Domenico Box 80 Piedmont W. Va.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	gray	grey		Trabia
~~15~~	~~Quinci Carlo~~	~~15~~		~~〃~~	~~S~~	~~fisherman~~	~~no~~			~~〃~~	~~Mazzara~~	~~St. Louis~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Asaro Rosario~~ ~~13-27 [illegible] St. St. Louis Mo.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~			~~Mazzara~~
~~16~~	~~[illegible] Diego~~	~~43~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~farmer lab.~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~10~~	~~〃~~			~~cousin Gaspare Pantaleo~~ ~~1196 [illegible] St. Terre Haute~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~〃~~			~~〃~~
~~17~~	~~Asaro Filippo~~	~~33~~		~~〃~~	~~M~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~St. Louis~~	~~yes~~	~~〃~~	~~12~~	~~〃~~			~~bro. Vito~~ ~~13-27 [illegible] St. St. Louis Mo.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~〃~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~		~~〃~~
18	D'Aluria Giosuè	26	✓	〃	〃	farmer lab.	no		〃	〃	S. Bello Vista	Buffalo N.Y.	〃	brother	12	〃			bro. Salvatore 35 State St. Buffalo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	brown	mole at neck	Campobello
19	La Greca Giuseppe	20	✓	〃	S	porter	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	self	12	〃			bro. Calogero 159 [illegible] St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	sky		〃
20	Biundo Angelo	26	✓	〃	M	farmer lab.	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	yes	902-905	Buffalo N.Y.	nephew D'Anna Salvatore 174 Terrace St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	brown		scar at chin	〃
21	Amato Mariano	30	✓	〃	〃	miner	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no			cousin Lattuca [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		scar at forehead	〃
22	Di Grado Carmelo	19	✓	〃	S	porter	〃		〃	〃	〃	N. York	〃	〃	12	〃			uncle Calogero 246 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	grey	mole at right cheek	〃
~~23~~	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~25~~										~~Buffalo~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~12~~	~~〃~~			~~cousin Domenico [illegible]~~ ~~174 [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~	~~black~~	~~sky~~	~~scar at nose~~	〃
24	Capozzi Sebastiano	25	✓	〃	M	farmer lab.	no		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Croce [illegible]	Fairmont W. Va.	yes	Grandfather	10	yes	904-906	Fairmont	Grandfather Carmelo [illegible] Box 2 Fairmont W. Va.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	grey		S. Croce
25	La Duca Salvatore	30	✓	〃	S	sulphur miner	〃		〃	〃	Casteltermini	N. York	〃	self	16	no			cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St. N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃		Casteltermini
26	Licata Salvatore	33	✓	〃	M	[illegible]	yes		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	50	yes	904-906	N.Y.	cousin D'Antonio [illegible] 99 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown			Licata
27	Licata Angelo	27	✓	〃	S	carpenter	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	904-906	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 14 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃			〃
28	Licata Costanzo	31	✓	〃	M	porter	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 〃	St. Louis Mo.	yes	〃	16	〃	903-906	Mo.	bro. in law Angelo Mantia 1542 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	black	brown	scar at forehead	〃
29	Mantia Giuseppe	34	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 〃	Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	56	〃	903-906	Ohio	bro. in law Angelo Orlando 917 Woodland Ave. Cleveland	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown		pock-marked	〃
30	Vetrosa Carmelo	36	✓	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	Buffalo N.Y.	no	〃	50	no			bro. in law Salvatore [illegible] 35 State St. Buffalo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	brown	mole at mouth	〃

1887
69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

16th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2, 1907

71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State; City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Blanco	Matteo	28	✓	M	M	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Acerastello	Francavilla	no	self	50	yes			cousin Giorgio Gaetano, Francavilla Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]		[illegible] brown			Acerastello
2	Nicolosi	Vito	29	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	yes			brother Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Matizza	Vincenzo	36	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	Patriano	Philadelphia	no	brother-in-law	40	yes			bro-in-law Vincenzo Blao 835 Watts st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		[illegible] forehead	Patriano
4	Sciabra	Mariano	23	✓	"	S		yes		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no			uncle Antonio Pistachi 134 [illegible] Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"
5	Cassetino	Umberto	21		"	"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	0				friend Antonio Pistachi	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"		scar at chin	"
6	Chiaravalloti	Francesco	2[illegible]	✓	"	S	farm labourer	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law	10				bro-in-law Rosario [illegible] 137 [illegible] st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
7	Frustaci	Vito	27	✓	"	"	carter	"		"	"	Cavernale	Syracuse	no	brother-in-law	10				bro-in-law Carmine Bona 0486 [illegible] Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	brown	scar left hand	Catanzaro
8	Fabese	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	✓	"	"	farm labourer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Chicago	no	uncle	10	yes	900-05		uncle Carmine [illegible] 367 Carroll st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regular		dark	brown			Santo S. Basile
9	Gagliardi	Luigi	29		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~[illegible] Canada~~		no	self	10	no			bro. Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Maletto
10	De Marco	Michele	23	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	18				cousin Gabriele Perry 22 [illegible] Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Rogliano
11	Orsini	Giuseppe	39	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	Cassano Mutro	Schenectady	yes	"	12	no			bro-in-law Francesco [illegible] 106 Jay st. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Cassano Mutro
12	Di Biase	Pasquale	35	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	yes	901-905		bro-in-law Pietro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
13	Orsini	Antonio	18	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			brother Pasquale 335 [illegible] st. Schenectady	Hold for mental examination						5	6	fair		"	scar hand	"
14	Vetro	Salvatore	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Soriano	Braddock	yes	brother	10	no			bro. Francesco Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	scar at chin	Soriano
15	Cappello	Tommaso	29	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Hudson Luzerne	yes	friend	10				friend Agostino De Marco [illegible] 30 Hudson Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Santagata
16	Santabarbara	Dommenico	23	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	900-906		cousin Luigi Santabarbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Sanbraiazzo
17	Brat	Rocco Antonio	19	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"									bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
18	Commarone	Francesco	37	✓	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albignano	Schenectady	yes	brother-in-law	20	yes	901-906		bro-in-law Vincenzo De Matteo 559 Marrison st. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown			Albignano
19	Parente	Angelo	42		"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	self	20		1897-900		bro-in-law Nicola [illegible] 907 S. 10th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]
20	Pondinia	Vincenzo	29	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Fitchburg	yes	father	90	yes	1895-901		bro. Rocco 207 Water st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	Brat	Michele	18	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"							Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
22	"	Nicola	15	✓	"		"	"		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	Nardecchia	Pietro	31	✓	"	M	porter	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Newtown Mass.	no	self	12	yes	1904-06	Newtown	cousin Giuseppe Giuliano [illegible] Newtown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bassano
24	Onofrio	Bellino	31	✓	"	"	farm labourer	"		"	"	Bitritto	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	20				bro in law [illegible] N° 133 2nd St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bitritto
25	Yohn	Kotakis	25	✓	"	"	labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago	yes	cousin	10	no			bro. in law Theodoros [illegible] N° 451 Washington Blvd Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		Filiatra
26	Demi	Adamopoulos	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Tegea	"	no	self	40	no			Bro. in law Mitchellopoulos Bros 57 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Teghea
27	Athanasios	Calitsis	19	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	A. Petros	N.Y.	"	"	15	"			bro. Photios Calitsis 144 Huguenot St. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"		Agios Petros
28	Panagiotis	Tangaris	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brod. in law Evans Markantis 144 Huguenot St. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"
29	De Vito	Giovanni	27	✓	"	"	"	no		Italian	South	Bitonto	Chicago	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Filarro [illegible] N° 116 [illegible] St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Triggiano
30	Colitti	Francesco	21		"	"	farm labourer	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			bro in law Fallanca Roberto 170 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	scar at forehead	Bitonto

3-94196

D. A. Kitchell
Inspector

410/486

16th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Blanco	Matteo	28	M	M	Sailor	yes		Italian	South	Acerastello	S. Francisco Cal			100	yes	cousin [illegible] Gaetano S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown			Acerastello
2	Nicolaci	Pietro	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	yes	Brot. Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Patizza	Vincenzo	30	"	"	farmer lab	"		"	"	Patriano	Philadelphia	no	Brot in law	40	yes	Bro in law Vincenzo Colao 835 Water st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			scar at forehead	Patriano
4	Disorbo	Mariano	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	uncle Antonio Fristachi 137 ? ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"
5	Costantino	Umberto	[illegible]	"	"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	26		friend Antonio Fristachi	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"		scar at chin	"
6	Cimarratalli	Francesco	2[illegible]	"	"	farmer lab	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Brot in law	10		bro in law Rosario [illegible] 727 [illegible] st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
7	Fristachi	Vincenzo	27	"	"	carter	"		"	"	Cavernale	Syracuse	"	bro in law	10		bro in law Carmine Roma 0416 Burnett ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	brown	scar left handle	Catanzaro
8	Falese	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	"	"	farmer lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	no	uncle	10	yes 188?-95	aunt Carmina [illegible] 36? Farrell st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown			Sarto S. [illegible]
9	Gagliardi	Luigi	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Tinglaano Canada~~		no	self	10	no	Bro. Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~brown~~ blue			Malito
10	De Marco	Michele	23	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	18		cousin Gabriele Perry Box 24 Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown			Pogliano
11	Orsini	Giuseppe	39	"	M	"	"		"	"	Casano Mutro	Schenectady	yes	"	12	no	bro in law Francesco Lungo 106-108 Fay st. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Casano Mutro
12	Di Biase	Pasquale	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	10	yes 902-905	bro in law Pietro Marcello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
13	Orsini	Antonio	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	10	no	brot. Pasquale 335 Prime st. Schenectady	Hold for mental examination						5	6	fair	"		bored handle	"
14	Vetro	Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	Soriano	Braddock	yes	Brot	10		brot. Francesco Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at chin	Soriano
15	Caffiello	Tommaso	29	"	M	"	"		"	"	~~Alliz...~~	Hudson Luzerne	yes	friend	10		friend Agostino De Marco Box 30 Hudson Luzerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Santagata
16	Santabarbara	Domenicantonio	23	"	S	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~[illegible]~~	N.Y.	no	self	20	yes 900-906	cousin Luigi Santabarbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Pino Casazzo
17	Bot Rocco	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"		"	"							Box 161 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
18	Commarone	Francesco	37	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alligiano	Schenectady	yes	Brot in law	20	yes 901-906	bro in law Vincenzo De Matteo 56? [illegible] st. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown			Alligiano
19	Parente	Angelo	42	"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	self	20	1897-900	bro in law Nicola [illegible] 901 S. 10th st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
20	Pondiscia	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Fitchburg	yes	Fat	90	yes 1897-901	brot. Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	Bot	Michele	18	"	S	"	"		"	"							207 Water st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
22	"	Nicola	15	"		"	"		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	Nardecchia	Pietro	31	"	M	porter	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Newtown		self	12	yes 1900-1906 Newtown	cousin [illegible] Newtown [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					Bassiano
24	Onofrio	Bellino	31	"	"	farmer lab	"		"	"	Bitritto	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	20		bro in law [illegible] 133 2nd St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					Bitritto
25	John	Kotsakis	25	"	"	labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago	yes	cousin	10		bro in law [illegible] 451 Washington Blvd Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Filiatra
26	Dem	Adamopoulos	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Tegea	"	no	self	40		Bro in law [illegible] Bros 57 S Clark Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"				Teghea
27	Athanasios	Calitsis	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	A. Petros	N.Y.	"	"	15		Bro. [illegible] Calitsis 724 [illegible] St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			Agios Petros
28	Panagiotis	Tsangaris	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15		brod in law [illegible] Markantis 144 Huguenot St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					"
29	De Vito	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	no		Italian	South	Bitonto	Chicago	yes	uncle	10		uncle [illegible] N116 [illegible] St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		[illegible] grey			Triggiano
30	Colitti	Francesco	21	"	"	farmer lab	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	12		bro in law Fallacara Roberto 170 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		scar at forehead	Bitonto

D.A. Kittell
Inspector

410/436

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

15th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2 - 1907

72

2113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scarpelli	Angelantonio	21	✓	M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Celenza	Brooklyn		self	〃 12	yes	1890 1906	N.Y.	Giovannina Jazzella wife & sons 130 Harner st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		scar at right cheek	Celenza
2	Lombardi	Salvatore	28	✓	〃	〃	farmlab	yes		〃	〃	Forlì del Sannio	N.Y.	〃	〃	〃 40	yes	95-905	N.Y.	cousin Santovincenzo Gentile 65 Elliott st. N. York	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond	sky	scar at mouth	Vastogirardi
3	Daga	Carlo	25	✓	〃	〃	porter	〃		〃	〃	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa 210	〃	〃	〃 16	no	—		brot. Alessandro 109 Rhendell st. Phila Pa	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	brown		—	Rometta
4	Mento	Giuseppe	35	✓	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19 20	yes	903-905	Pa	bros. Sante & Antonino 634 Orthodox st.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃		—	〃
5	~~Mento~~	~~Pietro~~	~~11~~			~~S~~		~~yes~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~20 no~~				cousin Mento Sante	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~8~~	〃	〃			〃
6	Messina	Giuseppe	25	✓	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9 74	—			god fat. Pasquale Gazzara	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃		—	〃
7	Scaffidi	Costantino	20	✓	〃	〃	farmlab	〃		〃	〃	Piraino	Dennison	〃	〃	12	—			brot. Alfonso Box 729 Dennison Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	〃		scar at the head	Piraino
8	Natoli	Vampiero	28	✓	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	Brolo	Jewett 210	〃	〃	12	—			cousin Maniaci Giuseppe Box 83 Jewett	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark	black		—	〃
9	Natoli	J. E. Ignazio Antonino	22	✓	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	Piraino	〃	〃	〃	12	—			cousin Maniaci Biagio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	pale	brown		scar at the hand	〃
10	Princiotto	Basilio	21	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	S. Angelo	Easton Pa.	〃	〃	30	—			uncle Butto Francesco Paolo 122 3rd st. Easton Pa.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	brown black		—	S. Angelo Brolo
11	Spinali	Salvatore	19	✓	〃	〃	Sailor 12-15745 11-19-37 506	〃		〃	〃	Augusta	~~Jermyn Pa~~ Scranton	〃	〃	19 20	—			cousin Giovanni Iacono Box 64 Jermyn Pa	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown		scar right cheek	Augusta
12	Spinali	Santi	24	✓	〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃 17	〃	〃	9 80	—			cousin Ceschi Giovanni	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		—	〃
13	Petracca	Salvatore	45	✓	〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	Cleveland O.	〃	〃	28 210				bro. in law Domenico Patane 63 & 65 Orange st. Cleveland	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	sky	—	〃
14	Bruno	Liberto	31	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	~~Jermyn~~ Scranton Pa 210	〃	〃	20	yes	1900 06	Pa	cousin Salvatore Giusto Box 64 Jermyn Pa	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		—	Catania
15	Morello	Francesco	25	✓	〃	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	Carbondale Pa	〃	〃	19 20	no	—		fat. Sebastiano 176 Dundorff st. Carbondale Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		—	Augusta
16	Abramo	Natale	22	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Cleveland O.	〃	〃	19 20	—			bro. in law Santo Domenico 117 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃		—	〃
17	Petruzzello	Giuseppe	36	✓	〃	M		no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19 20	yes	1903 3	Cleveland Ohio	cousin — same —	Dr. memo eccentric pupil, left eye					〃	5	5	〃	〃		eccentric pupil ~~left eye~~	〃
18	Di Martino	Rosario	22	✓	〃	S	labt	yes		〃	〃	Modica	N.Y.	〃	〃	9 ~~12~~	no			brot. Giovanni 33 3rd Ave N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		—	Modica
19	Blanco	Giuseppe	31	✓	〃	M	stone cutter	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9 75	—			friend Giuseppe Livia 336-338 E. 112th st.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		—	〃
20	Di Natale	Giuseppe	27	✓	〃	〃	bricklayer	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7 ~~12~~	yes	1904	N.Y. City	cousin Federico Ferrarese	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		scar at forehead	〃
21	Napolitano	Orazio	18	✓	〃	S	labt	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9 15	—			cousin Ceruti Emanuele	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃		—	〃
22	Di Martino	Giorgio	30	✓	〃	M	[illegible]	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9 40	—			brot. Giovanni	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	blond	brown	—	〃
23	Blanco	Pietro	25	✓	〃	S	bricklayer	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7 ~~12~~	yes			friend Livia Giuseppe	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	brown	sky	—	〃
24	Costa	Pietro	23	✓	〃	M	labt	〃		〃	〃	Roccavaldina	Loraine Pa	〃	〃	1/2	yes	1904	Pa	brot. Antonino Loraine Pa.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		—	Roccavaldina
25	D'Amico	Antonino	33	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	Spadafora	Philadelphia Pa	〃	〃	12	—			brot. Michele 914 S. 8th st. Phila Pa.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		pock-marked	Spadafora
26	Giannis	Giuseppe	35	✓	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	Geneva N.Y. yes	〃	〃	9	yes	1903	Geneva N.Y.	bros. Salvatore & Carmelo 24 Johnson st. Geneva	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃		—	〃
27	~~Strazzi~~	~~Filippo~~	~~21~~		〃	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~S. Angelo~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~20 no~~				~~fath. Giuseppe 109 ... Boston Mass.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~〃~~	~~blond~~	~~sky~~	~~scar at forehead~~	S. Angelo
28	Cacciola	Gaetano	31	✓	〃	M	sailor	〃		〃	〃	Aci-castello	N.Y.	〃	〃	15	yes	1900 06	S.F. Cal.	cousin Antonino Viscuso Union st. N. York	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		—	Acicastello
29	De Luca	Antonino	35	✓	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	〃		N.Y. City	friend Gaetano Manafo 19 Hayes st.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		mole at right hand	— 〃 —
30	Viscuso	Matteo	40	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	S. Francisco Cal. 410	〃	〃	80 20	yes	1900 06	S.F. Cal.	nephew Antonino Nicolosi S. Francisco Cal.	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		—	— 〃 —

28

John F. Mann Insp.

380/409

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15th List
19/2/1907

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2 1907

72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 7415	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scarpelli Angelantonio	21	√	M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Celenza	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	yes	1890 1906	N.Y.	wife & sons Giovannina Jarelli Larger st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		scar at right cheek	Celenza
2	Lombardo Salvatore	28	√	"	"	farmhand	yes		"	"	Forli del Sannio	N.Y.	"	"	40	yes	98-906	N.Y.	cousin Santo Vincenzo Gentile 65 Elliott st. N. York	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	sky	scar at mouth	Vastogirardi
3	Saija Carlo	25	√	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Bonnetta	Philadelphia Pa. 210	"	"	16	no			brother Alessandro 649 Rhumbell st. Philad. Pa.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		—	Pometta
4	Mento Giuseppe	32	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	19 20	yes	903-905	Pa.	brother Santo & Antonino 734 Orthodox st. "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"
5	~~Mento Pietro~~	~~11~~			~~S~~		~~yes~~		"	"	"	"			~~20 no~~				cousin Mento Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	"			"
6	Messina Giuseppe	25	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 72				god fath. Pasquale Gazzara "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		—	"
7	Scaffidi Costantino	20	√	"	"	farmhand	"		"	"	Piraino	Dennison	"	"	72	yes			brother Alfonso Box 724 Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		scar at the head	Piraino
8	Natoli Vampergio	28	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	Brolo	Jessup Pa. 210	"	"	12	no			cousin Maniaci Giuseppe Box 83 Jessup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black		—	"
9	Natoli Antonino Ignazio	22	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	Piraino	"	"	"	32	no			cousin Maniaci Biagio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown		scar at the hand	"
10	Princiotto Basilio	21	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Angelo	Easton Pa.	"	"	30	no			uncle Butta Francesco Paolo 122 3rd st. Easton Pa.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown black		—	S. Angelo Brolo
11	Spinali Salvatore	19	√	"	"	" Sailor 12-15745 11-19-37 506	"		"	"	Augusta	Scranton ~~Germania~~	"	"	11 20	no			cousin Giovanni Pecchi Box 64 Scranton Pa.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar right cheek	Augusta
12	Spinali Santi	24	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	9 80	no			cousin Pecchi Giovanni "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
13	Petracca Salvatore	45	√	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	8				bro. in law Domenico Patane 63 & 65 Orange st. Cleveland	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	—	"
14	Bocini Liberto	31	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa. 210 ~~Germania~~	"	"	20	yes	1900-06	Pa.	cousin Salvatore Giunta Box 64 Scranton Germania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	Catania
15	Morello Francesco	25	√	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Carbondale Pa.	"	"	19 20	no			fath. Sebastiano 176 Dundorff st. Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Augusta
16	Abramo Natale	22	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	19 20	no			bro. in law Santo Domenico 117 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
17	Petruzzello Giuseppe	36	√	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	19 20	yes	1903	Cleveland Ohio	cousin — same "	Dr. memo eccentric pupil, left eye					"	5	5	"	"		eccentric pupil ~~left eye~~	"
18	Di Martino Rosario	22	√	"	S	sailor	yes		"	"	Modica	N.Y.	"	"	9 42	no			brother Giovanni 33 [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Modica
19	Blanco Giuseppe	31	√	"	M	stone cutter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9 75				friend Giuseppe Livia 336-338 E. 42nd st. "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
20	Di Natale Giuseppe	27	√	"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7 42	yes	1904	N.Y. City	cousin Federico Ferrarone "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"
21	Napolitano Orazio	18	√	"	S	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9 15	no			cousin Ceruti Emanuele "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
22	Di Martino Giorgio	30	√	"	M	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	9 42	no			brother Giovanni "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown	—	"
23	Blanco Pietro	25	√	"	S	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7 42				friend Livia Giuseppe "	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	sky	—	"
24	Costa Pietro	23	√	"	M	sailor	"		"	"	Roccavaldina	Lorain Pa.	"	"	42	yes	1904	Pa.	brother Antonino Lorain Pa.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	Roccavaldina
25	D'Amico Antonino	33	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Spadafora	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	12	no			brother Michele 914 S. 8th st. Philada Pa.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		pock-marked	Spadafora
26	Giannis Giuseppe	35	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Geneva N.Y. 195	"	"	9 20	yes	1903	Geneva	bros. Salvatore & Carmelo 24 Johnson st. Geneva	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
27	~~Strazzi Filippo~~	~~21~~			~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		"	"	~~S. Angelo~~	~~Boston Mass.~~	"	"	~~20 no~~				~~fath. Giuseppe 10 [illegible] Boston Mass.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~blond~~	~~sky~~	~~scar at forehead~~	~~S. Angelo~~
28	Cacciola Gaetano	31	√	"	M	sailor	"		"	"	Aci-castello	N.Y.	"	"	15	yes	1900-05	S.F. Cal.	cousin Antonino Viscuso Union st. N. York	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	Aciscastello
29	De Luca Antonino	35	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		N. City	friend Gaetano Manafo 19 Union st.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		mole at right hand	"
30	Viscuso Matteo	40	√	"	"	"	"		78	"	"	S. Francisco Cal. 410	"	"	10 20	yes	1900-06	S.F. Cal.	nephew Antonino Mirabella S. Francisco Cal.	√ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	"

380/409

John F. Mann Insp.

1887
71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the ...., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907
at NEW YORK
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907
at NEW YORK
Wm. Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

14th List
10/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 73

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Mch 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pomarico	Edoardo	19		M	S	musician	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Teramo	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			aunt Elvira Lanfreschi 320 E. 16th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		—	Teramo
2	Cocco	Leonardo	57		″	M	″	″		″	″	Cerro al Volturno NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City	″	″	50	yes	1904		son Salatino 1 3 Prospect St. Jersey City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	grey	brown	scar right cheek	Cerro al Volturno
3	Basile	Paolo	36		″	″	″	no		″	″	[illegible]	Philadelphia	″	″					bro-in-law Pasquale Bracciola Box 35 Phila. Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″		brown	scar at neck	Montutuno
4	Praghola	Orazio	33		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	″	″	20	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″				Montutuno
5	Lombardo	Antonio	37		″	″	″	″		″	″	Sirignano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterville	″	″	10	yes	1900-1906		bro. Giuseppe Box 30 Waterville Conn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	~~brown~~ grey		—	Sirignano
6	D'Amato	Rocco	25		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	Naugatuck	″	″	13	″	1902-1904		[illegible] Benedetto [illegible] Box 30 Naugatuck Conn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	pock marked	″
7	Daniele	Nicolantonio	24		″	S	1-246982-10/3/38			″	″	″	″	″	″		yes	1904	N.Y.	bro-in-law Benedetto Cabas	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″		″
8	Broi ″	Angelo	16		″	″	″				″		″							″	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10					″
9	Lombardo	Pasquale	30		″	M	″	yes		″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterville	″	self	10	yes	1902-1905		bro. Giuseppe Box 30 Waterville Conn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	fair	brown	grey	pock marked	″
10	Crisa	Michele	24		″	S	″	″		″	″	Casola NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockaway	″	″					bro. Vincenzo Box 128 Rockaway N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	pale	black		—	Casola
11	Crisa	Francesco	33		″	M	″	″		″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	″	″	″					bro. Vincenzo	″	″	″	″	″	″		3	dark	brown		—	″
12	Toscano	Angelo	37		″	″	″	no		″	″	Sommana	N.Y.	″	″					bro. Francesco N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	brown	sky	[illegible] handle	Sommana
13	Stano	Francesco	32		″	″	″	″		″	″	S. Erano	″	″	″	16	yes	1903		bro-in-law Nicola [illegible] 51 Bayard St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		fair	″	grey	—	Santerano
14	Lamanna	Vito Antonio	21		″	S	″	yes		″	″	Monopoli	″	″	″	20	no			cousin Onofrio Lamanna 194 Elizabeth St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	dark	″	brown	—	Monopoli
15	~~Mondelli~~	~~Carmine~~	~~32~~		″	~~M~~	″	~~no~~		″	″	~~Barano~~	~~Ashtabula~~	″	″	10				~~cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Ashtabula Ohio~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~6~~	″	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~mole at face~~	~~Vairano~~
16	Acierno	Carmine	34		″	″	carpenter	yes		″	″	Sirignano	N.Y.	″	″	20	no			friend Aniello Nobile 104 Mulberry St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8		brown		—	Sirignano
17	Ciccozzi	Pasquale	31		″	″	porter	″		″	″	Chieti NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	″	″					bro-in-law [illegible] 235 Court St. Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″		″	mole right cheek	Chieti
18	Roma	Sabato	28		″	″	shoemaker	″		″	″	Montecorvino	Philadelphia	″	″					cousin Francesco [illegible] Washington Ave. Phila. Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	pale	brown	black	—	Montecorvino Pugliano
19	Lamberti	Costantino	31		″	″	painter	″		″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	″	″	″					bro. Antonio [illegible] St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	dark	brown		—	Montecorvino
20	De Lisi	Angelo	37		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	Philadelphia	″	″					bro. Donato [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″				black		—	Montepugliano
21	Vivone	Antonio	34		″	″	″	″		″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	″	″	″					[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″						—	Montecorvino
22	Vivone	[illegible]	37		″	″	″	no		″	″		″	″	″				Hazleton	bro-in-law Filippo Vola	″	″	″	″	″	″						[illegible] at the head	″
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		″	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″					uncle Vito Lamberti	″	″	″	″	″	″						—	″
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~		″	~~M~~	″	~~yes~~		″	″	~~[illegible]~~	″	″	″					relation Lorenzo Bozzi ~~137 [illegible] St.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″						—	~~Sorgano~~
25	~~Di Pasquale~~	~~Antonio~~			″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″					~~cousin Denziale Antonio~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~2~~					″
26	Salerno	Francesco	14		″	S	″	″		″	″	Terano Castello	N.Y. Brooklyn	″	″					cousin Giuseppe Salerno 45 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	black	brown	—	Terano Castello
27	Perrone	[illegible]			″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″					father Giuseppe 45 Front St.	″	″	″	″	″	″		4	″	black	sky	—	″
28	Salerno	[illegible]			″	M	″	yes		~~2-56635-8/31/39~~ 2-711147(505) 2-3-40		″	N.Y.	″	″					bro. Giuseppe	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	fair	brown		—	″
29	Biamonti	Francesco	2[illegible]		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	Brooklyn	″	″					bro-in-law Francesco Santamaria 35 Front St.	″	″	″	″	″	″		2	dark	black	brown	scar at face	″
30	Biamonti	Giuseppe	18		″	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″					uncle Perrone Vincenzo 45 Front St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	grey	—	″

351/379

7

Inspector

1887
72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katersau, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. P. Katersau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

13th List
12/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **13**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2nd, 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 740		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Lino	Gennaro	28	M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Avella	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	self	$18	yes	1900-1906	Washington	bro. in law Bossio Daniele 596 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black			Avella	1
2	Ianni	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"		"	"			yes	"	22	"	1901-1905	N.Y.	bro. in law Bosso Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	✓		"	2
3	Bossio	Gennaro	45	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	10	"	1898-1902	[illegible]	brother Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar right eye-brow		"	3
4	Donato	Giuseppe	31	"	S	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	"	[illegible]				cousin Marrone Francesco 208 Wylie Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	scar on the nose		[illegible]	4
5	Fazio	Francesco	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1896 1904	Pa.	cousin same	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at mouth		"	5
6	Son	Raffaele	12	"	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—					✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	8					"	6
7	Curcio	Giuseppe	24	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	yes	Bro.	12				bro. Michele 82 Washington St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	scar on the nose		"	7
8	Marangone	Giacinto	21	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	15				bro. in law Antonio Porchia 604 Webster Ave.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	sky	scar right eye-brow	"	8
9	Gatto	Giacinto	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10				cousin Prospero Antonelli	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	scar at face		"	9
10	Strangis	Antonio	49	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Braddock Pa.	"	son in law	10				son in law Gaetano Ferri Braddock Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	10
11	Graziola	Pietro	25	"	S		"		"	"	Morlupo	N.Y.	no	self	16				cousin Nicola Buongiorno 174 Hester St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	light	scar at forehead	Morlupo	11
12	Pacifici	Giovanni	22	"	"	porter	no		"		"	"	"	"	11				cousin Romolo Mancinelli 34 Mulberry St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	12
13	Savi	Giacomo	26	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9				cousin Luigi Amicucci 174 Hester St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	"	scar at chin	"	13
14	Ceccucci	Luigi	22	"	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19 30				cousin Rocco Antonazzi 34 Mulberry St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			"	14
15	Campanucci	Gennaro	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19				bro. Marco	✓	"	with bro.	"	18	"	4	11	"	blond	brown		"	15
16	Paoletti	Ambrogio	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15				cousin Luigi Amicucci 174 Hester St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			"	16
17	Iacomucci	Pio	27	"	M	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9				friend Antonio Mariotti	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	17
18	Campanucci	Giuseppe	23	"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19				bro. Marco 34 Mulberry St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	light		"	18
19	Ceccucci	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	13				cousin Luigi Amicucci 174 Hester St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	19
20	Chiaderini	Giacomo	24	"	"	potter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	39				cousin Rinaldo Angelo 34 Mulberry St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"			"	20
21	Mariotti	Giuliano	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	13				bro. Antonio 174 Hester St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black		"	21
22	Di Mattia	Vincenzo	22	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19				uncle Pasquale Bonacci 22 Battery Place	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	✓		"	22
23	Nanni	Paolo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14				cousin Rinaldo Angelo 34 Mulberry St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	light		"	23
24	Moretti	Fortunato	17	"	"	potter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10				friend Ovidio Moroni	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	24
25	Callabolletta	Pietro	24	"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	26				cousin same	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	scar at [illegible] cheek	"	25
26	Cecchini	Francesco	30	"	"	potter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	16				cousin Bastianelli Girolamo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	26
27	Moroni	Giovanni	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25				bro. Ovidio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	✓		"	27
28	Pinti	Giovanni	22	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	29 35				cousin Remo Mancinelli	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		"	28
29	Moschelli	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19 30				cousin Rocco Antonazzi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	"		"	29
30	Iacomucci	Felice	26	"	"	potter	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	9				cousin Remo Mancinelli	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		scar at left cheek	"	30

6-52725 3-29-27 (row 12)
4 11316 2/26/36 (row 15)
2x33148 5/31/35 (505) (row 22)

Jos. Di Miceli
U. S. Im. Insp.

322/380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch , 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch , 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

12th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Mar. 2nd 1907

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, if less, how much	Ever before in U. S.	Joining relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		Philadelphia		self	10		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		—	Notaresco
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	brown		—	"
3	[illegible]														[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	"
4	[illegible]									Chicago		self			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	—	Montefalcone
5	[illegible]														[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		"
6	[illegible]														[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"
7	[illegible] Gennaro	23	✓	M		no						self			brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar at forehead	"
8	Brot[illegible] Giuseppe	13	✓	S											[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	—			—	"
9	Di B[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	✓	"											[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey		"
10	Fornale Luigi	2[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]										[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		[illegible] at forehead	"
11	Sacchetti Rocco	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	no									[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	"
12	Annunziata Fer[illegible]	[illegible]		S					[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa.	no		2	yes 902-9[illegible]	[illegible] Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	grey	—	Fresagrandinaria
13	Di Santo Domenico	[illegible]								Philadelphia Pa.				[illegible] Phila.	Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"
14	Missere Nicola	2[illegible]											12	yes 901-905	bro-in-law Cosmo [illegible] 104 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	"
15	Ottaviano Vincenzo	4[illegible]	✓			no				Philadelphia	no		12	no	bro-in-law Domenico Di Domenico 925 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	grey	—	"
16	Longo Felice	20			[illegible]						no		10	—	uncle Vincenzo Ippolito 822 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		scar at forehead	"
17	D'Alaiuo Luigi	2[illegible]	✓		~~1X91599~~-505- 8/7/41			1-384733	(C.L. 10-3-41)	N. Y.				—	[illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	grey		"
18	Caine Nicola	23			[illegible]	no			[illegible]	Ridgefield			2[illegible]	yes 901-[illegible]	bro-in-law [illegible] Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	"
19	Di Giacomo Lorenzo	2[illegible]	✓	S									10	902-90	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	sky	—	"
20	Roberti Giuseppe	25			[illegible]	yes							10	yes 903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar on the right handle	"
21	Di [illegible] Nicolamaria	49	✓	M	[illegible]					Rogers [illegible] Pa.			49	yes 900-90[illegible]	uncle Nicola Maria [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		—	Palmoli
22	~~[illegible] Angelo 47~~									~~Philadelphia~~			20	97-900 Phila.	~~bro-in-law [illegible] Phila. Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Di Santis Vincenzo	18		S									12	190[illegible]	bro. Michele [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Palmoli
24	[illegible] Angelantonio	20			1-85649	no				Norristown	no		12	no	brother Michele 21 Lafayette St. Norristown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
25	Paganico Nicolangelo	39		M						Philadelphia			12	yes 901-903 Phila.	cousin Valentino Pagano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	grey	—	"
26	Pagano [illegible]	25	✓			yes				[illegible] Pa.			12	98-90[illegible]	brother Federico Box [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
27	[illegible] Giovanni	33								Bird Shor[illegible] Pa.			20	98-903	brother [illegible] Box 17 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
28	Di Mirno Angelo Michele	21				no				Philadelphia			10	no	bro. [illegible] 925 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		—	"
29	Costanzo Angelo	33				~~no~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~Philadelphia~~	Ernest Pa.			12	yes 900-905 Ernest	bro-in-law Michele [illegible] Box 262 Ernest Pa.	Superior Court Spokane W[illegible]						5	10	fair	black	[illegible]	[illegible] at temple	[illegible]
30	Pagnotta Pietro	24	✓			no	19-170744 Italy (506) 7-13-44			~~Utah~~ Salt Lake City	2		10	no	brother Bruno 596 W. 2nd St. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	Adella

U.S. Citiz

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

293/321

1887
74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin *of the Kaiser W. d. [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the * of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place) as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 767.

11th List

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	Ill.	yes	father	20	no			nephew Francesco [illegible] 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	grey	none	Valenzano
2	[illegible]			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	yes	self	20	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
3	[illegible]			"	"	"			"	"	[illegible]	Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg	bro. in law Vincenzo Turco Box [illegible] Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			Pisignano
4	[illegible]			"	"	"			"	"		Broughton Pa.	"	"	32	"			uncle Giuseppe Turco	Light	Crimitry of	Skin		"	"	5	4	fair	"		none	Carolei
5	[illegible]	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"			cousin Antonio Turco	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	3	dark	"			Pisignano
6	Turco Giuseppe			"	"	"			"	"	"	Brandt Pa.	"	"	20	"			uncle Giuseppe Turco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	"
7	[illegible]			"	"	"			"	"	[illegible]	Holly Summit W.Va.	"	"	"	"			friend Giuseppe Porto Holly Summit W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		mole at cheek	Domanico
8	[illegible] Pasquale	50		"	M	"			"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	15	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	bro. in law Francesco [illegible] Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar at ch'n	"
9	[illegible] Michele			"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		"
10	[illegible] Giovanni			"	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			bro. in law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			"
11	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	[illegible] Can.	"	"	10	"			cousin Antonio Caruso 39 York St. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	Uruci
12	Carmelino Raffaele			"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	10	yes	3 yrs	N. York	cousin Michele Macri 160 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		scar at right cheek	Larino
13	[illegible] Vittorio			"					"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rhode Island	"	"	14	"			cousin same 95 Boyden Ave. Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		S. Silvestro
14	[illegible] Giuseppe			"	"				"	"	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	"	self	15				friend Enrico Pietromicro 503 D. St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	Uruci
15	[illegible] Gennaro	31		"	"	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	16	"			cousin Pasquale Pizzuto 160 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		Moles face	Cellatorto
16	[illegible] Giuseppe	38		"					"	"	[illegible]	Washington	"	"	10	"			uncle Nicola Sacfiumero 403 Reads Ave. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar under the eye	Uruci
17	[illegible] Vincenzo	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	"	"	10	—			cousin Michele Caruso 373 Broome St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mole right cheek	Larino
18	Perlazzi Pasquale	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	"	"	20	yes		Montreal	brother Carlo 15 James St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar right cheek	Casacalenda
19	[illegible] Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	10	"			cousin Michele Pizzo 175 North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	"
20	[illegible] Giovanni	18		"	S	[illegible]	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Montreal	"	"	13	"			cousin Giuseppe Saisanti 121 Sanguinett St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	sky		"
21	Surace Raffaele	22		"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Cortale	Sheffield	"	"	40 30				bros. Pietro & Giovanni Box 260 Sheffield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Cortale
22	3rd " Giuseppe	56		"	S	"			"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"
23	Cucco Francesco	38		"	"	blacksmith	yes		"	"	S. Donato Ninea	Pittsburg	no	self	12 10				nephew Vincenzo Cappa 621 Charles Ave. [illegible]	Deformity	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	[illegible]		scar at mouth	S. Donato Ninea
24	Ponzo Raffaele	2[illegible]		"	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Patton Pa.	"	"	10	—			cousin Vincenzo Catto Box 156 Patton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
25	Sammarco Francesco	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	30 20	yes	3 yrs 1900-1903	Patton	bro. in law Pietro Sammarco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Policastrello
26	Romeo Consolato	38		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	40	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Pellaro
27	Benito Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	Delicato	Newark	"	"	10				bro. in law Michele Sparchito 207 Spruce St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blond	grey		Delicato
28	Caccippo Domenico	35		"	"	porter	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12				brother Carlo 19 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
29	Capano Vincenzo	18		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cedar W.Va.	"	"	40				brother Giuseppe Cedar Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			"
30	Durante Beniamino	29		"	M	porter	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	"	"	20	—			bro. in law Antonio Silvestro Box 365 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"			"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wetting of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PWetting

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigrationn Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10th List
10 [illegible] 1907

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 [illegible] S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]								U. S. Citizen			Brooklyn			County Co.				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
3																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
4																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
5																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
6																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
7																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
8																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
9																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
10																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
13																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
15																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
16																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
17																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
19																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
20																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
23																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																				No	"	"	"	Good	"							
25																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
26																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
27																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
28																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
29																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"							

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1787
76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Wettin of the ____ from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Zaterbain, Surgeon of the ____ of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

E.W

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

B-115

F. 797.

9th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Mar 2, 1907

3-204254-12-17-40

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gizzi	Giuseppe	36	M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Settingiano	Perth Amboy	no	self	20	no			friend Giuseppe Giuffre 35 Washington St. Perth Amboy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black		—	Settingiano
2	Melina	Luigi	37	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	N.Y.	yes	bro-in-law	10	yes	1900	[illegible]	bro-in-law Emanuele Notaro 11 Ogden Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		—	"
3	Fehella	Vincenzo	33	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Buffalo	no	self	10	yes	1902	[illegible]	bro. Pietro 11 Spring St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
4	Russo	Francesco	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	Settingiano	Perth Amboy	NO	"	10	no			bro. Raffaele 318 Washington St. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	—	Catanzaro
5	Munizza	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	"	No	"	10	yes	1900-1901		bro. Martino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown			Settingiano
6	Santamaria	Vito Leonardo	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	Noicattaro	Chicago	Yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Colonna Giacomo 134 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	sky	—	Noicattaro
7	Belsito	Tommaso	24	"	M	"	"		"	"	S. Giorgio Alb.	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	brot	12	"			bro. Francesco 750 S. 7th St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	black	"		Acri
8	Curra	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Filandari	Lawrence Mass	No	self	10	"			bro-in-law Mollia Domenico Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scar at right eye	Filandari
9	Mazzitello	Marino	37	"	"	shepherd	no		"	"	"	Freeport L.I.	No	"	9	"			bro-in-law Cacciatore Nicola Freeport Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	scar at forehead	Filandari
10	Cacciatore	Andrea	28	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	No	"	4	"			bro. Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	"	—	"
11	Mastrogiacomo	Pasquale	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Morcone	N.Y.	yes	brot	20	yes	1903-?		bro. Carmine 180th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	—	Morcone
12	Polsperio	Andrea	31	"	"	bricklayer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	"	no	self	10	"	1902-1904		bro-in-law Antonio Troiano 22 - 139th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		—	"
13	Mastrobuoni	Carmine	17	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Morcone	"	"	"	10	yes			bro. Severino 7 E. 148th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
14	Mastrogiacomo	Giovanni	30	"	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			bro. Carmine 50 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	—	"
15	Cammarota	Pasquale	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	Valle Piana	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	20	"			cousin Marandino Vincenzo 216 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown	burned hand	Giffoni Valle Piana
16	D'Elia	Lorenzo	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1902	[illegible]	cousin Gerardo Fiore 216 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	[illegible]	scar at right cheek	"
17	Di Carlo	Antonio	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	Poggio Imperiale	Glassmanville	No	"	32	no			cousin Alfonso Pozzi Box 148 Glassmanville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	scar at nose	Poggio Imper.
18	Buttrici	Luigi	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	33	"			nephew Antonio Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	[illegible]	pock-marked	"
19	Carosi	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa	No	brot	13	"			bro. Alfonso 303 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey		"
20	Focarelli	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Scranton	Yes	cousin	12	"			cousin Mauro Sergio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	scar at forehead	"
21	~~Cortellino~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~19~~	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	10	"			cousin Vincenzo Sellis 303 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	sky	—	"
22	Scoppacergua	Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1897-1902		bro. Felice 176 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		brown	—	Trivento
23	De Leonardis	Antonio	24	"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Orsara	Boston M.	"	"	10	no			uncle Frinamore Michele 142 Marion St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	sky		Orsara
24	Morganti	Luigi	21	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	Tagliacozzo	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	cousin	14	"			cousin Chiarelli Domenico 49 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	—	Tagliacozzo
25	Eraia	Angelo	23	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Bassiano	Connellsville Pa	no	self	16	no			cousin Amato Carlo 11 North St. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar at nose	Bassiano
26	Coppola	Antonio	29	"	M	bricklayer	yes		"	"	Cava	Waterbury Conn	yes	brot	12	"			bro. Nicola 13 River St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		mole at ankle	Cava dei Tirreni
27	Fallini	Tommaso	33	"	"	porter	no		"	"	Bassiano	Newton Falls	no	self	12	"			cousin Gigi Antonio Newton Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	Bassiano
28	Anzati	Leopoldo	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			friend Americo Giangotti 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky	— " —	"
29	Coppa	Angelo	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Newton Falls N.Y.	No	"	10	yes	1902-1906	[illegible]	cousin Umberto Avvocato Newton Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	—	"
30	Pentangelo	Francesco	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Valenzano	Chicago	Yes	nephew	19	no			nephew Rosario Giuseppe 116 Ewing St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			Valenzano

CCK Cowley Inspr.

234/253

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9th List
19/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of Mar 2, 1907

3-20455-4-12-17-40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Guzzi	Giuseppe	36	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italian	South	Settingiano	Perth Amboy	no	self	$ 20	no			cousin Quirino Giuffrè, 35 Washington St. Perth Amboy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black		—	Settingiano
2	Melina	Luigi	37	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. USA	N.Y.	yes	Bro-in-law	10	yes	1900	Brooklyn	bro-in-law Emanuele Notaro, 16 Ogden Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		—	"
3	Fichella	Vincenzo	33	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. USA	Buffalo	no	self	10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brot. Pietro, 11 Spring St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
4	Russo	Francesco	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	Settingiano	Perth Amboy	No	"	10	no			bro. Raffaele, 318 Washington St. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	—	Catanzaro
5	Munizza	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. USA	N.Y.	No	"	10	yes	1900-1904		brot. Martino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown		—	Settingiano
6	Santamaria	Vito Leonardo	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	Noicattaro	Chicago	Yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Colonna Giacomo, 134 Ewing St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	sky	—	Noicattaro
7	Belsito	Tommaso	24	"	M	"	"		"	"	S. Giorgio Alb.	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brot	12	"			brot. Francesco, 750 S. 7th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	"	—	Acri
8	Cerra	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Filandari	Lawrence Mass	No	self	10	"			bro. in law Motta Domenico, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scar at right eye	Filandari
9	Mazzitelli	Marino	37	"	"	Stoker	no		"	"	"	Freeport L.I.	No	"	"	9	"			bro in law Cacciatore Nicola, Freeport Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	scar at forehead	Filandari
10	Saccinatore	Andrea	28	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	"			brot. Nicola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	gray	—	"
11	Mastrogiacomo	Pasquale	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Morcone	N.Y.	yes	Brot	20	yes	1903-[illegible]		brot. Carmine, 150th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	—	Morcone
12	Polverio	Andrea	31	"	"	Bootblack	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. USA	"	no	self	10	"	1903-1906		bro in law Antonio Grossia, 22-150th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		—	"
13	Mastrobuoni	Carmine	17	"	S	~~Laborer~~	"		"	"	Morcone	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Severino, 7 E. 148th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
14	Mastrogiacomo	Giovanni	30	"	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			brot. Carmine, 50 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	—	"
15	Cammarota	Pasquale	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	Valle Piana	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	10	"			cousin Marandino Vincenzo, 216 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		[illegible]	Giffoni Valle Piana
16	D'Elia	Lorenzo	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Gerardo Fiore, 216 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar at right cheek	"
17	Di Carlo	Antonio	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	Poggio Imperiale	Glassmills	No	"	"	32	no			cousin Alfonso Pozzo, Box 148 Glassmills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	scar at nose	Poggio Imper.
18	Bertucci	Luigi	41	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	32	"			nephew Antonio Grandio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	[illegible]	pock-marked	"
19	Caroppi	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa	No	Brot	13	no			brot. Alfonso, 303 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey		"
20	Focarile	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Scranton	Yes	cousin	12	no			cousin Mauro Sergio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
21	~~Cardillo~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~19~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Vincenzo Tellis, 303~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~sky~~	—	"
22	Scippacercola	Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1897-[illegible]		brot. Felice, 376 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Trivento
23	Di Leonardis	Antonio	24	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	Pescara	Boston Mass	"	"	10	no			uncle Finamore Michele, 191 Marion St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	sky	—	Pescara
24	Morganti	Luigi	21	"	S	laborer	no		"	"	Tagliacozzo	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	cousin	14	"			cousin Ghigarelli Domenico, 49 Park Hill Ave. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	—	Tagliacozzo
25	Eraia	Angelo	23	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Bassiano	Connellsville Pa	no	self	16	no			cousin Amato Cortese, 311 North St. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	gray	scar at nose	Bassiano
26	Coppola	Antonio	29	"	M	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	Cava	Waterbury Conn	yes	Brot	12	no			brot. Nicola, 33 River St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		mole at chin	Cava dei Tirreni
27	Fallini	Tommaso	33	"	"	porter	no		"	"	Bassiano	Newton Falls	no	self	12	"			cousin Gigi Antoniola, Newton Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	Bassiano
28	Arricati	Leopoldo	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			friend Americo Giamatti, 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky	"	"
29	Coppa	Angelo	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. USA	Newton Falls N.Y.	No	"	"	10	yes	1902-1906	[illegible]	cousin Umberto Morsetti, Newton Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	—	"
30	Pentangelo	Francesco	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Valenzano	Chicago	Yes	Nephew	12	no			nephew Rosario Giuseppe, 116 Ewing St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			Valenzano

CCI Cowley, Inspr.

234/273

1887
77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

8th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Benedetto Catha[illegible]										N.Y.	no	self	18	yes	1905	N.Y.	friend Michele Angelo 2121 1st Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	grey		Siano
2	Pellegrino Domenico										[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	yes	1902-03	Phila	bro. Nicola 822 8th St. Phila. Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown			Acri
3	Pellegrino Annunziata							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	—	—	—	cousin Nicola Pellegrino 822 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		—	〃
4	Curullo Vittorio	23	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	Schiavi	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	—	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Scarra 242 Mulberry St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		scar left eye-brow	Schiavi
5	Bruno Vincenzo	23	〃	S	Bricklayer	no		〃	〃	S. Croce	New London Conn.	no	〃	9	—	—	—	bro. Luigi 108 Bank St. New London Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	brown	—	S. Croce
6	Pasole Luigi Umberto	19	〃	〃	tailor	yes		〃	〃	〃	Buffalo	S	〃	10	—	—	—	bro. Donato 139 Fuller East Buffalo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	black	scar at eye-brow	〃
7	Zaccara Giuseppe	4[illegible]	〃	M	farm lab.	no		〃	〃	~~[illegible]~~ Transit		〃	〃	32	—	—	—	friend Frank Hartig 1801 St. and Boulevard St. Montreal; nephew Zaccaria Paolo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	grey		—	Pisciotta
8	Cologno Luigi	33	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	Sammarzano	Berwick Pa.	no	〃	9	—	—	—	Berwick Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown		—	Sammarzano
9	Colucci Giovanni		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	Noicattaro	Chicago	no	〃	25	—	—	—	cousin Martino Spagnuolo 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	grey	scar at right eye	Noicattaro
10	Colucci Stefano	30	〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	—	—	—	cousin Martino Spagnuolo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						scar at forehead	〃
11	Spadaro Giovanni	35	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Rochester N.Y.	〃	〃	11	—	—	—	cousin Giorgio Lauretta 203 Grand St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						scar on right ear	〃
12	Ferarlo Nicola	23	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	12	—	—	—	cousin Lore Giovanni 2015 1st Ave.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃		scar at forehead	〃
13	Santamaria Pietro	26	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	—	—	—	cousin Michele Di Donna 63 Morris Ave.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				black	grey	—	〃
14	Colonna Domenico	21	〃	〃	tailor	〃		〃	〃	〃	Chicago	yes	Brot	10	—	—	—	brot. Antonio 139 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				brown	〃	scar	〃
15	Caffieri Giuseppe	18	〃	S	farm lab.	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	S	〃	10	—	—	—	brot. Gerardo 115 Ewing St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	scar on the right eye	〃
16	Langiuli Cesare	18	〃	〃	tailor	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	friend	11	—	—	—	God father Francesco 230 W. 23 St. Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		10	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
17	Norelli Giovanni	17	〃	〃	farm lab.	〃		〃	〃	Frasso	Donora Pa.	S	Brot	10	—	—	—	brot. Giuseppe Box 122 Donora Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	brown		—	Frasso Telesino
18	Bozzi Agostino	25	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	S	Brot in law	20	—	—	—	brother in law [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	brown	—	Maddaloni
19	Gigliotti Tommaso	25	〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	Serrastretta	Pittsburg	no	self	20	—	—	—	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	brown		—	Serrastretta
20	Paasio Solano Antonio	38	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	Nicastro	〃	yes	brot	20	—	—	—	[illegible] Castor [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	〃		scar bet. eye-brow	Nicastro
21	Musa Donato	23	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	Montella Frasso	Donora Pa.	S	uncle	8				Donora Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	black		pock-marked	Montella Frasso
22	~~Pascale Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	〃	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Montella~~	~~Wallingford~~	~~yes~~	~~nephew~~					~~House [illegible] Wallingford~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~Montella~~
23	Malanga Donato	23	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	Caposele	Newark	no						[illegible] Newark	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	fair	brown		—	Caposele
24	Sircerchi Enrico	18	〃	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	Palombara	Bost.							cousin Grasso Attilio 4 North Square Boston Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	0	dark	〃		—	Palombara
25	Ciaccia Antonio	27	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃								uncle Giorgio Ciaccia 89 Salem St. Boston Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃			〃
26	Sircerchi Giuseppe	27	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃		S			yes	1901		friend Grasso Attilio 4 North Square	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃		Pock-marked	〃
27	La Torre Nicola	35	〃	M	〃					Vieste					yes	1905-06		cousin Luigi Caviglia 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		freckles	Vieste
28	Norelli Pasquale		H							Frasso	~~Donora~~			10	—	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Norelli Box 122 Donora Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		—	Frasso Telesino
29	Granainetti Giuseppe	21	〃	S	〃			〃	〃	Pettingiano	Buffalo N.Y.		〃	11	—	—	—	uncle Francesco Marengo 117 Spring St. Buffalo N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		—	Pettingiano
30	Panzuso Antonio	3[illegible]	〃	M	〃			〃	〃	〃	Pittsburg	〃	〃	10	yes	1902-03		bro. in law Martino Carlo 316 Washington St. Pittsburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		—	Pettingiano

1-399519 5/8/42

23-105463 - 7/31/41

S. I. Admitted

Discharged

Emerg 233

1887
78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettig of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms [illegible], 1500 [illegible] (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien ar[illegible] [illegible] those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with [illegible]. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should [illegible] in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column [illegible] (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should des[illegible] accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professi[illegible] example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, et[illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm* [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who op[illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per[illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afri[illegible]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible], Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether re[illegible] [illegible] Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gal[illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 [illegible] residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

([illegible] final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [illegible] whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible], how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-[illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in columb 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West-Indian.

11-115

F. 797.

7th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. 2 sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fusco	Raffaele	23	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Bellona	Glens Falls	no	self	$30	yes		White Hall N.Y.	cousin Giacomo Mosiano 53 Maple St. Glens Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown			Bellona
2	Brot.	Giuseppe	13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	—	—				fath. Secondino	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Pirrunchia	Gaetano	22	"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	Vitulazio	Dunbar	no	self	$10	no			Box 219 Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black			Vitulazio
4	Carmacci	Domenico	2?	"	M	porter	"		"	"	Sulmona	" Pa	"	"	20	yes	1904 to 06 3 years	Dunbar Pa	brot. Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Sulmona
5	Massa	Carlo	46	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Roccacasale	Newark	"	"	30	no			friend Rotundo Donato 382 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"
6	Giampaglione	Michele	33	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Sulmona	Beaver Falls	"	"	$22	yes	1902-06		bros. Loreto Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at left eye	"
7	Rapone	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	no			bro. in law Domenico Marinucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown			"
8	Tomasi	Agostino	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Youngstown	"	"	$12	"			cousin Centofanti Eliseo Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		freckles	"
9	Pizziello	Rocco	23	"	M	porter	"		"	"	"	Dunbar Pa	"	"	20	"			bro. in law Ranucci Domenico Box 236 Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
10	Inghiero	Loreto	24	"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Beaver Falls	"	"	16	"			bro. in law Loreto Giampaglione Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
11	Marinucci	Salvatore	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1903 to 1905		bros. Panfilo & Giuseppe N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar at chin	"
12	Pompei	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	16	"	3 years 1902 1905	Phila	bro. in law Luigi Evangelista Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
13	Lombrana	Alessandro	23	"	S 1-295862	"	no 3/18/40		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$8	"			bro. in law Giuseppe Marignacci 32 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		mole at mouth	"
14	De Iorio	Raffaele	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	Barile	New York	"	Brot	10	no			brot. Vincenzo 207 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	sign at left eye	Barile
15	Lagomarsino	Pasquale	2?	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pistola Serra	"	no	self	$6.75	"			cousin Raffaele Laporta 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at temple	Pistola
16	Spagnuolo	Costantino	38	"	"	day labor	yes		"	"	Avellino	Hudson Heights	"	"	$9	"			bro. in law Pannozzelli Box 173 Hudson Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		Avellino
17	Guettieri	Pasquale	40	X	"	farmlab	X		"	X	X Aiello	Batesville	yes	brother in law	46	"			bro. in law Vincenzo Carcaterra Batesville	Hold for [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Aiello
18	Tosto	Angelo	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Biase	Brooklyn	no	self	20	"	1901 to 1906		bro. in law Pasquale [illegible] 79 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		scar at nose	Sambiase
19	Matteo	Camillo	24	"	M	"	no		"	"	Scurola	Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	26	"			bro. in law Simone [illegible] Box 15 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Scurola
20	Matteo	Paolo	36	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Connellsville	"	"	$14	"			bro. in law [illegible] 311 North Pittsburgh Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"		scar left cheek and at chin	"
21	Tasbarro	Agostino	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	Collelongo	Morgantown W.Va	"	"	$20	"			brot. Giuseppe Box 33 Morgantown W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar left cheek	Collelongo
22	Marchi	Silvio	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	Castelvecchio	Toluca Ill	"	"	56	yes	1904-06	Toluca	cousin D'Amore Beniamino Toluca Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	black	pock-marked	Castelvecchio
23	Melone	Michele	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Princeton Ill	"	"	$29		1902-06	Rivalta	uncle Emidio Iannessa Box 183 Princeton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar left eye	"
24	Antonucci	Domenicantonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Landing N.J.	"	"	$12	no			uncle Giovanni Cruffino Box 5 Landing N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scars at forehead	"
25	Di Battista	Ercole	38	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	15	yes	1900 to 1904	N.Y.	cousin Battistelli Domenico 501½ E. 83rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		"
26	Antonucci	Crescenzo	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Toluca Ill	yes	Brot	10	no			brot. Crescenzo Toluca Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
27	Battistella	Candido	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	Carapelle	N.Y.C.	no	self	$15	"			brot. Luigi 1067 Park Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
28	D'Ettorre	Luigi	17	"	S	"	no		"	"	Castelvecchio	Toluca Ill	yes	Brot	$10	"			brot. Beniamino Toluca Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
29	Marchi	Giuseppe	32	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Carapelle	"	no	self	28	yes	1903-06	Toluca	cousin Domenico Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			Carapelle
30	Lozzi	Liborio	28	"	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Collelongo	Morgantown W.Va	"	"	$22				cousin Salucci Giuseppe Morgantown W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Collelongo

175/203

Eugene M. Warren
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Visco	Raffaele	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Bellona	Glens Falls	no	self	$32	yes	1903-906	White Hall	cousin Giacomo Mosaiaro 53 Maple St. Glens Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		—	Bellona
2	Brot.	Giuseppe	13		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"						—	
3	Ferrentino	Gaetano	22		"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	Vittorito	Dunbar	no	self	$12	no			fath. Secondino Box 219 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black		—	Vittorito
4	Ermucci	Lorenzo	2[illegible]		"	M	porter	"		"	"	Sulmona	" Pa	"	"	20	yes	3 years 1904 to 06	Dunbar Pa	brot. Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	Sulmona
5	Massa	Carlo	40		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Roccacasale	Newark N.J.	"	"	$20	no		No	friend Rotundo Donato 387 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"
6	Ciampaglione	Michele	23		"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Sulmona	Beaver Falls	"	"	$12	yes	1902-06		brot. Loreto Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at left eye	"
7	Rapone	Salvatore	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	no			bro. in law Domenico Marinucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown		—	"
8	[illegible]	Agostino	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Youngstown	"	"	$14	"			cousin Cantafanti Alessio Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		freckless	"
9	Pizziello	Rocco	23		"	M	porter	"		"	"	"	Dunbar Pa	"	"	$20	"			bro. in law D'Ammaccio Nicola Box 236 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
10	Ingherio	Loreto	24		"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Beaver Falls	"	"	$16	"			bro. in law Loreto Ciampaglione Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
11	Marinucci	Salvatore	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1903 to 1905		bros. Camillo & Giuseppe 208 E. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar at chin	"
12	Panfili	Sabatore	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	16	yes	3 years 1902 1905	Phila.	bro. in law [illegible] Evangelista [illegible] Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"
13	[illegible]	Alessandro	23		"	S 1-295862	"	no	3/18/40	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	$8	"			bro. in law Giuseppe Gargaro 327 W. 64th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		mole at mouth	"
14	[illegible]	Raffaele	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Barile	New York	"	Brot	10	no			brot. Vincenzo 2072 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	sign at left eye	Barile
15	Zeguentino	Pasquarello	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	Pratola Serra	"	no	self	$67	"			cousin Raffaele Laporta 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at temple	Pratola
16	Spagnuolo	Costantino	38		"	"	day laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Hudson Heights	"	"	$9	"			bro. in law Petrazzelli Filomeno Box 178 Hudson Heights N.J.	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		Avellino
17	[illegible]attiero	Pasquale	40		X	"	farmlab	X		"	X	X Aiello	Patersville	yes	Brother in law	$46	"			bro. in law Vincenzo Vaccaro Patersville	Hold for Med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Aiello
18	Proto	Angelo	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Biase	Brooklyn	no	self	$20		1901 to 1906	Bkln	bro. in law Pasquale [illegible] 18 Utica Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		scar at nose	Sambiase
19	Mattei	Camillo	24		"	M	"	no		"	"	Scurola	Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	$16	"			bro. in law Pomona Raffaele Box 152 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Scurola
20	Mattei	Paolo	36		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Connellsville	"	"	$14	"			bro. in law Pulcini Giudito 311 North Pittsburgh Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"		scar left cheek and at chin	"
21	Cesbarro	Agostino	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	Collelongo	Morgantown W.Va	"	"	$20	"			brot. Giuseppe Box 33 Morgantown W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar left cheek	Collelongo
22	Marsili	Silvio	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Castelvecchio	Toluca Ill No	"	"	$52	yes	1903-06	Toluca	cousin D'Ettore Beniamino Toluca Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	black	pock-marked	Castelvecchio
23	Melone	Michele	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piverton Ill No	"	"	$29		1903-06	Piverton	uncle Emidio Iannucci Box 153 Piverton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar left eye	"
24	Antonacci	Domenicantonio	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Landing N.J. No	"	"	$12	no			uncle Giovanni Cianfagna Box 5 Landing N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scars at forehead	"
25	Di Battista	Ercole	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y. City Yes	"	"	15	yes	1900 to 1904	N.Y.	cousin Battistella Domenico 501½ E. 83rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	—	"
26	Antonacci	Crassito	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Toluca Ill Yes S.S.		Brot	10	no			brot. Arsenio Toluca Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
27	Battistella	Candido	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	Carapelle	N.Y.C.	no	self	$65	"			brot. Luigi 1067 Park Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
28	D'Ettorre	Luigi	17		"	S	"	no		"	"	Castelvecchio	Toluca Ill	Yes	Brot	$10	"			brot. Beniamino Toluca Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"
29	Marsili	Giuseppe	22		"	"	porter	"		"	"	Carapelle	"	no	self	$28	yes	1903-06	Toluca	cousin Domenico Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		—	Carapelle
30	Lozzi	Liborio	38		"	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Collelongo	Morgantown W.Va	"	"	$22				cousin Salucci Giuseppe Morgantown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Collelongo

175/203

Eugene M. Warren
Inspector

1887
79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wettin of the .... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at [illegible] YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the .... of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1118

6th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Santoro	Vittorio	36	M	M	porter	yes		Italian	South	Bitetto NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 20	no	1906	
2	Martini	Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—		
3	De Vello	Santuccio	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—		
4	Rizzi	Nicola	22	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	Bari	Chicago	"	"	26	—		
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	"	~~S~~				"	"	~~Sannicandro~~		"	"	20	—		
6	Silvestro	Vito	22	"	"	bricklayer	yes		"	"	Bari	"	"	"	12	—		
7	Chiriviti	Angelantonio	30	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Newark	"	"	20	—		
8	Novielli	Giuseppe	43	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	30	—		
9	Stacavelli	Nicola	34	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Sannicandro	Chicago	"	"	30	—		
10	Bove	Angelantonio	15	"	S	"			"	"	"	"				—		
11	Abbattista	Cosmo	30	"	M	"	no		"	"	Bari	"	no	self	14	no		
12	Brescia	Antonio	30	"	"	fruit seller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	—		
13	Ferrante	Alessandro	30	"	"	farmlab.	yes		"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Collinsville	"	"	30	—		
14	Losurdo	Nicola	19	"	S	carpenter	no		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	12	—		
15	Liantonio	Vito	14	"	"	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Sannicandro	"	yes	Father	16	—		
16	Cantanni	Giuseppe	14	"	"	workman	no		"	"	Bari	Milwaukee	"	Brother in law	14	—		
17	Liso	Giovanni	39	"	M	backer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	12	—		
18	Raffaele	Angelillo	44	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	~~Casamassima~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barry South Md.	"	"	20	—		
19	Cristantiello	Vitantonio	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	11	—		
20	Settanni	Domenico	18	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	—		
21	Morea	Domenico	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	Toritto NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	yes	~~[illegible]~~	
22	Milo	Michele	35	"	"	Bricklayer	no		"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	12	"	1903-1906	
23	D'Ambrosio	Gennaro	36	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	Fontanarosa	Schenectady	"	"	16	no		
24	Stasi	Michele	30	"	M	porter	"		"	"	Molfetta	Hoboken	"	"	10	"		
25	Valenmini	Francesco	31	"	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
26	Magarelli	Francesco	32	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		
27	D'Elia	Mauro	25	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		
28	De Biglie	Mauro	30	"	M	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
29	Storia	Biagio	31	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
30	Soriano	Ignazio	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	Acerra	Rutland Vt.	"	"	12	"		

No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	brot. Beniamino 243 Omega st., East Liberty Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		—	Bitetto
2	brot. Desiderio 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	"
3	cousin Celestino De Vello 632½ Everett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar on the left eye	"
4	cousin Vito Rocco Rizzi 116 Irving st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	grey	—	S. Nicandro
5	~~cousin same~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	"		
6	bro. in law Francesco Liantonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	—	Bari
7	bro. in law Giuseppe Volpe 63 Madison st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		—	S. Nicandro
8	cousin Chiriviti Angelantonio 157 Mulberry st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	—	"
9	brother Vito 116 Irving st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	bend hands	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				—	"
11	bro. in law Giuseppe Valerio 157 Hastgate st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	~~brown~~	grey	—	Molfetta
12	nephew Losurdo Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Bari
13	bro. in law Girolamo Ricca Box 38 Collinsville Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	S. Nicandro
14	uncle Nicola Losurdo 15½ Lawrence st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	—	Bari
15	father Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	—	S. Nicandro
16	bro. in law Michele De Franco ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	—	Bari
17	God fat. Russo Nicola 37[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	"
18	cousin Angelillo Raffaele Barry South Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky	—	Casamassima
19	cousin Borraggine Nicola 76 Baxter st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"
20	cousin Borraggine Luca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	"
21	cousin Santantonio Giovanni 102 W. 30th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	Toritto
22	brot. Stefano 329 E. 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	—	"
23	bro. in law Antonio Gianno 521 Westinghouse Ave, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	Fontanarosa
24	D'Elia Giuseppe 325 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		mole right cheek	Molfetta
25	Abbattista Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
26	Abbattista Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	bend hands	"
27	Corriero Nicola 352 11th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown		—	"
28	Mancuso Salvatore 325 Adams st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	—	"
29	D'Elia Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		—	"
30	brot. Vincenzo Box 6[illegible] Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	scar at chin	Acerra

1146/174

6th List
10/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Mar 7, 1907 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?
1	Santoro	Vittorio	36		M	M	porter	yes		Italian	South	Alito	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 20	no		
2	Martin	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		
3	Di Vello	Santuccio	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		
4	Rizzo	Nicola	22		"	"	farm lab.	no		"	"	Bari	Chicago	"	"	26	"		
5	~~Rizzo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~		"	S	"	"		"	"	~~Sannicandro~~	"	"	"	20	"		
6	Silvestro	Vito	22		"	"	bricklayer	yes		"	"	Bari	"	"	"	12	"		
7	Chimienti	Angelantonio	30		"	M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Newark	"	"	20	"		
8	Morelli	Giuseppe	43		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"		
9	Buccarelli	Nicola	34		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Sannicandro	Chicago	"	"	38	"		
10	Buccarelli	Angelantonio	15		"	S						"							
11	Abbattista	Cosmo	30		"	M	"	no		"	"	Bari	"	no	self	14	no		
12	Brescia	Antonio	30		"	"	quilt seller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		
13	Ferrante	Alessandro	39		"	"	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Collinsville	"	"	12	"		
14	Losurdo	Nicola	19		"	S	carpenter	no		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	12	"		
15	Liantonio	Vito	~~14~~		"	"	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Sannicandro	"	yes	Father	16	"		
16	Castanino	Giuseppe	4		"	"	workman	no		"	"	Bari		"	Brother-in-law	14	"		
17	Liso	Giovanni	39		"	M	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	12	"		
18	Raffaele	Angelillo	44		"	"	farm lab.	no		"	"	~~Casamassima~~	~~Berry, South Dak.~~	"	"	20	"		
19	Cristantiello	Vitantonio	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	11	"		
20	Settanni	Domenico	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		
21	Morea	Domenico	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	Toritto	"	"	"	40	yes	~~1902~~	
22	Milo	Michele	35		"	"	bricklayer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	1900 1904	
23	D'Ambrosio	Gennaro	36		"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	Fontanarosa	Schenectady	"	"	16	no		
24	Nasi	Michele	30		"	M	porter	"		"	"	Molfetta	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	"		
25	Valentini	Francesco	31		"	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		
26	Magarelli	Francesco	32		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		
27	D'Elia	Mauro	25		"	S	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		
28	De Bigli	Mauro	30		"	M	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		
29	Storia	Biagio	31		"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		
30	Soriano	Ignazio	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	Acerra	Rutland V.T.	"	"	12	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (rows 1, 13, 18, 21, 22)

S.I. Admitted (row 11)

Admitted (row 15)

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	brother Beniamino 540 Omega st., East Liberty Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown			Alito
2	brother Cesidio 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
3	cousin Celestino Di Lello 632 Everett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar on the left eye	"
4	cousin Vito Rocco Simone 116 Loomis st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	black	grey		S. Nicandro
5	~~cousin same~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	"		
6	bro. in law Francesco Liantonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"		Bari
7	bro. in law Giuseppe Volpe 53 Madison st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			S. Nicandro
8	cousin Chimienti Angelantonio 157 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey		"
9	brother Vito 116 Loomis st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	bald head	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10					"
11	bro. in law Giuseppe Valerio 157 Hoyt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	~~brown~~	grey		Molfetta
12	nephew Losurdo Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bari
13	bro. in law Girolamo D'Elia Box 58 Collinsville Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			S. Nicandro
14	uncle Nicola Losurdo 157 Lawrence st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		Bari
15	father Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		S. Nicandro
16	bro. in law Michele De Franco ~~37~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		Bari
17	God fath. Russo Nicola 374	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
18	cousin Angelillo Raffaele Berry, South Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		Casamassima
19	cousin Borraggine Nicola 76 Baxter st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
20	cousin Borraggine Luca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"
21	cousin Santantonio Giovanni 102 W. 30th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Toritto
22	brother Stefano 329 E. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		"
23	bro. in law Antonio Grasso 521 Westinghouse ave. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Fontanarosa
24	D'Elia Giuseppe 325 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	mole right cheek	Molfetta
25	Abbattista Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		"
26	Abbattista Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	bald head	"
27	Corrieri Nicola 354 - 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown			"
28	Manente Salvatore 325 Adams st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey		"
29	D'Elia Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
30	brother Vincenzo Box 6 Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	scar at chin	Acerra

146/174

1887
80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin, * of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

5th List
10/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

82

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sp. Papassotiris	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	no	self	$ 16 no	—		—	friend Spiridion [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey	—	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Giorgio [illegible]	17		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	—					174 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
3	Abdi Isaac	25		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	" 20	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	—	"
4	[illegible] Giorgio	24		"	S	"					"	—	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	—	"
5	[illegible] [illegible]	30		"							"			"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	—	"
6	Dimitrios [illegible]	32		"							"			"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"
7	[illegible] Nicolaus	23		"		"								"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar left eye	[illegible]
8	~~[illegible] Pietro~~	~~18~~		"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Aloe Giacinto	44		"	M	"	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 11				[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar right eye	[illegible]
10	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	~~53~~		"	"	"	yes				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible]	" 20 "				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	grey	"	~~scar at [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	~~[illegible] Pietro~~	~~17~~		"	"	"	"				"								[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~					
12	~~[illegible]~~			"	"	"	"				"		no	self	" 11				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~		
13	Felicetti Michele	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 10 no				[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		[illegible]	"
14	Lepriotti Francesco	31		"	M	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	" 14 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				black			[illegible]
15	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~22~~		"	S	"	"				"		"	"	" 10 "	—		—	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~brown~~			"
16	[illegible] Pietro	31		"	M						"		"	"	" 10 "				cousin Francesco [illegible] 152 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"
17	[illegible] Francesco	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" [illegible]	—		—	bro. in law Francesco [illegible] 159 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			—	"
18	Vacca Raffaele	15		"	M	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10 "	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	grey	mole right cheek	[illegible]
19	[illegible] Enrico	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	—	"
20	Covello Raffaele	38		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	by cousin	" 10 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	[illegible]	scar at forehead	"
21	Di Pietro Giuseppantonio	38		"	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	self	" 40 yes				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
22	Sacchino Orazio	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible] "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	[illegible]
23	Digregorio Altobrando	24		"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	" 10 "	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	[illegible]	mole right cheek	"
24	Calvarese Giuseppe	44		"	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	" 20 "	—		—	bro. in law [illegible] 821 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
25	Calvarese Emidio	29		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	" 20 "	—		—	cousin Alessandro Granelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	"
26	~~Allegretti Vincenzo~~	~~25~~		"	S	"	yes				~~[illegible]~~	N. Y.	"	"	" 20 "	—		—	cousin [illegible] ~~82 [illegible] St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	"	~~blond~~			~~[illegible]~~
27	D'Amici Gio. Battista	34		"	M	carpenter	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 20 "	—		—	cousin [illegible] Lorenzo [illegible] Willow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
28	Ferrante Carranti Luigi	24		"	S	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 14 "	—		—	[illegible] 99 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Vito	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	" 10 "	—		—	[illegible] Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	[illegible]
30	Di Fazio Emidio	31		"	"	porter	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 10 "	—		—	[illegible] 324 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar under right eye	[illegible]

~~78 13491~~ 505-11/30/37 - 7-93645-11/2/38

5th List
19 2nd 1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. sailing from Naples, February, 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 190

82

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sp. Pahassotiris	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	16	—		—	friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey	—	Ep[illegible]
2	Siphen Giorgio [illegible]	17		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	—		—		—	104 Alle[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
3	Robbi Isaac	25		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	20	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	—	"
4	Caramanis Giorgio	24		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	—	"
5	Riust. Procor	30		"							"			"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	—	"
6	Dimitri Ghicas	3?		"										"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"
7	[illegible] Giovanni	23		"		"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"			—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar left eye	[illegible]
8	~~Vatrante Pietro~~	~~15~~		"		"					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"					~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~		~~scar right eye~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Aloi Giacento	44		"	M	"	no			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar right eye	[illegible]
10	~~Lavalle Nicola~~	~~53~~		"	"	"	yes		"		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	20				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~		~~scar at chin~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	~~Sou[illegible] Pietro~~	~~17~~		"	"	"	"				—								~~[illegible] Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~					
12	~~[illegible]~~			"	"	"	"		"	"				self	"				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~		
13	Felicetti Michele	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		[illegible]	"
14	Liporoti Francesco	31		"	M	"	no		"	"	Lentini	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				black			[illegible]tro
15	~~Rizzo Salvatore~~	~~22~~		"	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	16			—	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~brown~~			"
16	Arisano Pietro	32		"	M						"		"	"	"				cousin Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	"
17	[illegible] Francesco	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4			—	bro. in law Francesco [illegible] 159 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			—	"
18	Vacca Raffaele	15		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Bonito	[illegible]	"	"	10	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gray	mole right cheek	Bonito
19	Vighotta [illegible]	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	—	"
20	Codello Raffaele	18		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	per cousin	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky	scar at forehead	"
21	Di Pietro Giuseppe Antonio	38		"	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	self	40	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
22	Sacchino Orazio	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	per cousin	20				[illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	Musciano
23	Digregorio Altobrando	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	30				[illegible] 1400 North [illegible] Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	mole right cheek	"
24	Calvarese Giuseppe	44		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—		—	bro. in law Antonio [illegible] 821 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
25	Calvarese Emidio	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—		—	cousin Alessandro Gianelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	"
26	~~Allegretti Vincenzo~~	~~25~~		"	S	"	yes		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	20	—		—	~~cousin Giovanni [illegible] 82 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~			~~[illegible]~~
27	D'Amico Gio. Battista	24		"	M	carpenter	"		"	"	[illegible]	Pittsburg	"	"	20	—		—	cousin [illegible] Lorenzo Box 67 Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
28	Ferrante Carrante Luigi	24		"	S	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	14	—		—	[illegible] 94 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Vito	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	Castellano	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]			—	bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	Pasano
30	Di Fazio Emidio	31		"	"	porter	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—		—	bro. [illegible] 324 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar under right eye	Alberto

78 12495 505-11/30/37 - 7-93645-1/12/38

Wm Alexander

1887
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Zaterban, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-141

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications and special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1112

F. 797

4th List
79/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 16th, 1907, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	65		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italia	South Italian	[illegible]	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	6	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	~~sky~~		[illegible]
2	[illegible] Giovanni	23		"	"		yes		"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brown		Notaresco
3	[illegible]	33		"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	Patrica	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			Patrica
4	Colonna [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	sky		Nettuno
6	[illegible] Giovanni	23		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	Patrica	[illegible]	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Patrica
7	[illegible] Pietro	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar at right cheek	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Giuseppe	28		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Patrica	[illegible]	"	"	20	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Patrica
9	[illegible]	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
10	Colonna [illegible]	21		"	S	porter	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
11	[illegible] Mariano	38		"	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
13	Ingallo Gennaro	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Luzzi	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	~~sky~~		Luzzi
14	Esposito Giuseppe [illegible]	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	Chicago	"	"	10	no	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	~~grey~~		[illegible]
15	Ferrera Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Milazzo	Philadelphia	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	~~sky~~		Milazzo
16	[illegible] Mariano	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	~~Pittsburg~~ Pa	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
17	Ferrera Antonino	28		"	M	porter	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
18	[illegible] Lorenzo	18		"	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Atlantic N.J.	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
19	Italiano Rocco Eugenio	16		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	16	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	~~sky~~		"
20	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~50~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Corfu~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	—		~~same~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Corfu~~
21	Erol. Papatanasopoulos	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	~~brown~~	[illegible]		"
22	Spiridion Vlassopulos	30		"	M	labora	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	[illegible]		"
23	Gregorio D. Savia	35		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown			"
24	Theodore [illegible]	38		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lightbrown	[illegible]		"
25	Antonio Vlassopulos	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	black	[illegible]		"
26	Spiridion Papatanasopoulos	27		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	} 85	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"
27	cousin Vassilio	15		"	"	M-73V48			"	"	"	"	"	"			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	~~grey~~		"
28	Elias Diamantis	27		"	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	Epiro	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	30	yes	—		friend [illegible] 19, 16th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Epiro
29	Michele Demetriu	25		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	—		friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey		"
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"							

89/116

J.B. Fitzgerald
[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4th List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3 2 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	45		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Civitella [illegible]	Rochester N.Y.		self	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	sky		Civitella Roveto
2	[illegible] [illegible]	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	"	"	4		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brown		Notaresco
3	[illegible] [illegible]	33		"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	Patrica	Norwich	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			Patrica
4	[illegible] [illegible]	23		"	"	farm lab.			"	"	"	New Florence	"	"	7		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
5	[illegible] Antonio	33		"	"	workman	"		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	sky		Nettuno
6	[illegible] Giovanni	23		"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	Patrica	New Florence	"	"	15		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Patrica
7	[illegible] Pietro	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar at right cheek	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Giuseppe	48		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Patrica	[illegible]	"	"	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Patrica
9	[illegible] [illegible]	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	15		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	21		"	S	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
11	[illegible] Mariano	35		"	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Soriano	[illegible]	"	"	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey		Soriano
12	[illegible] [illegible]	40		"	"	farm lab.	no		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Gennaro	24		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Luzzi NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	~~sky~~ brown		Luzzi
14	Esposito Giuseppe Sebast.	20		"	S	"	no		"	"	Soriano	Chicago	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	~~grey~~ brown		Soriano
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Milazzo	Philadelphia	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	~~sky~~ [illegible]		Milazzo
16	[illegible] Mariano	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	~~Pittsburg~~ Pa	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
17	[illegible] Antonino	28		"	M	porter	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
18	[illegible] Lorenzo	16		"	S	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Atlantic N.J.	"	"	6		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
19	Italiano Rocco Eugenio	16		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	~~Pittsburg~~ Pa	"	"	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	~~sky~~		"
20	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~50~~		"	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Corfu~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	~~10~~		~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Corfu~~
21	Erot. Papatassopulos	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	~~black~~ [illegible]	[illegible]		"
22	Spiridion Vassopulos	30		"	M	labora	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	[illegible]		"
23	Gregorio D[illegible]	35		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown			"
24	Theodoro [illegible]	38		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	[illegible]		"
25	Antonio Vassopulos	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	[illegible]		"
26	Spiridion Papatassopulos	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	85	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"
27	cousin Vassilio	15		"	"	" 22-13148	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	~~grey~~		"
28	Elias Diamantis	27		"	M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Epiro	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	30	—	friend Athan. [illegible] 19½ 16th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Epiro
29	Michele Dimitriu	25		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—	friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey		"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"							

28

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

89/116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt P Wettin of the [blank] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerban Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West-Indian.

11-1113

F. 797.

3rd List

19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, February 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Mch 7 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in the U. S.?	Going to join a relative or friend	Prison, almshouse, charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatori [illegible]	[illegible]	m	M	porter	yes		Italian	South	S. Demetrio	Pittsburg	yes	self	46		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		—	S. Demetrio
2	Pace Antonio	"	"		"	"		"	—	Cappito	Pennsylvania	"	"	[illegible]		friend [illegible] Cosone [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	"		—	Cappito
3	Caperni Berardino	17	"		"	"		"		"	Pittsburg	"	"			5 Liberty [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Aquila
4	Infante Ramero	30	m	M	"	"		"		Bagno	Williamsburg	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Bagno
5	Celata Paolino	34	"	S						"		"	"			[illegible] 24 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	brown		"
6	Giuliani Luigi 6-40500-505-9/3/37	17	"	"	"	"		"		Aquila	Pittsburg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"			[illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		Scar on forehead	Aquila
7	Marino Michele	52	"	M	peasant lab.	yes		"		Serra S. Bruno	Hanna Pa	yes	cousin	20	yes 90-[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Hanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at forehead	Serra S. Bruno
8	Marino Domenico	29	"	S	"	no 6-69580-11/7/38		"		"	"	no	self			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
9	Marino Michele	24	"	"	laborer	yes		"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey		"
10	Gaimo Pitella	41	"	M	peasant lab.	no		"		Camposano	Agnes Pa	"	"	20	yes 97-98	[illegible] Box [illegible] Agnes Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Camposano
11	Pirolli Giovanni	33	"	"	"	yes		"		Montaquila	Philadelphia	"	"	9		bro. Feliciano [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	"			Montaquila
12	Varone Francesco	15	"	S	"	no		"		"	" Pa	"	"	9		cousin Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	whitey			"
13	Bucci Felice Antonio	35	"	M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	11		nephew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	[illegible]			"
14	Dimeo Michele Antonio	36	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	9	yes 900-903	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
15	Dimeo Fortunato	~~37~~ 39	"	"	"	yes		"		U.S.C. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	" 902-904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					"
16	Pitotta Antonio	21	"	S	"	no		"		Cortale	Amsterdam	"	"	13		[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	" Dr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	scar right cheek		Cortale
17	Admitted Michienzi Gio. Battista	52	"	M	"	"		"		"	Galveston	"	"	12		son in law Francesco [illegible] Box 413 Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	shy	scar right cheek	"
18	Admitted Mendicelli Raffaele IN HOSPITAL Discharged	32	"		"	yes		X		X	[illegible]	"	"	12		bro. Giovanni Box 43 North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
19	Pellegrino Domenico	24	m	"	"	no		"		"	Galveston	"	"	20		cousin Simeone [illegible] Box 913 Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	shy	scar left eye-brow	"
20	Pellegrino Francesco	22	"	S	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	20		bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
21	Di Giorgio Angelo	23	"	"	"	"		"		Piperno	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12		bro. in law Gianbattista Felice 720 S. 8th st. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	scar at right eye	Piperno
22	~~Di Giorgio Domenico~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		"
23	De Marchis Pasquale	21	"	"	"	"		"		"	N.Y.	"	"	12		uncle Parra Giovanni 82 Baxter st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		scar at left eye-brow	Rocca Secca
24	Matteo Diodato	33	"	M	"	yes		"		Civitella Roveto	"	"	"	10		cousin Sauli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	shy	—	Civitella Roveto
25	Petricca Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	10		bro. in law Serafino Di Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			"
26	Santi Antonio	31	"	M	"	yes		"		"	Chicago Ills	"	"	20		cousin Luigi Sardina 418 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		pock-marked	"
27	Rosa Arcangelo	38	"	S	"	no		"		"	N.Y.	"	"	10		nephew Martino Giuseppe 82 Baxter st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"
28	Sabatino Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes		"		"	Chicago Ills	yes	Brot	16 20		bro. Gioacchino 417 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~brown~~			"
29	Mantaldi Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"		"		"	N.Y.	no	self	10 15		cousin Mantaldi Pablo 82 Baxter st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Scar R Cheek	"
30	Zaccariti Vincenzo	26	"	M	"	"		"		"	Chicago	yes	uncle	14 20		uncle Castela Luigi 417 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—		"

59/88

Sept. 18-

A. G. Bruckbach
Inspr

3rd List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 7 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatori [illegible]	24	m	s	porter	yes		Italian	south [illegible]	S. [illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible]	self	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	brown			S. Demetrio
2	Pace Ambrogio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		bro. in law [illegible] 3 North [illegible] Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"			Coppito
3	Caperini Brachino	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Aquila
4	Ruffini Gennaro	30	m	M	"	"		"	"	Bagno	Williamsburg	"	"	[illegible]		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Bagno
5	Belata Paolino	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	brown		"
6	Giuliani Luigi	17	"	"	6-40500-505-9/1/37	"		"	"	Aquila	Pittsburg	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		scar on forehead	Aquila
7	Marino Michele	5[illegible]	"	M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Serra S. Bruno	[illegible] Pa	yes	cousin	20	yes 190[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at forehead	Serra S. Bruno
8	Marino Domenico	29	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
9	Marino Michele	24	"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray		"
10	Garino Pietro	41	"	M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Camposano	Haynes Pa	"	"	20	yes 1892-98	[illegible] Haynes Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Camposano
11	Pirollo Giovanni	33	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Montaquila	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	9	no	bro. Feliciano [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"			Montaquila
12	Varone Francesco	16	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	9		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Bucci Felice Antonio	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11		nephew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white			"
14	Di Meo Michele Antonio	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	yes 1900-1903	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	[illegible]			"
15	Di Meo Fortunato	~~37~~ 39	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	" 1901-04	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					"
16	Bilello Antonio	21	"	S	"	no		"	"	Cortale	Morrison [illegible]	"	"	13		[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	[illegible] Chester R. Chase	"	"	"	"	"				"		scar right cheek	Cortale
17	Michienzi Gio. Battista	52	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Galston	"	"	12		uncle [illegible] Francesco [illegible] Box 43 Galston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	sky	scar right cheek	"
18	Rondinelli Raffaele	32	"	"	"	yes		"	X	X	[illegible]	"	"	12		bro. Giovanni Box 43 North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
19	Pellegrino Domenico	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Galston	"	"	20		cousin [illegible] Box 913 Galston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	scar left eye-brow	"
20	Pellegrino Francesco	22	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
21	Di Giorgio Angelo	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	Piperno	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12		bro. in law Giambattista Felice 420 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	scar at right eye	Piperno
~~22~~	~~Di Giorgio Domenico~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	no		"	"	"						bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"
23	De Marchis Pasquale	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	12		uncle Parra Giovanni 12 Baxter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		scar at left eye-brow	Rocca Secca
24	Matteo Diodato	33	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Civitella Roveto	"	"	"	10		cousin Santi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky		Civitella Roveto
25	Petricca Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		bro. in law Serafino Di Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			"
26	Santi Antonio	31	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	25		cousin Luigi [illegible] 417 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		pock-marked	"
27	Rosa Arcangelo	38	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	10		nephew Martino Giuseppe 12 Baxter St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"
28	Sabatino Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	Brot	15		bro. Gioacchino 417 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]			"
29	Mentaldi Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	no	self	10		cousin Mentaldi Paolo 12 Baxter St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"
30	Iacaritti Vincenzo	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	uncle	14		uncle [illegible] Luigi 417 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (stamped at lines 7, 10 and 15)

U. S. C.

Admitted

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

Sen R Check

59/88

Sept. 18-

A. G. Burkhart
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907

at

Wm Leavett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5, should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

2nd List 2
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. sailing from Naples February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1st Reg. 48945

2-704162-7/1/40-505-NoC.A.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Francesco	20		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Alife	N.Y	no	self	$ 10	no	—		cousin Pietro Vendetto 202 E. 44th str N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown			Alife
2	Dammile	Angelo Raffaele	35		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Amsterdam	yes	"	" 20	"	—		cousin Vincenzo Raiano 23 Garland Ave. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"
3	Guadagno	Restituto	20		"	S		yes		"	"	"	Southington	"	"	" 12	"	—		broth. Luigi Southington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown		scar left eye-brow	"
4	Marcio	Luigi	23		"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	" 10	"	—		broth. Francesco 2 Glenn str Amsterdam N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			"
5	Perrilli	Girolamo	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"		yes	uncle	" 10	"	—		uncle Santo Caposso 154 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
6	Del Basso	Alfonso	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	friend	" 15	yes	18-903		friend Sisto Raiano 23 Garland Ave. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at forehead	Sant'Agata
7	Vigliotta	Gianangelo	36		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	" 10	"	95-905		uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Alife
8	Caputo	Raffaele	27		"	S	"	yes		"	"	S. Giuseppe Vieni	Buffalo	"	cousin	" 10	"	903-907		broth. Antonio 45 Scott str Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		scar under the chin	S. Giuseppe
9	Boccia	Francesco	24		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	" 10	"			cousin Vincenzo Gismondo 7 Scott str "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"
10	Rosso	Luciano	22		"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	Colle S. Magno	New Rochelle	yes	uncle	" 10	"	—		uncle Mariano Rosso 12 Walnut str New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at chin	Colle S. Magno
11	Cerbuzio	Antonio	38		"	M	porter	"		"	"	Aquila	N. Y	no	self	10	"	—		cousin Parisse Salatino 4 Mulberry str N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Coppito
12	Parisse	Ezechiele	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Barisciano	Shippsville	"	"	" 18	"	—		relative Battistelli Carmine Shippsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		Barisciano
13	Parisse	Giambattista	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	Poggio Picenze	"	"	"	" 20	"	—		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		"
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~33~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Monaca Pa.~~	"	"	" 12	"	—		bro. in law Evangelista Giovanni ~~Box 312 Monaca Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	"	~~brown~~		~~pock-marked~~	~~Fossa~~
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	" 20	"	—		bro. in law Leonardo Evangelista "	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
16	Ciotti	Luigi	25		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Williamsport	"	"	" 12	"	—		bro. in law Brasilio Rattore 141 Pine str Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Aquila
17	Panella	Antonio	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 15	"	—		friend Giuseppe Tosone 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		mole under the mouth	"
18	Bucci	Ernesto	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bagno	Williamsburg	"	"	" 20	"	—		cousin Raffaele Bucci Box 28 Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"		—	Bagno
19	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	no		"	"	Monticchio	Shippsville	"	"	" 20	"	—		relative Carmine Battistelli Shippsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	scar on the nose	"
20	Ercole	Antonio	33		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Bagno	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	—		broth. Ercole 58 Guyler Ave. Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"
21	Ferrante	Demetrio	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	" 20	"	—		broth. Loreto Ferrante Box 28 Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	"
22	Scimia	Antonio	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	—		broth. Gaetano 58 Guyler Ave. Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
23	Iarussi	Carmine	29		"	"	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Pittsburg	"	"	" 20	"	—		cousin Luigi Mastantonio 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Aquila
24	De Meo	Loreto	27		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Williamsport	"	"	" 18	"	—		bro. in law Ernesto Righetti 141 Pine str Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
25	Cestarchi	Francesco	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	Bagno	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	—		bro. in law Gaetano Di Nucci 58 Guyler Ave. Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	light	scar under right eye	"
26	Fulgenzi	Gaetano	32		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	" 12	"	—		broth. Antonio Box 28 Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~dark~~	"	"	—	Bagno
27	Ciavola	Ferdinando	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Clinton Mass	"	"	" 20	"	—		broth. Domenico 676 Main str Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		—	Aquila
28	Viapadre	Pasquale	31		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" 20	"	—		friend Olivieri De Michele 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	~~dark~~	black	brown	—	Coppito
29	Biasini	Francesco	25		"	M	"	"		"	"	Bagno	Buffalo	"	"	" 16	"	—		cousin Carlo Biasini 224 Carroll str Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		—	Bagno
30	Evangelista	Camillo	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Monaca	"	"	" 12	"	—		broth. Giovanni Box 312 Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	—	Aquila

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-19260

2958

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2nd List 2
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. sailing from Napoli February 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

Reg 48945
2-704162-7/1/40-505-NOC.A.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible]~~	Francesco	20		M	S	peasant	yes		Italian	South	Alife	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Pietro Violetto 202 E. 44th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown			Alife
2	Carmele	Angelo Raffaele	25		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Amsterdam	yes	"	20	"			cousin Vincenzo Raiano 23 Garland Ave. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"
3	Guadagno	Benedetto	20		"	S		yes		"	"	"	Southington	"	"	10	"			brot. Luigi Southington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown		scar left eye-brow	"
4	Maccio	Luigi	23		"	"	peasant	no		"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	10	"			brot. Francesco 2 Glenn st. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"			"
5	Panella	Girolamo	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"		yes	uncle	10	"			uncle Santo Caposso 154 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
6	Del Basso	Alfonso	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	friend	15	yes	98-903		friend Sisto Raiano 23 Garland Ave. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at forehead	Sant'Agata
7	Viglotta	Gianangelo	36		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	uncle	10	"	99-905		uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Alife
8	Caputo	Raffaele	27		"	S	"	yes		"	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuv.	Buffalo	"	cousin	10	"	903-907		brot. Antonio 45 Scott st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		scar under the chin	S. Giuseppe
9	Boccia	Francesco	22		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	11	"			cousin Vincenzo Giacomando 7 Scott st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"
10	Fiasco	Luciano	22		"	"	peasant	yes		"	"	Colle S. Magno	Rochester	yes	uncle	11	"			uncle Mariano Fiasco 12 Walnut st. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at chin	Colle S. Magno
11	Corbuzio	Antonio	38		"	M	porter	"		"	"	Aquila	N.Y.	no	self	10	"			cousin Parisse Sabatino 44 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Capestrano
12	Parisse	Ezechiele	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Barisciano	Shippenville	"	"	18	"			relative Battistelli Carmine Shippenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		Barisciano
13	Parisse	Giambattista	30		"	"	"			"	"	Poggio Picenze		"	"	20	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		"
14	~~Rossa~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Monaca Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~			~~bro. in law Evangelista Giovanni Box 312 Monaca Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~pock-marked~~	~~Fossa~~
15	~~Rossa~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~bro. in law Leonardo Evangelista "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
16	Ciotti	Luigi	25		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Williamsport	"	"	12	"			bro. in law Brasilio Vittore 141 Pine st. Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		Aquila
17	Panella	Antonio	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	10	"			friend Giuseppe Tosone 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		mole under the mouth	"
18	Bucci	Ernesto	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bagno	Williamsburg	"	"	20	"			cousin Raffaele Bucci Box 28 Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"			Bagno
19	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	no		"	"	Monticchio	Shippenville	"	"	20	"			relation Carmine Battistelli Shippenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	scar on the nose	"
20	Ercole	Antonio	33		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Bagno	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	20	"			brot. Ercole 58 Cuyler Ave. Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
21	Ferrante	Demetrio	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	20	"			brot. Loreto Ferrante Box 28 Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
22	Scimia	Antonio	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	20	"			brot. Gaetano 58 Cuyler Ave. Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
23	Ferroni	Carmine	29		"	"	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"			cousin Luigi Mastrantonio 50 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Aquila
24	De Meo	Loreto	27		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Williamsport	"	"	18	"			bro. in law Ernesto Vighetti 141 Pine st. Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
25	Eustachi	Francesco	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	Bagno	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	20	"			bro. in law Gaetano Scimia 58 Cuyler Ave. Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	light	scar under right eye	"
26	Fulgenzi	Gaetano	32		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	12	"			brot. Antonio Box 28 Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~dark~~	"	"		Bagno
27	Ciarola	Ferdinando	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Clinton Mass.	"	"	20	"			brot. Domenico 676 Main st. Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown			Aquila
28	Viapadre	Pasquale	31		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"			friend Olivieri De Michele 110 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown		Capestrano
29	Biasini	Francesco	25		"	M	4-19260 "	"		"	"	Bagno	Buffalo	"	"	16	"			cousin Paolo Biasini 224 Carroll st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Bagno
30	Evangelista	Camillo	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Monaca	"	"	10	"			brot. Giovanni Box 312 Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black		Aquila

29/58

1887
84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mch, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B-III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

B-III

F. 797.

1st List
19/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 117

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Napoli, February 19th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	✓ Naïte Salvatore	40		M	Sing.	[illegible]	yes		Italia	South	Casandrino	Trenton N.J.	yes	brother	$10	yes	901-904	Trenton	brother Gaetano 83 Clark st. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown			Casandrino
2	✓ Ferraiolo Michele	22		"	"	"	no		"	"	Gesolla	Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	10 no			bro. Francesco 375 Main st. Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Sesolla
3	✓ Vitiello Luigi	3?		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Nicola la Strada	Windsor	"	"	"	"			bro. Francesco Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		scar left cheek	S. Nicola la strada
4	✓ Alfieri Luigi	4?		"	M.	"	no		"	"	Marcianise	Branchton	"	son	"	12 "			son Giuseppe " Branchton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey		S. Ma Capua
5	~~Carbone Antonio~~	~~27~~		"	"	"	"		"	"	~~Limatola~~	~~New London~~	"	brother-in-law	"	10			~~brother-in-law Cimmetti Francesco 30 6th st. New London Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~			~~Limatola~~
6	✓ Caiazza Michele	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Sarno	N.Y.	"	sister	"	"	"		sister Giuseppina 2121 1st Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	pale	"		freckles	Sarno
7	✓ Calise Cosimo	24		"	M.	7-25696-11/27/34 V-958 1/19/42	"		"	"	Ostuni		"	self	"	"	"		friend Tanzariello Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey		Ostuni
8	✓ Tanzariello Francesco	21		"	S.	~~[illegible]~~	yes		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"
9	✓ Pezza Antonio	28		"	"	stonecutter	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown			"
10	✓ Martino Paolo	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
11	✓ Maghitelli Leonardo	25		"	M.	farmer lab.	no		"	"	S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	"	"	"	12	"		friend Giuseppe Cappuccio 2? Mulberry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar left cheek	S. Giov. Rotondo
12	~~Placentino Costantino~~	~~2?~~		"	"	"	"		"	"	~~–~~	"	"	"	"	12	"		friend Pietro Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~brown~~	~~grey~~		"
13	~~Placentino Michele~~	~~15~~		"	S.	"	"		"	"	~~–~~	"	"	"	"	10	"		friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~5~~	"	"	"		"
14	✓ Garbonaro Giuseppe	22		"	"	2-128095 laborer	"		"	"	idem	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Donato Sarcea 166 Leonard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Fasano
15	✓ Apicella Giuseppe	24		"	M.	"	no		"	"	Vico Garganico	Phila. Pa.	no	"	"	12	"		cousin Paolo ? 810 ? st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		Vico Garganico
16	✓ Apicella Giov. Battista	31		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		scar at left eye-brow	"
17	✓ Napolitano Antonio	29		"	"	farmer lab.	"		"	"	Nola	Fayette	no	brother-in-law	"	"	"		brother-in-law Addeo Giovanni 111 ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	sky		Nola
18	✓ Salvatore Ghirelli	33		f	S.	~~[illegible]~~	yes		"	"	Marigliano	Elkins W.Va.	"	cousin	"	10	yes	1904-05	cousin Vacchetta ? Elkins W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		Marigliano
19	✓ Manganiello Angelo	20		"	"	bricklayer	no		"	"	S. Paolo Belsito	Fayette	no	self	"	"	no		godfather Addeo Ferdinando 111 ? st. ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	sky		S. Paolo Belsito
20	✓ Vincenzo Vecchione	21		"	"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		brother Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
21	✓ Ritacco Gioacchino	42		"	M.	farmer lab.	"		"	"	Marano Marchesato	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	20	"		friend Saverio Mazzotta 100 W. ? Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			Marano Marchesato
22 (Son)	✓ " Pasquale	17		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
23	✓ Greco Alessandro	39		"	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black			"
24	✓ Bisceglie Antonio	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		relation same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
25	✓ Bartella Pietro	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1903-905	brother-in-law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
26 (Son)	✓ " Francesco	12		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3					"
27	~~Simonelli Angelo~~	~~35~~		"	M.	"	yes		"	"	~~Montecorvino~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	"	"	"	20	no		~~bro. Leonardo 750 ? 7th st. Phila. Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Montecorvino~~
28	~~Cristiano Michele~~	~~20~~		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		~~uncle Leonardo Mar...~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~scar at right cheek~~	"
29	Lombardi Giuseppe	28		"	"	miner	no		"	"	Maddaloni	Monongahela Pa.	S	brother	"	10	yes	901-906	brother Luigi Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		scar at chin	Maddaloni
30	Ferraro Gaetano	21		"	S.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn.	S	"	"	10	no		brother Tommaso 423 4th st. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"			"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Jno Raszkiewicz
Inspector

1/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Add.

1887
85

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Rv. Jm De Grosse

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—11

Mar 4/07

a

√

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all columns to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—119

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ________ sailing from ________, ________, 190 Arriving at Port of ________, 3 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

2a

3/4.07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

88

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Der Grosse arrived, March 2 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Scalfida Costentino	15	17		1	To tel $	Ry to bro Alfonso Box 779 Jennison 6.	Bell	3/7	3 50	–	1	—
2	Precos Anastos	5	5		1	" tel $	Greek Soc 8 Oak St	Green	9	9 40	7	6	7
3	Georgin Evangelos	5	4		1	" tel $	Greek Soc "	"	"	9 40	7	6	7
4	Abdi Isaac	5	3		1	" tel $	Greek Soc	"	"	9 40	7	6	7
5	Giunetta Concetta & son. II cab	10	13/14		2	" husb	Son, Agostino Tandella, Bx. 305 Wyalusing, Pa	Phipps	3/5	2 36	4	6	4
6	Del Capola Ernestino	10	18		1	"	Husb, Peppe Annunziato, 471 Lenox Ave,	"	"	10 29	2	2	2
7	[illegible] Giov. & ch	1	1/2		2.	"	Husb Luigi Di Iuria 377 Manhattan av. Bklyn	Bell	3/4	7 40	7	4	7
8	Izzi Orsolia & ch	4	23/4	1	1	"	" Antonio Iorlonio 22½ McDougal NYC	Tutto	"	12 50	1	7	1
9	Grama Saya	11	7		1	cousin	Aunt, Mrs Caterina Viscelli, 507 E. 13	Pasq.	6	11 35	3	4	3
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31[illegible] 33

[illegible] grosse/Mar.

Form 1018.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 8

S. S. KAISER WILHELM der GR[illegible] (N. G. L.) arrived March 2nd, 1907. 190 , M. , from

	Index No.	Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Deb. Rec. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
52m	1	✓ Mischianesi, Giovanni [illegible]	✓	5	17	1	L. P. C.	Beahn's				3/2	103	Bm	4 20				–	–	–
50m	2	✓ Abbatista, Cosmo	✓	6	11	1	" Guardian of #3	Snider				3/2	101	Bm	4 15				–	–	–
18m	3	✓ Lisantonio, Vito	✓	6	15	1	" Ward of #2	"				3/2	101	Bm	4 15				–	–	–
16m	4	✓ Orsini, Antonio	✓	16	15	1	" HOLD with aramm 3/11/07 Dr Cert	Mitchell	3/11	165	Em					2 30 pm 3/15/07	Neckar	Lile	13	13	13
40m	5	✓ Gualtieri, Pasquale	✓	7	27	1	" HOLD with aramm 3/5/07 mem	Warren				3/5	95	Lad	3 pm				3	3	3
				II C.			Brought to Ellis Island 3/3/07	Fanny													
47 M	6	✓ Ferrera Giovanni ✓		16	5	P	" Dr Cert	Jackson	3/3	43	Em	3/5	71	NS	1 20				2	3	2
20 f	7	✓ Michalakis Antonia Stavros		7	II Cab 24 29	3	"	Fleming				3/3	23	NS	1 30				–	3	–
75 f	8	✓ Russo Ma Paolina ✓		3	2 Cab 5	1	" Dr Cert	Bock	3/3	36	Em	3/4	33	S	2 35				1	2	1
26 M	9	✓ Morelli Pasquale ✓		8	28	1	" from Hos 3/3 07 12 M	Schlam				3/4	47	J	9 45				1	1	1
41 M	10	✓ Esposito Gaetano ✓		4	II C 30	1	" Hold withdrawn 3/3 07 10 am	Bock				3/3	84	EM	1 50				–	1	–
51 f	11	✓ Colantuono Maria ✓		4	II Cab 10	1	" " Dr mem " 3/3 07 1 PM	"				3/3	51	Le	2 15				–	1	–
32 m	12	✓ Rondinelli, Raffaele ✓		3	18	1	" from hosp 3/11	Jones				3/11	133	NS	1 35						
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

1887

27

50 27

887
88
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S/s Esperanza from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

at New York

P S Broglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Esperanza
3/2/07

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz February 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
1	William E McEwen	30	✓	m	M	—	—	—	U S	American																	
2	Frank E. Foster	50	✓			—	—	—	"	"																	
3	Mrs Anne Foster	42	✓	f		—	—	—	"	"																	
4	Luis J. Erro	35	-	m	S	—	—	—	"	"																	
5	Edward H. Munch	36	✓		M	—	—	—	"	"																	
6	Marjorie Munch	24	✓	f		—	—	—	"	"																	
7	José Escudero	21	✓	m	S	—	—	—	"	"																	
8	Clinton W. Strong	62	✓		M	—	—	—	"	"																	
9	Calvins Sutton Pratt	39	✓			—	—	—	"	"																	
10	Mrs Anne Pratt	38	✓	f		—	—	—	"	"																	
11	Frederick [illegible] Hall	43	✓	m		—	—	—	"	"																	
12	Robert W. Clark	42	✓			—	—	—	"	"																	
13	William M. Kimball	45	✓	m	S	—	—	—	"	"																	
14	Louise Hettel	21	✓	f		—	—	—	"	"																	
15	Flora M. Symons	37	✓			—	—	—	"	"																	
16	Anna Gaffney	33	✓	f	M	—	—	—	"	"																	
17	Julio W. Baz	34	✓	m	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexican Embassy Washington ~~New York~~	Yes	self	over	Yes ~~No~~	1906	Washington	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5
18	William A. Sader	30	✓			Minister			Canadian British	Canadian English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montreal	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
19	Arista Aristide	25	✓		S	Performer male	"	"	Italy	north Italy	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0
20	Piamonte Emilio	43	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
21	Giovani del Carlino	33	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
22	Egloge Scrolini	26	✓	f		Performer female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0
23	Vittorio Scrolini	44	✓	m	M	male	"	"	"	south	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0
24	Sampoli Elvira	22	✓	f	S	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
25	Betrone Annibale	23	-	m		male	"	"	"	north	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Robert Ripamonti	55	-		M	"	"	"	"	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
27	Consolina De Benedetti	24	✓	f	S	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0
28	Lilia ~~[illegible]~~ Seghezzi	47	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	North	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
29	Luigia Gallazzo	39	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
30	Felicita Cereza	40	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italian Orchestra

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of [...]sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in[...] headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz February 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side o
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in
adings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	William C. McEwen	30	✓	m	m	—	—	—	U.S.	American																
✓	2	Frank E. Foster	50	✓			—	—	—	〃	〃																
✓	3	Mrs Annie Foster	42	✓	F		—			〃	〃																
✓	4	Luis J. Cro	35	✓	M	S	—	—	—	〃	〃																
✓	5	Edward H. Munch	36	✓	〃	M				〃	〃																
✓	6	Majorie Munch	24	✓	F		—	—		〃	〃																
✓	7	José Escudero	21	✓	m	S		—		〃	〃																
✓	8	Clinton W. Strong	62	✓		M	—	—		〃	〃																
✓	9	Calvins Bailton Pratt	39	✓			—	—		〃	〃																
✓	10	Mrs Anne Pratt	38	✓	F		—	—		〃	〃																
✓	11	Frederick Hall	43	✓	m		—	—	—	〃	〃																
✓	12	Robert H. Clark	42	✓			—	—		〃	〃																
✓	13	William M. Kimball	45	✓	M	S	—	—		〃	〃																
✓	14	Louise Hettel	20	✓	F					〃	〃																
✓	15	Flora M. Symons	37	✓			—			〃	〃																
✓	16	Anna Gaffney	33	✓	f	M	—	—	—	〃																	
✓	17	~~Julio W. Baz~~	34	✓	M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexican Embassy Washington ~~New York~~	Yes	Self	over	Yes ~~No~~	1906	Washington	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	18	~~William A. Lader~~	30				[illegible]			Canadian British	Canadian English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montreal				—									
✓	19	Arista Aristide	25	✓		S	Performer male	〃	〃	Italy	north Italy	〃		Italy Boston Mass	no	〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	20	Piamonte Emilio	43	✓			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	21	Geovani Del Cartiro	33	✓			〃			〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	22	Egloge Servolini	26	✓	F		Performer female	〃						〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	23	Vittorio Servolini	44	✓	m	M	male	〃	〃		south	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	24	Sampoli Elvira	22	✓	F	S	female	〃	〃		〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	25	Bitrone Annibale	23	✓	m		male	〃	〃		north	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	26	Robert Ripamonti	55	✓		M	〃	〃			South	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	27	Consolina De Benedetti	24	✓	F	S	female	〃			〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	28	Lilia ~~[illegible]~~ Seghezzi	47	✓	F	M	〃	〃	〃		North	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	29	Luigia Gallazzo	39	✓	f	S	〃	〃	〃		South	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						
✓	30	Felicita Cereza	40	✓			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	〃	—	—		〃						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italian Orchestra

Mexico.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1287
22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S/S Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medi-cal School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz February 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rosse Lydia	21	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	North Italy	Mexico	Mexico	Boston Mass	no	self	over 50	—		—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosse Mirofse	53	✓	F	M	female	"	"		South	"				"		—		—							
3	Barjani Edrige	23	✓	M	"	male	"			"							—		—							
4	Ferrali Luiga	48	✓	F	"	female				North							—		—							
5	Fantoni Milea	38	✓	"						South							—		—							
6	Ocno Galeotte	25	✓	M	S	male				North							—		—							
7	Dezzi Pietro	54	✓	"	M												—		—							
8	Dezzi Riccardo	19	✓	"	S					South							—		—							
9	Vincenzo Bartolotti	45	✓	"	M												—		—							
10	Julio Bernini	30	✓	"	S					North							—		—							
11	Garibaldo Josse	41	✓		M					South							—		—							
12	Nicola Pescatori	25	✓		S												—		—							
13	Otto Splitter	42	✓			Merchant	"	"	Germany	German			N. York " "				—		—	5th Avenue Hotel N.Y.						
14	William J. Rouleau	30	✓		M		"		U.S.	American																
15	Louis M. Dibble	49	✓					"																		
16	Edward J. Murphy	39	✓																							
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16/3/30

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the S/S Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

at New York

R S Buglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana-Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 26th day of [illegible], 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. .... sailing from ...., 26 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd Mar, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Porigolpen	29 ✓	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	P. Sh. Staying C.B. Zaidy last 1 St Cotton Exchange Bldg N.Y. no friend in Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James Farley	44 ✓	m	s				U.S. Citizen																	
3	Peter Morris	51 ✓	m	s				U.S. Citizen																	
4	Herbert Paris	64 ✓	m	s				U.S. Citizen																	
5	Howard Rowland	44 ✓	m	m				U.S. Citizen																	
6	Elsa Colombo	25 ✓	f	m				U.S. Citizen																	
7	Gilbert Pemberton	29 ✓	m	m				U.S. Citizen																	
8	John Young	50 ✓	m	m				U.S. Citizen																	
9	August Wengler	29 ✓	m	s				U.S. Citizen																	
10	Homer Chase	33 ✓	m	s				U.S. Citizen																	
11	Ignacio Golobert	30 ✓	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stay Lafayette Hotel New York 9th St no friend in Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Margaret Stanity	35 ✓	f	s				U.S. Citizen																	
13	Annie Lawlor	45 ✓	f	s				U.S. Citizen																	
14	Anna Doolittle	40 ✓	f	s				U.S. Citizen																	
15	Walter Schlager	42 ✓	m	m				U.S. Citizen																	
16	Ruth Schlager	42 ✓	f	m				U.S. Citizen																	
17	Emma Schlager	19 ✓	f	s				U.S. Citizen																	
18	William Rogers	48 ✓	m	m				U.S. Citizen																	
19	Joli Mas	32 ✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Residing 223 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicholas Vesey	32 ✓	m	s	Clergyman	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
21	Martin Garrity	39 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
22	Edward Flynn	37 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
23	John Nugent	39 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
24	Francis McCrann	53 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
25	John Kurtz	35 ✓	M	S				U.S. Citizen																	
26	Frank Cromwell	45 ✓	M	M				U.S. Citizen																	
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

26
23
32

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ______ sailing from ______, 26 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of ______, 2nd Mar, 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Porrigolzen	27	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Staying at R.B. Hardy ... Cotton Exchange Bldg N.Y. In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James Farley	44	✓	m	s					U.S. Citizen																
3	Peter Morris	51	✓	m	s					U.S. Citizen																
4	Herbert Paris	64	✓	m	s					U.S. Citizen																
5	Howard Rowland	44	✓	m	m					U.S. Citizen																
6	Ada Colombo	25	✓	f	m					U.S. Citizen																
7	Gilbert Pemberton	29	✓	m	m					U.S. Citizen																
8	John Young	50	✓	m	m					U.S. Citizen																
9	August Ringler	29	✓	m	s					U.S. Citizen																
10	Homer Chase	33	✓	m	s					U.S. Citizen																
11	Ignacio Golobert	30	✓	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	no		Stay Lafayette Hotel New York 10th St In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Margaret Stanity	35	✓	f	s					U.S. Citizen																
13	Annie Lawlor	45	✓	f	s					U.S. Citizen																
14	Anna Doolittle	40	✓	f	s					U.S. Citizen																
15	Walter Schlager	42	✓	m	m					U.S. Citizen																
16	Ruth Schlager	42	✓	f	m					U.S. Citizen																
17	Emma Schlager	19	✓	f	s					U.S. Citizen																
18	William Rogers	48	✓	m	m					U.S. Citizen																
19	José Mas	32	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	frequently	N.Y.	Residing 223 ... St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicholas Vesey	32	✓	m	s	Engineman	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
21	Martin Garrity	39	✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
22	Edward Flynn	37	✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
23	John Nugent	39	✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
24	Francis McGrane	53	✓	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen																	
25	John Kurtz	35	✓	M.	S.				U.S. Citizen																	
26	Frank Cromwell	45	✓	M.	M.				U.S. Citizen																	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

26
23
3

3 Trans

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Esperanza from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Affiant~~

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of March, 1907

at New York

P S Hogan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Feb 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar [illegible], 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basil Mager	36		m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT New York	N York	yes	by him	yes	yes	1907	NY	Hoff[illegible] House no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santiago Smithers	45		m	m	Consul	"		American	American	Merida		"	"	"	"	2 mos. ago		no	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Race is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso. Feb 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Ma , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basil Mager	36	m	s	Engineer	yes yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT	N York	yes	by him	yes	yes 1907 NY	Hotel House no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santiago Smithers	45	m	m	Comcl	" "	American	American	Merida		"	"	"	2 mos. ago	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 Yo

1 Can

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

*Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2) 1887 92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Castellanos, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Simms

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, 26. Feb., 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd Mch, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Willard Sanders	45 ✓	m	m				US Born								Cleveland Ohio													
2	Leopoldo Alvarez Escobar	24 ✓	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	~~Friend~~ Friend Angel Alvarez 128 Water St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	~~Brown~~ Brown	Grey		Madrid, Spain
3	Noel Anderson	23 ✓	m	s				US Born								Milwaukee Wis													
4	Louis Santen	49 ✓	m	m				US Born								Grand Rapids Mich													
5	Florencio Hernandez	21 ✓	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Sp. American	Havana	New York Brooklyn	yes	self	$30.00	no	c/o ~~Hosea Wraggs~~ [illegible] Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		San Juan Costa Rica
6	Joseph Cantrell	63 ✓	m	m				US Born							✓	Huntington L. I.													
7	Emma Vallberg	33 ✓	f	m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	yes	self	$50.00	✓ for 1907	Home [illegible] 201 E 14th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Berlin Germany
8	Edward Saul	36 ✓	m	s				US Born								Glassboro N.J.													
9	Samuel Silverstein	21 ✓	"	"				US Born								73 E-113 St N.Y. City													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

26/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907
R. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz February 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	~~Elga Shannon~~	~~38~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~ U.S.	~~England~~ US	~~Minneapolis~~	N. York	Yes	herself	over	N.Y. 1901	Glenns Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	~~John Richard~~	~~30~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~U S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	—	do	Self			122 E. 3 - St NY City													
3	~~Joseph Richard~~	~~45~~	✓			~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~W S~~	~~Citizen~~	~~do~~	—	do				338 E 14th St NY City	—	—	—	—	—		5		Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy Rome
4	Chaino Fases	20	✓	11	S	Merchant	✓	—	Syrian	Syrian	~~[illegible]~~	Quincy Mass	do	—	$30.00	no	Brother Geo Fases 3 Union St Quincy Mass							5	11	Dark	"	"		Syria

4m/10

1887
94

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

P S Brophy
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S S Esperanza
([illegible])

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

Immigration Officer at ....

March 2/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

12 ✓

10/11 Trans

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

9

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. (2nd class)

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso. Feb 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catalina Jose (wife)	25	f	m	domestic	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Mex N.Y.	N York (St Paul minn)	yes	by husband	$50.00 yes	no	With husband Sanono Noah. 848 St. 7th St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Beirut
2	Jose Salomon (child) VL 7690/466	11	m	s	infant			~~Mexican~~ Turkish	~~Mexican~~ Turkish	"	infant						"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Salomon Jorge (husband)	30	m	m	comerciante	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	"	N York	yes	by him	yes	no	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Beirut Turkey
4	Miguel Elias	21	m	s	~~jornalero~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	With friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						[illegible]
5	Miguel Sabif	25	m	s	comerciante	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38.00	no	to friend J. J. Frair 68 Washington St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Beirut

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1881
93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the S/S Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

at New York

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Castellanos Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 26th day of February, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA 26 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd [illegible], 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edward Reynolds	28	✓	m	s				U S Born											Toledo Ohio													
2	Samuel Findly	47	✓	m	s				do											Indianapolis Ind													
3	Fernando Cruito	25	✓		s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit To Buenos Ayres	yes	self	$100	no			Stay 183 South St awaiting 1st Str for Rancis to Buenos Ayres	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Spain
4	José Pombo	23	✓			merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buenos Ayres	yes	self	$500	no			Stay 183 South St await 1st Str for Rancis to Buenos Ayres	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cuba
5	George Hugh	38	✓	m	s				U S Born											Yonkers N.Y.													
6	James Bryande	32	✓	m	s				do											do													
7	James Crowell	22	✓	m	s				do											Boston Mass													
8	Francisco Medians	38	✓	m	m	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Residing 183 South St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
9	~~[illegible]~~	2[illegible]		m	s				~~do~~	Transferred to Intermediate Class																							
10	Manuel Garcia	33	✓	m	m	Stoker	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	$16	yes	Aug 1905	N.Y.	Residing 183 South St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Salvador Coo	30	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	Jan 1906	N.Y.	Residing 183 South St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Stowaway 12	William E A Reed	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. U S Born	"			"	Stowaway						Home 2007 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

11/6/5

2 Minors

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1887
96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the Ss Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1907

R S Brighm

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz February 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

98

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank B. Queen	44		M	S	—	—	—	U.S. [illegible]								Vienna Va						
2	~~Yrais Faxes~~	~~20~~				~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Arabia~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Mexico City~~	~~Quincy, Mass~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~over~~	no	~~Brother George Faxes 637 [illegible]~~ ~~Quincy~~, Mass	no	no	no		in good	no
3	Transferred to Intermediate																						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
97

①

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Carey, Master* of the Brit S/S Parima from St Thomas D.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S "Parima" sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Bath Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson MD.

Parima

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3/2/07

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas, Feby 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Armstrong, Malvina	79	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1902–1906	New York	Brother, Mr. J. J. Armstrong ½ Janette Str, Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Colles, Frederick M	44	M	M	Clerk			U.S.A.																	
3	Corbeil, Joseph Z.	56	M	M	Customs officer	do	do	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	No	do	$60.00	do	190[illegible]	New York	En route to Montreal Canada	do	do	do	do		do
4	Corbeil, Seraphine	50	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Husband		do	1907	do	do 47 W Berry St do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Corbeil, Anthime	57	M	S	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montdallade		Self	$150.00	do	1907	en voyage do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Clarke, Georgiana	30	F	S	Domestic	do	do	G. Britain	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Yes	do	$30.00	do	1904–1906	Brooklyn	Maid to Miss P. Laurie 37 Madison Ave ~~Brooklyn~~	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Clafton, Maud	22	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Basse Terre	do	do	do	$30.00	No			Brother Mr R Claxton 208 W. 62nd Str, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	De Roo, Remi	42	M	S	Priest	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Antigua	St Johns	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada	No	do	$100.00	Yes	1905	New York	en route to Montreal Canada 1854 Notre Dame St	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Edwards, Archibald	30	M	M	Clerk	do	do	G. Britain	West Indian	Barbados	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Yes	do	$300.00	do	1902	do	on visit 271 [illegible] Le Turney	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Ehmann, Cuno	51	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	No	do	$50.00	do	1880–1882	St Louis	en route to Montreal Canada	do	do	do		[illegible]	
11	Freitas, Victorino de	17	F	S	Student	do	do	G. Britain	Portuguese	Antigua	St Johns	New York	Yes	do	$100.00	No			Step-sister Mrs J. M. Karbour 173 W. 83rd Str, New York	do	do	do	do	Good	
12	Gustavsson, Edward	74	M	M	Retired	do	do	U.S.A.																	
13	Greaves, Cyril S.	28	M	S	Mercantile	do	do	G. Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Yes	do	$100.00	Yes	1901–1907	New York	to reside 228 Henry Str, Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Haile, Felix J.	45	M	M	Mine owner	do	do	U.S.A.																	
15	Hills, William	64	M	M	Importer	do	do	do																	
16	Hills, Ida R.	58	F	M	None	do	do	do																	
17	Harmion, John	69	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do																	
18	Harmion, Anne	60	F	M	None	do	do	do																	
71C-55517 / 1049	Laurie, Prudence S.	26	F	S	Teacher	do	do	G. Britain	[illegible]	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother, Mr. H H Laurie 37 Madison Ave ~~Brooklyn~~	do	do	do	do	Good	
	Mendes, Louisa	39	F	M	None	do	do	do	[illegible]	Antigua	St Johns	New York	do	Husband	$100.00	Yes	1903–1904	New York on visit	to reside w. friend Mr H. Devith 319 W. 61st Str, New York	do	do	do	do		
21	Mendes, Norris J.	14	M	S	Student	do	do	do	~~West Indian~~	do	do	do	do	do Father		do	1904	do	do					Held for Med Exp	Scoliosis*
22	Martinborough, William	16	M	S	None	do	do	do	African	St Kitts	Basse Terre	do	do	Brother	$30.00	No			Brother, Mr. C Martinborough 238 W. 61st Str, New York	do	do	do	do		
23	Morgan, Joel	30	M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Self	$26.00	Yes	1902–1906	New York	Friend, Mr. J Williams 427 W. 57th Str, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Shafer, John A.	43	M	M	Botanist	do	do	U.S.A.																	
25	Smith, William	30	M	S	Cook	do	do	Denmark	African	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	$30.00	Yes		New York	Brother, Mr. H. J. Smith 215 E. 73rd Str, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Discharged

Insp.

*Curvature recent origin and due to muscle contraction

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas Feby 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	Armstrong, Malvina	29	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African	USA	New York NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1902–1906	New York	Brother Mr. J. J. Armstrong ½ Jaurtte Str, Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	~~Colles, Fredrick M~~	~~44~~	~~M~~		~~Clerk~~			~~USA~~																	
3	Corbeil, Joseph Z.	56	M	M	Customs Officer	do	do	~~Canada~~	~~French~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	Montreal Canada	No	do	$60.00	do	190[illegible]	New York	En route to Montreal Canada	do	do	do	do		
4	Corbeil, Seraphine	50	F	M	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	Husband		do	1907	do	do 47 W Berry St	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Corbeil, Arthime	57	M	S	~~Priest~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Montdalede		Self	$150.00	do	1907	New York	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Clarke, Georgiana	30	F	S	Domestic	do	do	G. Britain	African	USA	~~Brooklyn~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	do	$30.00	do	1904–1906	Brooklyn	Maid to Miss P. Laurie 37 Madison Ave ~~Brooklyn~~	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Claxton, Maud	22	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Basse Terre	do	do	do	$30.00	No			Brother Mr. R. Claxton 208 W. 62 Str New York	do	do	do			
8	De Roo, Remi	42	M	S	Priest	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Antigua	~~St. Johns~~ NON IMMIGRANT	Montreal Canada	No	do	$100.00	Yes	1905	New York	En route to Montreal Canada 185 H Notre Dame St	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Edwards, Archibald	30	M	M	Clerk	do	do	G. Britain	West Indian	Barbados	~~Hastings~~ NON IMMIGRANT	New York	Yes	do	$300.00	do	1902	do	On visit 271 [illegible] L. Turney	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Ehmann, Cuno	51	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	do	do	Germany	German	Canada	~~Montreal~~	Montreal Canada	No	do	$50.00	do	1880–1883	St. Louis	En route to Montreal Canada	do	do	do		1019 F	
11	Freitas, Victorino de	17	F	S	Student	do	do	G. Britain	Portuguese	Antigua	St. Johns	New York	Yes	do	$100.00	No			Step-sister Mrs. J. M. Rarbour 173 W. 83 Str, New York	do	do	do	do	Good	
12	~~Gustavsson, Edward~~	~~74~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~																	
13	Greaves, Cyril S.	28	M	S	Mercantile	do	do	G. Britain	West Indian	USA	~~Brooklyn~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$100.00	Yes	1901–1907	New York	to reside 228 Henry Str, Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~Haile, Felix J.~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mine Owner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~																	
15	~~Hills, William~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Importer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~																	
16	~~Hills, Ida R.~~	~~58~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~																	
17	~~Hermion, John~~	~~69~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~																	
18	~~Hermion, Anne~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~																	
19	Laurie, Prudence S.	26	F	S	Teacher	do	do	G. Britain	~~West Indian~~	Barbados	Bridgetown	~~Brooklyn New York~~ Atl. City N.J.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	–	–	Brother Mr. H. H. Laurie 37 Madison Ave ~~Brooklyn~~	do	do	do	do	Good	
20	Mendes, Louisa	39	F	M	None	do	do	do	~~West Indian~~ English		St. Johns	New York	do	Husband	$100.00	Yes	1903–	New York on visit	To reside w. friend Mr. H. Devitt 319 W. 61st Str, New York	do	do	do	do		
21	Mendes, Norris J.	4	M	S	Student	do	do	do	~~West Indian~~ English	do	do	do	do	Father		do	1904	do	do			Held for Med Exp		Scoliosis*	
22	Martinborough, William	16	M	S	None	do	do	do	African	St Kitts	Basse Terre	do	do	Brother	$30.00	No			Brother Mr. C. Martinborough 238 W. 61st Str, New York	do	do	do	do		
23	Morgan, Joel	30	M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	USA	New York NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	Self	$100.00	Yes	1902–1906	New York	Friend Mrs. J. Williams 427 W. 52 Str, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	~~Shafer, John A.~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Botanist~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~																	
25	Smith, William	30	M	S	Cook	do	do	Denmark	African	USA	New York NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	$300.00	Yes		New York	Brother Mr. H. J. Smith 215 E 73 Str, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Y.I.C. 98917 / 1049

Discharged

Insp.

*Curvature recent origin and due to muscle contraction

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1887
98

①

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carry, Master, of the S. S. Parima from St. Thomas D.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balto Md and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson M.D.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Mar 2 1907

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6118

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas, Feby 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

663562
11-1-32

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?
1	Bailey, Arthur	19	✓	M.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	African	Antigua	St Johns	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		
2	Brown, Rhoda 3x25127	20	✓	F.	S.	Seamstress 2-1046325	do	do	do 8/21/43	do	St Kitts	Basseterre	do	do	Sister	$10.00	do		
3	Blake, Jeanette	32	✓	F.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	Self	$30.00	Yes	1902-1906	New York
4	Corbin, Francis	32	✓	M.	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	West Indian	do	Philadelphia	do	do	do	$30.00	do	1904-1906	Philadelphia
5	Coker, Ada	19	✓	F.	S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	African	do	New York	do	do	do	$30.00	do	1904-1906	New York
6	Gonsalves, Percival 8-40-85351-6-26-41	15	✓	M.	S.	Domestic 2-936290-505-6/10/42	do	do	do	do	Antigua	St Johns	do	do	do	$30.00	No		
7	Lewis, Arthur	25	✓	M.	S.	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No		
8	Perry, Adonis	19	✓	M.	S.	Shop keeper 2X-120348-505-6-9-41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30.00	No		
9	Quarless, Arnold	19	✓	M.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Atlantic City	No	do	$30.00	No		
10	Sherrington, George	23	✓	M.	S.	Marine Steward	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco	San Francisco Cal	do	do	$[illegible].00	Yes	1901-1906	San Francisco
11	Mendes, Pierre	27		M.		Seaman			U.S.A.						U.S. Consul Antigua				
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Brother, Mr R Bailey 7 West 129th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown		St Johns Antigua
2	Sister, Mrs S. Jacobs 225 W. 62 Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do		Basse-Terre St. Kitts
3	Friend, Mrs Eliza Coker 228 W. 62 Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		Basse-Terre St Kitts
4	Friend, Mr C Bryan 79 W. 99th Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	do		Bridgetown Barbados
5	Mother, Mrs E Coker 228 W. 62 Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Black	do	do		Basse Terre St Kitts
6	Friend Mr R Bailey 7 West 129th Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	do		St Johns Antigua
7	Friend, Mr R Bailey 7 West 129th Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Black	do	do		St Johns Antigua
8	Friend, Mr S Eaton 208 W. 62 Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		St Johns Antigua
9	Sister, Mrs F Branch 1 Emanuel Terrace, Atlantic City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		Parish of St Joseph Barbados
10	Cou. 218 Fremont St San Francisco Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		Georgetown Demerara B.G.

Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in tr

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of rac

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. Parima [illegible] arrived Mar. 2, 1907, M., from 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Def. Exc. Date.	Def. Exc. Page.	Def. Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1 Mendes Louise + son	✓ Cabin 1	13/14	2	Nurses to this infirmary 3/4/07 11.05 A.M. L. P. C. Hold until [illegible]	Do Rept Janowski	3/2	25	Lor				Bost 3/4	52	Nt.	11.55			Rep. to Ellis Island Louise [illegible] to fath. Henry Mar. 2 4:20 a.m.	3/4/07 11.05 a.m.			—	1	—

TOTALS.

1897
100 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R de Paravicif of the Austr. SS Carolina from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Paravicif
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SS Carolina

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

3/31/7

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Austrian S. S. Carolina sailing from Palermo Italy 12th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd 1907

Escaped from hospital

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
S.I. 1	Ardizone Vincenzo	20	M	S	mason	no no	Italy	Italian south	Menfi	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 20	no			My brother Luciano Ardizone Melrose st. 337 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar on the left brow	Menfi
S.I. 2	Passiglia Baldassare	15	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian south	Sambuca	Brooklyn	no	My father	$ 20	no			My father Calogero Passiglia 210 North 6th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	regular	blonde	gray	shot on the left cheek	Sambuca
3	Carzoniari Antonina	48	F	Wd	dressmaker	no no	Italy	Italian south	Palazzo Adr.	Chicago Ill	no	self	$100	yes	Jan 1st 1906	Chicago Ill	My son Carfatta Antonino 417 State str. Chicago Ill	[illegible]			no	Good	no	5	5	thin	brown	brown		Palazzo Adriano
4	Carfatta Nicolo	8	M	S	son	no no	Italy	Italian south	Palazzo Adr.	Chicago Ill	no	my mother		yes			4 Class	no	no		no	Good	no							Palazzo Adriano
5	Grammanta Maria	32	F	M	dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian south	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			My brother Grammanta Salvatore 85 Elizabeth str. New York	[illegible]			no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	blonde	brown	spot on the left cheek	Palermo
6	Sacca Dorotea	21	F		dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian south	Sambuca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no			My brother Sacca Martino 185 East 18 str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sambuca
7	Castrogiovanni Calogero	16	M	S	~~laborer~~	yes yes	Italy	Italian south	Cartabellotta	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			My brother Giuseppe Castrogiovanni 71 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Favus [illegible]	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar on the right eye	Cartabellotta
S.I. 8	Vascellaro Vincenza	19	F	S	dressmaker	no no	Italy	Italian south	Menfi	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 20	no			My brother Salvatore Giuseppe Vascellaro 240 South st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown		Menfi
9	Riggio Carmelo	64	M	S	~~barber~~	~~yes yes~~	~~American~~	~~Italian south~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	yes	~~self~~	~~$ 100~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~N York~~	My home 116 East 222 8th av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	regular	gray	brown		Nicosia

11-291050-2441-505-NOC

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

98

master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1816.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

HTS S. S. CAROLINA (AUSTRO-AMERICAN LINE) 2-5210 *arrived* March 3, 1907. , *190* , *M.*, , *from* 193

	INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	Vascellaro, Vincenza	II Cabin 1	8	1	Dr. Dist [illegible] — Rl 31/3/07 9 45 a L.P.C. Hold withdrawn inhosp. Flannery						31/3/4 07	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	1
21f	2	Sacca, Dorotea ✓	1	6	1	Rel'd from Hosp 3/11/07 11 am. " " "			3/11	152	J 11.55				—	1	—
15m	3	Passiglia, Baldassare	I Cabin 1	2		Placed in Hosp 3/5/07 10 am Rel. from Hosp 3/11/07 [illegible] 3/4/07 12 noon Hold withdrawn 3/5/07 Hosp			3/11	190	Impl 2.50	Hosp. discharge slip says, "Escaped from hospital. March 6, 1907			1	2	1
20m	4	Ardizzone, Vincenzo	I Cabin 1	1		Placed in hosp 3/5/07 10 am " at E.I. 3/4/07 12 noon Hold withdrawn 3/5/07 Hosp						Hosp. discharge slip says, "Escaped from hospital"			1	1	1
															3	6	3

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

at N Y

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
1622

4

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Boccius

Deutschland

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1907

at N Y

F D Macgatey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples on 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on 3rd March, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. A. Schubach	34		m	m				U.S.Cit								Seattle Wash													
2	Mrs. Schubach	28		f	m				"								"													
3	Master Stanley Schubach	8		m	s				"								"													
4	Miss Dorothy Schubach	5		f	s				"								"													
5	Mrs. Mary F. Armstrong	29		f	m				"								San José, Calif													
6	Mrs. Viola A. Follett	61		f	m				"								Sioux City, Iowa													
7	Mstr. Richd. Armstrong	5		m	s				"								San José, Calif													
8	Mrs. A. W. Peirce	64		f	m												Indianapolis													
9	Mr. James L. Gerry	39		m	m												Holland House, N.Y.													
10	Mrs. Gerry	36		f	m												"													
11	Mr. Adam Frank	37		m	m												going home													
12	Mrs. Frank	31		f	m												"													
13	Miss Clara E. Baumont	30		f	s												"													
14	Mr. J. E. McCarty	50		m	m												going home													
15	Mr. D. H. Robbins	49		m	s												New York, 44 Lex. Av.													
16	Mr. F. R. Dalles	37		m	m												going home													
17	Mrs. W. H. Miller	30		f	m												"													
18	Mr Geo. H. Shaw	30		m	s				"								New York.													
19	Mr Willand E. Milner	26		m	s				"								Parents: G. A. Milner, Frankfort, Indiana U.S.A.													
20	Mr Paledogas Hamunos	32		m	s.	proprietor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naples	New York	yes	self	$50	no	friend: Belli Brothers 11 to 19 Williamstr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	–	black	dark	—	
21	Mrs Annie Reid	55		f	m.				U. S. C								going home													
22	Mr George C. Lavery	37		m	"				"								"													
23	Mrs "	24		f	"				"								"													
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

23
32/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at N.Y.

F. D. Macaulee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F. D. Macaulee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11 S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Naples on 22nd Feby, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3, March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. J. H. Bradley	45	m	m					U.S. Cit							Washington D.C.													
2	Mrs. Bradley	38	f	m					"							"													
3	Rev. Thos Bonaqum	60	m						"							Lincoln Neb													
4	Mr. C. C. Buckman	52	m	m					"							Belvedere Hotel Baltimore													
5	Mrs. Buckman	32	f	m					"																				
6	Mr. D. N. Bertolette	56	m	s					"							Reading Pen													
7	Mr. J. Cadmus	52	m	m					"							going home													
8	Mrs. Cadmus	49	f	m					"																				
9	Mr. Peder Christensen	31	m	m					"							7th Ave 38 New York													
10	Mrs. Christensen	34	f	m					"																				
11	Mr. John Frankel	45	m	s					"							106 East 106th St. New York													
12	Mr. S. Frank	54	m	m					"							10 W 28th Str New York													
13	Mrs. Frank	40	f	m					"																				
14	Mr. Clinton Gage	43	m	m					"							Philadelphia													
15	Mrs. Gage	40	f	m					"																				
16	Mr. Louis de Goll	50	m						"							Baltimore													
17	Mr. Theodor K. Guth	45	m	m					"							128 Bedford St., Boston, Mass													
18	Mr. A. F. Hagar	43	m	m					"							60 Wall Street, New York													
19	Mr. Samuel J. Karger	31	m	m					"							Illinois													
20	Mrs. Karger	21	f	m					"							"													
21	Mr. Albert Moyer	36	m	m					"							going home													
22	Mr. Percy S. Penfield	28	m	s					"							Danbury Conn.													
23	Mr. A. E. Shaw	32	m	s					"							734 Park ave, Montreal, Can.													
24	Mr. J. E. Walker	52	m	s					"							Home													
25	Mr. R. Rockwell	21	m	s					"							"													
26	Mr. R. J. Watson	45	m	m					"							Philadelphia Pa.													
27	Mrs. Watson	41	f	m					"							Merchantville Ny													
28	Mr. J. C. Young	60	m	m					"							Brooklin Mass													
29	Mrs. Young	54	f	m					"							"													
30	Cav. Vincenzo Greco	49	m	m	Banker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	more	no	Lafayette St 225 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		none	[illegible]

WD 11/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 3 11 S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Naples on 22nd Feby 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3. March 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Mr J. H. Bradley	45		m	m					USACit							Washington D.C.														1
2	Mrs Bradley	38		f	m					"							"														2
3	Rev. Tho Bonaeum	60		m						"							Lincoln Neb														3
4	Mr C. C. Buckman	52		m	m					"							Belvedere Hotel Baltimore														4
5	Mrs Buckman	32		f	m					"																					5
6	Mr D. N. Bertolette	56		m	s					"							Reading Pen														6
7	Mr J. Cadmus	52		m	m					"							going home														7
8	Mrs Cadmus	44		f	m					"							"														8
9	Mr Peder Christensen	31		m	m					"							7th Ave 38 New York														9
10	Mrs Christensen	34		f	m					"																					10
11	Mr John Frankel	45		m	s					"							106 East 106th St. New York														11
12	Mr S. Frank	54		m	m					"							10 W. 28th Str New York														12
13	Mrs Frank	40		f	m					"																					13
14	Mr Clinton Gage	43		m	m					"							Philadelphia														14
15	Mrs Gage	40		f	m					"																					15
16	Mr Louis de Goll	50		m						"							Baltimore														16
17	Mr Theodor K. Guth	45		m	m					"							128 Bedford St., Boston, Mass														17
18	Mr A. F. Hagar	43		m	m					"							60 Wall Street, New York														18
19	Mr Samuel J. Karger	31		m	m					"							Illinois														19
20	Mrs Karger	21		f	m					"							— " —														20
21	Mr Albert Moyer	36		m	m					"							going home														21
22	Mr Percy S. Penfield	28		m	s					"							Danbury Conn.														22
23	Mr A. E. Shaw	32		m	s					"							754 Park Ave, Montreal, Can.														23
24	Mr J. E. Walker	52		m	s					"							Hornell														24
25	Mr R. Rockwell	21		m	s					"							"														25
26	Mr R. J. Watson	45		m	m					"							Philadelphia Pa.														26
27	Mrs Watson	41		f	m					"							Merchantville NY														27
28	Mr J. C. Young	60		m	m					"							Brooklin Mass														28
29	Mrs Young	54		f	m					"							"														29
30	Cav. Vincenzo Greco	49		m	m	Banker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	more	no	Lafayette St 225 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		dark	none	[illegible]	30

[illegible] 41 / 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1907
at N.Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1887
104

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907
at N.Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 2 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa, February 21, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York March 3, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	C. Stegmaier	53	m	m				United States Citizen								Wilkes Barre, Pa.													
2	Mrs — " —	46	f	m							"	—																	
3	P. Geo. Schappert	38	m	m							"	—				Astor House													
4	Mrs — " —	26	f	"							"	—																	
5	S. H. McRae	38	m	m							"	—				going home													
6	Mrs — " —	31	f	"							"	—																	
7	James Cool	45	m	m							"	—				Wilkes Barre, Pa.													
8	Mrs — " —	41	f	m							"	—																	
9	Friedrich Müller	49	m	m	professor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany Munich	New York	yes	self	yes	never	friend Prof. Lusk 11 East 179 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	—	Augsburg, Germany
~~10~~	~~Daniel Gluckmann~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~correspondent~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~France Lyons~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible] St., Passaic, N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	—	~~Warsaw~~ Poland
11	Mr Heinrich Ertel	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany Stuttgart	— " —	"	"	"	1902 & 06		"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Alfonso Facchetti	32	m	m	none	"	"	North Italian	Italian	Italy Como	— " —	"	"	"	never	New York, Astor House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	black		Florence Italy
13	Giuglia di Conti Olga — " —	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
14	Richard Herzig	43	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	Swiss	German	Swiss St. Gall	Montclair N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother 60 Walnut St. Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	St. Gall Switzerland
15	Clara "	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	
16	Luis Schoirer	43	m	m	proprietor	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Germany Wiesbaden	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	Pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	chestnut	chestnut	—	Budapesth, Hungary
17	M. M. Gilchrist	41	"	"	"			U. S. A. Citizen								New York													
18	Mr Frederik Sutton	45	"	"	architeck	"	"	— "		—						New York													
19	Mrs — " —	42	f	"	none			— "		—						— " —													
20	Mr Louis Lang	51	m	"				— "		—						Columbus, Ohio													
21	Mrs — " —	47	f	"						—						—													
22	Mr J. Wallace Hallowell	46	m	m				U. S. A.		Citizen						Philadelphia, Broad St. 731													
23	Mrs — " —	39	f	"				— "		—						—													
24	Mr Geo B. Francis	50	m	m	civil eng.			U. S. A.		Citizen						going home													
25	Mrs — " —	46	f	"				— "		—																			
26	Mrs W. G. Palmer	39	f	"				— "								— " —													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1787
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1907

at

F. B. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N. Y.

F. B. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa Febr. 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary C. Melvin	36		f	m				United States Citizen								Chicago 2432 Michigan Avenue													
2	James C. King	29		f	m					—	″	—																		
3	Henry J. Quirby	41		m	m					—	″	—					Rochester, N.Y. 44 Prince St.													
4	Edwin James Cooper	33		m	m					—	″	—					Allenhurst, N.J.													
5	Louise A. ″	28		f	m					—	″	—					— ″ —													
6	~~A. E. Shaw~~																													
7	Mrs Margaret Pictet	25		f	m					—	″	—					West-Indies													
8	W. G. Palmer	42		m	″					—	″	—					going home													
9	Tito Bino	52		m	m					—	″	—					South Bridge, State Island N.Y.													
10	Annetta ″	42		f	m					—	″	—					— ″ —													
11	Olga Carven	26		f	s					—	″	—					New York, 84 Waring													
12	~~Adam Frank~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					—	″	—					~~New York City, 60 Wall St.~~													
13	~~Esther ″~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					—	″	—																		
14	John E. Botsford	59		m	m					—	″	—					Asheville, N. C.													
15	Mary L. — ″ —	57		f	m					—	″	—																		
16	Federico Magiolo	34		m	m					—	″	—					Coney Island, N.Y.													
17	Aurelia ″	27		f	m					—	″	—					— ″ —													
18	Josef ″	7		m	s					—	″	—					— ″ —													
19	Nina ″	2		f	s					—	″	—																		
20	William Kaiser	65		m	m					—	″	—					going home													
21	— ″ —	62		f	m					—	″	—					— ″ —													
22	Frederick C. McDonald	40		m	s					—	″	—					Home, White Plains, N.Y.													
23	~~Annie Reid~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					—	″	—					~~60 East, New York City~~													
24	~~J. E. Walker~~									—	″	—					~~Hornell, N.Y.~~													
25	~~Robert Rockwell~~									—	″	—																		
26	~~George C. Lacey~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					—	″	—					~~Jersey City, N.Y.~~													
27	~~— ″ —~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					—	″	—																		
28	James Baird	63		m	m					—	″	—					Philadelphia, Pa.													
29	Theodore Wm. Hansen	53		m	m					—	″	—					Brother, Seattle Wash.													
30	Louis G. Ostrander	40		m	s					—	″	—					home													

22

---

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa, Febr 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March 9, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary C. Melvin	36		f	m				United States Citizen								Chicago 2432 Michigan Avenue													
2	James C. King	29		f	m					"	"	"																		
3	Henry J. Quimby	41		m	m					"	"	"					Rochester, N.Y. 44 Prince St.													
4	Edwin James Cooper	33		m	m					"	"	"					Allenhurst, N.J.													
5	Louise A. "	28		f	m					"	"	"					"													
6	~~A. E. Shaw~~																													
7	Mrs. Margaret Pictel	25		f	m					"	"	"					West-Indies													
8	W. G. Palmer	42		m	"					"	"	"					going home													
9	Tito Rino	52		m	m					"	"	"					South Bridge, State Island N.Y.													
10	Anetta "	42		f	m					"	"	"					"													
11	Olga Carven	26		f	s					"	"	"					New York, 84 Waring													
12	~~Adam Frank~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					"	"	"					~~New York City, 60 Wall St.~~													
13	~~Esther "~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					"	"	"																		
14	John E. Botsford	59		m	m					"	"	"					Asheville, N.C.													
15	Mary L. "	57		f	m					"	"	"																		
16	Federico Magiolo	34		m	m					"	"	"					Coney Island, N.Y.													
17	Aurelia "	27		f	m					"	"	"					"													
18	Josef "	7		m	s					"	"	"					"													
19	Nina "	2		f	s					"	"	"					"													
20	William Kaiser	65		m	m					"	"	"					going home													
21	"	62		f	m					"	"	"					"													
22	Frederick C. McDonald	40		m	s					"	"	"					home, White Plains, N.Y.													
23	~~Annie Reid~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					"	"	"					~~60 East, New York City~~													
24	~~J. E. Walker~~																~~Howell, N.J.~~													
25	~~Robert Rockwell~~																													
26	~~George C. Lacey~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					"	"	"					~~Jersey City, N.J.~~													
27	~~"~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					"	"	"																		
28	James Baird	63		m	m		e ✓			"	"	"					Philadelphia, Pa.													
29	Theodore Wm. Hanson	53		m	m					"	"	"					Brother, Seattle Wash.													
30	Louis Z. Ostrander	40		m	s	22				"	"	"					home,													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
106
(16)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at N Y

F B Macalee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N Y

F B Macalee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED 91

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 15th February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Nino	19	✓ M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italiano	Serino	New-York	Yes	Self	no ✓	No	Uncle Giuseppe Cicella 312 E 112 th New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Medium	dark	light	Scar on the nose	Serino
2	~~[illegible] di Donato~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~									~~no~~		~~No one~~	no	no					5	1		dark			
3	Angelo Pepore	45	✓		Merchant									no ✓		Brother in law Di Renzo Antonio 2032 1st av ~~Union Market~~ St New-York	no	no					4	11		gray		Scar on the forehead	
4	Di Franzo Francesco	46	✓		Barber					Montella	Brooklyn NY			no ✓	1886-1906 Brooklyn NY	Brother Angelo 549 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark			Montella
5	Sister Angelina	22	✓ F	S	Housekeeper	no	no							10 ✓	No	Do	no	no		no			5	2					
6	Adderizio Maria	38	✓	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				no	1897-1906 Brooklyn NY	Brother in law Angelo di Franco 547 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no		no			5	1		gray			
7	Maffi Giovanni niece	15	✓	S		yes	yes			Atripalda				10	No	Uncle Antonio Gdonso 549 Union St ~~NY~~ Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3		brown			Atripaldi
8	Carmine Sesso	18	✓ M		Shoemaker	no	no			Montella	Washington D.C.	No		~~10~~ 15.00		Brother Antonio 410 ~~Eleventh St~~ S E Washington	no		no	no	good		4	11		dark			Montella
9	Milano Anna	18	✓ F		Housekeeper	yes	yes				Brooklyn NY	Yes		12 ✓		Brother Felice with # 4 + 5 199 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no		no	no	good	no	4	11					
10	Barbieri Gerardo	38	✓ M	M	Tailor			U. S. Citizen							1888-1906 NY	Brother in law Margotta Antonio 41 Spring St NY	no		no				5	7		gray			Mulucano
11	wife Maria	32	✓ F		Housekeeper	no	no	~~Not Citizen~~							No	Do							4	11		dark			
12	Pepe Giuseppe	30	✓ M		Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italiano	Mulucano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	Yes		40.00	1898-1906 NY	Wife Maria Gerarda Mennone 2495 3rd Ave NY							5	2	Medium	black		Scars on the nose and chin	
13	Ciocetta Domenico	18	✓	S										~~10~~ 19.00	No	Uncle Francesco Pepe 242 E. 114 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark		Scars on the nose and left eyebrow	
14	Carone Giuseppe Antonio	18	✓		Tailor									~~10~~ 12.00		Brother Carone Michele 41 Spring St New-York	no		no	no			4	11			blue	Moles on the left cheek	
15	~~Bora Michele~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Vallata~~				~~no~~	~~1898-1905~~	~~Cousin Luigi di Paolo 422 Elizabeth St New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
16	~~Cipriani Giovanni~~	~~18~~		~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Guardialombarda~~	~~Scranton Pa~~	~~No~~		~~no~~	~~to S. C.~~	~~Cousin Castellano Angelo 5[illegible] St John Scranton Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
17	~~Monaco Massimino~~	~~45~~	✓	~~M~~						~~Vallata~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~		~~no~~	~~No~~	~~Brother in law Albano Gaetano 1st Ave Newark New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
18	Cocchetti Rocco	39	✓		Cabman	no	no				Elisabeth NJ	No		~~10~~ 10.00		Brother in law Paolo Netta ~~Street~~ 3rd Elisabeth NJ	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Billa
19	~~Di Cicco Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	✓	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Sacco~~	~~Mountkisco NY~~	~~Yes~~		~~50~~		~~Brother in law Ermidio Dente Mountkisco NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~5~~		~~Medium~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~		~~Sacco~~
20	Causoli Silvestro	35	✓	M		yes	yes							~~50~~ 9.00		Brother in law Silvestro Dente Mountkisco NY							5	2		gray			
21	Dente Raffaele	33	✓											~~50~~ 13.00		Brother Angelo Dente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black		Scar on the forehead	
22	Rizzo Paolo Salvatore	~~20~~ 21	✓	S										~~50~~ 8.00		Do ~~Brother~~ Carmine Dente ~~Box~~ 197 Mountkisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
23	Consalvo Carmine	15	✓								New York			~~50~~ 10.00		Uncle Domenico Consalvo 449 Elizabeth St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5					
24	~~Petraglia Paolo~~	~~19~~				~~no~~	~~no~~							~~50~~		~~Cousin Domenico Consalvo 449 Elizabeth St New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~4~~	~~5~~		~~dark~~	~~light~~		
25	Marino Silvestro	18	✓											~~50~~ 10.00		Cousin Marino Antonio 195 Mulberry St New-York					good		4	5		black	dark		
26	Macchiarulo Giuseppe	16	✓											~~50~~ [illegible].00		Brother in law Prescenti Giuseppe Mulberry St 203 New-York 137 Crosby St							5			dark	blue		
27	~~Acutta Giuseppe~~	~~17~~												~~50~~		~~Brothers Sabato and Angelo Acutta 170 Mulberry St New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7					
28	Dente Nicola	26	✓	M		yes	yes				Mountkisco NY			~~50~~ 12.00		Brother Carmine Dente Mountkisco NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5			blue	Scar on the forehead	
29	Salomone Giuseppe	23	✓											~~50~~ 13.00		Uncle Silvestro Dente Mountkisco NY	no	no	no	no			5	3					
30	Nicola Piccioni	17	✓	S	Laborer ~~Mechanic~~ # 1-132549 3/4/40						New-York			no ✓		Brother Adamo Piccioni Elizabeth St 90 NY							5	2	fair	black	dark	Scar on the forehead	Campochiaro

23/2 1a

Pearsall
Mch 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius *, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible] February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, – 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse...	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Filippo Cirino 4F/22 816-10/2 6/38 2113	19	✓ M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Serino	New-York	yes	Self	no ✓	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cirillo 31 ~~street~~ E. 112th St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Medium	dark	light	Scar on the nose	Serino
2	~~Caduto di Donato~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~									~~no~~		No one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	dark	-	
3	Angelo Peppe	45	✓		Merchant									no ✓		Brother in law Di Renzo Antonio 2022 1st av ~~[illegible]~~ St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	gray	-	Scar on the forehead	-
4	Di Renzo Francesco	45	✓		Barber				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montella	Brooklyn NY	-		no ✓	1886-1906 Brooklyn NY	Brother Angelo 289 Union St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	-	-	Montella
5	" Sister Angelina	22	✓ F	S	Housekeeper	no	no							10 ✓	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
6	Addelso Maria married	38	✓	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					no	1897-1906 Brooklyn NY	Brother in law Angelo di Franco 289 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	-	gray	-	-	-
7	Maffi Giovanni	15	✓	S		yes	yes			Atripalda				10	No	Uncle Antonio Addelso 289 Union St ~~NY~~ Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	flaxen	-	-	Atripalda
8	Carmine Sesso	18	✓ M		Shoemaker	no	no			Montella	Washington D.C.	no		~~no~~ 15.00		Brother ~~Antonio~~ 416 ~~Elizabeth St~~ S.E. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	dark	-	-	Montella
9	Milano Anna	18	✓ F		Housekeeper	yes	yes				Brooklyn NY	yes		12 ✓		Brother Felice 199 5th Ave Brooklyn NY with # 4 & 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	-	
10	Barbiere Gerardo	38	✓ M	M	Tailor			~~U. S. Citizen~~							1888-1906 NY	Brother in law Mangotta Vito Antonio 41 Spring St. NY	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	-	gray	-		Montecalvo
11	wife Maria	32	✓ F		Housekeeper	no	no	~~Not Citizen~~		Montecalvo	New-York	yes			No	do	no		no				4	11	-	dark			-
12	Pepe Giuseppe	30	✓ M		Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				40.00	1898-1906 NY	Wife Maria Gerardi Mercurio 2495 3rd Ave NY							5	2	Medium	black	-	Scars on the nose and chin	-
13	Ciocetta Domenico	18	✓	S										~~no~~ 19.00	No	Uncle Francesco Pepe 366 E. 11th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dark	-	Scars on the nose and left eyebrow	-
14	Carone Giuseppe Antonio	18	✓		Tailor									~~no~~ 12.00	1898-1906	Brother Carone Michele 41 Spring St. New-York	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	-	-	blue	Moles on the left cheek	-
15	~~Bora Michele~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Vallata~~				~~no~~		Cousin Luigi di Paolo 150 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	~~Cipriani Giovanni~~	~~18~~		~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Guardialombardi~~	~~Scranton Pa~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~do S. C~~	Cousin Castellano Angelo [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	~~Monaco Massimino~~	~~46~~		~~M~~						~~Vallata~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~No~~	Brother in law Alfonso Zamarra [illegible] Ave Newark New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Cicchetti Rocco	39	✓		Cabman	no	no				Elisabeth NJ	no		~~no~~ 10.00		Brother in law Paolo Netta ~~[illegible]~~ 3?1 Elisabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	—	Bella
19	~~De Cicco Giuseppe~~	~~17~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Sacco~~	~~Montkisco NY~~	~~yes~~		~~50~~		Brother in law Desiderio Dente Montkisco NY	no	no	no	no	good		5		Medium	dark	dark	-	Sacco
20	Casoli Silvestro	35	✓	M		yes	yes							~~50~~ 9.00		Brother in law Silvestro Dente Montkisco NY							5	2	-	gray	-	—	-
21	Dente Raffaele	33	✓											~~50~~ 13.00		Brothers Angelo Dente do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	black	-	Scar on the forehead	-
22	Rizzo Paolo Salvatore	~~20~~ 21	✓	S										~~50~~ 8.00		~~Brother~~ Carmine Dente Box 197 Montkisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	—	
23	Consalvo Carmine	16	✓								New York			~~50~~ 10.00		Uncle Domenico Consalvo 142 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	-	-	-	—	-
24	~~Petraglia Paolo~~	~~19~~				~~no~~	~~no~~							~~50~~		Cousin Domenico Consalvo 142 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good		4	5	-	dark	light	—	
25	Marino Silvestro	18	✓											~~50~~ 10.00		Cousin Marino Antonio 195 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	"		4	5	-	black	dark	—	-
26	Macchiarulo Giuseppe	16	✓											~~50~~ 5.00		Brother in law Rescinito Giuseppe Mulberry St 308 New-York 37 Crosby St				no	"		5		-	dark	blue	—	-
27	~~Acetta Giuseppe~~	~~17~~												~~50~~		Brothers Sabato and Angelo Acetta 170 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-		—	
28	Dente Nicola	26	✓	M		yes	yes				Montkisco NY	-		~~50~~ 12.00		Brother Carmine Dente Montkisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	blue	Scar on the forehead	-
29	Salomone Giuseppe	23	✓											~~50~~ 15.00		Uncle Silvestro Dente Montkisco NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	-	-	-	—	
30	Nicola Piccioni	17	✓	S	Laborer ~~Merchant~~ # 1-132549 5/4/40						New-York			no ✓		Brother Adamo Piccioni Elisabeth St. 90 NY			no	no	"		5	2	Fair	black	dark	Scar on the forehead	Campochiaro

23/2 21a

Pearsall
Mch 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kaempff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907
at N Y

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccins

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907
at N Y

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

11-1115

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 Marz 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Calomnia Giuseppe	63	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Gibellina	New Orleans La.		Self	1000.00	no	Wife Antonina Fontana 925-927 Decatur st. New-Orleans
2	Carmela	27	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	✓	✓		✓					
3	~~[illegible] Antonina~~	23		M		yes	yes			[illegible]	Port Arthur			50	1899-1905 Port Arthur	Husband Giuseppe Giuffrè 338 Washington st. Port Arthur
4	~~Giuffrè Maria~~	6				no	no									
5	~~Maria Anna~~	5														do
6	~~Giovanni~~	3	M													do
7	~~Domenica~~	1/12	F													do
8	Antonio Giammettasio	17	M	S	Barber	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Guaglietta	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New-York			no .00	1892-1905 New-York	Father Carmine Giammettasio [illegible] 2d Ave N.Y.
9	~~Mr. Willard E. Milner~~							U. S. Citizen								
10	Taddei Giuseppe	24			Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Torino	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	yes		50.00	1903-1907 N.Y.	Brother Franz Taddei [illegible] st. New York
11	Pisani Ernesto	36		M	Doctor			~~M U.S. Citizen~~		~~Naples~~	✓				U.S.C.	home 480 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Elvira	4	F								✓					do
13	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Merchant			Italy	S. Italian					$100.00	11	do
14	Raffaele Melito	39		M	Laborer			✓	✓	Clito	IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓			35.00	1901-1906 N.P. Washington	Friend Felice Bocci 87 Port st. New-York
15	(son) Luigi	11		S				✓	✓							do
16	Colucci Francesco	25		M	Carpenter			✓	✓	Naples	Johnstown Pa.			$10.00	no	Brother in law Pasquale Ocean Hauzelmunt ~~[illegible] New York~~
17	Lo Casio Luciano	65			Merchant	no	no	✓	✓	Castellana	Hazleton Pa.			30.00	No	~~[illegible]~~ Son Philip 199 S. Cedar st. Hazleton Pa.
18	Raffaele Guido	27		S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Lasiano	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			12.00	1902-1906 N.Y.	Friend Agostino Vincenzo 195 Eliz. st. N.Y.
19	Mastrangelo Pasquale	29		M	Farm lab.			✓	✓	Oratino	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			10.00	1902-1905 N.Y.	Brother Luigi 149 Moriseven N.Y.
20	Fatica Giuseppe	47				no	no	✓			IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland Ohio	yes		14.00	1901-1906 Cleveland Ohio	Brother Carmine 1919 E. 123 st. E. Cleveland Ohio
21	Giuliano Cosimo	22						✓	✓		New York			$10.00	no	Cousin Pietro Cristofaro 149 Moresen New-York
22	Mastrangelo Giovanni	33				yes	yes	✓	✓		IMMIGRANT ALIEN Villaughby Ohio			30.00	1900-1905 Villaughby O.	Cousin Antonio Mastrangelo Villaughby O.
23	Giovanni Mafelice	24		S	Shoemaker				✓		New-York			10.00	1898-1903 N.Y.	Brother Nicola 151 Moresen N.Y.
24	~~[illegible] Donato~~	18									Cleveland Ohio			10	no	Uncle Francesco Santoretto 1919 E. 123 Cleveland Ohio
25	Mastrangelo Carmine	28			Farm lab.			Italy	S. Italian		IMMIGRANT ALIEN New-York			10.00	1903-1906 N.Y.	Cousin Cristofaro Angelo 169 Moresen N.Y.
26	Cirino Domenico	25		M	Laborer			✓	✓	Moiano	Schenectady N.Y.	yes		12.00	no	Cousin Pasquale Buondonno Summit Ave 567 Schenectady N.Y.
27	~~Tammacci Domenico~~	24			Farm lab.	no	no			S. Agata dei Goti	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother Tammacci Giuseppe 259 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Cesarone Pasquale	32			Merchant			Italy	S. Italian	Grajano	IMMIGRANT ALIEN New-York			$100.00	1900-1907 New York	Brother in law Carlone Luigi 102 Amsterdam Ave 180 N.Y.
29	Polito Paolo	29			Laborer	yes	yes			Sacco	✓			50.00	No	Brother in law Giuseppe di Donato 39 st. W. 445 New-York
30	Tammucci Stefano	25		S				✓	✓	Tusso	Hoboken N.J.			$24.00		Brother Pietro Tammucci Hoboken N.J. 410 Adams st.

	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	gray	dark	–	Gibellina
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			dark	–	–
3	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	–	~~Salina~~
4	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	–						
5	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
6	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	–						
7	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		–						
8	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Small scar on the forehead	Guaglietta
9	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair			–	Torino
11	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Brown			–	
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9				–	Napoli
13	no	no	no	no	good		6	4				–	
14	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Clito
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				–	
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown			Mole on the chin	
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		gray		–	Castellana
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark		–	Lasiano
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Scar on the forehead	Oratino
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			black	Scar on the left ceek	–
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			dark	Scar on the chin	–
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				–	–
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				–	–
24	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	[illegible]		flaxen		–	–
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark		–	–
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown			–	Moiano
27	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~black~~		–	~~S. Agata dei Goti~~
28	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Medium	flaxen		–	Grajano
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	black	blue	–	Sacco
30	no	no	no	no	good		5	3		dark	dark	Scar up the right eye	Tusso

F. B. Macatey Inspector

27/V/0

24.5.1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Kaempff
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1907

at N Y

F D Mucatro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

1887
108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N Y

F D Mucatro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

18 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 2nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 März 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carabelli Gaetano	35	✓	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Rome	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	100 ✓	No	Friend Giovanni Bersani 812 a 4th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	na
2	Gentili Francesco	43	✓	S	Merchant									100 ✓	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fantozzi Cosimo	27	✓	M		No	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Isernia				30 ✓	1899-1905 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Aricollo Cosmo 612 Fitzwater st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Casciano Antonio	21	✓		2 44111 4/30/36	Yes	Yes							21.00	No	Brother in law Nicola Garofalo 791 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grasso Pasquale	22	✓			No	No			Guaglietta	New-York	Yes		20 ✓	1902-1904 New York	Uncle Angelo de Nicola 745 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Iatalo Angelo	17	✓	S	Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		20.00 ✓	1902-1905 New York	Uncle Carmine Marzulli 561 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	d'Elia Ruggiero	25	✓		Proprietor	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20.00 ✓	1902-1905 Chicago Ill	Cousin Alfonso d'Elia 188 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	na
8	Donato Raimondo	40	✓	M										20 ✓	1901-1905 Chicago Ill	Brother Arcangelo Raimondo 640 Clark st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	na
9	Falvo Raffaele	52	✓		Merchant					Scurchia	Chicago Ill			50.00	1900-1904 Rochester NY	Friend Lemmona 192 ~~Mall~~ St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	na
10	Cristiano Francesco	27	✓		Tailor					Decollatura	Rochester NY			140.00	1897-1906 Pueblo Col	Brother Antonio 812 ~~Currie~~ Ave Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	wife Caterina	21	F		Civil	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~[illegible]~~	Co Pueblo Col				No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Costanzo Gabriele	35	✓	M	Farm lab					Maida				70.00		Friend Antonio Cristiano 812 Currie Ave Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mucci Gaetano	46	✓		Shoemaker									40 ✓	1901-1906 Buffalo	Son Mucci Francesco 149 Seneca st. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	d'Agostino Carmine	30	✓		Merchant	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~S. Marco~~	~~Buffalo~~			38.00	No	Cousin Pietro Beniamino 145 W. 100 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giampietro Isidoro	22	✓	S	Student						New York			25.00	No	Cousin d'Onofrio Francesco New Haven st. 338 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	na
16	Nino Fedele	28	✓	M	Labourer						Allentown Pa			60 ✓	1902-1906 Chicago Ill	Brother Ippolito Nino 164 Forquer st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	na
17	~~Federico Giuseppe~~	~~30~~								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pian[illegible]	Chicago Ill			50	1900-1904 Chicago Ill	Brother Pasquale Federico 164 Forquer st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	na
18	Preite Luisa	23	F		19-12761 3-7-41-505-No/A Servant									50 ✓	No	Husband Giovanni Malara 2138 15th st. Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Saggese Nicola	54	✓	M	~~Mason~~ ~~Labourer~~					Eboli	New-York	Yes	Cousin	25.00		Cousin Nicola Conforti 324 E. 116th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	na
20	Giacinto de Piro	30	✓		Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Stamford~~ ~~[illegible]~~	Stamford Conn		Self	60 ✓	1898-1906 Stamford Conn	Brother Filippo Spruce st. 92 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Bevacqua Raffaele	35	✓		Merchant									200 ✓	1893-1896 Brooklyn NY	Uncle Francesco Bevacqua 143 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	na
22	Antonio Scalzo	46	✓							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Decollatura				180.00	1901-1903 Danbury Conn	Bro in law ~~Frank~~ Frank Tomaino 124 Main St Danbury	no	no	no	no	good	na
23	Gabriele Lon	14	✓	S	14 10671 4/21/37						Danbury Conn	No					no	no	no	no	good	na
24	Avolio Carmine	35	✓	M	Farm-lab	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20 ✓	1890 ~~1896~~ NY	Friend Augusto Pompei do 34 Mulberry st. NY	no	no	no	no	good	na
25	Michele Purchio	32	✓		Merchant	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pacentro	New-York	Yes		15.00 ✓	1901-1906 NY	Sister Maria Purchio 81 Elizabeth st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	—
26	Cosmo Picciano	16	✓	S						Campochiaro	New-York			10 ✓	No	~~Sister Nicola Lepore~~ Rome 81 Elizabeth st. NY with cousin #30	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelantonio d'Onofrio	31	✓	M		No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10 ✓	1902-1907 NY	Brother Onofrio Giuseppe 81 Elizabeth st. NY	no	no	no	no	good	na
28	Della Porta Pietro	23	✓			Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20 ✓	1902-1906 NY	Brother in law Vincenzo Ciarletti 90 Elizabeth st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	na
29	Giulio Pittarello	34	✓											25.00	1890-1904 NY	Brother in law Michele Sbano 90 Elizabeth st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	na
30	Erminia Sbano	22	F	S	Housekeeper ✓									12 ✓	No	Brother Michelangelo Sbano 81 Elizabeth st. New-York with #25	no	no	no	no	good	na

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	6	Medium	black	dark	—	Segni
2	5	6	"	"	"	Bald	"
3	5	3	"	"	"	—	Isernia
4	5	4	Brown	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Guaglietta
5	5	3	"	dark	"	—	"
6	5		"	"	"	—	"
7	5	6	"	black	blue	Pock-marked	"
8	5	1	Medium	dark	light		Scurchia
9	5	8	Fair	gray	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Decollatura
10	5	3	Medium	dark	"	—	Maida
11	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
12	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
13	5	5	"	black	"	Scar on the forehead	Benevento
14	5	—	Fair	"	dark	Scars on the forehead	Cicalamazza
15	5	9	Medium	dark	dark	—	
16	5	7	"	"	"		Roma
17							
18	5	6	"	"	"	—	Nettuno
19	5	4	Medium	gray	blue	—	Calvanico
20	5		Fair	dark	dark	—	Minturno
21	5	6	Brown	"	"	—	Decollatura
22	5	3	Medium	brown	"	A tooth missing	"
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	5	11	Medium	brown	brown	—	Pacentro
25	5	4	"	dark	dark	—	Campochiaro
26	4	11	Fair	"	"	—	"
27	5	4	"	black	"	—	"
28	5	3	"	dark	"	—	"
29	5	3	Medium	"	"	—	"
30	5	3	Fair	black	black	—	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall
Mch 3/07

7

W

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

18 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carabelli Gaetano	35	✓	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Rome	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	100 ✓	No	Friend Giovanni Bersani 810 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	black	dark	–	Segni
2	Gentili Francesco	43	✓		S	Merchant									100 ✓	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Bald	
3	Fantozzi Cosimo	27	✓		M		No	Yes			Isernia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30 ✓	1899–1905 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Oricollo Cosmo 612 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				–	Isernia
4	Cassiano Antonio	21	✓			2-441112 4/30/36	Yes	Yes			Guaglietta	New-York	Yes		21.00	No	Brother in law Nicola Garofalo 791 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown			Scar on the forehead	Guaglietta
5	Grasso Pasquale	22	✓				No	No					No		20 ✓	1902–1904 New York	Uncle Angelo de Nicola 245 [illegible] New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		–	
6	Toratolo Angelo	17	✓		S	Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20.00 ✓	1902–1905 New York	Uncle Carmine Marzulli 561 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					–	
7	d'Elia Ruggiero	25	✓			Proprietor	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20.00 ✓	1902–1905 Chicago Ill	Cousin Alfonso d'Elia 188 1st Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black	blue	Pock-marked	
8	Donato Raimondo	40	✓		M						Scuncchia	Chicago Ill			20 ✓	1901–1905 Chicago Ill	Brother Arcangelo Raimondo 6 No Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	dark	light		Scuncchia
9	Falvo Raffaele	52	✓			Merchant					Decollatura	Rochester NY			50.00	1900–1904 Rochester NY	Friend Lorenzo [illegible] 192 ~~Mott~~ St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	gray	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Decollatura
10	Cristiano Francesco	27	✓			Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Maida~~ Col	Pueblo Col				1897–1906 Pueblo Col	Brother Antonio 812 ~~Currie~~ Ave Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark		–	Maida
11	wife Caterina	21	✓	F		Civil	No	No			Maida				140.00	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				–	
12	Costanzo Gabriele	35	✓	M		Farm lab.									70.00		Friend Antonio Cristiano 812 Currie Ave Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				–	
13	Mucci Gaetano	46	✓			Shoemaker					S. Marco [illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo			40 ✓	1901–1906 Buffalo	Son Mucci Francesco 229 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black		Scar on the forehead	Benevento
14	d'Agostino Carmine	30	✓			Merchant	Yes	Yes				New-York			38.00	No	Cousin Pietro Beniamino 145 W. 100 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair		dark	Scars on the forehead	Cerulamazza
15	Giampietro Isidoro	22	✓		S	Student						Allentown Pa			25.00	No	Cousin d'Onofrio Francesco New Haven St. 338 Allentown Pa	no	no	no			no	5	9	Medium	dark	dark	–	
16	Nino Fedele	28	✓		M	Labourer					Pian[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill			60 ✓	1902–1906 Chicago Ill	Brother Ippolito Nino 164 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	no					no	5	7					Roma
17	~~Federico Giuseppe~~	~~30~~				19-12761<3-7-41-505-No/A									~~50~~	~~1900–1904 Chicago Ill~~	~~Brother Pasquale Federico 164 Forquer St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
18	Preite Luisa	23	✓	F		Servant									50 ✓	No	Husband Giovanni Malara 2138 15th St. ~~Denver~~ Col	no	no	no	no		no	5	6				–	Metato
19	Saggese Nicola	54	✓	M		~~Mason~~ Labourer					Eboli	New-York	Yes	Cousin	25.00		Cousin Nicola Conforti 324 E. 116th St. New-York	no	no	no	no			5	4	Medium	gray	blue	–	Calvanica
20	Giacinto de Piro	30	✓			Shoemaker					~~Stamford~~ ~~Calvanico~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stamford Conn		Self	60 ✓	1898–1905 Stamford Conn	Brother Filippo Spruce St. 92 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	dark	dark	–	Minturno
21	Bevacqua Raffaele	36	✓			Merchant					Decollatura NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				200 ✓	1893–1896 Brooklyn NY	Uncle Francesco Bevacqua 143 Elisabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown			–	Decollatura
22	Antonio Scalzo	46	✓									Danbury Conn	No		180.00	1901–1903 Danbury Conn	Bro in law Frank Fontaine 124 Main St Danbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Brown		A tooth missing	
23	Gabriele ~~Son~~	14	✓		S	1210671 4/21/37						"				No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	Ortolio Carmine	35	✓		M	Farm-lab.	No	No			Pacentro NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	Yes		20 ✓	1890–1906 NY	Friend Augusto Pompei 34 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	–	Pacentro
25	Michele Purchio	32	✓			Merchant	Yes	Yes			Campochiaro NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York			15.00 ✓	1901–1906 NY	Sister Maria Purchio 81 Elisabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	dark	–	Campochiaro
26	Cosmo Picciano	16	✓		S										10 ✓	No	~~Sister Angela~~ Rana 81 Elisabeth St. NY with cousin #30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair			–	
27	Angelantonio d'Onofrio	31	✓		M		No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10 ✓	1902–1907 NY	Brother Onofrio Giuseppe 81 Elisabeth St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black		–	
28	Della Penta Pietro	23	✓				Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20 ✓	1902–1906 NY	Brother in law Vincenzo Cirotti 90 Elisabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		–	
29	Giulio Pittarello	34	✓												25.00	1890–1904 NY	Brother in law Michele Sbano 90 Elisabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium			–	
30	Erminia Sbano	22	✓	F	S	Housekeeper									12 ✓	No	Brother Michelangelo Sbano with #25 81 Elisabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	black	black	–	

30

A

Pearsall
Mch 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907
at NY

F O Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccino, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Boccino

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907
at NY

F O Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 März 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Salvatore Scognamillo	37	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Italy~~		~~Naples~~	New-York	Yes	Self	500	1886-1906 New-York	Home 308 E 109th
2	Concetta Pascale	32	✓	F		Civil			U S Citizen							No	
3	son Francesco	11	✓	M	S				U S Born								
4	Alfredo	9	✓						U S Born								
5	daughter Carmelinda	7	✓	F					U S Born								
6	son Eugenio	4	✓	M					U S Born								
7	Ernesto	11/12	✓						U S Born								
8	~~Foschino Vincenzo~~	~~21~~	✓			~~Proprietor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Lerino~~	~~Mechanicsville Pa~~	~~No~~		~~3~~	1900-1906 ~~Mechanicsville~~	Father Foschino Antonio ~~Mechanicsville~~ Box 1081
9	Peluso Francesco	21	✓		S	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes			Cagendia	Aliquippa Pa			20 ✓	No	Brother Pasquale Furchi Box 72 Aliquippa Pa
10	Ganitano Domenico	27	✓			Merchant					Longobardi NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	Yes		50 ✓	1902-1906 New-York	703 ~~Broadway~~ Amsterdam Av NY
11	Tommasi di Nuzzo	27	✓		M	Proprietor					Cerino	Monongahela City	No		25 ✓	1897-1905 Monongahela C	Brother Luigi di Nuzzo Caltin Box 25 Monongahela Pa
12	D'Elia Michele	25	✓				No	No	2-382848 4/18/55	Rech 6/9/37	Tegiano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes		~~100~~ 10.00	1904-1905 N. Y.	Brother in law Paolo Giusso ~~120 Lafayette St.~~ N. Y. 54 Elm St
13	Carlano Domenico	35	✓			Merchant	Yes	Yes			~~Nocera Umbra~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mark Bay	No		50 ✓	1895-1906 M Bay NY	Wife Rosa Carlano Box 11 Mark Bay ~~Wilkes~~ Barre Pa
14	Cherubino Errico	18	✓		S	Farm lab.						Reynoldsville Pa			~~10~~ 20.00	No	Uncle Mocerino Augusto Box 50 Reynoldsville Pa
15	Brozzi Orsola	20	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	No	No							~~10~~ 20.00		Brother Brozzi Luigi Box 50 ~~Reynoldsville~~ Pa " "
16	Mazza Raffaele	30	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes			Nola NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes		40 ✓	1901-1905 New-York	Brother in law Pasquale Racco Jefferson St. #2 New York
17	wife Santa wife	43	✓	F		Housekeeper										No	Do
18	Zucconi Rosa Maria	38	✓			Seamstress					S. Agatino	Washington Del.	No		~~4~~ 30.00		Husband Pasquale di Gallo 231 ~~[illegible]~~ W. Washington Del.
19	Gallo Gennaro	25	✓	M	M	Carpenter					~~Buffalo~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Nicastro~~	Buffalo NY			100 ✓	1898-1905 Buffalo	Mother Maria Fragale ~~[illegible]~~ Commercial St. 5th Buffalo NY
20	Fragale Giuseppina wife	17	✓	F	M	Housekeeper					Nicastro					No	Do
21	Colosi Angelo	55	✓	M		~~Cabinet maker~~					Gualtieri	New-York	Yes		~~[illegible]~~		Nephew Antonino Buongiovanni 339 Box St. ~~Newark~~ NJ
22	(daughter) Lucia Dau	34	✓	F	S										150.00		Friend M. Laganà 309 E 28th St
23	Muffa Achille	35	✓	M	M	Mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Marco dei Cavoti	West Hoboken			70 ✓	1890-1906 West Hoboken	Friend Vincenzo Iorio 664 Hudson Boulevard W. Hoboken
24	Michele Pasquale	36	✓			Farm lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allentown Pa			50 ✓	1895-1905 Allentown Pa	Nephew de Iorio Vincenzo Lawrence St. 725 Allentown Pa
25	Costanzo Pasquale	52	✓				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~							U. S. C.	Friend di Giovanni [illegible] Mulberry St. 62 New-York
26	Del Bianco Nicola	21	✓			Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~[illegible]~~	Brooklyn NY	No		20 ✓	1900-1906 Brooklyn NY	Father in law Ferraro Antonio 601 DeGraw St Brooklyn NY
27	~~D'Ambrosio Pietro~~	~~28~~				~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Guardialombarda~~	~~Edinburgh Pa~~			~~20~~	~~1903-1906 Edinburgh Pa~~	~~Brother Antonio di Ambrosio Box 25 Edinburgh Pa~~
28	~~Cipriano Angelo~~	~~32~~										~~Oliphant Pa~~			~~20~~	~~1897-1905 Oliphant Pa~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Cipriano Box [illegible] Oliphant Pa~~
29	Del Sordo Alfonso	23	✓		S				~~[illegible] 505~~ 2-893968-4/21/41		Vallata	Newark NJ			10 ✓	No	Uncle Gatto Pasquale ~~[illegible]~~ No 201-14 Newark NJ
30	Delfico Rosso	36	✓		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guardialombarda	New-York	Yes		~~[illegible]~~ 30.00	1899-1905 New-York	Brother Tommaso Delfico 81 Mulberry St. New-York

No. on List	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	gray	dark	–	Naples
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	black	black	–	"
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		"
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		"
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		"
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		"
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Medium~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~–~~	~~Lernia~~
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black	.	–	Pagandia
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	.	–	Longobardi
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	.	.	–	Cerino
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		.	.	–	Tegiano
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.			–	Nocera Umbra
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	–	"
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	–	
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	.	.	–	Nola
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	black	.	–	"
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	brown	.	–	Naples
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	.	.			"
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.			"
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Gualtieri
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	"
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	.	.	Scar on the forehead	S. Marco dei Cavoti
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	"
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	"
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	.	.	Scar on the forehead	Isernia
27	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
28	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	—	Pisa
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	—	Rnota

25. 4. 1

Pearsall
Mch 2/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Command. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1907

at New York

F. B. Macalta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Borrius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Borrius

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at New York

F. B. Macalta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 N 18 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Teresa Caliendo	23 ✓	f	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Scisciano	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	10.00	No	Brother Raffaele Caliendo Forquer St. 120 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	dark	–	Scisciano	1
2	Pietrantonio Maria	56 ✓	f	M	Housekeeper			✓		Campo di Pietra	New York		Self	$600.00		Home 74 Fulton St. New York	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5		Medium	gray	blue	–	Campodipietra	2
3	(daughter) Rosa	18 ✓		S				✓								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	–		3
4	Maria	16 ✓						✓								do	no	no	no	no	good		5							4
5	Zipa Rosina	13 ✓	f	M		yes	yes	✓	S	Rapolla NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				no 00	1892-1906 N.Y.	Nephew Biagio Moulli 178 W. 98th St. New York	no	no	no				4	4	–	black	black	Scar on the forehead	Rapolla	5
6	Maida Eugenio	22 ✓	f	f	"	—	"	✓	"	Cebusa	Chicago Ills	"	husband	20.00	no	husband Sliniti Eduardo 3905 Clark St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Scar of cheek	Catanzaro	6
7	Tutelli Caterina	15 ✓	f	s	"	"	"	✓	✓	Oliuro Luceno	New York	"	self	10.00	"	uncle Luigi Zeccardo 641 - 3 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	no	Oliuro Luceno	7
8	Amato Rosina	20 ✓	f	m	"	"	"	✓	"	Monte S. Giacomo	Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	10.00	"	brother in law Giovanni Amato 412 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	Mone S. Giacomo	8
9	De Vico Vittoria	36 ✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Maddaloni	New York	"	husband	12.00	"	husband } Vincenzo Alisco 84 Chaple Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	"	no	Maddaloni	9
10	" Michele	8 ✓	m	s	–	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	–	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	–	"	"	no	"	10
11	" Angelo	1 ✓	f	"	–			"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	no	"	11
12	Carbozzi Filomena	28 ✓	f	m	Housekeeper	yes		U.S.C.	Italian S.	Campo de Pietra	New York	yes	husband	$60.	New York 1888/1906	home N.Y. 74 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	medium	brown	blue	none	Campo di Pietra	12
13	" Nicolangelo	6 ✓	m	s	none	no		"		"	"	"	father	–	American birth		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	New York	13
14	" Domenico	4 ✓	m	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
15	" Anna	3 ✓	f	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
16	" Giuseppe	2 ✓	m	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
17	" Angelo	2 ✓	f	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

F B Macaluso Insp.

16/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907
at N.Y.

F B Macalen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907
at N.Y.

F B Macalen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 8 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	D'Elia Nunzio	23		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Guaglietta	New York	yes	Self	20 oo	No	Cousin Giuseppe Martingiacomo 271 W. 4th st. 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Mole on the throat	Guaglietta	1
2	Martingiacomo Giuseppe	44										✓			30 oo	1900-1904 New York	Cousin Carmine Giammettano 364 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black		–	–	2
3	Caruso Antonio	29		✓		Shoemaker			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	yes		20 oo	1903-1905 New York	Cousin Rocco Caruso 480 6th Ave 30th st. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	.	.	Scar on the forehead	.	3
4	Martingiacomo Rocco	30		✓	.	Barber					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				35 oo	1902-1905 New York	Cousin Giovanni Caruso 845 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	–	.	4
5	~~[illegible] Carmine~~	~~44~~		~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~Proprietor~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Alfonso D'Elia 188 1st Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Medium~~	~~dark~~		–	–	5
6	Sentibella Pasquale	44		✓	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	S Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			20 oo	1900-1905 New York	Cousin Angelo Sentibella 500 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	.	blue	Bald	.	6
7	Martingiacomo Pasquale	44		✓	S	Proprietor	yes	yes		✓	✓	✓			20	no	Brother in law Angelo Milea 65 Bowery Canal st. New York	[illegible]			no 2	good	no	4	9	Medium	.	dark	–	.	7
8	~~[illegible] Raffaele~~	~~21~~			~~M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~							~~20~~		~~Cousin Carmine Capuano 343 E. [illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~.~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	–	.	8
9	Attanasio Antonio	25		✓	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Positano			Brother	50 oo	1898-1902 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Rondum 1554 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark	dark	Small scar up the left eye	Positano	9
10	Carrano Vito	39		✓	M	Dealer	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				~~50~~ 200 oo	1891-1905 N.Y.	Brother Ferdinando Carrano 470 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	black	–	Scar on the chin	.	10
11	Alessandro Gorga	39		✓	S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	U S Citizen		Magliano			Self	100	1895-1905 N.Y.	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	gray	blue	–	Magliano	11
12	~~Rubino Giovannina~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~					~~Naples~~			~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Paolo Rubino 65 E. [illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~light~~	Small spot on the left ~~temple~~	~~Naples~~	12
13	Pecorichi Andrea	47		✓	M	Mc Merchant			Italy	S Italian	Baiano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Self	50 oo	1880-1905 New York	Brother Saverio Pagia 91 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	grey	blue	Scar on the left eye	Baiano	13
14	" Tommaso	12		✓					U.S. American							No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
15	Sammartino Pasquale	32		✓		Dealer			U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Home 2248 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	dark	–	Salerno	15
16	Fiorentino Cristina	24		F	.	Civil	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Bari	Philadelphia Pa			50 oo	No	Husband 1206 Alder st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	dark	blue	–	Giovinazzo	16
17	Luisa Marolla	7		✓								✓					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17
18	Michele Marolla	25		M	M	Driver	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			✓				U.S.C.	Home 1206 Alder st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	blue	–	.	18
19	Isabella	18		F		~~wife~~ Civil			" "			✓					do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	.	.		–	.	19
20	Francesco Ciccone	28		M	.	Laborer			Italy	Italian So	Teora	Newark N.J.	yes	no	50 oo	1900 Newark	Wife Rosina 76 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	.	.	–	Teora	20
21	De Simone Saverio	20		✓	S	Farm lab.			✓	✓	Roccarainola	Braddock Pa	yes	Uncle	16 oo	No	Uncle Antonio Barbarino 113 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	dark	–	Roccarainola	21
22	Rienzi Nunzio	29		✓	.	Tailor			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Self	$ 50 oo	1903-1905 N.Y.	Home 113 st. 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	.	.	Mole up the right eye	~~[illegible]~~	22
23	Renzo Berta	45		✓					U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Home 38 3rd Ave 28th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	light	.	.	–	Cigliano	23
24	Gregorio de Stefano	19		✓	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian So	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Raritan N.J.	no		200 oo	1905-1906 Raritan N.J.	Brother Antonio de Stefano Enderson st. Raritan New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	.	blue	–	Montoro Superiore	24
25	De Benedettis Beniamino	46		✓	.	Farm lab.			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes		50 oo	1889-1906 Newark	Brother in law Raimondo Francesco First Ave 18th Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	gray	dark	Scar on the left cheek	Manocalzati	25
26	~~Paleologos Marianus~~	~~32~~			~~S~~	~~Proprietor~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Naples~~				~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Balli Brothers~~ ~~11 to 19 William st. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~.~~	~~black~~	~~–~~	–	~~Greece~~	26
27	Grilli Salvatore	36		✓	.	Tailor			U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Cousin Maltinare Francesco Mississippi Ave 23 Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Medium	dark	.	–	Stigliano	27
28	Giuseppe Pepe	27		✓	.	Farm lab.			Italy	Italian So	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calvi				$ 50 oo	1900-1905 New York	Brother Giov. Pepe 170 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no		good		5	6	Fair	.	.	–	S. Mozaro Calvi	28
29	Bianco Serafino	38		✓	.	Carpenter			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Mount Vernon N.Y.			20 oo	1891-1905 M. Vernon N.Y.	Friend Chiodo Agostino 110 Alexander Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Medium	.	blue	Scar on the right temple	Bianchi	29
30	Rizzuti Pietro	39		✓	M	Farm lab.	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓			20 oo	1891-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Chiodo Agostino " do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	.	.	dark	–	–	30

28. 2

F. B. Macalin, Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Elia Nunzio	23	M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Guaglietta	New York	yes	Self	20 oo	No	Cousin Giuseppe Martingiacomo 471 W. 4th St. 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Mole on the throat	Guaglietta
2	Martingiacomo Giuseppe	44									✓			30 oo	1900-1905 New York	Cousin Carmine Giamettasio 364 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	8	Fair	black		—	—
3	Caruso Antonio	20	✓		Ironmaker			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Yes		20 oo	1903-1905 New York	Cousin Rocco Caruso 480 6th Ave 3rd St New York	no		no	no	good		5	9	Brown			Scar on the forehead	
4	Martingiacomo Rocco	30	✓		Carter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓			30 oo	1902-1905 New York	Cousin Giovanni Cerino 845 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				—	
~~5~~	~~[illegible] Carmine~~	~~14~~		~~S~~	~~Proprietor~~									~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Brother in law Alfonso D'Elia 188 7th Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Medium~~	~~dark~~		—	
6	Sentibella Pasquale	44	✓	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			20 oo	1900-1905 New York	Cousin Angelo Sentibella 509 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	8	Fair		blue	Bald	
7	Martingiacomo Pasquale	14	✓	S	Proprietor	yes	yes				✓			20	No	Brother in law Angelo Cifelio 65 Bowery [illegible] St. New York					good	na	4	9	Medium		dark	—	
~~8~~	~~[illegible] Raffaele~~	~~21~~		~~M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~							~~20~~		~~Cousin Carmine Capuano 343 [illegible] St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~2~~		~~black~~	~~blue~~	—	
9	Attanasio Antonio	25	✓	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Positano			Brother	50 oo	1898-1902 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Gondini 125 [illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	5	Brown	dark	dark	Small scar up the left eye	Positano
10	Cannavo Vito	39	✓	M	Dealer	no	no	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓			~~50~~ 200	1891-1905 N.Y.	Brother Ferdinando Cannavo 470 9th Ave	no	no	no		good		5	5		black	—	Scar on the chin	
11	Alexandro Gorga	39	✓	S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Magliano			Self	100	1895-1905 N.Y.	Home	no	no	no		good		5	6	Medium	gray	blue		Magliano
~~12~~	~~[illegible] Giovannina~~	~~33~~	~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~Naples~~			~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Rosello Pistrino 65 E. [illegible] St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~light~~	~~Small spot on the left temple~~	~~Naples~~
13	Cricchi Andrea	44	M	M	Merchant			Italy	S. Italian	Baiano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Self	50 oo	1880-1905 New York	Brother Saverio Foglia 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey	blue	Scar on the left eye	Baiano
14	Tommaso	12	✓					U.S. America							No	do	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Sammartino Pasquale	32	✓		Dealer			U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Home 2248 First Ave New York					good		5	8	Fair	black	dark	—	Salerno
16	Fiorentino Cristina	24	✓	F	Civil	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Bari	Philadelphia Pa			50 oo	No	Husband 1206 Alder St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	2	Medium	dark	blue	—	Giovinazzo
17	Luisa Marolla	7	✓								✓					do	no	no	no	no	good	na	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Michele Marolla	26	✓	M	Driver	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			✓				U.S.C.	Home 1206 Alder St. Philadelphia Pa				no	good		5	5	Medium	dark	blue	—	
19	Isabella	18	✓	F	Civil						✓					do				no	good		5	3				—	
20	Francesco Ciccone	28	M		Labourer			Italy	Italian So.	Teora	Newark N.J.	no		50 oo	1900 Newark	Wife Maria 36 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	1	Brown			—	Teora
21	De Simone Saverio	20	✓	S	Farm lab.			✓	✓	Roccaraincola	Braddock Pa	yes	Uncle	16 oo	No	Uncle Antonio Barbarino 113 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3			dark	—	Roccaraincola
22	Rienzi Nunzio	29	✓		Tailor			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Self	50 oo	1903-1905 N.Y.	Home 113 St. 3rd Ave New York					good		5	1	Fair			Mole up the right eye	[illegible]
23	Renno Berta	45	✓					U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Home 38 3rd Ave 28th St. New York							5	6	light			—	Cigliano
24	Gregorio de Stefano	19	✓	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian So.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Raritan N.J.	no		400	1905-1905 Raritan N.J.	Brother Antonio de Stefano Enderson St. Raritan New Jersey					good		5	4	Fair		blue	—	Montoro Superiore
25	De Benedettis Beniamino	46	✓		Farm lab.			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	New York	yes		50 oo	1889-1905 Newark	Brother in law Raimondo Francesco First Ave 182 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	1	Brown	gray	dark	Scar on the left ceek	Manocalzato
~~26~~	~~Paleologos Manuel~~	~~32~~		~~S~~	~~Proprietor~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Naples~~				~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Delli Brothers 11 to 19 William St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~		~~black~~		—	~~Greece~~
27	Grilli Salvatore	36	✓		Tailor			U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Cousin Mattinano Francesco Mississippi Ave 23 Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no		good		5	7	Medium	dark		—	Stigliano
28	Giuseppe Pepe	27	✓		Farm lab.			Italy	Italian So.	Calin NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$50 oo	1900-1905 New York	Brother Gioe Pepe 170 3rd Ave New York		no	no				5	6	Fair			—	S. Mazzano Calin
29	Bianco Serafino	38	✓		Carpenter			✓	✓	Cosenza NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mount Vernon N.Y.			20 oo	1891-1905 M. Vernon N.Y.	Friend Chiodo Agostino 110 Alexander Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.		no	no				5	3	Medium		blue	Scar on the right temple	Bianchi
30	Rizzuti Pietro	39	✓	M	Farm lab	no	no	✓	✓	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓			20 oo	1891-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Chiodo Agostino do		no	no				5	5			dark	—	—

F. B. Macatin, Insp.

28 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commd'g Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 190
at N. Y.

F B Marcalie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907
at N. Y.

F B Marcalie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Monaco Pietro	22	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Sacio	New-York	Yes	Self	50 00	No	Brother Giuseppe Monaco 228 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no			no	5	0	Brown	black	blue	—	Sacio	1
2	Di Donato Vincenzo	17	✓	✓		Yes	Yes	✓	—		✓			50 00		Brother Di Donato Giuseppe 39 St. ... New-York	no	no	no			no	4	9	Fair	black	blue	—		2
3	Colangelo Enrico	19	✓		Barber			✓	—	Melfi	✓			3 20 00		Cousin Flaviano Colangelo 308 E. 117 St. New-York	no	no	no			no	5	2	Medium	brown		—	Buenos Ayres	3
4	~~Salvatore Santoro~~	~~27~~	✓	~~M~~	~~Mason~~					~~Gesualdo~~	~~Cincinnati Ohio~~			~~no~~	~~1903-1905 Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~Cousin Domenico Seta 332 W. ... Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~							5	2		black	black	—	~~Gesualdo~~	4
5	Umberto Seta	24	✓	S	Tailor			Italy	S Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cincinnati Ohio	Yes		$30 00	1900-1905	Brother Vincenzo 627 Meyer St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	11		gray	brown	—		5
6	di Castro Stanislao	25		M	Merchant				—	Morolo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New-York			20 00	1903-06 N.Y.	Cousin Enrico de Castro 324 East 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2		brown		—	Morolo	6
7	Antonelli Lorenzo	21	✓	S	Blacksmith			✓	—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			12 00	1903-1906 N.Y.	Nephew Antonelli Pasquale 324-115 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	dark	—		7
8	Franchetti Vincenzo	16	✓		Labourer			✓	✓		✓			10 00	No	Cousin Amedeo Franchi 324-115 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				—		8
9	Angelo Visparito	37	✓	M		No	No	✓	—	Serino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paterson N.Y.	No		8 20 00	1901-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Brother in law Giovanni Pelosi with no. 6, 27 Keen St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—	Serino	9
10	Sebastiano Gaita	37	✓			Yes	Yes		—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓			12 00	1900-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Brother in law Alfonso Cirese 208 Mark St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				—		10
11	Sabato Salia	28		S	Farm lab.			—	—		—			12 00	1900-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Brother in law Romeo Giuseppe 208 Mark St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				—		11
12	Pelosi Vito	32	✓	M				✓	✓		✓			8 12 00	1901-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Pelosi 38-40 Cross St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no		good		5	4		black		—		12
13	Pietro	29	✓					✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			5 50 00	1897-1905 Paterson N.Y.	Cousin Pelosi Michele 208 Mark St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no					5	5		dark		—		13
14	D'Ambrosio Rosalba	29	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	✓		Fraina	Paterson N.Y.			10 00	1902-1904 Paterson N.Y.	Husband Domenicangelo Raimondo 46 Cross St. Paterson N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Fair		—	Fraina	14
15	(son) Giuseppe	5	M	—				✓			✓				No	do							3	2	—	—	—	—		15
16	Antonio	2	✓	—				✓			✓					do							2	4	—	—				16
17	Sigismondi Antonio	22	✓	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	—	—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Yes		10 00	1902-1905 Paterson N.Y.	Uncle Giuseppe Sisto 200 E. 83 St. New-York							5	5	Brown	dark		Scar on the forehead		17
18	~~Girace Fiorenza~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Campo di Pietra~~				~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Cosmo Grano 74 Fulton St. New-York~~							5	4	Fair		blue	—	~~Campodi Pietra~~	18
19	~~Carbone Gavino~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm-lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Floriano~~				~~30~~	~~1903-1906 N.Y.~~	~~Brother in law Matteo de Rio 82 Mulberry St. New-York~~							5	2	Brown		dark	Scar on the left ear	~~Floriano~~	19
20	Lamberti Raffaele	23	✓ F		Dressmaker			Italy	S Italian	Campobasso	Brooklyn N.Y.			20 00	No	God Father Francesco Miranda 18 Schillmann Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no						5	4	Fair			—	Campobasso	20
21	D'Orazio Angela	27	✓	M	Housekeeper	No	No	✓	✓	Sanvalentino	New-York		Husband	10 00		Husband Nicola Delania 44 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	black		—	San Valentino	21
22	(son) Ernesto	7	M	—				✓	✓		✓		—			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8						22
23	Armando	2	✓	—				✓	✓		✓		—			do	no	no	no	no	good		2	3				—		23
24	Montepare M. Concetta	42	F	M				✓	✓		✓		Husband	10 00		Husband Luigi D'Alessio 44 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good		5		Medium	dark				24
25	Tropea Giovanna	31	✓			Yes	Yes	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg Pa		Self	40 00	1903-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Tropea Gaspare 607-609 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good		5	6				Scar on the right eye-brow		25
26	(daughter) Rosina	5	✓	—				✓	—		✓		—		No	do							4	11	—	—	—	—		26
27	Palamia Bellangela	33	F		~~Housekeeper~~ 2-865078 5/1/41 (505) (C.L. 205 5-26-41)			✓	✓	Colantino	New-York		Husband	20 00		Husband Vincenzo di Muzio 229 Elizabeth St. New-York							5	—		black	dark	—	Celenza	27
28	(son) Matteo	8	✓ M		2-865000-505-4-23-41 (C.L. 205-6-18-41)						✓		—			do							3	7		—	—	—	—	28
29	Giuseppe	3	✓								✓					do							2	2	—	—	—	—	—	29
30	CARPINO MADDALENA	24	F		2-233298-9/6/32-(...) 3/20/36					Natty file 99306/4244 Minori	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	10 00		Brother in law Michele Pisani 274 E. 5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5		Fair	dark	dark	Mole on the chin	Minori	30

F B Macat... Inspector

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State; City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Monaco Pietro	22	~~m~~	S	Laborer	No	no	Italy	Italian So	Sacco	New-York	yes	Self	50.00	No	Brother Giuseppe Monaco 228 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no			no
2	Di Donato Vincenzo	17	✓	✓		yes	yes	✓	✓		✓			50.00		Brother Di Donato Giuseppe 39 St. ... New-York	no	no	no			no
3	Colangelo Enrico	19	✓		Barber			✓	✓	Melfi	✓			25.00		Cousin Flaviano Colangelo 300 E 117 St. New-York	no	no	no			no
4	~~Salvatore Santoro~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Mason~~					~~Tesaldo~~	~~Cincinnati Ohio~~			~~no~~	~~1903-1906 Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~Cousin Domenico Seta 332 ... Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~						
5	Umberto Seta	24	✓	S	Tailor			Italy	S Italian		Cincinnati Ohio	yes		$30.00	1900-1906	Brother Vincenzo 627 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no			good	no
6	Di Castro Stanislao	25	✓	M	Merchant				✓	Morolo	New-York			20.00	1903-06 N.Y.	Cousin Enrico de Castro 324 East 115th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no
7	Antonelli Lorenzo	21	✓	S	Blacksmith			✓	✓					12.00	1903-1906 N.Y.	Nephew Antonelli Paolino 324 - 115 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fiorchetti Vincenzo	16	✓		Laborer			✓	✓		✓			10.00	No	Cousin Amedeo Franchi 324 - 115 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angelo Visprito	37	✓	M		No	no	✓	✓	Serino	Paterson N.Y.	No		8 80.00	1901-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Brother in law Giovanni Pelosi with no 6 27 Vine St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sebastiano Gaita	37	✓			yes	yes	✓	✓		✓			12.00	1900-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Brother in law Alfonso Cirio 208 Mark St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Sabato Savia	28		S	Farm lab.			✓	✓		✓			12.00	1900-1906 Paterson N.Y.	Brother in law Romeo Giuseppe 208 Mark St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Pelosi Vito	32	✓	M				✓	✓		✓			8 12.00	1901-1905 Paterson N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Pelosi 38-40 Grove St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no			good	
13	〃 Pietro	29	✓					✓	✓					5 32.00	1897-1905 Paterson N.Y.	Cousin Pelosi Michele 208 Mark St. Paterson N.Y.						
14	D'Ambrosio Rosalba	29	F	M	Housekeeper	No	no	✓	✓	Fraina	Paterson N.Y.			10.00	1902-1904 Paterson N.Y.	Husband Domenicangelo Raimondo 46 Cross St. Paterson N.Y.						
15	(son) Giuseppe	5	M	-				✓			✓				No	do						
16	〃 Antonio	2	✓	-				✓			✓					do						
17	Sigismondi Antonio	22	✓	M	Mason	yes	yes				New-York	yes		10.00	1902-1905 Paterson N.Y.	Uncle Giuseppe Listo 200 E. 83 St. New-York						
18	~~Giano Lorenza~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~No~~	~~no~~			~~Campo di Pietra~~				~~60~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Cosmo Giano 7 Fulton St. New-York~~						
19	~~Carbone Savino~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Floridia~~				~~30~~	~~1903-1906 N.Y.~~	~~Brother in law Matteo de Rio 52 Mulberry St. New-York~~						
20	Lamberti Raffaele	23	F		Dressmaker			Italy	S Italian	Campobasso	Brooklyn N.Y.			20.00	No	God Father Francesco Miranda 18 Schillman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no					
21	D'Orazio Angela	27	✓	M	Housekeeper	No	no	✓	✓	Sanvalentino	New-York		Husband	10.00		Husband Nicola Pelascia 44 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	(son) Ernesto	7	M	-				✓	✓		✓		-			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	〃 Armando	2	✓	-				✓	✓		✓		-				no	no	no	no	good	
24	Montepare M. Concetta	42	F	M				✓	✓		✓		Husband	10.00		Husband Luigi D'Alessio 44 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Tropea Giovanna	31	✓			yes	yes	✓	✓		Pittsburg Pa		Self	40.00	1903-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Tropea Gaspero 607-609 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					good	
26	(daughter) Rosina	5	✓								✓		-		No	do						
27	Palamia Bellangela	33	F		~~Housekeeper~~			✓	✓	Colantino	New-York		Husband	20.00		Husband Vincenzo di Nunzio 229 Elisabeth St. New-York						
28	(son) Matteo	8	M								✓		-			do						
29	〃 Giuseppe	3	✓								✓		-			do						
30	YARPINO MADDALENA ~~Yarpino Maddalena~~	24	F							Minori	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	10.00		Brother in law Michele Pisani 274 E. 5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						

Row 27: 2-86077 5/1/41 (505) (C-L-205 5-26-41)
2-865000 - 505 - 4-23-41 (C.L. 205 - 6-18-41)

Row 30: c-233298 - 9/6/32 - 3/20/36 Arthur file 99304 424

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	6	Brown	black	blue	—	Sacco
2	4	9	Fair	dark	blue	—	.
3	5	2	Medium	Brown		—	Buenos Ayres
4	~~5~~	~~2~~		~~black~~	~~black~~	—	~~Tesaldo~~
5	5	11	.	gray	Brown	—	-
6	5	2	.	brown	-	—	Morolo
7	5	4	.	dark	dark	—	-
8	4	11	.	-	.	—	-
9	5	5	.	-	.	—	Serino
10	5	6		-		—	-
11	5	4	-	-	.	—	-
12	5	4	.	black	.	—	-
13	5	5	.	dark	.	—	-
14	5	2	Fair	Fair	.	—	Fraina
15	3	2	-	-	-	—	.
16	2	4	.	-			.
17	5	5	Brown	dark	.	Scar on the forehead	.
18	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	-	~~blue~~	—	~~Campo di Pietra~~
19	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Brown~~	.	~~dark~~	Scar on the left ear	~~Floridia~~
20	5	4	Fair	.	.	—	Campobasso
21	4	11	Brown	black	.	—	San Valentino
22	3	8	.	.	.		.
23	2	3	.	.		—	.
24	5		Medium	dark			.
25	5	6	.	.	.	Scar on the right eye-brow	.
26	4	11	-	-	-	—	.
27	5	-	.	black	dark	—	Celenza
28	3	7	-	-	-	—	—
29	2	2	-	-	-	—	—
30	5		Fair	dark	dark	Mole on the chin	Minori

F B Macaten Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch, 1907

at Ny

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch, 1907

at Ny

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 21st February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Mancini Giovanni	29	✓ M	M	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	~~Pittsburg~~ IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	32	1898 to 1906 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Giuseppe 616 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa
2	" Filippo	19	✓			no	no	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	no	"	30	~~NY~~	Brother Giuseppe Mancini 616 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa
3	Sebastiani Raffaele	22	✓	S		yes	yes	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Monaca Pa		"	30	1902 to 1905 Monaca Pa	Brother Gaetano Sebastiani Monaca Pa
4	~~[illegible] Marco~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Connellsville Pa~~	~~yes~~		~~40~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Gaetano Ricci Box 823 Connellsville Pa~~
5	~~Ricci Antonio~~	~~17~~		~~S~~									~~Father~~	~~40~~		~~Father Gaetano Riccio Box 823 Connellsville Pa~~
6	Silvestro Bernardino	31	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Newyork IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	—	Self	20	1904 to 1906 NY	Cousin Donato Marchese 34 Mulberry St. NY
7	Carsillo Piccolino Raffaele	42	✓		Farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Ausonia	"		"	20	no	Brother Carsillo Piccolino Giovanni 508 E. 149th St. NY
8	~~Mariano Luigi~~	~~24~~		~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							~~20~~		~~Uncle Trollo Mariano 508 E 149th St. NY~~
9	Piacentino Giulio	15	✓		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy S	Italian S	Ausonia	New York	—	Self	20	no	Friend Casale Angelo 508 E. 149th St. NY
10	Felice Giuseppe	14	✓		Laborer	no	no	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Canada~~	no	Self	40	no	Father Felice Antonio Box 382 New Liskeard Ont. Can.
11	Fabretta Fedele	16	✓		Farm lab. 22-86718 - 1-24-40			"	"		"		"	40	"	Cousin Francesco Fabretta Parry Sound Ont Canada
12	Felice Giovanni	22	✓	M				"	"		"		"	40	"	Brother in law Sacco Alfonso Port Arthur Ont Canada Box 52
13	" Francesco	17	✓	S				"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	40	"	Do
14	Jannelli Vincenzo	30	✓	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	40	"	Brother in law Fico Salvatore Spencer St. 152 Brooklyn NY
15	wife Vittoria	27	✓ F					"	"		"	—	Husb.		"	Do
16	sister in law Fico Francesca	20	✓	S				"	"	/	"	—	~~Self~~	~~40~~	"	Do
17	Corchia Gaetano	37	✓ M	M		no	no	"	"	Gagliano	Wetherbee NY	—	Self	30	1895 to 1903 Wetherbee NY	Brother Corchia Pietro Wetherbee NY
18	~~Deramo Orazio~~	~~20~~		~~S~~						~~Catanzaro~~	~~Siegfried Pa~~			~~40~~	~~1904 to 1906 Siegfried Pa~~	~~Cousin dell'Aiza Paolo Box 245 Siegfried Pa~~
19	Maresco Antonio	23	✓		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	Self	40	1892 to 1905 NY	Friend Salvatore Gambardella 2074 8th Ave 112-113
20	Cirone Michele	25	✓	M	Proprietor			"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	60	1904 to 1906	Brother Cirone Raffaele 15 Lafayette St. New-York
21	Lorenzi Ugo	23	✓	S				"	"	Naples	"		"	40	no	Brother Luigi 2683 Bleecker St. New-York
22	Dammino Antonio	47	✓		Tailor			"	"	Pagandra	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	30	no	Brother Paolo Box 55 Fort Millsbury Pittsburg Pa
23	Raffaele Ciancilli	44	✓	M	Barber			"	"	Montella NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	+	Self	40	1882 to 1906 NY	Wife Maria Domenica Ciancilli
24	Salvatore	30	✓	S	Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "			"	20	1894 to 1906 NY	Brother Carmine Mowington S. A.
25	Solfarelli Vito Michele	20	✓		Farm lab.			"	"	Cannet.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	14	no	Cousin Lacascelle Pasquale 4378 Mission St. S. Francisco Cal
26	Catella Domenico	19	✓					"	"		"	yes	"	14	"	Do
27	Rocco Viturbo	45	✓	M	Merchant	no	no	"	"	Bari	New-York	yes	"	40	"	Brother in law Francesco Fattizzo 138 W. 10 St. New-York
28	Anna Maria Vigna	23	✓ F		Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Melfi			Husband	50		Husband Guerrieri Antonio 73 Broadway Flushing
29	Guerrieri Salvatore Alberto	4	✓ M			no	no	"	"				Father			Do
30	" Maria Clotilde	2	✓ F					"	"							Do

17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	—	Pacentro	1
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	Scar on the forehead	-	2
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	black	—	-	3
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~				~~dark~~	—	-	4
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	-	black	—	-	5
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	-	-	—	-	6
no	no	no	no	good	-	5	7	-	-	-	Bald	Ausonia	7
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2			-	—		8
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	dark	—		9
no	no	no	no	good		5	4	-	-	-	—	Gian	10
no	no	no	no	good		5	4	-	-	-	—	-	11
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	—	-	12
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	—	-	13
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the chin	Catanzaro	14
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-		-	15
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	black	black	—	-	16
	no	no		good		5	5	Medium	dark	dark	—	Gagliano	17
no	no	no	no	good		5		-	-	-	Scar on the forehead	Catanzaro	18
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	—	Positano	19
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	-	-	—	Tegiano	20
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	white	blue	Pock-marked	Naples	21
no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-	dark	dark	—	Pacentra	22
no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Brown	gray	-	—	Montella	23
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	-	—	-	24
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	black	-	Pock marked	Cannetto	25
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	Scar on the forehead	-	26
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	-	dark	Scar on the chin	Gaurus Appia	27
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	-	-	Moles on the face	Melfi	28
no	no	no				-	-	-	-	-	—	-	29
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	30
no	no	no	no	good	no								

W. A. Jackson
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch, 1907
at Ny

F B Mcalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch 1907
at Ny

F B Mcalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zillaro Antonio	21	✓	M	Farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Giovanni in Fiore	Sunnyside Utah IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Self	107	1898-1905 W. Virginia	Cousin Antonio Bongan Box 31 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the left ceek	S. Giovanni in Fiore
2	son Salvatore	16	✓	S				"	"	"	" Utah NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				–	"
3	Oliveto Tommaso	45	✓	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Virginia	–	Self	no	1902-1906 W. Virginia	Brother Antonio Village Clifton W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				–	"
4	Oliveri Antonio	19	✓		Farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Sunnyside Utah NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	–	Self	60	1902-1905 W. Virginia	Father Oliveri Francesco 31 Box Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				–	"
5	Lucente Bernardo	22	✓	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Elisabeth N.J. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	–	"	40	1898-1905 Pittsburg	Cousin Giorgio Bongert Consocial Ave. Elisabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair			–	"
6	Cuccotta Fedele	33	✓			no	no	"	"	"	~~Sunnyside Utah~~	yes	"	no	1902-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Domenico Belli 31 Box Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	black	black	–	"
7	Di Stefano Pasquale G.	25	✓					"	"	Casacalenda	Freeport Ohio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	"	no	No	Brother Di Stefano Benito Box 575 Freeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	dark	Scar on the right ceek	Casacalenda
8	Cuoghetto Michele	27	✓	S				"	"	Aiello	Salt Lake City IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	"	60	1902-1905 Salt Lake City	Brother Salvatore Cuoghetti Salt Lake City Box 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				–	Aiello
9	Iannonaco Pasquale	29	✓		Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Limosano	Suspension B. City	yes	"	no	1903-1906 Youngstown	Brother in law Camillo Marrone 2718 10th st. Suspension Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium			–	Limosano
10	~~Marrone Antonio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									no	No	Brother Camillo Marrone do	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~light~~	–	
11	37/1299 8/33 6—33032 Brazzaini Antonio	20	✓	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano	Youngstown Ohio	no	Self	no	No	Brother Francesco Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Medium	dark	dark	–	S. Stefano
12	Giovanni d'Alesio	28	✓	M	Farm lab			"	"	Sassano	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	30	1900-1905 Chicago Ill	Brother in law Michele Rosano 4952 Dearborn st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	black		–	Sassano
13	Botta Vincenzo	24	✓		"			"	"	"	Jersey N.J.	–	"	10	No	Uncle Giovanni Pellegrino 390 First st. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		–	
14	Cavallone Michele	26	✓		"			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	Self	70	1903-1907 Chicago Ill	Brother in law Gennaro 4911 Cammerson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			black		Mole on the left eye	"
15	wife Carmela	30	F		Housekeeper			"	"	"	"	no	Husband		No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark			Scar on the chin	"
16	Bertolo Pietro	24	✓	M	Farm lab			"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Self	30	1900-1901 Chicago	Brother Nicola 4952 Dearborn st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark		–	"
17	Carmela Lanitano	36	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Agerola	New-York	"	Self	50	No	Brother Emmanuele 336 East 102 st. New-York	~~[illegible]~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	light	–	Agerola
18	De Bonis Giuseppe	43	✓	M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Pietragalla	Troy N.Y.	–	"	14	No	Brother Rocco 1451 5th Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	black	dark	–	Pietragalla
19	Conci Saverio	33	✓		Cook			"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	~~[illegible]~~ Utah	no	Self	58	1900-1904 W. Virginia	Cousin Domenico Belli 31 Box Scenis S. Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	dark		–	S. Giovanni in Fiore
20	Macchiarone Giovanni	36	✓		Pavier			"	"	Nocera	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	50	1901-1906 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Teresina Borchio 612 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	black		–	Nocera
21	wife Rosaria	18	F					"	"	"	"	Yes	Husb		no	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium			–	
22	~~Gabriele Costanzo~~	~~35~~	~~M~~		~~Labourer~~					~~Maida~~	~~Pueblo Col.~~			no	No	~~Friend Antonio Cristiano 112 [illegible] Ave Pueblo Col.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~		~~[illegible]~~		–	~~Maida~~
23	Bonsetto Angelo	23	✓		Labourer 2350696 10/1936	No	No	Italy	Italian	Lettopalena NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cortelett Pa	–	Self	no	1900-1906 N.Y.	Cousin Michele Rossetti Cortelett Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				–	Lettopalena
24	Onofrio Liberato	32	✓			yes	yes	"	"	Campochiaro	New-York	yes	"	no	1901-1906 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 11 Elisabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				–	Campochiaro
25	Di Claudio Gaetano	38	✓		Farm lab	no	no	"	"	Lettopalena	Mc Spart Pa ALIEN	no	"	20	1900-1905	Brother Alfonso Mc Spart Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	11				–	Lettopalena
26	Parrina Antonio	39	✓		Pavier	yes	yes	"	"	Serino NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paterson N.J.	yes	"	40	1898-1906	Wife Isabella 18 - 2nd st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	dark	–	Serino
27	Ciufolo Pasquale	44	✓		Farm lab	no	no	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	No	Brother in law Donato Sebastiani Juxon Pa Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	black	black	–	S. Bartolomeo
28	Velardi Salvatore	35	✓		Proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plainfield N.J.	"	"	50	1902-1906 Plainfield	Wife 102 W. 4 st. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6			dark	blue	–	"
29	Longo Luigi	18	✓	S	Farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	New Rochelle	"	"	50	No	God father Barbato Saverio 99 st. New-Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair			–	"
30	~~Luigi Verruti~~	~~17~~			~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Bojano~~	~~New York~~			no		~~Brother Pasquale Verruti 16 Mulberry st. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~3~~	~~4~~			~~dark~~		~~Campochiaro~~

W.P. Jackson
Insp

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1787
115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch, 1907
at Ny

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch, 1907
at Ny

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Giustino Giovanni	18	✓ M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Montuoro	Erie Pa	No	Self	$10.00	no	Cousin Tommaso Jacobozzi W. 17 st. 506 Erie Pa
2	~~Mancuso Pasquale~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Ferragoli~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~			~~10~~		~~Uncle Domenico Battaglia 44 Schenck st. Brooklyn NY~~
3	~~Fabia Carmine~~	~~33~~	✓		~~Laborer~~					~~Castrovillari~~	~~Butler Pa~~			~~12~~		~~Cousin Antonio Meole Box 386 Butler Pa~~
4	Vittoria Felice	36	✓	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palmi	New-York	Yes	Self	no	1898-1907 New York	Brothers Giovanni and Giuseppe Vittoria 56 Elizabeth st. New York
5	brother Luigi	15	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	do
6	Medici Ernesto	25	✓		Sailor			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gaeta	"		"	no	1897-1905 New York	Brother Bonaventura 442 E 11th st. NY
7	~~Di Brigida Domenico~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Grocer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~S. Salvatore~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~No~~		~~no~~	~~1898-1901 Frankfort~~	~~Brother in law Luigi Fusco 87 Whalley New Haven Conn~~
8	Solano Francesco	17	✓	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Muto	New-York	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Solano Giuseppe 356 13th st. New-York
9	Solano Calogero	35	✓		Mason	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Self	no	1901-1905	Brother Solano Giuseppe 410 13th st. NY
10	Criscillo F. Paolo	33	✓	M		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Self	20.00	1896-1906	father Serafino 13th st. 356 New York
11	wife Rosina	25	✓ F		Civil			"	"	"			Husb		no	do
12	Franco Emmanuele	34	✓ M	M	Labourer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Brooklyn NY		Self	80.00	1899-1906 Brooklyn	Brother Franco Enrico Bommaipe 12 Brooklyn NY
13	wife Rosaria	25	✓ F		Civil			"	"	"	"		Husb		no	do
14	~~Santangelo Domenico~~	~~39~~			~~Farm lab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Zumpano~~	~~Frostburg Md~~			~~no~~	~~1898-1903 Frostburg Md~~	~~nephew Giuseppe Greco Box 911 Frostburg Md~~
15	~~Greco Antonio~~	~~14~~	✓	~~S~~											~~no~~	~~do~~
16	Tegano Giuseppe	39	✓ M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Zumpano	New York	yes	Self	10		Cousin Francesco Falvo 2173 First Ave New York
17	De Luca Francesco	21	✓		"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rappano	Chicago Ill	No	Self	20.00	1902-1905 Chicago	Cousin Cesario Francesco W. Tuscon st. 808 Chicago Ill
18	Falcone Luigi	19	✓	S				"	"	Spezzano	Newville Pa		Self	10.00	no	Uncle Pietro Castiglione Melville Pa
19	~~Santangelo Antonio~~	~~18~~	✓							~~Zumpano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~10~~		~~Brother Carmine 339 W. Polk st. Chicago Ill~~
20	Martire Annunziato	23	✓					Italy	Italian	Zumpano	Stilton Pa	No	Self	$15.00	no	Cousin Santo Marozzo 3rd st. 365 Stilton Pa
21	~~Micelli Giuseppe~~	~~17~~								~~Rovelli~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~10~~		~~Uncle Cesare Pasquale 15x Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill~~
22	~~Cundari Santo~~	~~24~~	✓							~~Cosenza~~				~~10~~		~~Brother Giuseppe 15x Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill~~
23	Falbo Salvatore	24	✓	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	yes	Self	10.00	1900-1904 Chicago	Cousin Falvo Francesco 2173 First Ave New-York
24	Ruocco Michele	29	✓		"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ravello	"		Self	25.00	1904-1905 New York	Brother Vincenzo Rocco 73 Mulberry st. New-York
25	wife Cioffi Lucia	22	✓ F		Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Husb		no	do
26	~~Piazza Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~S~~	~~Dentist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Polia~~						~~Uncle Giuseppe Teti 271 Mulberry st. NY~~
27	Del/ Aspri Claudio 917/671	21	✓		Sailor			Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Marco in [illegible]	New York		Self	20.00	1902-1905 New York	Cousin Castelluccio Vincenzo 619 17th st. W. New York
28	Catella Luigi	17	✓		Farm lab.			"	"	Corneto	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	14.00	no	Fratello Catella Vittoriano 827 ale st. Los Angeles Cal
29	~~Oriani Francesco~~	~~24~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~S. Giovanni in Fiore~~	~~Enterprise W. Va~~	~~No~~		~~10~~		~~Brother Antonio Oriani Box 13 Enterprise W. Va~~
30	Scarcelli Francesco	24	✓	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	Sunnyside Utah	yes	Self	$70.00	1900-1904 Utah	Brother in law Zanzaro Antonio 31 Box Sunnyside Utah

No.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	dark	—	Montuoro
2	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	"	"	—	~~Ferragoli~~
3	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~brown~~	"	—	~~Castrovillari~~
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	—	Palmi
5	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	—	"		—	Palermo
6	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	—	"	"	—	— " —
7	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~		~~S. Salvatore~~
8	no	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"	—	Muto
9	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Medium	"	"	—	"
10					good		5	5	Fair		"	—	"
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"		—	
12	no	no	no	no	good		5	5		"	"	—	"
13	no	no	no	no	good		5					—	"
14	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
15	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
16	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	dark	dark	—	Zumpano
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
19	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
20	no	no					5	7	"	"	"	—	Zumpano
21	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~									
22	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Cosenza
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	dark	dark	Pock marked	Ravello
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	
26	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Medium~~	"	~~blue~~	—	~~Polia~~
27	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	"	dark	Scar on the right cheek	S. Marco dei Cavoti
28	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Brown	black	"		Corneto
29	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~5~~		~~Medium~~	~~dark~~	"	—	~~S. Giovanni in Fiore~~
30	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	—	"

W. W. Jackson
Insp

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Custurio Jacobazi	28	✓ M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Montusco	Erie Pa	no	Self	$10.00	no	Cousin Tommaso Iacobazzi W. 17 st. 506 Erie Pa
2	~~Mazzacano Pasquale~~	~~40~~	~~M~~		~~Mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Strongoli~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~			~~40~~		~~Uncle Domenico Battaglia 78 Schenck st Brooklyn City~~
3	~~Pucci Carmine~~	~~33~~	✓		~~Labourer~~					~~Castrovillari~~	~~Butler Pa~~			~~12~~		~~Cousin Antonio Scola Box 386 Butler Pa~~
4	Vittoria Felice	36	✓	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palmi NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	yes	Self	no	1896-1907 New York	Cousins Giovanni and Giuseppe Pittera 56 Elizabeth st. New-York
5	Costin Luigi	15	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	" do
6	Mercurio Ernesto	25	✓		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Gaiola NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	"	no	1897-1905 N.Y.	Brother Bonaventura 442 E. 11 st. N.Y.
7	~~Di Brigida Domenico~~	~~36~~	✓	~~M~~	~~Grocer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~S. Salvatore~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~no~~		~~40~~	~~1898-1901 Frankport~~	~~Brother in law Luigi Fusco 87 Whalley New Haven Conn~~
8	Velardo Francesco	17	✓	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Muto	New-York	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Velardo Giuseppe 356 13 st. New-York
9	Solano Calogero	35	✓		Mason	no	no	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Self	no	1901-1905 N.Y.	Brother Solano Serafino 210 13 st. N.Y.
10	Criscillo F. Paolo	33	✓	M		yes	yes	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	Self	$20.00	1898-1906 N.Y.	Father Serafino 13 st. 356 New York
11	wife Rosina	25	F		Civil			"	"	"			Husb		no	
12	Franco Emmanuele	34	M	M	Labourer			"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	80.00	1899-1906 Brooklyn	Brother Franco Enrico Commaye 12 Brooklyn N.Y.
13	wife Rosaria	25	F		Civil			"	"	"	"		Husb		no	do
14	~~Ambrogio Domenico~~	~~39~~			~~Farm lab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Lampano~~	~~Frostburg Md.~~			~~no~~	~~1898-1903 Frostburg Md.~~	~~nephew Giuseppe Greco Box 98 Frostburg Md.~~
15	~~Isaac Antonio~~	~~14~~	✓	S											no	do
16	Cesano Giuseppe	39	✓ M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lampano	New York	yes	Self	10.00		Cousin Francesco Falvo 2173 First Ave New York
17	De Luca Francesco	21	✓	"		no	no	"	"	Lappano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	no	Self	20.00	1904-1905 Chicago	Cousin Cesario Francesco W. Huron st. 808 Chicago Ill
18	Falcone Luigi	19	✓	S				"	"	Spezzano G.	Newville Pa		Self	10.00	no	Uncle Pietro Castiglione Melville Pa
19	~~Ambrogio Antonio~~	~~18~~	✓							~~Lampano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~10~~		~~Brother Cardine 339 W. Polk st. Chicago Ill~~
20	Martire Annunziato	23	✓					Italy	Italian	Lampano	Stilton Pa	no	Self	$15.00	no	Cousin Santo Marozzo 3rd st. 365 Stilton Pa
21	~~Micelli Giuseppe~~	~~17~~								~~Aprelli~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~10~~		~~Uncle Cesare Pasquale 158 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill~~
22	~~Cardarci Santo~~	~~24~~	✓							~~Cosenza~~				~~10~~		~~Brother Giuseppe 158 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill~~
23	Farbo Salvatore	24	✓	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	New York	yes	Self	10.00	1900-1904 Chicago Ill	Cousin Falvo Francesco 2173 First Ave New-York
24	Rocco Michele	29	✓		"	yes	yes	"	"	Ravello NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	Self	25.00	1904-1906 New-York	Brother Vincenzo Rocco 73 Mulberry st. New-York
25	wife Cioffi Lucia	22	✓ F		Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Husb		no	do
26	~~Rizza Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~S~~	~~Dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Polia~~						~~Uncle Giuseppe Teti 271 Mulberry st. N.Y.~~
Def 27	Aspieri Claudio 917/671	21	✓		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Marco in Cavoli NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	—	Self	20.00	1902-1905 N.Y.	Cousin Castellucci Vincenzo 609 17th st. W. New York
28	Catella Luigi	17	✓		Farm lab.			"	"	Corneto	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	14.00	no	Brother Catella Ottaviano 827 ? st. Los Angeles Cal
29	~~Ocini Francesco~~	~~24~~				~~no~~	~~yes~~			~~S. Giovanni in Fiore~~	~~Enterprise W. Va~~	~~no~~		~~10~~		~~Brother Antonio Ocini Box 13 Enterprise W. Va~~
30	Scarcelli Francesco	24	✓	M	Labour			Italy	Italian	"	Sunnyside Utah	yes	Self	$70.00	1900-1904 Utah	Brother in law Bauzano Antonio 21 Box Sunnyside Utah

	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	dark	—	Montusco
2	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	-	-	—	~~Strongoli~~
3	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	-	~~brown~~	-	—	~~Castrovillari~~
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gray	-	—	Palmi
5	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	-			—	Palermo
6	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	-			—	-
7	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	—	~~S. Salvatore~~
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			-	-	—	Muto
9	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Medium	-	-	—	
10					good		5	5	Fair			—	
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		-		—	
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		-		—	
13	no	no	no	no	good		5					—	
14	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
15	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
16	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	dark	dark	—	Lampano
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
19	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
20	no	no	no				5	7	"	"	-	—	Lampano
21													
22	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	-	—	Cosenza
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	dark	dark	Pock marked	Ravello
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	-	-	—	
26	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Medium~~	-	~~blue~~	—	~~Polia~~
27	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	-	dark	Scar on the right cheek	S. Marco dei Cavoli
28	no	no	no	no			5	3	Brown	black	-		Corneto
29	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~5~~		~~Medium~~	~~dark~~		-	~~S. Giovanni in Fiore~~
30	no	no	no	no			5	5	-	-		-	

W. C. Jackson
Insp

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1887
156

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
E 1	Cesarini Laura	28	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Tufo	Brockton Mass	no	Self	40 00	No	Husband Artuto Lorenzo Voiland st. 13 Brockton Mass
2	Artuto Rosa	4						"	"	"	"	"	Mother			do
3	" Nicolino	11/12	M					"	"	"						do
4	Braccio Antonio	34			Merchant	no	no	"	"	Camp[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	yes	"	12 00	1901-1905 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Braccio 90 Elizabeth st. New-York
5	Cillo Alfonso	50			Proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	Moiano	Schenectady	—	Self	100	1887-1893 Rich[illegible]	Brother in law Ruggiero Pasquale 23 Jefferson st. Schenectady
6	~~Jodice Pasquale~~	~~27~~									~~White Plains N.Y.~~			~~100~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Meccariello Angelantonio 11 Madison Ave White Plains~~
7	~~Bagnato Vincenzo~~	~~26~~		~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~S. Stefano~~	~~New-York~~			~~65~~		~~Brother Michele 121 Mulberry st. New-York~~
OK 8	Di Serna Raffaela	22	F		Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Montella	Kingston	—	Self	30 00	no	Aunt Rachele Marano 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.
9	Lanni Giuseppe	20	M		Farm lab.			"	"	Rotondo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bayonne City	—	Self	40 00	1900-1906 Bayonne City	Brother Antonio 545 Boulevard Bayonne City
10	Pizzutelli Giacomo	19			Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Frosinone	Monongahela	no	"	40 00	No	Brother Pizzutelli Clemente ~~Mann Gala~~ Monongahela City
11	Felici Quintino Demetrio	34			Mechanic			"	"	Segni	New-York	yes	"	60 00	no	Friend Pacella Gaetano Marion st. 14 New-York
12	Felice Silvio	18		M				"	"	"	"	—	"	60 00		do
13	Amoroso Domenico	28			Merchant	no	no	"	"	Pietrapertosa NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Self	40 00	1900-1906 N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe Barbarito 1414 1st Ave New York
14	~~Lagorio D.co Egidio~~	~~34~~									~~Long Island~~	~~no~~		~~30~~	~~1901-1905 Long Island~~	~~Uncle Pasquale Santoro 5th st. 7th Ave Long Island~~
15	Esposito Francesco	38			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pietrapertosa	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Self	30 00	No	Brother Giuseppe M. Esposito 122 South st. 8 Brooklyn N.Y.
16	~~Pizzutello Saverio~~	~~62~~								~~Banle~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~		~~40~~	~~1885-1905 New-York~~	~~Sons Mauro and Donato Pizzutiello 1601 Ex. 113 st. New-York~~
17	Donato Cirotti	14		S	Farm lab.			Italy	Italian	Campochiaro	"	—	Self	10 00	No	Father Domenico Cirotti West Ave 108 New-York
E 18	Attilio d'Alessandro	22		M	"			"	"	S. Vito	Pittsburg Pa 1120		"	40 00	~~1904-1906~~ Pittsburg	Brother Bruno 813 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa
19	wife Ersilia	18	F		Housekeeper			"	"	—	"	"	Husband	—	No	do
20	~~Ciriaco d'Alessandro~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm lab.~~					~~Chieti~~				~~100~~	~~1889-1905 Canada~~	~~Cousin Sebastiano d'Alessandro 813 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa~~
21	~~di Lorenzo Michele~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~					~~Isernia~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~		~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Nephew Fontogni Nicola 1124 Fitzwater st. Philadelphia Pa~~
22	Benvenuto Rocco	24		S	Farm lab.			Italy	Italian	Maschito NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	yes	—	40 00	1900-1906 N.Y.	Father Bebry st. 325 New-York
23	~~Villani Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Torella~~				~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Fischetti Nicola Mulberry st. 75 New-York~~
24	Bagnato Vincenzo	26		S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	S. Stefano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youngstown Ohio	no	Self	40 00	1903-1905 Youngstown O.	Brother Giuseppe Youngstown Ohio
25	Sebastiano Filomeno	29		M	Farm lab.	no	no	"	"	S. Bartolo	Luzerne Pa 1120		"	50 00	No	Son Donato 33 Box Luzerne Pa
26	" Domenico	46						"	"	"	Dunbar Pa	no	"	50 00	no	Son Antonio Box 52 Dunbar Pennsylvania
27	Vopotillo Vincenzo	52						"	"	"	Plainfield N.J. 1120		Self	50	no	Son Matteo Plainfield 39 W. 4 st.
28	Manzolino Carmela	74	F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"		Nephew	50	None	Nephew Velardi Leonardo No2 W. 4 st. Plainfield
29	" Teresa	77		Wid				"	"	"	"		Son	50		Son do
30	Barbato Filomena	37	M	M				"	"	"	New Rochelle	—	"	50 00	1.20	Brother Savino Barbato 99 Ave st. New Rochelle

17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
no	no	no	no	good	na	5	4	fair	dark	brown	—	Tufo	
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	"	"			—	1
no	no			good	no	—	—	Brown	dark	blue	Small scar on the chin	Campochiaro	2
no	no			good		5	6	"	"	"	—	—	3
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	dark	dark	—	Moiano	4
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	"		—		5
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			5	3	Fair	flaxen	blue	—	S. Stefano	6
~~to aunt~~						5	4	Medium	"	light	Wart on the right cheek	Montella	7
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	dark	dark	—	Rotondo	8
no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Medium	—	"	—	Frosinone	9
no	no	no	no			5	5				—	Segni	10
no	no					5	7	"	"	"	—		11
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Pietrapertosa	12
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	"	"	~~Scar on the forehead~~		13
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	flaxen	fair	—	—	14
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	—	gray	light	—	Banle	15
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on the nose	Campochiaro	16
no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	Scar on the forehead	S. Vito	17
no	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	18
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Medium~~	~~black~~	"	~~Scar on the right temple~~	S. Vito	19
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Brown~~	"	"	~~Moles on the left cheek~~	Isernia	20
no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Medium	dark	"	Scar on the neck	Moschitto	21
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	"	~~light~~	—	Torella	22
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	brown	brown	—	S. Stefano	23
no	no	no	no	good		6	—	Brown	dark	dark	—	S. Bartolo	24
			no	good		6	—	Fair	"	"	—		25
no			no			5	9	Brown	"	black	—	—	26
no	no	no	no	good	na	5	—	"	gray	blue	—	"	27
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	28
no	no	no	no	good	na	5	—	"	black	black	—	"	29
													30

23

W. O. Jackson Insp.

28.1.1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccino, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 9 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	~~[illegible] Vincenzo~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~S. Giorno Cam~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~1896-1905 New-York~~	~~Cousin Morzini Rocco 138 Mulberry St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Scar on the left eyebrow~~	~~Giosa Ionica~~	1
2	~~[illegible] Giorgio~~	~~30~~								~~[illegible]~~				~~25~~	~~1900-1905 NY~~	~~Son Salvatore 110 Mulberry St. NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~black~~		~~-~~	~~Mattati~~	2
3	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~29~~	~~✓~~							~~Martone Corona NY~~		~~no~~		~~25~~	~~1902-1905 Corona NY~~	~~Brother in law Ropolto Michele 52 [illegible] St. Corona NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~		~~gray~~	~~blue~~	~~Scar on the forehead~~	~~Martone~~	3
4	Morano Michele	27	✓		2-156350 Mason					Carlantino	~~Longuesury~~ Yonkers	~~yes~~ no		~~100~~ 19.00	No	Brother in law Giuliano Mingiletto ~~[illegible]~~ 81 Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on the left ceek	Carlantino	4
5	Miceli Nicola	23	✓		farm lab.	no	no			Longobardi	Pittsburg Pa	no		20 ✓		Brother Luigi 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5	Brown	black	dark	-	Longobardi	5
6	Martori Gaspare	15	✓	S		yes	yes							~~20~~ 40.00		Uncle Antonio Martori 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			4	11		dark		-		6
7	Natale Bombace	39	✓	M				~~U. S. Citizen~~							U. S. C.	Wife Rosa 7 Central Ave White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black		-	Cannitello	7
8	Pietro Bro	26	✓		Dealer			Italy	Italian So.	~~Cannitello~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN White Plains NY		yes		100 ✓	1903-1905 White Plains NY	Brother Francesco 7 Central Ave White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair			-		8
9	Grammutola Rocco	28	✓		Shoemaker	no	no			~~Montella~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn NY				100 ✓	1904-1905 Brooklyn NY	Brother in law Pasquale Carfagno 7 Ave. 433 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Montella	9
10	Rossillo Michele	~~16~~ 17	✓	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Potenza	New-York			10 ✓	No	~~Uncle~~ Fatone Luigi 108 3rd Ave 13th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium			Scar on the left eyelid		10
11	Rossi Nicola	16	✓		Tailor					Montelongo				10 ✓		Friend Vittorio Assiano 229 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			blue	-	Montelongo	11
12	Riso Domenico	42	✓	M	Laborer					Cocullo NON IMMI	Boston Mass	no		~~20~~ 19.00	1900-1906 Boston	Brother in law Lorenzo di Giusto 129 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	white	dark	-	Cocullo	12
13	Raffaele Francarella	31	✓	M						Popoli IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY	yes		~~20~~ 250.00	1896-1907 Brooklyn NY	Wife Franscella 947 3rd ~~Ave~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	dark		-	Popoli	13
14	Nicola Brother	16	✓	S		no	no							50.00	No	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				-		14
15	Mastrangelo Dionisio	31	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes			~~Camarda~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York			50 ✓	1903-1905 New-York	Brother Mastrangelo Amedeo New-York 2105 2nd Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Scar on the forehead	Camarda	15
16	Sister Aminta	20	✓ F	S	Housekeeper	no	no			Castel del Monte				50 ✓	No	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		black	-	Castel del Monte	16
17	Giuseppe Mandato	27	✓ M	M		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~US Citizen~~		Gildone				20	1893-1907 Bklyn	Wife Antonietta Mandato 116-32 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			dark	-	Gildone	17
18	~~di Vecchio Francesco~~	~~32~~	~~✓~~		~~farm lab.~~					~~S. Eufemia Maiella~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~		~~30~~	~~1897-1903 Pittsburg Pa~~	~~Brother di Vecchio Giacondino 34 Mulberry St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Medium~~			~~-~~	~~S. Eufemia Maiella~~	18
19	Di Vecchio Simone	21	✓			no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30 ✓	1901-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin di Vecchio Camillo 34 Mulberry St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				-	-	19
20	Bro Angelo	25	✓			yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa			30 ✓	1904-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Giustino di Vecchio 810 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				-	-	20
21	Bro Raffaele	17	✓	S		no	no							30 ✓	No	Uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				-	-	21
22	Fontanarosa Felice	35	✓	M	Barber					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Vitaliano	Chicago Ill			30 ✓	1893-1907 Chicago Ill	Wife Maria Cammarota ~~53 Witteck~~ 186 Milwaukee Av Chgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	flaxen	blue	Scar on the forehead	S. Vitaliano	22
23	Menna Vincenzo	31	✓		Musician	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY			20 ✓	No	Cousin Giuseppe Spiezia 235 Union Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		-		23
24	Iaudiario Alfonso	46	✓		Merchant					~~[illegible]~~	New-York			20 ✓	1886-1905 New-York	Cousin Iaudiario Giuseppantonio 172 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				-		24
25	Santella Giuseppe	44	✓ M	M	Civil					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Faicchio~~	Derby Conn			50 ✓	1891-1907 Derby Conn	Wife Rachele Santella 100 Derby Ave Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	gray	dark	-	Faicchio	25
26	Step daughter Biasucci Angela	17	✓ F	S						Dragoni			Uncle		No	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		flaxen	blue	-	Dragone	26
27	Taddeo Bernardino	22	✓ M		Barber					~~[illegible]~~ IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	yes	Self	50 ✓	1902-1907 New-York	Brothers Raffaele 2121 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				-	Napoli	27
28	Presti Donato	44	✓	M	~~Dealer~~			~~US Citizen~~		~~Fummepiddo~~				30 ✓	1883-1905 NY	Brother in law Francesco Veltri 303 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	gray	dark	-	Fummepiddo	28
29	Tammaro Giorgio	43	✓					Italy	Italian ~~South~~					~~20~~ 40.00	1898-1907 NY	Brother ~~in law~~ Luigi Tanza 181 ~~[illegible]~~ St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark		-		29
30	~~Calitto Giuseppe~~	~~38~~				~~no~~	~~yes~~							~~20~~	~~1902-1905 N.Y.~~	~~God father Longo Luigi 181 Mott St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~				~~-~~		30

30

VD 3/22

Pearsall
Mch. 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22nd February, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 März 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
1	~~[illegible] Vincenzo~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Gaiosa~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~1896-1905 New-York~~	~~Cousin Morgini Rocco 158 Mulberry St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	Scar on the left eyebrow	Giarsa Lonica
2	~~[illegible] Giorgio~~	~~50~~								~~Puttati~~				~~25~~	~~1900-1905 NY~~	~~Cousin Salvatore 110 Mulberry St. NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~black~~		~~-~~	~~Mottati~~
3	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~29~~								~~Martone~~	~~Carrent NY~~	~~No~~		~~25~~	~~1902-1905 Carrent NY~~	~~Brother in law Popolo Nicola 52 [illegible] St. [illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~gray~~	~~blue~~	~~Scar on the forehead~~	~~Martone~~
4	Morone Michele	27	✓		2-156350 Mason					Cartantino	~~Longuesay~~ Yonkers	~~No~~ yes		~~20~~ 19.00	No	Brother in law Giuliano Dringillo ~~[illegible] St.~~ 81 [illegible] Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on the left cheek	Cartantino
5	Miceli Nicola	23	✓		farm lab.	no	no			Longobardi	Pittsburg Pa	No		20 ✓		Brother Luigi 807 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5	Brown	black	dark	-	Longobardi
6	Martoni Gaspare	15	✓	S		yes	yes							~~20~~ 40.00		Uncle Antonio Martin 807 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			4	11	-	dark		-	
7	Natali Bombace	39	✓	M				~~U. S. Citizen~~							U. S. C.	Wife Rosa 7 Central Ave White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	black	-	-	Cannitello
8	Pietro Bro	26	✓		Dealer			Italy	Italian S.	~~Cannitello~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	White Plains NY	yes		100 ✓	1903-1906 White Plains NY	Brother Francesco 7 Central Ave White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	-	-	-	
9	Crammitolo Rocco	28	✓		Shoemaker	no	no			~~[illegible]~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY			100 ✓	1904-1905 Brooklyn NY	Brother in law Pasquale Carfagno 7 Ave 533 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	-	Montella
10	Rosillo Michele	~~16~~ 17	✓	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Potenza	New-York			10 ✓	No	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Luigi 108 3rd Ave 13th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium	-		Scar on the left eyelid	
11	Rossi Nicola	16	✓		Tailor					Montelongo				10 ✓		friend Vittorio Assisano 229 Elizabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			blue	-	Montelongo
12	Risio Domenico	42	✓	M	Laborer					Cocullo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston Mass	No		~~20~~ 19.00	1900-1906 Boston	Brother in law Lorenzo di Giusto 139 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	white	dark	-	Cocullo
13	Raffaele Francarella	37	✓	M						Popoli NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY	yes		~~250~~ .00	1896-1907 Brooklyn NY	Wife Francesca 947 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	dark		-	Popoli
14	Nicola Brother	16	✓	S		no	no							50.00	No	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-			-
15	Mastrangelo Dionisio	31	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes			~~Camarda~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York			50 ✓	1903-1905 New-York	Brother Mastrangelo Amedeo New-York 2105 - 2nd av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-		Scar on the forehead	Camarda
16	Sister Aminta	20	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no			Castel del Monte				50 ✓	No	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	-	black	-	Castel del Monte
17	Giuseppe Mandato	27	M	M		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~		~~Gildone~~				20	1898-1907 Brooklyn	Wife Antonella Mandatella 110-32 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	dark	-	Gildone
18	~~di Vecchio Francesco~~	~~32~~			~~Farm lab.~~					~~S. Eufemia Maiella~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~		~~30~~	~~1897-1903 Pittsburg Pa~~	~~Brother di Vecchio Giacomo 34 Mulberry St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Medium~~			-	~~S. Eufemia Maiella~~
19	Di Vecchio Simone	21	✓			no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30 ✓	1901-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin di Vecchio Camillo 34 Mulberry St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-		-	-
20	Bro Angelo	25	✓			yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa			30 ✓	1904-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Giustino di Vecchio 810 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-		-	-
21	Bro Raffaele	17	✓	S		no	no							30 ✓	No	Uncle do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-		-	-
22	Fontanarosa Felice	35	✓	M	Barber					S. Vitaliano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill			30 ✓	1893-1907 Chicago Ill	Wife Maria Cannone ~~53 [illegible]~~ 186 Milwaukee Av Chgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	flaxen	blue	Scar on the forehead	S. Vitaliano
23	Menna Vincenzo	31	✓		Musician	yes	yes				Brooklyn NY			20 ✓	No	Cousin Giuseppe Spiezia 235 Union Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	dark		-	-
24	Sandiano Alfonso	46	✓		Merchant					~~[illegible]~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York			20 ✓	1886-1905 New-York	Cousin Sandiano Giuseppantonio 172 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-		-	-
25	Santella Giuseppe	44	M	M	Civil					~~Faicchio~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Derby Conn			50 ✓	1891-1907 Derby Conn	Wife Rachele Santella 100 Derby Ave Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	gray	dark	-	Faicchio
26	Step daughter Biasucci Angela	17	F	S						Dragoni		Uncle			No	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	flaxen	blue	-	Dragoni
27	Taddeo Bernardino	22	M		Barber					~~[illegible]~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	yes	Self	50 ✓	1902-1905 New-York	Brother Raffaele 2121 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	—	Napoli
28	Testi Donato	44	✓	M	~~Dealer~~			~~U S Citizen~~		~~Fiumefreddo~~				30 ✓	1883-1905 NY	Brother in law Francesco Vetri 303 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	gray	dark	-	Fiumefreddo
29	Nammaro Giorgio	43	✓					Italy	Italian South					~~20~~ 40.00	1898-1907 NY	Brother ~~in law~~ Luigi Nanza 181 ~~[illegible]~~ St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark		-	-
30	~~Calitto Giuseppe~~	~~38~~				~~no~~	~~yes~~							~~20~~	~~1907-1905 N.Y.~~	~~God father Longo Luigi 181 Mott St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~				~~-~~	

30

Pearsall
Mch. 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907
at N Y

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907
at N Y

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-7316 8 S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Genoa, Febr 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 März 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22								
																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Luigi Giuliani	47 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes yes	~~Albanian~~ Italian	N. Italy	B di Luna	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	self	$60	no	Friend C. ~~Sincahen~~ ~~New York~~ 1405 Fulton St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		no	B. di Luna	1
2	Pasquale Barsellotti	33 ✓	m	s	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1906-1906 Chicago	Hotel Bertini N.Y.	✓						5	6	—	"	—		— " —	2
3	Lorenzo Maggiolo	14 ✓	m	s		U.S. Born			Rute	Coney Island	"	brother	$30	1900	his brother in law Mr Magiolo	✓	With Brother in law 1st Cabin					5	6	"	dark		"	Ruta	3
4	Mr L. G. Albee	42	m	s	porter	American Citizen									Cliftondale Essex														4
5	Miss Maria Vassallo	39 ✓	f	s	proprietor	yes yes	Italian	N. Italy	Genoa	Cliftondale	no	self	more	over 25 years	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	chestnut		"	Genoa	5
6	Arthur " —	12 ✓	m	s		U.S. Born			Cliftondale																				6
7	Abram ~~A~~ Aronsohn	25 ✓	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Johannesburg Transvaal Africa	Chicago	no	self ~~self~~	$600 ~~more~~	no	her sister Mrs Ester Schneiderman, Chicago 34 Merion place	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark			"	Linkowa Russia	7
8	Isaac "	24 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	no		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						8
9	Mr Vittorio Ciani	45 ✓	m	m	"	"	Italian	N. Italy	Florence NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"		"	1902 1906 New York	friends Cella Bros 528 West B'way Ny	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bright		"	Florence	9
10	Emilio Bianchi	20 ✓	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"	$44	"	~~Friend John Grigualo~~ 418 W 14th street	✓	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	— " —	10
11	Cesare Lenzarinetti	21 ✓	m	s	student	yes yes	Italian	N. Italy	Crespellano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	"	self	$100 more	15 days NY	Friend Leoniti 35 Broadway Ny	✓	"	"	"	—	"	5	10	"	dark			Crespellano	11
12	Leone Adone Buzzi	30 ✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$90	1904 1906	Home 15 ~~[illegible]~~ New York	✓	"	"	"			5	8	"	"		—	Milano	12
13	Adele " wife	28 ✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		never	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		—	"	13
14	Emil Dürr	27 ✓	m	s	merchant	yes yes	German	German	Backnang	N.Y.	yes	self	~~$50~~ $100	no	sister 16 West 130th St Sonnie Dürr NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Neustadt	14
15	Giuseppe Quadrantini	43 ✓	m	s	priest	" "	Italian	N. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	"	"	more	1896-1906 1898 Cincinnati	217 Bleecker St Italian Mission of [illegible] N.Y. City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Como	15
16	Mrs Jeannie Miller	30 ✓	f	m	none	" "	English	Canadian	Nice NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	George Island Canada	no	"	$150	1895-1897 New York	Mr Frank Miller George Island Brit. Col. Canada	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	Montreal, Can.	16
17	Mrs Louise Kraatz	58 ✓	"		" " " "	U.S.			~~Chicago~~	Chicago					Home: Chikago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	17
18	Emma Kraatz daur	24 ✓	"	s	" " "	U.S. Born									— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Herbert " son	7 ✓	m	"	" "	U.S. Born									— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Dondero Eugenio	19 ✓	m	s	laborer	si si	Italian	N. Italy	Moconesi	New York	yes	self	$20	1894-1904 Philadelphia	brother: Giovanni Dondero via Bowery No 576	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut		"	Filadelfia	20
21	Gus. Milani	73 ✓	m	m	merchant	U.S. Citizen									home: Gus Milani Centerville-Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							21
22	Mary " wife	73 ✓	f	"	—											"	"	"	"	"	"								22
23	Fred. " son	8 ✓	m	—	—											"	"	"	"	"	"								23
24	Gori Clotilde	23 ✓	f	m	—	yes yes	Italian	N. Italy	Casal Guidi Prov. Firenze	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	my husband	$75	no	father: Todesco Bortolo 3?? Army Street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	chestnut		"	Casal Guidi Prov. Firenze	24
25	Burotti Albert	26 ✓	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	self	$50	"	Bro. Burotti Vincenzo 68-70 Thompson St Room 20 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark		"	Novara	25
26	Arkem Clemen	35 ✓	m	s	laborer	" "	German	German	Arbon	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$25	"	Cert friend: Bergmann Hotel Amsterdam Hoboken	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	Oberwallbach Bavaria, Germany	26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

Discharged Mch. 3/07

26/9
170

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1909
at N.Y.

F. D. Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1909
at N.Y.

F. D. Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Genoa, Febr 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Francesco Bubboni	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italy	Albarola	Ogden Utah	SP. yes	self	15	no	friend Giulio Pardini Ogden Utah
2	Valentino Peroxio	30	m	s	mechanic					Briglio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York			50	1892-1906 N.Y.	brother Ernesto Perozio West 35 Str 524 - 8th Av
3	Annita Taddei	25	f	m	22-124880-505-6/10/42-no c/a					Metato	S. Francisco			15	no	Uncle Alberto Catani S. Francisco 407 Pacific Str.
4	Adolfo	1	m	s									mother	—	—	father
5	Alberto Moscucci	35	m	m	painter				Roman	Genova NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Atlanta	no	self	$[illegible]	1905-07 Atlanta	home, Rome, Babbuino 46
6	Pia wife	25	f	m	22-123044 4-16-42					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
7	Pietro Risso	31	m	m	~~merchant~~			~~U S Citizen~~								home Danbury Conn. 106 White Str
8	Ida wife	24	f	m				~~[illegible] Italy~~								—
9	Pietro Bertini	47	m	m		yes	yes			S. Gennaro	Chicago	no	self	$100	1900-1906 yes	Hotel Chicago 66 North Franklin St Hotel
10	Hr Emilio Marcucci	38	m	m						Gragnano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Clinton Iowa	to McD Chicago		$300	1880-1906	Home Clinton Iowa
11	Quintilia wife	38	f	m	23-115054(505)4-30-42					—		to McD Chicago			1892-1906	—
12	Pietro Pieri	33	m	m	peasant 23-114074-3/30/42					—	Bakersfield Cal	McD yes	self	$50	no	relatives Giuseppe e Claudina Pieri Bakersfield
13	Anna	25	f	m						—		McD yes			no	
14	Ida	3	f	s	23-14345					—		McD yes			no	
15	Giuseppe	4	m	s						—		McD yes			no	
16	niece of No. 11 Cricchetta Fabbri	18	f	s						—	Clinton Iowa	McD to Chicago		$30		Aunt Mrs Emilio Marcucci Clinton Iowa
17	niece of No 11 Giulia Giusti	18	f	s						Porcari	Clinton	McD to Chicago		$30		brother Antonio Giusti Clinton Iowa 2nd St 720
18	Zaccaria Zaccarelli	36	m	m	storekeeper					Danville NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Danville Ky			$100	1894-1906 Danville	Mrs P. Mancini Danville Ky East Main
19	Virginia wife	22	f	m	dressmaker					—					never	—
20	Albert Theodor Zeller	44	m	m	surgeon			U S Citizen								McKeesport Pa.
21	Harriet Pearl wife	33	f													—
22	Cyril Theodor children	8	m	s												—
23	Beatrice Trumble	5	f	s												—
24	Albert Mable	3	m													—
25	Elenora Elsa sister in law Trumble	20	f	s				U S Born								
26	Barsellotti Pellegrino	36	m	m	laborer			Italian	N. Italy	B. di Lenna NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	yes	self	$20	1906 [illegible] 1906	Hotel [illegible]
27	Francesco Barsellotti	45	m			no								$20	no	Friend F. Luigi G. Bernardini Statuary Co 5+7 Barclay St N.Y.
28	Severino Torri	26	m											$20	no	Friend as above
29	Alessio Baralotti	18	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$20	1906 Chicago 1906	Hotel Bertini
30	Giandomenico Giannini	44		m										$20	1901-1903	Hotel Bertini

No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	✓ no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		no	Albanola
2	✓						5	7		—			Briglio
3	✓						4	11		—			Metato
4	✓						~~5~~	~~9~~		—			
5	✓						5	9		—			
6	✓						5	2		—		blind	Rome
7							5	2					
8							5	6		dark		no	Montaggio
9	✓						5	2				—	Alberola
10	✓						5	6				—	—
11	✓						5	4				—	Terni
12							5	3				—	
13							5	2				—	
14							3	—				—	
15							—	—					
16	✓						5	1				—	Parma
17	✓						5	3				—	Gragnano
18	✓						5	8		dark		scar on the nose no	Parma
19	✓						5	3		brown			Genova
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	✓												
26	✓						5	8		chestnut		no	P. di Lenna
27	✓						5	7					—
28	✓						5	6					—
29	✓						5	9					—
30	✓						5	9					—

30 f 2 Pearcall
March 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1907

at N Y

F B Macali
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macali
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa, Feby 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, etc.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Sabatino Cecchino	34 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	S. Francisco	McD. yes	self	$40	1895-1900 1901-1905	to join his brother Gaetano Cecchi S. Francisco, 512 Castro str	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		no	Ponte Buggianese
2	Guido Scardigli	16 ✓	m	s								McD.		$25	no	uncle as above							5	4					
3	Emilio Gialdini	34 ✓		m								McD		20		Gialdini Brothers S. Francisco 512 Castro str							5	3					
4	Piacentino Bro	15 ✓		s								McD		20									5	5					
5	Bartolomeo Pucci	33 ✓	m	m	22-66089- 11/1/37					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colfax Cal.	McD		$45	1899-1905 Alta Cal	to his brother Giuseppe Pucci Alta Cal. Box 24	✓						5	3					
6	Agnese " wife	22 ✓	f	m	housekeeper							McD	husband		never		✓						5	2					
7	Amedeo Rini	21 ✓	m	s	laborer						S. Francisco	McD	self	20	no	Brothers Rini S. Francisco 512 Castro str	✓						5	4					
8	Silvio Paganelli	16 ✓	m	s								McD		20		father Virginio Paganelli 512 Castro str	✓						4	11		black			
9	Cesare Bianucci	22 ✓	m	m							Chicago	McD.		20		Maple Fulgenzio Desideri (Grant Work Ill)	✓						5	8		fair			
10	Erminia Luperini	28 ✓	f	m	housekeeper	no	no			Borgano	Pocatello Idaho	McD		15		husband Giuseppe Luperini Pocatello Ida	✓						5	5		black			Borgano
11	Santina Rosa	9 ✓		s								McD				father	✓						4	–					
12	Rosa Volpi	34 ✓	f								Idaho	McD		15		husband Giuseppe Volpi Pocatello I.	✓						5	3					
13	Eliseo Petri	20 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Albanola	S. Francisco	SP.		$15		friend Armando di Sacco S. Francisco 2344 Filbert str Weston Hotel	✓						5	7					Albanola
14	Costantino Pagni	25 ✓	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ponte Buggianese		McD		15	1900-1906 S. Francisco	brother Giorgio Pagni S. Francisco	✓						5	5		chestnut			Ponte Buggianese
15	Lorenzo Cordoni	25 ✓	m	m						Pisa	Elko Nevada	SP.		15	no	friend Toresto Taddei Dane Nevada	✓						5	4					Metato Pisa
16	Carmina Benedetti	19 ✓	f	m						Ponte Buggianese	Tacoma Wash	McD		$18		husband at Tacoma Street of Pacific Ave 1706	✓						5	4					Pisa
17	Pasquale Taddei	34 ✓	m	m						Metato	S. Francisco	SP.		15		brother Pacifico Taddei S. Francisco 1825 Greenwich str	✓						5	2					
18	Settimo Cordelli	19 ✓	m	s								SP.		15		brother in law Pacifico Taddei S. Francisco 825 Greenwich str	✓						5	6					Metato (Pisa)
~~19~~	~~Primo Marchetti~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Arena (Pisa)~~	~~Tacoma~~			~~15~~		~~Nevada~~							4	11					~~Arena (Pisa)~~
20	Francesco Mursante	57 ✓	m	m	~~merchant~~ U.S. Cit					Moconesi	New York			50	1873-1906	home Rome N.J. River 108	✓						6	1		grey			Moconesi
21	Giacomo Pellerano	17 ✓	m	s	student					Ruta				50	never	brother Andrea New York Franklin str. 49	✓						5	4		black			Camogli
22	Davide Biollini	40 ✓	m	m	gilder					Candelo	Rochester N.Y.			50	no	Bro. Luigi Biollini N. York 208 Mon.. St	✓						5	6		chestnut	grey		Candelo
23	Evaristo Jacopetti	18 ✓	m	s	peasant					Latinal	Buffalo	S	father	15		cousin Vincenzo Orsi 2864 Allen Ave Niagara Falls	✓						5	6		chestnut			Calle di Compito
24	Silvano "	24 ✓		m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelvecchio		S	self	15	1902-1906 Hawaii	—"—	✓						5	5		black			Castelvecchio
25	Agostino "	22 7	m	s						Calle di Compito		S	father	15	no	uncle Giovanbattista Orsi 2466 [illegible] Ave Niagara Falls	✓						5	4					Calle di Compito
26	Francesco Papanti	49 ✓	m	m						Castelvecchio	Chicago	S	self	16	1901-1904 Chicago	brother Angelo Pucci Marshfield Ave 1368 Chicago	✓						5	2		grey	grey		Ruota
27	Antonio Fei	27 ✓	m	s	peasant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Porcigatone	S. Francisco	S.		200	1899-1906 S. Francisco	brother Giuseppe 61 Est New York	✓						5	5		chestnut	grey		Porcigatone
28	Giovanni Grandella	40 ✓	m	m		no	no			Coriglia	Reno Nevada	S		$48		brother Bartolomeo Capurro Reno Nevada	✓						5	6					Coriglia
29	Felice Nozzi	27 ✓	m	s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Radicondoli	New York			50	West Va 1876-1906	Albino Bergamo friend 99 Thompson Street New York	✓						5	3					Radicondoli
30	Quintino Rosacca Pola	36	m	m	mason									50	no	friend Albino Bergamo 99 Thompson Street	✓						5	9					

104/5-198

29/30 Scarlett Mch 3/07

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa, Feby 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Sabatino Cecchini	34 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N Italy	Ponte Buggianese	S Francisco	McD. yes	self	$40	1895-1900 1901-1905 S Francisco	to join his brother Gaetano Cecchi S Francisco, 512 Castro str	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		no	Ponte Buggianese
2	Guido Scardigli	16 ✓	m	s								McD.		$25	no	uncle as above							5	4	.	.		.	—·—
3	Emilio Gialdini	31 ✓	.	m								McD		20	.	Gialdini Brothers S Francisco 512 Castro str							5	3	.			.	—·—
4	Piacentino (bro)	15 ✓	.	s								McD		20		—·—							5	5	.			.	—·—
5	Bartolomeo Pieri	33 ✓	m	m	22-66089 - 11/1/37					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colfax Cal	McD		$45	1899-1905 Alta Cal	to his brother Giuseppe Pieri Alta Cal Box 27	✓						5	3	.			.	—·—
6	Agnese (wife)	22 ✓	f	m	householder							McD	husband		never		✓						5	2	.			.	—·—
7	Amedeo Vivi	21 ✓	m	s	laborer						S Francisco	McD	self	20	no	Brothers Vivi S Francisco 512 Castro str	✓						5	4	.			.	—·—
8	Silvio Paganelli	16 ✓	m	s								McD		20		father Virgilio Paganelli 512 Castro str	✓						4	11		dark	.	.	—·—
9	Cesare Bianucci	22 ✓	m	m							Chicago	McD.		20		[illegible] Fulgenzio Desideri (Grant Work Ill)	✓						5	8	.	fair	.		—·—
10	Cremona Luperini	28 ✓	f	m	householder	no	no			Borgano	Pocatello Idaho	McD		15		husband Giuseppe Luperini Pocatello Ida	✓						5	5	.	black		.	Borgano
11	daughter Rosa	9 ✓	f	s								McD				father	✓						4	—	.	.		.	—·—
12	Rosa Volpi	34 ✓	f	m							Idaho	McD		15		husband Giuseppe Volpi Pocatello I.	✓						5	3		.	.	.	—·—
13	Eliseo Petri	20 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Albarola	S Francisco	SP.		$15	.	friend Armando di Sacco S. Francisco 2344 Filbert str Western Hotel	✓						5	7	.	.	.	—·—	Albarola
14	Costantino Pagni	25 ✓	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ponte Buggianese	—·—	McD		15	1900-1906 S Francisco	brother Angiolo Pagni S. Francisco	✓						5	5	.	chestnut		—·—	Ponte Buggianese
15	Lorenzo Cordoni	25 ✓	m	m						Pisa	Elko Nevada	SP.		15	no	friend Tonesto Taddei Dane Nevada	✓						5	4	.	.		—·—	Metato Pisa
16	Carmina Benedetti	19 ✓	f	m						Ponte Buggianese	Tacoma Wash	McD		$18		husband at Tacoma Gust of Pacific Ave 1706	✓						5	4	.	.		—·—	Pisa
17	Pasquale Taddei	34 ✓	m	m						Metato	S Francisco	SP.		15		brother Pacifico Taddei S Francisco 1825 Greenwich str	✓						5	2	,	.		—·—	—·—
18	Settimo Cordelli	17 ✓	m	s								SP.		15		brother in law Pacifico Taddei S Francisco 825 Greenwich str	✓						5	6	.	.		—·—	Natata (Pisa)
~~19~~	~~Primo Marchetti~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Arena (Pisa)~~	~~Tacoma~~			~~15~~		~~[illegible] Tacoma Nevada~~							4	11	.	.		—·—	~~Arena (Pisa)~~
20	Francesco Mursante	52 ✓	m	m	~~merchant~~ U.S. Cit					Moconesi	New York			50	1873-1906	home Rome N.J. River 108	✓						6	1	:	grey	.	—·—	Moconesi
21	Giacomo Pellerano	17 ✓	m	s	student					Ruota	—·—			50	never	brother Andrea New York Franklin str 49	✓						5	4	.	black		—·—	Camogli
22	Davide Biollini	40 ✓	m	m	gilder					Candelo	Rochester NY			50	no	Bro. Luigi Biollini N York 208 Main St	✓						5	6		chestnut	grey	—·—	Candelo
23	Evaristo Jacopetti	18 ✓	m	s	peasant					Latina	Buffalo	S	father	15	.	cousin Vincenzo Orsi 2864 Allen Ave Niagara Falls	✓						5	6	.	chestnut			Calle di Compito
24	Silvano (brother)	24 ✓ 5	.	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelvecchio	—·—	S	self	15	1902-1906 [illegible]	—·—	✓						5	5	:	black		—	Castelvecchio
25	Agostino —·—	22 ✓ 7	m	s	—·—					Calle di Compito	.	S	father	15	no	uncle Giovanbattista Orsi 2466 Endaback Ave Niagara Falls	✓						5	4	.		.	—·—	Calle di Compito
26	Francesco Papanti	49 ✓	m	m						Castelvecchio	Chicago	S	self	16	1901-1904 [illegible]	Grandson Angelo Pucci Marshfield Ave 1368 Chicago	✓						5	2	:	grey	grey	—·—	Ruota
27	Antonio Feci	27 ✓	m	s	peasant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Porcigatone	S Francisco	S.		200	1899-1906 S Francisco	brother Giuseppe 61 East New York	✓						5	5	.	chestnut	grey	—·—	Porcigatone
28	Giovanni Gandolla	40 ✓	m	m		no	no			Coreglia	Reno Nevada	S		$48		~~[illegible]~~ friend Bartolomeo Caprurro Reno Nevada	✓						5	6	.	.	.	—·—	Coreglia
29	Felice Nozza	27 ✓	m	s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rovina	New York			50	1878-1906 [illegible]	Albino Bergamini friend 99 Thompson Street New York	✓						5	3	,	.	.	—·—	Pedicarello
30	Quintino Rosazza Pila	36 ✓	m	m	mason					—·—	—·—			50	no	friend Albino Bergamini 997 [illegible]	✓						5	9	.	.	.	—·—	—·—

104/5-1098
3/15/20

Scallett
Mch 3/07
28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples 22/2 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Carlo Moiza	17	10	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italy	Rosazza	New York	yes	self	$100	no
2	Orlando Fumai	19			s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Monmouth			30	1902-1906 Marlboro
3	Giuseppe Catani	45			m						Metato	Ogden Utah	SP		30	no
4	Roberto do	17			s		no	no					SP	father		no
5	Giuseppe Morganti	15			s		yes	yes					SP	self	15	no
6	Miliano Moretti	28			m							Sacramento	SP		15	
7	Lepido Bronzini 22-13895	16			s							Willow Cal to Gridland	SP		15	
8	Angelo Rinaldi	40			m	22-39026	no	no				to Sacramento	SP		15	
9	Leopoldo Taddei	16			s		yes	yes				to Sacramento	SP		15	
10	Giulio Perondi	21			s							Wells Nevada	SP		15	
11	Antonio Mencini	16			s		no	no			Arena	Crocker Cal	SP		15	
12	Pasquale Bronzini	15			s		yes	yes				—·—	SP		15	
13	Giovanni Stratta	40					no	no			Metato	S. Francisco	SP		18	
14	Archimede Morganti	19			s	22-14380	yes	yes				Ogden Utah	SP		$16	
15	Ezio Scorpellini	15			s							Chicago Ill	SP		15	
16	Giuseppe Montanelli	43			m							S. Francisco	SP		30	
17	Ofelio do —·—	14			s								SP			
18	Amerigo Taddei	19			s								SP		15	no
19	Adolfo Polini	18			s								SP		$16	
20	Nicola Mattenucci	19			s		no	no					SP		15	
21	Giovanni Nuti	38			m		yes	yes			Castelvecchio	~~Haywood~~ W. Va	McD		20	
22	Giuseppe Bozzeschi	41			m						—·—	Haywood W. Va	McD		20	
23	Antonio Mattenucci 22-50552 3/28/36	18			s						Metato	S. Francisco	SP		15	
24	Reginato Benedetto	17		m	s	agent					Paderno d'Arolo	S. Francisco	S.		25	
25	Emma Reginato	22		f	m						—·—	—·—	McD		60	
26	Elvira Pittaboni	30		f	m						Vicenza	/ —·—	McD	husband	$50	
27	Luigia Perasso	19		f	s						Montoggio	—·—	S	self	40	
28	Emilio Gritti	26		m	m	laborer					Suvereto	—·—	S		40	
29	Pilade Caporale	32		m	m	mason					—·—	—·—	S.		40	
	Luigi Parenti	45		m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Borzano	—·—	McD		56	1897-1906 Boston

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	~~friend~~ Albino Bergonzi 99 Thompson Street N.Y.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown chestnut		no	Biella	1
2	to his father in Marlboro 161 Main St	✓						5	6		black	brown	no	Borgo	2
3	friend Ettore dell'Innocenti 156-25 Str Ogden, Utah	✓						5	10		chestnut		no	Metato	3
4		✓						5	2						4
5	cousin	✓						5	3					Metato	5
6	friend Gino Antinzi Lincoln Place Co. Cal	✓						5	9					—·—	6
7	uncle Angelo Campera Willow Cal. Glenn County	✓						5						—·—	7
8	friend Giovanni Taddei Willow Glenn Cal	✓						5	7		black			Pisa	8
9	uncle —·—	✓						5	2		chestnut			—·—	9
10	cousin Emilio Montanelli Wells Nevada	✓						5	2		—·—			Metato	10
11	~~[illegible]~~ Antonio Franceschi Verdi Nevada	✓						5	1		—·—			Arena	11
12	~~cousin~~	✓						5	2		—·—			—·—	12
13	friend Alberto Catani S. Francisco Cal 407 Pacific Ave	✓						5	6		—·—			Metato	13
14	~~[illegible]~~ Egisto Puccini Ogden Utah	✓						5	4		—·—			—·—	14
15	brother in law Cesare Casini Chicago 1472 S Oakley Ave	✓						4	9		—·—			—·—	15
16	cousin Pacifico Taddei S. Francisco 1825 Greenwich Str	✓						5	4		—·—			—·—	16
17		✓						4	11		—·—			—·—	17
18	brother in law Alberto Catani S. Francisco 407 Pacific Ave	✓						5	6		—·—			—·—	18
19	friend Orlando Polastri 407 Pacific Hotel S. Francisco	✓						5	4		—·—			—·—	19
20	nephew Gino Antichi Lincoln Place Co Cal	✓						5	7		—·—			—·—	20
21	brother in law Massimo Giannini Haywood	✓						5	5		—·—			Castelvecchio	21
22	brother in law Stefano Giannini Haywood	✓						5	4		—·—			—·—	22
23	friend Gino Antichi Lincoln Placer	✓						5	5		—·—			Metato	23
24	~~[illegible]~~ Reginato Jovanni Montgomery S. Francisco	✓						5	6		—·—			Arolo	24
25	husband Reginato Jovanni Montgomery St No. 628	✓						5	8		—·—			—·—	25
26	~~friend [illegible]~~ ~~S. Francisco~~	✓	Balion Giuseppe Bro in law 2205 Pine St					5	4		—·—			Vicenza	26
27	brother Luigi Perasso S. Francisco	✓						5	3		—·—			Montoggio	27
28	friend Giuseppe Volpi S. Francisco	✓						5	2		—·—			Lisbona	28
29	—·—	✓						5	3		—·—			Castelnuovo	29
	friend Ulisse Giannini Oakland	✓						5	3		—·—		—·—	Borzano	30

J Scadett
30
Mch 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116 5

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples, 22/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Carlo Mozza	17	10	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	N Italy	Rosazza	New York	yes	self	$100	no	~~friend~~ friend Albino Borgonzi 99 Thompson Street NY	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	no	Biella	1
2	Orlando Fumai	19			s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Borgo	[illegible]			30	1902 – 1906 Marlboro	to his father in Marlboro 161 Main St	✓						5	6		black	brown	no	Barge	2
3	Giuseppe Catassi V.E. 126-971	45			m						Metato	Ogden Utah	SP		30	no	friend Ettore dell'Innocenti 156 – 25 Str. Ogden Utah	✓						5	10		chestnut		no		3
4	Roberto son	17			s		no	no					SP	father		no		✓						✓5	2					Metato	4
5	Giuseppe Morganti	15			s		yes	yes					SP	self	15	no	cousin —"—	✓						5	3					Metato	5
6	Milano Moretti	28			m	22-13895						Sacramento	SP		15		friend Gino Antinigo Lincoln Place Co. Cal	✓						5	9					—.—	6
7	Lepido Bronzini	16			s							Willows Cal	SP to [illegible]		15		uncle Angelo Campiera Willows Cal. Glenn County	✓						5						—.—	7
8	Angelo Vivaldi	40			m	22-39026	no	no					SP to Sacramento		15		friend Giovanni Taddei Willow Glenn Co	✓						5	7		black			Pisa	8
9	Leopoldo Taddei	16			s		yes	yes					SP to Sacramento		15		uncle —"—	✓						5	2		chestnut			—.—	9
10	Giulio Perondi	21			s							Wells Nevada	SP		15		cousin Emilio Montanelli Wells Nevada	✓						5	2		—.—			Metato	10
11	Antonio Mencini	16			s		no	no			Arena	Truckee Cal	SP		15		~~[illegible]~~ Antonio Franceschi Verdi Nevada	✓						5	1		—.—			Arena	11
12	Pasquale Bronzini	15			s		yes	yes				—.—	SP		15		cousin —"—	✓						5	2		—.—			—"—	12
13	Giovanni Stratta	40					no	no			Metato	S. Francisco	SP		18		friend Alberto Catassi S. Francisco Cal 407 Pacific Str	✓						5	6		—.—			Metato	13
14	Archimede Morganti	19			s	22-14380	yes	yes			—.—	Ogden Utah	SP		$16		~~[illegible]~~ Egisto Puccini Ogden Utah	✓						5	4		—.—			—.—	14
15	Ezio Scorpellini	15			s							Chicago Ill	SP		15		brother in law Cesare Cassini Chicago 472 S Oakley Ave	✓						4	9		—.—			—.—	15
16	Giuseppe Montanelli	43			m							S Francisco	SP		30		cousin Pacifico Taddei S. Francisco 1825 Greenwich Str	✓						5	4		—.—			—.—	16
17	Ofelio son —.—	14			s								SP					✓						4	11		—.—			—.—	17
18	Amerigo Taddei	19			s								SP		15	no	brother in law Alberto Catassi S Francisco 407 Pacific Str	✓						5	6		—.—			—.—	18
19	Adolfo Polini	18			s								SP		$16		friend Orlando Polastri 407 Pacific Hotel S Francisco	✓						5	4		—.—			—.—	19
20	Nicola Matteucci	19			s		no	no					SP		15		nephew Gino Antichi Lincoln Place Co Cal	✓						5	7		—.—			—.—	20
21	Giovanni Nuti	38			m		yes	yes			Castelvecchio	~~Harewood~~ W Va	McD to Montgomery		20		brother in law Massimo Giannini Harewood	✓						5	5		—.—			Castelvecchio	21
22	Giuseppe Bazzeschi	41			m	22-50552 3/28/36					—.—	Harewood W Va	McD to Montgomery		20		brother in law Stefano Giannini Harewood	✓						5	4		—.—			—"—	22
23	Antonio Matteucci	18			s						Metato	S. Francisco	SP		15		friend Gino Antichi Lincoln Placer	✓						5	5		—.—			Metato	23
24	Reginato Benedetto	17		m	s	agent					Paderno d'Asolo	S Francisco	S		25		~~Uncle~~ Reginato Giovanni Montgomery S. Francisco	✓						5	6		—.—			Asolo	24
25	Erminia Reginato	22		f	m						—.—	—.—	McD		60		husband Reginato Giovanni Montgomery Str No. 628	✓						5	8		—.—			—.—	25
26	Elvira Pitteloni	30		f	m						Vicenza	—.—	McD	husband	$50		~~friend Adolfo Santarelli S Francisco~~ D of L Balion Giuseppe Bro in law 2205 Powell	✓						5	4		—.—			Vicenza	26
27	Luigia Perasso	19		f	s						Montoggio	—.—	S	self	40		brother Luigi Perasso S. Francisco	✓						5	3		—.—			Montoggio	27
28	Virgilio Gritti	26		m	m	laborer					Suvereto	—.—	S		40		friend Giuseppe Volpi S Francisco	✓						5	2		—.—			Lisbona	28
29	Pilade Caporale	32		m	m	mason					—.—	—.—	S		40		—"—	✓						5	3		—.—			Castelnuovo	29
30	Luigi Perenti	45		m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Borzano	—.—	McD		56	1897–1906 Boston	friend Ulisse Giannini Oakland	✓						5	3		—.—		—.—	Borzano	30

J Scarlett

30 Mch 3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F. L. Mcaulie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

(12)

Affidavit

I, Dr Boccius Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

S.S. Deutschland
Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1907

at New York

F. L. Mcaulie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

March 3/07

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japa

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Naples February 22th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Age. Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to Read. (7)	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	Race or People. (9)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) (10)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town. (11)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (12)	By whom was passage paid? (13)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (14)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. (15)	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (16)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (17)	Whether a Polygamist. (18)	Whether an Anarchist. (19)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (20)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (21)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. (22)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciro de Re	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	It (South)	Naples	Stowaways	no	–	none	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	–	dark		–	Naples
2	Francesco Melecha	22		"	s	"	"		"	"	"		–	–	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	"		–	"
3	Antonio Fucilli	22		"	s	"	"		"	"	"		–	–	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	–	"		–	"
4	Ernesto Bariconi	21		"		"	"		"	"	"		–	–	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		–	"
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																

4 Stowaways

found on back of this sheet.

1887
123
210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "DEUTSCHLAND", from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1903
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1903
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WE

ndian

ot Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fri

— The entry in column 16

either a relati

friend; and if so, what re

Columns 17 to 22

any inspectio

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND," sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Lazzerini	Carlo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Pontremoli	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Pedretti Giovanni S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		no	Pontremoli	1
2	Cometti	Antonio	34		m	m	miner	yes	do	South	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Cavalieri Francesco 2248 Northel st S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		no	do	2
3	Piagneti	Serati Lazzaro	23		m	s	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		no	do	3
4	Cometti	Giovanni	45		m	m	mason	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	no	do	4
5	Piagneri	Luigi	38		m	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	blue	no	do	5
6	Serati	Giulio	16		m	s	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	no	do	
7	Serati	Ermelino	24	9	m	s	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		no	do	
8	Giovelli	Arturo	22		m	s	4-1-7-2-2 baker	12-30-41 yes	do	do	Chiesina	Buttler Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Augusto Pellegrini South st 2 Buttler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		no	Pesa	8
9	rti	Ranieri	27		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Pescia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Perondi Vincenzo 3160 Cottage Grove Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		no	Pescia	9
10	Del Bino	Augusto	31		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Larciano	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Brother Bino Serafino P O 272 Phone 1193 Richmond California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		no	Monsummano	10
11	Guadagni	Alberto	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 13	no	Friend Sesto Benedetti N 32 [illegible] Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		no	Chiesina	11
12	~~Pini~~	~~Benedetto~~	29		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Casal Guidi	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Bodano Bartolo Box 58 [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	flaxen		no	Casal Guidi	12
13	Benedetti	Pietro	23		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Cousin Umberto Pellegrini Nahamly N 36 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		no	Chiesina	13
14	Del Bingo	Giuseppe	34		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Monsummano	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Serafino Del Bino P O 272 Phone 1193 Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		no	Monsummano	14
15	Lupori	Ferruccio	19		m	s	tailor	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Jacopo Grassi 33 Johnston Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		no	Chiesina	15
16	Ciampi	Giulio	21		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	Pescia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Friend Vincenzo Perondi 3160 College G Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut	no	Pescia	16
17	Bardelli	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Larciano	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Brother in law Augusto Simoni P O Box 272 Phone 1193 Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		no	Larciano	17
18	Benedetti L138/471	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer P-V-16788	yes	do	do	Pescia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Agostino Benedetti N 202 [illegible] st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black		no	Pescia	18
19	Castaglini	Giuseppe	13		m	s	laborer	yes	do	North	Lesegno S. Prio	Cordellia Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Father Castagna Luigi Cordelia Solano Co California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	chestnut		no	Lesegno S. Prio	19
20	aro	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 31	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	[illegible]		no	do	20
21	Taro	Sestino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 30	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		no	do	21
22	Gallo	Gio Batta	24		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Ceva	Napa Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Sera Carlo Hotel Piemonte Napa Junction Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Black		no	Ceva	22
23	Bertino	Matteo	28		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Ceva	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		no	Ceva	23

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	Santoro	Luigi	20				laborer	no			Guscaldo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	[illegible]	20		1903 Cincinnati Ohio	Cousin Vincenzo Sita 62 [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio					good		5	2	dark				Guscaldo	24
		[illegible]	20					yes							10		1906	Cousin Giovanni Bellusci 612 [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio					good		5							25
		[illegible]	19				laborer 4-17-45	no 12-30-37 505			Barile	Rye NY			15	yes	[illegible]	cousin Emanuele Bellusci					good		5	3					Barile	26
		[illegible]	18				laborer	yes			Guscaldo	Cincinnati Ohio			16			Brother [illegible] 624 [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio														
							[illegible]				Oradizzi	New York	yes		10			[illegible]					good		4						Guscaldo	27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND," sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Parzerini	Carlo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Pontremoli	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Pedretti Giovanni S. Francisco Cal.
2	Cometti	Antonio	34		m	m	miner	yes	do	South	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Cavalieri Francesco 2248 Northet St S. Francisco California
3	Piagneti	Serati Lazzero	23		m	s	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do
4	Cometti	Giovanni	45		m	m	mason	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do
5	Piagneri	Luigi	38		m	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do
6	Serati	Giulio	16		m	s	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do
7	Serati	Carmelino	24	9	m	s	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	no	do do
8	Biovelli	Arturo	22		m	s	baker	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Buttler Penn.	yes	himself	$ 13	no	Cousin Augusto Pellegrini South st 2 Buttler Pa.
9	Barti	Ranieri	27		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Pescia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Perondi Vincenzo 3160 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago Ill
10	Del Bino	Augusto	31		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Larciano	San Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 16	no	Brother Bino Serafino PO 272 Phone 1193 Richmond California
11	Guadagni	Alberto	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 13	no	Friend Sesto Benedetti N 32 Kein Pl Chicago Ill
12	Paris	Benvenuto	29		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Casal Guidi	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Todaro Bartolo Box 58 Auray Sneffles Cal.
13	Benedetti	Pietro	23		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 25	no	Cousin Umberto Pellegrini Nahamly N 36 Chicago Ill
14	Del Bino	Giuseppe	34		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Monsummano	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Serafino Del Bino PO 272 Phone 1193 Richmond Cal
15	Lupari	Ferruccio	19		m	s	tailor	yes	do	do	Chiesina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Friend Jacopo Grassi 33 Johnston Av. Chicago Ill
16	Ciampi	Giulio	21		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	Pescia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Friend Vincenzo Perondi 3160 College G Chicago Ill
17	Bardelli	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Larciano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Brother in law Augusto Simoni PO Box 272 Phone 1193 Point Richmond Cal
18	Benedetti L138/467	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer 2-1-16789	yes	do	do	Pescia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Agostino Benedetti N 202 Goalert st Chicago Ill
19	Castagna	Giuseppe	13		m	s	laborer	yes	do	North	Lesegno S. Pietro	Cordelia Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Father Castagna Luigi Cordelia Solano Con California
20	Caro	Antonio	51		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 51	no	uncle do do
21	Caro	Sestino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	do	5	do	do	yes	himself	$ 30	no	uncle do do
22	Gallo	Gio Batta	24		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Ceva	Napa Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Susa Carlo Hotel Piemonte Napa Junction Cal
23	Bertino	Matteo	28		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Ceva	S. Napa Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	do do
24	Scuotto	Luigi	20		"	"	laborer	no	"		Fuscaldo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	"	1903 Cincinnati Ohio	cousin Vincenzo Seta 627 Grady St. Cincinnati Ohio
25	[illegible]	Ernesto	20		"	"	"	yes		"					10	1906	Cousin Giovanni Bellossi 612 Grady St. Cincinnati Ohio
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		"	"	farm labor	no	"	"	Barile	Rye NY	"	"	25	yes no	cousin Emanuele Bellossi
27	[illegible]	[illegible]berto	18		"	"	labor	yes		"	Fuscaldo	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	18	"	Brother Gelindo 627 Grady St. Cincinnati Ohio
							[illegible]			"	Oradegna	New York	Yes		10		uncle Alfonso Carrozza

Row 26: 9-17-45 12-30-37 505

Row 8: 1-2-332 12-30-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		no	Pontremoli
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		no	do
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		no	do
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	no	do
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	blue	no	do
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	no	do
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		no	do
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		no	Pesa
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		no	Pescia
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		no	Monsummano
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		no	Chiesina
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	flaxen		no	Casal Guidi
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		no	Chiesina
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		no	Monsummano
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		no	Chiesina
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut	no	Pescia
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		no	Larciano
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black		no	Pescia
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	chestnut		no	Lesegno S. Pietro
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	[illegible]		no	do
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		no	do
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		no	Ceva
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		no	Ceva
24	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	2	dark			.	Fuscaldo
25	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	-	[illegible]			.	
26	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	3	.			.	Barile
27					good	.	4	11		[illegible]		[illegible]	Fuscaldo

1887
124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F B Masata
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccins

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Masata
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

1887
124
209

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "DEUTSCHLAND", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N Y

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at N Y

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11 S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Paoli	Primo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Avane (Pisa)	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Lenzi Ferdinando 157 Prospect st Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	no	Avane	1
2	Scalzini	Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	yes	himself	$ 15	no	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	D°	no	D°	2
3	Taddei	Roberto	34	m	s	laborer	no	D°	D°	Metato (Pisa)	Elko Nevada	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Umberto Taddei [illegible] Nevada	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	grizzly chestnut	no	Metato	3
4	Taddei	Saffi	16	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D° S.P.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	–	"	chestnut	no	D°	4
5	Cordoni	Cesare	38	m	m	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Vecchiano (Pisa)	D° S.P.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	grizzly chestnut	no	Arena	5
6	Mondini	Fortunato	18	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Avane	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Ferdinando Lenzi 157 Prospect st Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		chestnut	no	Avane	6
7	Marzoni	Orlando	24	m	m	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Albavola	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother in law Cesare Ciardelli 158 - 25 st Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		D°	no	Pisa	7
8	Ciardelli	Arturo	34	m	m	laborer	no	D°	D°	Lucca	D°	yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	yes 1903/1906 S. Francisco Cal	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		D°	no	Siena	8
9	Stefani	Cesare	17	m	s	laborer	no	D°	D°	Metato Pisa	Chicago Ill	yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	no	Uncle Cesare Casini 1172 S. Oakley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1		D°	no	Arena	9
10	~~Guerazzi~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~D°~~	~~D°~~	~~Vicopisano~~	~~S. Francisco Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	Cousin Bianchi Antonio ~~Grand [illegible] San Francisco Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~D°~~	~~no~~	~~Vicopisano~~	10
11	Conte	Egidio	21	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	North	Castel Godego	Copper Cliff	yes - a Sudbu	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Fior Elia Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		D°	no	Castel S. Godego	11
12	Simeoni	Angelo	23	m	s	laborer	no	D°	North		D°	D°	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Girotto Ferdinando Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		Black chestnut	no	D°	12
13	Conte	Beniamino	24	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Cecchin Fioravanti Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		chestnut	no	D°	13
14	Sabbadin	Giacomo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Silvestri Isidoro Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		Flaxen grizzly	no	D°	14
15	Mattiazzo	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Tonello Sante Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		chestnut	no	D°	15
16	Stocco	Ermenegildo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	himself	$ 15	no	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		chestnut	no	D°	16
17	Lunardon	Umberto	18	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	himself	$ 15	no	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		D°	no	D°	17
18	Bobbato	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°			D°	himself	$ 15	no	Sister Bobbato Erminia Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		D°	no	D°	18
19	Taverna	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Piovera	Memphis Tenn	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Sister Taverna Pasqualina Beal st 197 Memphis Ten	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Black D°	no	Lale	19
20	Ette	Ettore	30	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Castel S. Giovanni	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Sacchi Luigi [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		chestnut grizzly	no	Milano	20
21	Pestarini	Carlo	36	m	m	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Capriata d'Orba	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 25	yes 1891/1895 S. Francisco	Cousin Bisagno Pietro Cortland 1436 San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		chestnut	no	Capriata	21
22	Parodi	Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1902/1906 D°	Friend Lupi Domenico 3007 San Bruno Ave S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	–		Flaxen Blue	no	Rocca Grimalda	22
23	Chiappino	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Lupi Domenico D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Black	no	Capriata d'Orba	23
24	Bocca	Angelo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	yes	himself	$ 30	no	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10		chestnut grizzly	no	D°	24
25	Minetti	Pietro	26	m	m	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	D°	yes	himself	$ 30	no	D° D°	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		chestnut	no	Rossiglione	25
26	Gentile	Pietro	18	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	D°	Salinas Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Scintto Carlo Castroville st N 30 Salinas	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		D° grizzly	no	Capriata	26
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~D°~~	~~D°~~	~~Casina ([illegible])~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	Cousin Serra Maria ~~[illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~		~~chestnut~~	~~no~~	~~Casina~~	27
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Carlo~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~D°~~	~~D°~~	~~Villa Nola ([illegible])~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 30~~		~~D° D°~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		~~D°~~	~~no~~	~~Villa Nola~~	28
29	Scintto	Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	yes	D°	D°	Capriata d'Orba	Salinas	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Scintto Carlo Castroville st 30 Salinas	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		D°	no	Capriata	29
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Genovese~~	~~D°~~	~~Carbona~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 25~~		~~New York Karl Park [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~		~~D°~~	~~no~~	~~Carbona~~	30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from [illegible] 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 März 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Paoli	Primo	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Avane (Pisa)	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Sini Ferdinando 137 Prospect st Brooklin N Y
2	Scalzini	Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 15	no	do do
3	Taddei	Roberto	34	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	Metato (Pisa)	Elko Nevada	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Umberto Taddei ~~Lane~~ Nevada
4	Taddei	Saffi	16	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do S.P.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother do do
5	Cordoni	Cesare	38	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Vecchiano, Pisa	do S.P.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	do do
6	Mondini	Fortunato	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Avane "	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Ferdinando Sini 137 Prospect st Brooklin N Y
7	Marzoni	Orlando	24	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Albavola "	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 15	no	brother in law Cesare Ciardelli 138 - 25 st Ogden Utah
8	Ciardelli	Arturo	34	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	Lucca	do	yes	himself	$ 15	yes 1903/1906 S Francisco Cal	do do
9	Stefani	Cesare	17	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	Metato Pisa	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Uncle Cesare Casini 1172 S. Oakley av Chicago Ill
10	~~Guerazzi~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Vicopisano~~	~~S Francisco Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~		Cousin Bianchi Antonio ~~Grand Hotel [illegible] S Francisco Cal~~
11	Conte	Egidio	21	m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Castel S. Godeo	Copper Cliff	yes - a [illegible]	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Fior Elia Copper Cliff
12	Simeoni	Angelo	23	m	s	laborer	no		do	North	do	do	do	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Girotto Ferdinando Copper Cliff
13	Conte	Beniamino	24	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Cecchin Fioravanti Copper Cliff
14	Sabbadin	Giacomo	26	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Silvestri Isidoro Copper Cliff
15	Mattiazzo	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	himself	$ 15	no	Friend Tonello Santo Copper Cliff
16	Stocco	Ermenegildo	25	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	himself	$ 15	no	do do
17	Lunardon	Umberto	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	himself	$ 15	no	do do
18	Bobbato	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	himself	$ 15	no	Sister Bobbato Erminia Copper Cliff
19	Taverna	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Piovera	Memphis Tenn	yes	himself	$ 18	no	Sister Taverna Pasqualina Beal st 197 Memphis Ten
20	Ette	Ettore	30	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Castel S Giovanni	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Sacchi Luigi st 30 New York
21	Pestarini	Carlo	36	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Capriata d'Orba	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 25	yes 1893/1895 S Francisco	Cousin Bisagno Pietro Cortland 1436 San Francisco Cal
22	Parodi	Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1902/1906 do	Friend Lesfi Domenico 3007 San Bruno Ave S Francisco Cal
23	Chiappino	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Lesfi Domenico
24	Bocca	Angelo	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 30	no	do do
25	Minetti	Pietro	26	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 30	no	do do
26	Gentile	Pietro	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Salinas Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Scintto Carlo Castroville st N 30 Salinas
27	~~Serra~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cassina ([illegible])~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	Cousin Serra Maria ~~50 [illegible] st New York~~
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Carlo~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Villa Mola (Alessandria)~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 30~~		~~do do~~
29	Scintto	Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Capriata d'Orba	Salinas	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Scintto Carlo Castroville st 30 Salinas
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Genova~~	~~do~~	~~Orba~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	~~New York [illegible]~~

No.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		no	Avane	1
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	" do		no	do	2
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	grizzly	chestnut	no	Metato	3
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	–	"	chestnut		no	do	4
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	grizzly	chestnut	no	Arena	5
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		chestnut		no	Avane	6
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		do		no	Pisa	7
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		do		no	Ziena	8
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1		do		no	Arena	9
10	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~do~~		~~no~~	~~Vicopisano~~	10
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		do		no	Castel S. Godeo	11
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		black	chestnut	no	do	12
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		chestnut		no	do	13
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		flaxen	grizzly	no	do	14
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		chestnut		no	do	15
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		chestnut		no	do	16
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		do		no	do	17
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		do		no	do	18
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		black	do	no	Sale	19
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		chestnut	grizzly	no	Milano	20
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		chestnut		no	Capriata	21
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	–		flaxen	blu	no	Rocca Grimalda	22
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		black		no	Capriata d'Orba	23
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10		chestnut	grizzly	no	do	24
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		chestnut		no	Rossiglione	25
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		do	grizzly	no	Capriata	26
27	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~		~~chestnut~~		~~no~~	~~Cassina~~	27
28	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		~~do~~		~~no~~	~~Villa Mola~~	28
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		do		no	Capriata	29
30	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~		~~do~~		~~no~~	~~Orba~~	30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

...they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the "DEUTSCHLAND", from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N. Y.

F. B. Macalu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND", * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Bröker

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1907

at N. Y.

F. B. Macalu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
an (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-0 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 März 1907, 190

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, and if less, how much	Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join relative or friend, name and address	17 Prison, almshouse, etc.	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Caruta~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Montemurro~~	~~Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	cousin Bonigiuni Jacobizzi ~~[illegible] Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Montemurro~~
2	Carmine	Capriolo	41	m	M	farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Atripalda	West Point Conn.	yes	self	30	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Penciale
3		Lucrezio	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	4	"	"	"	uncle } Capriolo Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zany	Errico	13	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	uncle } 24 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
5		Lorenzo	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	7	"	"	"	uncle } West Point Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
6	Panarella	Sabino	28	"	S	f lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Orange NJ	"	self	12	yes	1903 1904	Orange NJ	brother Aniello 92 Box Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	"	"	Atripalda
7	Accomando	Filippo	43	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Manocalzati	Newark NJ	"	"	12	yes	no	no	brother in law Francesco Ferdinando 157 [illegible] Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Manocalzati
8	Viola	Tommaso	31	"	"	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moiano	White Plains NY	"	"	12	yes	1904 1905	White Plains NY	brother Viola Francesco 17 [illegible] White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moiano
9	Mazzaro	Alessandro	37	"	M	f lab	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	1902 1904	"	nephew Mazzaro [illegible] 24 [illegible] White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Mennarella~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~Matteawan NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~1901 1904~~	~~NY~~	cousin [illegible] Paolo ~~5 [illegible] Matteawan NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Saccone	Tommaso	26	"	"	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Oakland NJ	"	"	12	"	1901 1904	White Plains	brother in law [illegible] 1860 ~~Old Road~~ NJ Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Di Cerce~~	~~Crescenzo~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~labor~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sulmona~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~1903 1907~~	~~NY~~	friend Cipriani Ettore ~~[illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sulmona~~
13	~~Castillo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	brother Alfonso ~~[illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
14	Cummolo	Ascenzo	34	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	no	"	20	yes	1901 1906	Phila	brother [illegible] 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sezze
15	Pezza	Augusto	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington D.C.	"	"	14	"	1905 1906	Washington	brother [illegible] 300 - 3rd St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
16	Zagnani	Lorenzo	38	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila	"	"	15	"	1904 1906	Phila	brother in law [illegible] 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	none	"
17	Cospaiacomo	Agostino	21	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	"	30	"	1904 1906	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 342 E. 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zagnani	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	no	"	4	"	1905 1906	Phila	cousin Paolo [illegible] 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	Olivieri	Felice	37	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	12	"	1906	Phila	friend } Giovanni Bertoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Morelli	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	1905 1906	"	friend } 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Spizzoni	Ludovico	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	8	no	no	ny	cousin Fazio Ettore 300 - 3rd St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of lip	"
22	Ferrara	Felice	17	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South 15 6582	Nola	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law } Federico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	none	Nola
23	Napoletano	Pasquale	24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law } 11 [illegible] 38 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	"
24	Alfarano	Ernesto	25	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Caseta Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Antonio [illegible] Box 24 Caseta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	none	Napoli
25	~~Farris~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~				~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Bari~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~10~~				brother Giuseppe ~~[illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bari~~
26	~~[illegible]tto~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Maddaloni~~	~~"~~		~~husband~~	~~12~~				~~husband~~ } ~~Vincenzo [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~medium~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Maddaloni~~
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~father~~	~~1~~				~~father~~ } ~~54 Mulberry [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~"~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	~~Zany~~ }	~~Angela~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~1~~				~~father~~ } ~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Novitello	Sebastiano	39	m	M	labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Avella	Youngstown Ohio	"	son	10	"	"	"	son Michele 338 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	"	Avella
30	[illegible]Vecchio	Libero	41	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Salvatore	New York	"	self	12	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 64 [illegible] St [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	S. Salvatore

S. J. Dacasi Inspector

* the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Napoli 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race of People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Caruta~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Chiusdimo~~	~~Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~cousin Tommaso Jacobe 32 [illegible] Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Chiusdimo~~
2	Carmine	Capriolo	41	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Atripalda	West Pott Conn	~~yes~~	self	30	"	"	"	brother Capriolo Nicola 24 [illegible] West Pott Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cannali
3		Lauroso	18	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South			"	father	7	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4		Errico	13	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		"	"	x	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
5		Severino	9	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South			"	"	7				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Caramella	Sabino	28	"	S	f lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Orange NJ	"	self	12	yes	03 / 904	Orange NJ	brother Aniello 97 Bar Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	"	"	Atripalda
7	Accomando	Filippo	43	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Montecalvo	Newark NJ	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Fasciano 157 [illegible] Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
8	Viola	Tommaso	34	"	"	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Morano	White Plains NY	"	"	12	yes	904	White Plains NY	brother Vito [illegible] White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mairano
9	Mazzaro	Alessandro	37	"	M	f lab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	902 / 904	"	nephew Mazzaro [illegible] 34 Mott St White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Alemannelli~~	~~Pompeo~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~Bethlehem~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~904~~	~~NY~~	~~cousin Cesaro Paolo 37 Bar [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~					~~"~~
11	Saccone	Tommaso	26	"	"	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Old Ford NY	"	"	12	"	904	White Plains	brother in law Amodeo [illegible] 1360 ~~Old Ford~~ N Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Di Cocco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~labour~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sulmona~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~20~~		~~1903 / 907~~	~~NY~~	~~friend Cappiani [illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~					~~Sulmona~~
13	~~Costello~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~6~~				~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~brother Alfonso [illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~					
14	Cummisto	Ascenzo	34	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	no	"	20	yes	1901 / 906	Phila	brother [illegible] 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Segni
15	Segna	Augusto	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	14	"	1905 / 906	Washington	brother [illegible] 309 3rd St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
16	Zagnani	Lorenzo	38	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	"	"	15	"	1904 / 906	Phila	brother in law [illegible] 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"		"
17	Copacciomo	Agostino	21	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	"	30	"	1904 / 906	NY	cousin [illegible] 342 E. 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zagnani	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	no	"	4	"	1904 / 906	Phila	cousin Paolo [illegible] 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				"	"
19	Olivieri	Felice	37	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	12	"	1906	Phila	friend Giovanni Bertoni 810 So. 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Borelli	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	20	"	1905 / 906	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Spigone	Ludovico	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	8	no	no	ny	cousin Fagotto Ettore 309 3rd St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of left arm	"
22	Ferrera	Felice	17	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Nola	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Federico [illegible] 11th St 38 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	"	"		Nola
23	Napoletano	Raffaele	24	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	"
24	Alfrancis	Ernesto	25	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Cayuta	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Alfiero Box 24 Cayuta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"		none	Napoli
25	~~Farris~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~				~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Bari~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~10~~				~~brother Giuseppe [illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bari~~
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Maddaloni~~	~~"~~		~~husband~~	~~12~~				~~husband Vincenzo [illegible] 74 [illegible] Ave N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~medium~~			~~"~~	~~Maddaloni~~
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~father~~	~~1~~				~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~-~~		~~"~~	
28		~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~1~~				~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~-~~			
29	Novello	Sebastiano	37	m	M	labour	no		Italy	Italian South	Avella	Youngstown Ohio	"	son	10	"	"	"	son Michele 338 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	"	Avella
30	Del Vecchio	Libero	41	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Salvatore	New York	"	self	12	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 64 Market St. Dougal N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	S. Salvatore

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-15 6582

[illegible] Inspector

... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

207 F

1887
124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "DEUTSCHLAND" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1907

N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Guancola	Giacomo	43		m	M	laborer	yes		U.S.C.	Italian South	Castelpetroso	Newark NJ	yes	self	20	yes	1880 908	Newark NJ	cousin Cefalli Gelsomina Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelpetroso
2	Cartozzi	Michele	32		m	M	carter	yes		U.S.C.	"	Campodipietra	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1887 906	NY	family							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Campodipietra
~~3~~	~~Wife~~	~~Johanna~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							~~husband~~	~~"~~				~~family~~							4	11	medium				
~~4~~		~~Nicolangelo~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							~~father~~	~~"~~	~~American born~~			~~family~~ Jefferson St													
~~5~~		~~Domenico~~	~~4~~	~~11/12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								~~"~~				~~family~~													
~~6~~	~~Sy~~	~~Anna~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								~~"~~				~~family~~													
~~7~~		~~Giuseppe~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								~~"~~				~~family~~ New York													
~~8~~		~~Angela~~		~~2/12~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								~~"~~				~~family~~													
9	Amato	Angelo	39		m	M	merchant	yes		—	"	Monte S. Giacomo	Hoboken NJ	"	self	16	yes	1883 906	Hoboken NJ	brother Giovanni 417 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Monte S. Giacomo
~~10~~	~~wife~~	~~Rosina~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~										no	no	no	brother-in-law													
11	UAB De Fazio	Francesco	33		m	M	merchant	"		U.S. Cit.		Pandolfieri	Coyne Pa	"	"	240	yes	1889 908	Coyne Pa	brother Antonio 24 Rose Coyne Pa	Cons. Gen. Lackawanna Co. Pa						5	8	"	brown			
12	UAB Son	Fiore	11		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle							5	4				"	Pandolfieri
13		Luigi	3		"	"	"			U.S. Born				"	"	"	"			uncle													
14																																	

English

The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						Place of Birth
No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Giancola	Giacomo	43	m	M	laborer	yes	U.S.C.	Italian South	Castelpetroso	Newark NJ	yes	self	20	yes	1880 908	Newark NJ	cousin Cefalli Felomena Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelpetroso
2	Carlozzi	Michele	32	m	M	carter	yes	U.S.C.		Campo di Pietra	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1888 906	NY	family							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Campo di Pietra
3	~~wife~~	~~Filomena~~	28	f									husband					family							4	11	medium				
4		~~Nicolangelo~~	6	m									father		American born			family	164 Houston St												
5		~~Domenico~~	4 11/12															family													
6	ch	~~Anna~~	3	f														family													
7		~~Giuseppe~~	2	m														family	New York												
8		~~Angela~~	2/12	f														family													
9	Amato	Angelo	39	m	M	merchant	yes			Monte S. Giovanni	Hoboken NJ		self	16	yes	1883 906	Hoboken NJ	brother Giovanni 419 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ							5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Monte S. Giovanni
10	~~wife~~	~~Rosina~~	30	f		housewife									no			brother in law							5	8		brown	brown		
11	US C De Fazio	Francesco	33	m	M	merchant		U.S. Citizen		Panettieri	Coyne Pa			240	yes	1889 908	Coyne Pa	brother Antonio 24 ... Coyne Pa	Coal Dr ... Lackawanna Co. Pa						5	½					Panettieri
12	USB	Fiore	11					U.S.B.										uncle													
13	USB son	Luigi	3					U.S.B.										uncle													
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1887
127
206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the "DEUTSCHLAND,, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F. B. Macaten
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND,, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F. B. Macaten
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Uni

The entries in column 15 should show wheth
States before; and if so, the year (or period of year

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend;
— The entry in column 13 should show whether
friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with nam

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these colum
any inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Napoli 22 FEB. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 März 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U. S. Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Prison, almshouse, insane, charity	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by reason of any offer	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fasino Luigi	40	m	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Syracuse NY	no	self	40	yes	1896/1906	Syracuse NY	brother Stanislao 106 Kirkpatrick St. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	[illegible]
2	Galeotanni Giuseppe	22	〃	S	〃	no	Italy	Italian South	Bufrico	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	ny	brother Luca 83 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	〃	〃	none	Bufrico
3	D'Eustachio Ernesto	35	〃	〃	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Baronate	Port Amboy NY	no	self	10	〃	〃	〃	brother Gabriel 73 Catalpa Ave. Port Amboy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	〃	〃	scar of eye brown	Napoli
4	Boccella Salvatore	18	〃	〃	〃	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranci	New York	yes	〃	10	〃	〃	〃	brother Raffaele Box 83 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	〃	〃	〃	none	Castelfranci
5	Dauphis Albano	16	〃	〃	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Eboli	〃	〃	uncle	10	〃	〃	〃	uncle Paolo Albano 105 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				〃	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~mariner~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Positano~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~brother Francesco 101 [illegible] NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 [illegible]~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Positano~~
7	Cardillo Angelo	22	〃	M	carpenter	〃	Italy	Italian South	Campodipietra	New Britain Conn	no	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	friend Vincenzo Pipolla Box 84 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	〃	〃	〃		Campodipietra
8	Santangelo Giacomo	29	〃	〃	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	〃	Kingsland NY	〃	〃	20	yes	1902/903	Pittsburg	friend Giuseppe Carlozzi Kingsland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	〃	〃	〃	scar of cheek	〃
9	Laurito Domenico	56	〃	〃	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	〃	New York	yes	〃	50	no	no	no	family 17 Franklin St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	〃	grey	〃	none	〃
10	~~wife Maria~~	~~56~~	~~f~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~〃~~			~~husband~~	~~f~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~family~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
11	~~daughter Rosa~~	~~16~~	~~〃~~	~~S~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~〃~~			~~father~~	~~f~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~family~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	~~〃~~	~~brown~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
12	~~〃 Maria~~	~~16~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~〃~~			~~〃~~	~~f~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~family New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 -~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
13	~~Franco Giovanna~~	~~21~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~husband Ferdinando Castrafurno [illegible] St. NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~wart of cheek~~	~~〃~~
14	Cefaratti Domenico	34	m	〃	〃	yes	Italy	Italian South	〃	New Britain Conn	no	〃	10	yes	1894/903	New Britain Conn	friend Michelangelo Chiaudoni Box 84 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	〃	〃	〃	scar of nose	〃
15	Battaglia Michele	18	〃	S	〃	〃	Italy	Italian South	〃	New York	yes	〃	25 30	no	no	ny	cousin Orazio Cefaratti 222 E. 108 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	〃	〃	scar of nose	Capurso
16	Carbone Cosimo	35	〃	W	〃	no	Italy	Italian South	〃	New Britain Conn	no	〃	30 19	yes	1906	Stockton	brother-in-law Di Mauro Michelangelo Box 854 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	〃	〃	none	Campodipietra
17	Di Mauro Giuseppe	30	〃	M	〃	yes	Italy	Italian South	〃	〃	no	〃	20	〃	1905/903	〃	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	〃	〃	〃	scar of cheek	〃
18	Carbone Michele	18	〃	S	〃	〃	Italy	Italian South	〃	Kingsland NY	〃	〃	20	no	no	ny	uncle Carlozzi Giuseppe (village) Kingsland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	〃	〃	〃	scar of forehead	〃
19	Morelli Enrico	40	〃	M	shoemaker	〃	Italy	Italian South	Rapallo	New York	yes	〃	20	yes	1892/906	N.Y.	nephew Biagio Morelli 173 W. 97 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	Rapallo
20	~~wife Rosina~~	~~43~~	~~f~~	~~〃~~	~~f~~	~~〃~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~husband~~	~~f~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nephew~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~none~~	~~〃~~
21	Sessa Alfredo	16	m	S	laborer	〃	Italy	Italian South	〃	〃	〃	self	40	〃	〃	〃	uncle Andrea Iacobucci 534 E. 115 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Sessa Floriano	19	〃	〃	shoemaker	〃	Italy	Italian South	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃	〃	〃	brother-in-law Pietro Salerno 231 W. 40 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Cazamanno Giuseppe	24	〃	〃	carpenter	〃	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	〃	〃	brother-in-law	10	yes	1903/907	N.Y.	brother-in-law Carmine D'Elia Box [illegible] N.Y.	Dno	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Salerno
24	Michele Antonio	28	〃	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Allentown Pa	no	self	10	no	no	ny	cousin Michele Di Iorio 721 Lawrence St. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	〃	〃	〃	scar of chin	S. Chorso
25	Modaro Michele	24	〃	S	〃	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Chorso	〃	no	〃	10	yes	1899/902	Allentown Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	〃	〃	〃	none	〃
26	Costanzo Michele	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Lorain Ohio	no	〃	10 20	yes	1902/903	Lorain Ohio	brother Salvatore 306 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	〃	〃	〃	scar of forehead	〃
27	Lombardi Giuseppe	28	〃	M	〃	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	yes	〃	10	yes	1902/906	ny	brother-in-law Pasquale Beatty 404 E. 21 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	tan	〃	〃	none	〃
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~〃~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~〃~~				~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~uncle Luigi Iacarolo 641 - 3 Ave. NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4~~	~~dark~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~[illegible]~~
29	[illegible] Domenico	21	m	〃	barber	〃	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	〃	〃	〃	20	yes	1900/906	ny	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	〃	〃		〃
30	[illegible] Giovanni	40	〃	M	〃	〃	Italy	Italian South	〃	〃	〃	〃	10 20	〃	1900/903	〃	brother Ciro 604 - 48 St. 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	〃	〃	scar of cheek	〃

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

…quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Napoli 22 FEB. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 März 1907

…in full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, if less how much?	Ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse…	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Luigi	[illegible]	m	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Shanteeworino NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse ny	no	self	10	yes	1896/1906	Syracuse ny	brother Giuseppe 106 Kirkpatrick St. Syracuse ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Shanteeworino	1
Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Bufrio	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	ny	brother Luca 23 Mulberry St. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	pale	"	"	none	Bufrio	2
Ernesto	35	"	"	labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Boscoreale	Port Amboy ny	no	self	10	"	"	"	brother Gabriele 13 Catalpo ave - Port Amboy ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	medium	"	"	scar of eye brow	Napoli	3
Salvatore	18	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranci	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Box 823 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	61	"	"	"	none	Castelfranci	4
Albano	16	"	"	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Eboli	"	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Paolo Albano 101 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"		5
~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Positano~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~brother Francesco 101 [illegible] St. ny~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Positano~~	6
Angelo	22	"	M	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New Britain Conn	no	"	20				friend Vincenzo Papotto Box 84 - New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7
Giacomo	29	"	"	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Kingsland ny	"	"	20	yes	1902/903	Pittsburg	friend Giuseppe Carlazzo [illegible] Kingsland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	scar of cheek		8
Domenico	56	"	"	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	50	no	no	no	family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	grey	"	none	"	9
~~Maria~~	~~56~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~husband~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~family~~ } ~~17 Franklin St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~						10
~~Rosa~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~father~~	~~1~~				~~family~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~41~~		~~grey~~				11
~~Maria~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~"~~	~~1~~				~~family~~ } ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~						12
~~Giovanna~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~self~~	~~10~~				~~husband Ferdinando [illegible] St. ny~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~411~~				~~wart of cheek~~		13
Domenico	34	m	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New Britain Conn	no	"	10	yes	1894/903	New Britain Conn	friend Michelangelo Chiaudrini Box 84 - New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	scar of nose	"	14
Michele	18	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	25	no	no	ny	cousin [illegible] 222 E. [illegible] St. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	"	"	scar of nose	Capurso	15
Cosimo	35	"	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New Britain Conn	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1906	Stockton	brother-in-law } Michele [illegible] Box 854 - New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium	"	"	none	[illegible]	16
Giuseppe	30	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	20	"	1902/903	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	17
Michele	18	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Kingsland ny	"	"	20	no	no	ny	uncle Carlozzo Giuseppe (village) Kingsland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	18
Enrico	40	"	M	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian South	Rapallo	New York	yes	"	20	yes	1892/906	N.Y.	nephew Biagio Angelo 173 W. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	" "	Rapallo	19
~~Rosina~~	~~43~~	~~f~~		~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~husband~~	~~1~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nephew~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~411~~				~~none~~		20
Alfredo	16	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] 537 E. 118 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	"	"	21
Floriano	19	"	"	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10				brother-in-law Pietro Salerno 231 W. 46 St. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	22
Giuseppe	24	"	"	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	"	"	brother-in-law	10	yes	1903/907	N.Y.	brother-in-law Carmine D'Elia Box [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	Salerno	23
Antonio	28	"	M	labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Allentown Pa	no	self	40	no	no	ny	cousin } Michele Materese 721 Liguana St. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	scar of chin	S. Chorso	24
Michele	24	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Chorso	"	no	"	10	yes	1899/902	Allentown	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	none	"	25
Michele	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Benevento NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lorain Ohio	no	"	10 20	yes	1902/903	Lorain Ohio	brother Alessandro 806 Broadway - Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	26
Giuseppe	28	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiaromonte	New York	yes	"	10 20	yes	1902/906	ny	brother-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 404 E. 21 St. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	tan	"	"	none	"	27
~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~uncle~~ } ~~Luigi [illegible] 641 - 3 ave - ny~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~54~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Chiaromonte~~	28
Domenico	21	m	"	barber	"	Italy	Italian South NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1900/906	ny	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	pale	"	"	"	"	29
Giovanni	4[illegible]	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10 20	"	1900/903	"	brother [illegible] 604 - 46 St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	medium	"	"	scar of cheek	"	30

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List … ll be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the "DEUTSCHLAND," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccino, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND," * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccino

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before

The entries in column 15 should sh

States before; and if so, the year (or per

Column 16 (Going to join relative o

— The entry in column 16 should show

friend; and if so, what relative or friend,

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in t

any inspection officer in the examination o

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Corrado	Luigi	39	m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1894/98	N.Y.	nephew Di Falco Domenico 2133 First ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	grey	brown	scar of eye	Termini
2	Del Crescente	Cosmo	19	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Di Crescente Michele 385 Christopher ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	brown		none	"
3	Di Pilla	Angelo	40	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1897/904	Brooklyn NY	brother-in-law Iannone Ferdinando 498 Charles St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium	"	"	warts of cheek	"
4	Crescente	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	1895/904	"	cousin Di Crescente Michele 385 Metropolitan ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	"
5	Gentile	Ferdinando	25	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 188 - 4th ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	none	"
6	Campagnato	Michele	19	"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	yes	1900/901	Brooklyn NY	brother-in-law Clemente Angelo 7406 Fisk St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"		"
7	Fuschini	Vincenzo	21	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Mechanicsville NY	"	"	20	"	1901/906	Mechanicsville NY	father Antonio Box 1001 - Mechanicsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	"	"	"		"
8	Pignorelli	Nicolino	22	"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20	"	1901/904	Brooklyn NY	cousin Granazzo Antonio 601 Degraw St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"			"
9	Zarlaino	Alfonso	39	"	"	tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	Nocera Inf.	New York	"	"	20	"	1903/905	N.Y.	sister Catarina 519 - E. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"		[illegible] brown	[illegible]
10	Sbragia	Giovanni	24	"	"	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	"	1900/902	Pittsburg Pa	friend Gennaro Lo Zelia 612 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	none	"
11	Chiletta	Ferdinando	22	"	"	tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	15	"	1899/901	N.Y.	uncle Spaufrieli Francesco 228 Elizabeth St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"		"
12	Gigliotti	Clemente	26	"	"	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	"	1902/1903	Pittsburg Pa	friend Gennaro Lorenzo 512 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
13	Albano	Vincenzo	27	"	S	labourer	"		Italy	Italian South	Lucera	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	10	no	no	no	friend } Vincenzo Serza Gray Ave East Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	"	"	none	Lucera
14	Rangioletti	Antonio	20	"	M				Italy	Italian South			"	"	40	"	"	"	friend }	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"		"
15	Natalotano	Francesco	27		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capodrise	Rankin Pa	no	"	30	"	"	"	father Salvatore - Braddock ave - Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	scar of chin	Capodrise
16	Rancar	Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Natalotano Antonio - Braddock ave - Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	none	"
17	~~Caroselli~~	~~Orlando~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	"	"		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~	"	"	"	~~brother Raffaele 120 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~52~~	"	"			~~[illegible]~~
18	Pellegrino	Emilio	33	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gio'gio Chiassa Box 646 - Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	"	"		Caltanissetta
19	Verduri		35	"	"	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Merc. S. Sev.	Springfield Mass	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Gennaglino 8 [illegible] St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	"		Eboli
20	D'Aponte	Pasquale	34	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Carmine - 112 Howard St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	scar of cheek	[illegible]
21	Caputo	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1905/906	Springfield Mass	cousin Lazzaro Calafiore 97 [illegible] Box 4. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	"	none	"
22	Mancusi	Giuseppe	31	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Segni	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	friend ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Della Corte	Lorenzo	43	m	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Antimo	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1903/904	N.Y.	cousin Bozzuto 106 Chatham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	S. Antimo
24	Di Bonato	Salvatore	21	"	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12	"	1902/906	"	brother } Antonio Di Bonato - 62 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	none	"
25	~~Montuori~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~	"	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	"		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~10~~	"	~~1904/906~~		cousin }	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~52~~	"	"			
26	~~Maida~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	"	~~labourer~~	"		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Acri~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~husband~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] Edoardo 2008 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~53~~	~~fair~~	"	"	~~scar of cheek~~	~~Catanzaro~~
27	[illegible]	Giovanni	30	m	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Kingsland NY	no	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Antonio de Carlo 11 [illegible] ave - Kingsland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	medium	"	"	none	Foiano
28	[illegible]	Soccorso	36		"	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Phila Pa		"	10	yes	1905/906	Phila Pa	brother Antonio - Fourth St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	fair	"	"	scar of cheek	Castiglione
29	[illegible]	Teodoro	18		S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Jeannette Pa	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Colella 242 W. Second Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	medium	"	"	scar of nose	
30	[illegible]	Raffaele	23	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"				10				brother-in-law Antonio [illegible] 171 Second [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		"	"	none	

3-164079. 508 [illegible]

… language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1907
121

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the "DEUTSCHLAND," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2x day of [illegible] 1907

at

F. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Moccins, Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND," *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bozzini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1907

at

F. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the negro or black race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 8 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Russo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Colucci 514 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	black	brown	none	Celenza
2	Pilannia	Luigi	16	"	"	tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible] Vincenzo Di Nunzio 224 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	brown	"	scar of forehead	Carlantino
3	Santoro	Ascanio	15	"	"	carpenter 9-604669	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Bi[illegible] 291 Elliott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	none	"
4	Santoro	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	pale	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	Carusillo	Vincenzo	23	"	"	farm lab.	"	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Dawson Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Leverino Colleges Dawson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	"	"	none	Celenza
6	Paterno	Francesco	24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	"
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Domenico~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Pasquale [illegible] N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~
8	Chessin	Giuseppe	33	"	M	labrer	"	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Ch[illegible] Elliott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	"	"	"	Carlantino
9	~~Paterno~~	~~Bellangela~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband Vincenzo Di Nunzio 224 Elizabeth St N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 -~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Celenza~~
10	~~Son~~	~~Mattia~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~father~~	~~"~~				~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~"~~
11		~~Giuseppe~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~"~~					~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
12	Minafoli	Fedele	32	"	M	labrer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castronuovo	"	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Agostino Giacchino 2309 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	"	Chorese
13	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	37	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Chicago	no	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Pellegrino [illegible] St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	"	"	"	S. Paolo
14	Di Pietro	Camillo	38	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Burlington NJ	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio [illegible] 501 [illegible] Burlington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Del Buono	Michelangelo	34	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Florence NJ	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Box 177 Florence NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	"	"	"	"
16	Sacco	Eugenio	16	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ascea	Walla Walla Wash	yes	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Chiorri Box 121 Walla Walla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Ascea
17	Sacco	Orfolio	44	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	"	"	none	"
18	Quicola 917/07	Nicola	32	"	M	"	"	Italy 1-603030	Italian South	Benevento	Plainfield NJ	no	self	10	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 34 W [illegible] St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo
19	Cifelli	Michele	32	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nardo Leonardo 34 W [illegible] St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	medium	"	"	"	"
20	Nudi[illegible]	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Florence NJ	"	"	10	yes	1905 / 1906	Phila	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Box 177 Florence NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
21	Speto	Melchiorre	16	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiusi	New Haven Conn	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle Taddeo Genovese 267 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	"	"	scar of cheek	Chiusi
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother-in-law Michele [illegible] 274 E. 14 Ave Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 -~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~scar of chin~~	~~"~~
	Alfino	Luigi	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South				"	21	yes	1903 / 1906	Brooklyn	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	"	"	none	"
	~~Zeffiro~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Gerardo 338 [illegible] N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~scar of forehead~~	~~[illegible]~~
	[illegible]severino	Alfonso	22	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Francesco 19 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	scar of cheek	S. Agata
	[illegible]zzi	Antonio	33	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofria	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Rocco 124 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	"	"	none	Ofria
	[illegible]	Antonio	39	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Frenia	Phila	"	"	20	yes	1902 / 1904	Phila	brother Dominic [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Frenia
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Ricci Lorenzo 188 [illegible] Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~scar of chin~~	~~"~~
	[illegible]	[illegible]chino	24	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila	no	"	12	yes	1902 / 1904	Phila	uncle [illegible] 829 Mildred St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	1900 / 1903		nephew [illegible] 917 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	neck marked	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

23

[illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Tullo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Celozzi 34 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	black	brown	none	Celenza
2	Di Nunno	Luigi	16	"	"	tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	New York	yes	"	10				uncle Vincenzo di Nunzio 224 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	"	brown		scar of forehead	Carlantino
3	Santoro	Ascanio	15	"	"	carpenter 1-404669	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle } Antonio Pinto 241 Mott st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	"	"	"	none	"
4	Santoro	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South					10				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	pale	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	Carosiello	Vincenzo	25	"	"	farm lab	"	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Dawson Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin } Cipriano Leverino Dawson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	"	"	none	Celenza
6	Paterno	Francesco	24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	"
7	~~Stroscio~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~10~~				~~brother Pasquale Mott st N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	
8	Chesino	Giuseppe	33	"	M	labour	"	Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	"	"	"	10				brother in law Antonio Chiappa Mott st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	"	"	"	Carlantino
9	~~Petrosino~~	~~Bellangela~~	~~33~~	~~f~~			~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~husband~~	~~20~~				~~husband } Vincenzo di Nunzio 224 Elizabeth st N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 –~~				~~"~~	~~Celenza~~
10		~~Matteo~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				~~father~~	~~"~~				~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~–~~				~~"~~	~~"~~
11	~~Di Nunno~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~"~~				~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~–~~					
12	Minopoli	Fedele	32	"	M	labour	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	"	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Agostino Gaetano 2389 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	"	Chiarone
13	D'Egidio	Vincenzo	37	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Milford Conn	no	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Antonio de Liguori Chestnut st. Milford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	"	"	"	S. Paolo
14	Di Pietro	Camillo	38	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	20	"	"	"	step brother Antonio Santoro 501 Court st. Bridgeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Del Buono	Michelangelo	34	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Florence N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Sapia Box 117 Florence N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	"	"	"	"
16	Sacco	Eugenio	16	"	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ascea	Walla Walla Wash	yes	brother in law	10	"	"	"	brother in law } Giuseppe Pecoraro Box 121 Walla Walla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Ascea
17	Sacco	Ovidio	44	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	"	"	none	"
18	Criscola	Nicola	32	"	M	"	"	Italy 1-23030	Italian South	Benevento	Plainfield N.J.	no	self	10	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 34 Washington st Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	dark	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo
19	Cifelli	Michele	32	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Nardo Leonardo 34 Washington st Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	medium	"	"	"	"
20	Venditti	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Florence N.J.	"	"	10	yes	1901 / 1906	Phila	cousin Giuseppe Molese Box 117 Florence N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
21	Sepe	Melchiorre	16	"	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiusi	N. Haven Conn	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle Taddeo Genovese 268 Wooster st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	"	scar of cheek	Chiusi
22	~~Cirigliano~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~		~~10~~				~~brother in law } Michele Bizzarro 274 E. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 –~~				~~scar of chin~~	
23	Alpino	Luigi	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	21	yes	1903 / 1906	Brooklyn	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	"	"	none	"
24	~~Fusco~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Alvignano~~	~~New York~~			~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Gerardo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~				~~scar of forehead~~	~~Alvignano~~
25	…devaio	Alfonso	22	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Francesco Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	scar of cheek	S. Agata
26	…z	Alfonso	33	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Eboli	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Rocco 124 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	"	"	none	Eboli
27	…i	Alfonso	39	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Sermo	Phila	"	"	20	yes	1902 / 1904	Phila	brother Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sermo
28		~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~s~~		~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Rizzo Loreto 188 Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~				~~scar of chin~~	
29		Michelino	24	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila	no	"	12	yes	1902 / 1904	Phila	uncle Bizzarro Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	scar of eye brown	
30		…sco	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	1900 / 1903	"	nephew Giacchetta Chiusi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	not marked	"

…of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the respective instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (except as to column 11), by a direct quotation of the title indicating briefly the category to which such column refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of ages under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African or Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (North) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the "DEUTSCHLAND", from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdr Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 190..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccins * Surgeon of the "DEUTSCHLAND" .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March 1907

at N.Y.

J B Macalen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). **— The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22. **— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. DEUTSCHLAND, sailing from Napoli 22 FEB. 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 Mar 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Morgia	Pasquale	26	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Spigno	Cortland NY	no	self	20	no	no	ny	brother Giuseppe, 153 E Court, Cortland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Spigno
2	Bonacci	Pietro	28	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pt. Jervis NY	"	"	20	yes	1904/1906	Pt. Jervis NY	brother-in-law Santi Vincenzo, village Pt. Jervis NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	pock marked	Anagni
3	Fontana	Massimo	25	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	50	"	1902/1906	"	cousin Pietro Fontana, village Pt. Jervis NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	
4	D'Amore	Alfonso	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montoro	New York	yes	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Santo del Guidice, 191 Freeland St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	Montoro
5	Giordano	Giovanni	36	"	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Ottaiano	Chester NY	no	"	20	yes	1900/1906	NY	brother-in-law Michele Borrelli, Box 132, Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	scar of cheek right	Ottaiano
6	son	Luciano	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	7	no	no	ny	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	none	
7	Borrelli	Domenico	15	"	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Germano	"	"	self	10	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Borrelli, Box 107, Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brown	brown	"	S. Germano
8	Franciosa	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadaspide	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Francesco, 2021 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	Roccadaspide
9	Palermo	Pio	15	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo, 801 Webster Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	none	S. Vito
10	Bianco	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe, 801 Webster Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
11	Sinesa	Angelo	31	"	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colle Sannita	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Marco, 3708 Fort Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Colle Sannita
12	D'Adamo	Alfonso	20	"	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Apricena	North Blandford	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Antonio D'Adamo, village North Blandford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	"	"	"	Apricena
13	Sacco	Michele	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Michele de Fiore, village North Blandford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	…tha	Raffaele	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe, village North Blandford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
15	…iardi	Sabato	20	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto d. Lav.	Springfield Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Gerardo Albano, 21 Barnet Ave, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	"	"	"	Cerreto d. Lav.
16		Antonio	16	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Westfield Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Cusemano, Box 78, Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
17		Gennaro	15	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Antonio, 8 [illegible], Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albano	Antonio	48	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Fernandino, 8 [illegible], Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caputo	Carmine	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo [illegible], 112 Howard St, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mastromarino	Raffaele	37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Broccostella	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Gennaro, 133 W. [illegible] St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	"	"	"	Broccostella
21	Itano	Antonio	36	"	"	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	New York	yes	"	15	yes	1902/1904	NY	brother Angelo, 60 [illegible] St, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	"	"	"	Rotondi
22	Mercia	Antonio	28	"	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Ausonia	Amsterdam NY	no	"	15	no	no	no	brother Paolo, 129 French St, Amsterdam NY	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Ausonia
23	Garofalo	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo, 11 Box, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	
24	Proti	Ermando	22	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sezze	New York	"	"	12	yes	1903/1906	NY	cousin [illegible] Proto, 66 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	scar of chin	Sezze
25	Laurenti	Guido	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Adamo, 56 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		pale	"	"	none	"
26	Proti	Augusto	15	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Proto, 56 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	medium	"	"	"	"
27		Alberto	31	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Artena	Phila Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible], 810 [illegible] St, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	"	"	scar of cheek	Artena
28		Biagio	33	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	relation Coratelli Ferdinando, 686 S. Clinton St, Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	"	none	"
29		…eno	43	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	[illegible], 6[illegible] S. Clinton St, Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30				"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible] Paolo Cancelo, 686 S. Clinton St, Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"

List … on back of this sheet.

1231

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg. Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1907

at N.Y.

F O Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (North). » Most of these people speak [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Span[illegible]ican.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Napoli 22 FEB. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Coculo	Nicola	44	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Atena	Trenton NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	nephew Coculo Pietro 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good			fair	brown	brown	none	Atena
2	Farzini	Bernardino	24	″	S	″	″	Italy	Italian South	Cave	″	″	″	12	″			cousin Pasquale Fanciulla 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good			dark	″		″	Cave
3	~~Valeri~~	~~Rinaldo~~	~~18~~	″	″	″	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Atena~~								uncle Valeri Amerigo 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					″	″	″	~~scar of forehead~~	~~Atena~~
4	Pizzotti	Domenico	36	″	M	″	no	Italy	Italian South	″	″	″	″	12				brother-in-law Greco Luigi 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	″	″	″	none	″
5	Ciorfello	Antonio	41	″	″	″	yes	Italy	Italian South	″	Newark NJ	″	″	15	″	″	″	relation De Angelis Giulio 104 Eighth ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	″	″	″	scar of eye	″
6	Bricci	Giuseppe	24	″	″	″	″	Italy	Italian South	″	New York	yes	″	12	″	″	″	brother Giuseppe 82 Baxter st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	″	″	″	scar of forehead	″
~~7~~								~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
8	Romano	Paolo	45	m	M	labrer	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1902 / 1906	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Oliva 142 Leland st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
9	Venuto	Saverio	33	″	″	″	″	Italy	Italian South	Montella	Pittsburg Pa	no	″	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Coletta 131 Bedford Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	″		″	″	Montella
~~10~~	~~Chieffo~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~28~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		~~Phila Pa~~	″	″	~~10~~				brother-in-law Caputo Alfonso [illegible] Phila Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	″	″	″		
11	Ciancitti	Giovanni	34	″	″	″	″	Italy	Italian South	″	Brooklyn NY	yes	″	20	″	″	″	brother Antonio 147 - 5th ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	″	″	″	scar of forehead	″
12	Brigante	Salvatore	20	″	S	″	″	Italy	Italian South	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	″	20	″	″	″	uncle Capone Salvatore 707 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	″	″	″	none	Montecorvino
13	Juliano	Vincenzo	4[illegible]	″	M	″	″	Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	Bayonne Pa	″	″	12	″	″	″	son Antonio 141 Broadway Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	″	grey	″	″	Arpaia
14	Orlando	Egidio	19	″	S	″	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecorvino	Erie Pa	″	″	10	″	″	″	uncle Gennaro Pacchiano 1713 Peach st Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	″	brown	″	″	Chiaurso
15	Sirianni	Domenico	28	″	M	″	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cultrani	Pittsburg Pa	″	″	40	yes	1903 / 1905	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Trolia Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	2d Cabin no	5 8	″	″	″	scar of eye brown	Sambiase
~~16~~	~~wife~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~31~~	f			~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	″		″	~~husband~~	~~1~~	~~no~~			[illegible] Webster Lane	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	″	″		~~none~~	″
~~17~~	~~daughter~~	~~Rosina~~	~~5½~~	f				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				″	~~1~~	″			uncle Pittsburg Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	—	—	—	—		
18	Strammiello	Domenico	27	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palandro	Yonkers NY	″	self	10	″	″	″	brother Vito 8 Oak st Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Palandro
19	Selvaggi	Michele	23	″	S	mason	″	Italy	Italian South	″	Phila Pa	″	″	16	″	″	″	cousin Francesco Lamonica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	″	″	″	none	″
20	Selvaggi	Nunzio	19	″	″	″	″	Italy	Italian South	″		″	″	14	″			cousin 427 Grand st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	″	″	″	″	″
21	Uricchio	Vincenzo	33	″	M	barber	″	Italy	Italian South	″	Hartford Conn	″	″	16	yes	1896 / 1904	Hartford Conn	brother Gaetano Wells st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	″	″	″	″	
22	Di Mellis	Antonio	25	″	″	mason	″	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	New York	yes	″	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Di [illegible] 826 - 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	″	″	″	″	Calitri
~~23~~	~~Rossi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~		S	~~labrer~~	″	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Montecorvino~~	~~Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	″	~~20~~	″	″	″	cousin Carlo Orlando 1713 Peach st Erie Pa							~~4 11~~	″	″	″	″	~~Montecorvino~~
~~24~~	~~[illegible]dori~~	~~Ugo~~	~~21~~	″	″	″	″	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Conn~~	″	″	~~25~~	″			uncle Licandri Giuseppe [illegible] Conn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	″	″	″	~~[illegible] check~~	~~Vaccari~~
25	[illegible]avalle	Nunzio	18	″	″	″	″	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Bordentown NJ	″	″	30	″			cousin [illegible] Albert 102 [illegible] st Bordentown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	″	″	none	S. Paolo
26	[illegible]aro	Giovanni	18	″	″	″	″	Italy	Italian South	″	Hoboken NJ	″	″	15	″	″	″	cousin Rodolfo Lippo 112 Adams st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	″		″	Rotello
27	[illegible]iano	Antonio	19	″	″		″	Italy	Italian South	″	Burlington NJ	″	″	15	″	″	″	cousin Antonio Montesoro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	″	″	″	″	S. Paolo
~~28~~		~~Adelaide~~	~~29~~	″	″			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	″		″	″	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~1902 / 1905~~	~~Burlington~~	cousin 322 [illegible] st	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	″	″	″	″	~~Chieti~~
~~29~~		[illegible]	~~27~~	″	M	″	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	cousin Burlington NJ	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	″	″	″	″	~~Domenico[illegible]~~
30			18		S		″	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Chatham NJ	″	″	10				friend Luigi Vincenzo [illegible] Chatham NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	″	″	″	Celenza

… speak. List of … will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. DEUTSCHL sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 Mar 1907 190

No. on List	Name in Full (family name)	(given name)	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cocuto	Greolo	44	m	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	Artena	Trenton NJ	no	self	12	no	no	ny	nephew Cocuto Giulio 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good			fair	brown	brown	none	Artena
2	Farzini	Bernardino	29	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cave	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Candela 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good			dark	"	"	"	Cave
3	~~Valeri~~	~~Leopoldo~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Artena~~								uncle Valeri Americo 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		5	"	"	"	~~scar of forehead~~	~~Artena~~
4	Pizzotti	Domenico	36	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Zaccari 686 So Clinton ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	"
5	Civitella	Antonio	41	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	"	"	16	"	"	"	relation De Angelis Gustavo 104 Wright ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	scar of eye	"
6	Bucci	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 82 Baxter st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
7								~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
8	Romano	Paolo	45	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Altamura	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1902 / 906	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Stea 423 Island st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	Altamura
9	Venuto	Saverio	33	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montella	Pittsburg Pa	no	?	20	no	no	ny	brother in law Vincenzo Coppola 131 Bartlett Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Montella
10	~~Chiaffi~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~28~~	"	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		~~Phila Pa~~	"	"	~~10~~	"	"	"	~~brother in law Caputo Alfonso~~ [illegible] ~~Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	"	"	"		"
11	Ciancinilli	Giovanni	34	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio 149 - 5th ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
12	Cirignano	Salvatore	20	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Capone Salvatore 507 Wylie ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	Montecorvino
13	Juliano	Vincenzo	3	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	Bayonne Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	son Antonio 141 Boulevard Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Arpaia
14	Orlando	Egidio	19	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Erie Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Nunzio Carchidi 1713 Peach st Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	brown	"	"	Chiusano
15	Siriani	Francesco	28	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Sambiase	Pittsburg	"		40	yes	1903 / 905	Pittsburg	brother in law Trolea Gaetano 507 Webster ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good 2d Cabin	no	5 8	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	Sambiase
16	~~wife~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~31~~	f	"		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"		"	~~husband~~	7	~~no~~			~~brother in law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	"	"	"	~~none~~	"
17	~~daughter~~	~~Rosina~~	~~5½~~	f	"		"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				"	7	"			~~uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
18	Stramminiello	Domenico	27	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salandra	Yonkers NY	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother Vito 8 Oak st Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Salandra
19	Selvaggi	Michele	23	"	S	mason	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Lamonica 421 Prot st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	"
20	Selvaggi	Nunzio	14	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"		"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Uricchio	Vincenzo	33	"	M	barber	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	16	yes	1898 / 1904	Hartford Conn	brother Gaetano Wells st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
22	Di Michele	Antonio	25	"	"	mason	"	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	New York	yes	"	40	no	no	ny	cousin Giuseppe Di Ciccio 826 - 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Calitri
23	~~Fede~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~	"	S	~~laborer~~	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Montecorvino~~	~~Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~cousin Carlo Orlando 1713 Peach st Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~	"	"	"	"	~~Montecorvino~~
24	~~dori~~	~~Ugo~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Borghi~~	~~Groton Conn~~			~~25~~	"	"	"	~~uncle Lunardi Giuseppe~~ [illegible] ~~Groton Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	"	"	"	~~wart of cheek~~	~~Pescara~~
25	avalle	Nunzio	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Paolo	Burlington NJ	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Spaggi Albert 502 [illegible] Burlington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	"	"	none	S. Paolo
26	aro	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Rodolfo [illegible] 112 Adams st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	"		"	Rofello
27	fano	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Burlington NJ	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Montistoro 302 Pine st Burlington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
28		~~Michele~~	~~29~~	"			"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~1902 / 907~~	~~Burlington~~	~~cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	"	"	"	"	~~Chieti~~
29			~~27~~		M		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~					~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	~~cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4 11~~		"	"	"	[illegible]
30			18				"	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Shelton NY	"	"	10				friend Luigi Vincenzo Box 69 Shelton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	"	"	"	Celenza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "DEUTSCHLAND„ from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the "…TSCHLAND„ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 1907

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United [illegible] *if so, when and wh*

The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] No) in the States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible] 4-97, P. [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; [illegible]

— The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] the answers in these [illegible] the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia
Scandinavian (No
Scotch

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Napoli 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Valessandro	Carlo	36		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1902 905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Carmine Borello 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	Scar of forehead
2	Abito	Valentino	33		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	S. Valentino	"	"	brother	10	"	1902 904	N.Y.	brother Luigi 94 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	~~D'Orazio~~	~~Angela~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~
4	~~Tony~~	~~Eduardo~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father } Nicola Delucca	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		"
5	~~"~~	~~Armando~~	~~2~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father } 44 Mulberry St NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		"
6	~~Montefiore~~	~~Ma Concetta~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Luigi Bilello 44 Mulberry St NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	
7	Altomare	Giuseppe	14		m	s	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Molfetta	Hoboken NJ	no	self	12	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	Capelluti	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law } Cosimo Altomare 314 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	Capelluti	Felice	25		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"				12	"	"	"	brother-in-law } Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	Finelli	Pasquale	18		"	"	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	New York	yes	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Grande 54 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	Cantone	Giuseppe	37		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Bayonne NJ	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Saverio Russo 46 Boulevard St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	Juliano	Luigi	31		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Lauro 483 Av. E Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
13	Caruso	Michele	34		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Peekskill NY	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 66 Central ave Peekskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Liaido	Onona	32		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Bayonne NJ	"	"	10	yes	1903 906	Bayonne NJ	cousin Aurelio Potenza Box 49 Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
15		Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Riano Croce	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"	1898 903	Chicago Ill	brother Giorgio 164 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"	"
16		Carmine	30		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	60	"	1902 906	"	cousin } Chiazzuco Luigi 164 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
17		Francesco	33		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON "	"	"	"	60	"	1901 906	"	cousin } Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
18		Giovanni	23		"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	1898 906	"	cousin Federico Francesco 164 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	"
19			34		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	30	"	1897 904	Boston Mass	friend Luigi Chiazzina 164 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
20			29		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	60	"	1903 906	Chicago Ill	cousin Orlando Francesco 164 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"
21					"	"	"	no			Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	80	"	1902 906	"	brother [illegible] 164 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	"
22					"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	60	"	1904 906	"	cousin [illegible] Chiazzina 164 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	"	"
23						s	"	yes					"	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend } Francesco Zaccaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
24						M	"	"				IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	60	yes	1896 906	Chicago Ill	cousin } 74 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		"
25						s	"						New York	yes	"	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 326 E. 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	"
26													Seattle	no	"	100				cousin Giovanni Ruotolo 210 So. [illegible] St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scar of forehead
27														yes	"	20	yes	1903 906	Indianapolis	father Giovanni 60 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none
28														"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi Amendola 60 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
29														"	"	20	"	"	"	father Giovanni 60 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Scar of forehead
30														"	"		"	"	"	brother-in-law Alfonso 103 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none

PLACE

1887
133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...** of the* "DEUTSCHLAND," *from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Kaempff
Commodore *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *190*7

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius *, Surgeon of the* "DEUTSCHLAND," *** .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German government *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* March *, 190*7

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T[illegible], Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]

The entries in column [illegible] States before; and if so, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going [illegible]

— The entry in column [illegible] friend; and if so, whe[illegible]

Columns 17 to [illegible] any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 8 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Michelangelo	33		m	M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bonifro	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	no		brother-in-law Raimondo Colarita 114 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar of left	Bonifro
2	[illegible] Cirillo	22		″	S	painter	″		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giffoni	Brooklyn NY	yes	″	20	yes	1903 906	NY	cousin Alfa Filippo 34 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	″	″	scar of forehead	Giffoni
3	[illegible] Michele	31		″	M	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerchiecola	Valley Falls NY	no	″	40	″	1901 905	″	son-in-law Joe Cata Box 46 Valley Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	″	″	brown	none	Cerchiecola
4	[illegible] Bruno	20		″	S	″	″		Italy	Italian South	Pietragalla	[illegible] Pa	″	″	12	no	no	NY	brother-in-law Bruno Petrolio Box 381 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	″	blue	scar of chin	Pietragalla
5	[illegible] Giuseppantonio	31		″	M	″	″		Italy	Italian South	Casalcalenda	Freeport Ohio	″	″	20	″	″	″	cousin Di Stefano Ernesto Box 53 Freeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	″	brown	none	Casalcalenda
6	Salatino Antonio	26		″	″	″			Italy	Italian South	Bisig	Utica NY	yes	uncle	10	″	″	″	uncle Bruno Antonio Box 262 Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	″	″	″	Bisig
7	Bova Giuseppe	23		″	″	″	″		Italy	Italian South		″	no	self	20	″	″	″	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	blue	″	″
8	Pujia Antonio	24		″	″	″	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	″	10	yes	1900 904	NY	uncle Cefi Giuseppe 174 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	″	″	″	″	″
9	~~[illegible] Bernardo~~	~~11~~		″	″	″	″		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			″	~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	″	″	″	″	″
10									~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~										no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Saggese Alfonso	16		m	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Eboli	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	NY	uncle Nicola Confort 324 - 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Eboli
12	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~27~~		″	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	″		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Castelfranco~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~	″	~~14~~	″	″	″	~~friend Infantile Salvatore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~medium~~	″	″	″	~~Castelfranco~~
13	~~[illegible] Gennaro~~	~~18~~		″	~~S~~	~~carpenter~~	″		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~				″	~~60~~	″		″	~~friend 534 Alfred St. Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	″	″	″	″	
14	Episcopo Luigi	23		″	M	musician	″		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	New York	yes	″	10	″	″	″	brother-in-law Nicola Di Giacomo 170 Bleecker St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	″	″	pock marked	Foggia
15	Camisi Michele	31		″	″	shoemaker	″		Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Phila Pa	no	″	12	″	″	″	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	″	″	scar of forehead	Castelfranco
16	[illegible] Michele	23		″	″	farm lab. 2-121548	″		Italy	Italian South				″	50	″	″	″	brother Antonio [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	″	″	″	warts of cheek	″
17	[illegible] Angelo	22		″	″	″	″		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rotondi	Bayonne NJ	″	″	20	yes	1903 906	Bayonne NJ	brother Raffaele Box 45 Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	″	″	none	Rotondi
18	~~[illegible] Gabriele~~	~~26~~		″	~~M~~	6-54045-5-14-06-5-05	no		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Strangoli~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	″	~~20~~	″	~~1904 906~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~father-in-law Antonio Rondinella 34 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~medium~~	″		~~scar of eye~~	~~Strangoli~~
19	[illegible] Vincenzo	24		″	″	″	″		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		″	″	10	no	no	NY	cousin Sergio Bruno 40 Spencer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	″	″	scar of eye left	″
20	[illegible]	24		″	S	mason	″		Italy	Italian South	″		″	″	40	yes	1902 906	Brooklyn NY	cousin [illegible] 37 Spencer St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	scar of forehead	″
21	[illegible]	19		″	″	labourer	no		Italy	Ital[illegible]	″		″	″	10	no	no	NY	cousin Giuseppe Esposito 40 Spencer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	″	″	″	none	″
22	[illegible]	24		″	M	″	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	20				friend Francesco Miranda 18 Schiffman ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	″	″	scar of eye brown	[illegible]
23	[illegible]						″		[illegible]					brother	1				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	″	″	″	none	″
24	[illegible]										[illegible]	New York	″	self	14	″		″	brother-in-law Bartolomeo Esposito 34 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	″		″	Rotondi
25	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		″	″	10	yes	1902 905	NY	brother Luigi Elliot St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	″	″	warts of forehead	Sulmona
26	[illegible]												″	″	20	no	no	NY	cousin Pasquale Cellitto 44 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	scar of eye right	″
27	[illegible]												″	″	20	″	″	″	cousin Vincenzo Salerno Elliot St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	!	none	″
28	[illegible]															yes	1902 905	Albany	cousin Antonio Natale 69 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	scar of forehead	″
29	[illegible]															″	1903 [illegible]	NY	friend Michele Bencivenga 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	none	Baccusio
30	[illegible]															no	[illegible]		brother-in-law Crescenzo [illegible] Box 126 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good					″	″	scar of forehead	″

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Naples 22 FEB. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 März 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	[illegible]	Michelangelo	33	m	M	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bonefro	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	no	ny	brother in law Francesco Colavita 1114 Federal St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar of lip	Bonefro	1
2	Calicene	Carlo	22	"	S	painter	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giffoni	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20	yes	1903 / 906	NY	cousin [illegible] 342 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	Giffoni	2
3	Mielotte	Michele	31	"	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cercepiccola	Valley Falls NY	no	"	40	"	1901 / 904	"	son in law Joe Ceta Box 46 Valley Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	none	Cercepiccola	3
4	Bettricola	Bruato	20	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Pietragalla	Fording Penna	"	"	12	no	no	ny	brother in law Bruato Pietradisi Box 381 = [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	blue	scar of chin	Pietragalla	4
5	Gorrione	Giuseppantonio	31	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Casacalenda	Freeport Ohio	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Alesandro Box 5 Freeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	brown	none	Casacalenda	5
6	Salatino	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bisig	Utica NY	yes	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Antonio Box 262 Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	"	Bisig	6
7	Bova	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South			no	self	20	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	7
8	Pujia	Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	"	10	yes	1900 / 904	NY	uncle Ceti Giuseppe 172 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	~~Cotton~~	~~Bernardo~~	~~11~~	"	~~S~~	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	brother	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	uncle	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	9
10								~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~										no	no	no	no	good	no								10
11	Saggese	Alfonso	16	m	S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Eboli	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	ny	uncle Nicola Conforti 324 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Eboli	11
12	~~Ricciardi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~29~~	"	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Castelfranco~~	~~Germantown Pa~~	~~no~~	"	~~14~~	"	"	"	friend Inghilterra Salvatore	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~medium~~	"	"	"	~~Castelfranco~~	12
13	~~Ricciardi~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	~~carpenter~~	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			"	"	~~60~~	"	"	"	friend 5340 Alfred St ~~Germantown Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Episcopo	Luigi	23	"	M	musician	"	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Di Gioia 178 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"	"	back marked	Foggia	14
15	Cammisi	Michele	31	"	"	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Phila Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Sabino 8 Station Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	Castelfranco	15
16	[illegible]perto	Michele	23	"	"	farm lab 2-121541	"	Italy	Italian South			"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	warts of cheek	"	16
17	[illegible]	Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rotondi	Bayonne NJ	"	"	20	yes	1903 / 906	Bayonne	brother Raffaele Box 47 Bayonne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	none	Rotondi	17
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~26~~	"	~~M~~	6-57605-5-14-[illegible]-05	~~ny~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Strongoli~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	"	~~20~~	"	~~yes / 906~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	father in law Antonio Rondinelli ~~37 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~medium~~	"	"	~~scar of eye~~	~~Strongoli~~	18
19	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	no	no	ny	cousin Luigi Bruno 40 Spring St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of eye left	"	19
20	[illegible]thing	[illegible]	24	"	S	mason	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1902 / 906	Brooklyn NY	cousin Vincenzo Lo Curso 37 Spring St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	labourer	no	Italy	Ital[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	ny	cousin Gaetano Esposito 40 Spring St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	"	M	"	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Francesco Miranda 18 Schillman ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	scar of [illegible] brown	Pacentro	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	self	14	"	"	"	34 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	"	"	Rotondi	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	yes	1902 / 905	NY	brother Luigi Elliot Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	"	"	warts of forehead	Sulmona	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	no	ny	cousin Pasquale Cellitto 44 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	[illegible]dium	"	"	scar of eye right	"	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Salerno Elliot Place NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]k	"	"	none	"	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1902 / 905	Albany	cousin Antonio Natale 69 Grove St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	scar of forehead	"	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1903 / 9[illegible]	NY	friend Michele Bernabei 34 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]rio	"	"	none	Pacentro	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Crescenzo [illegible] Box 126 = [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	scar of forehead	"	30

1227
134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Deutschland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langh
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

1887
134

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, since that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am e such by and under the authority of [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Boretti

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

3/6/07

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

nformation returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those
and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications.
ber of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and
ed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive
cating briefly the subject to which it relates
nn 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years
hs, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
nn 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M
(divorced).
The entry in column 6 should describe as
le, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
neer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer
designations.
farmers and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
either for himself or others.
a farm for the man who operates it.
distinction on the manifests, and corrections
tors and registry clerks during the personal
Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
and write), No No can neither read nor
uld be construed to mean the country of
not country of last permanent residence.
in column 9 should show the
manifest.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Li is, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in
d give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money
t by the head of family should not be divided among the several
family.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —
olumn 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894/97, Philadelphia.
ing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —
16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;
or friend, name and co address.
The am in these colu of immigrants. ct to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
nian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
n (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer el having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 MB

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa February 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York – 3 März 1907, ~~190~~

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilhelm Kirchhoff	25	–	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	–	–	$ 20	no	–	–	Julius Alers; Hoboken Park 217	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	–	Gross Friedrichsgraben i.

Appeared for reg

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer el having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–116 M 8

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genoa February 21st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York – 8 März 1907, ~~190~~

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilhelm Kirchhoff	25	-	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	–	–	$ 20	no	–	–	Julius Weir, Hoboken, Park 217	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	—	Gross Friedrichsgraben 2.

Appeared for reg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Langer First offizier, of the Deutschland, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Genua, 21. [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3. [illegible] 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Conrad Marr	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York			yes	yes		New York	Mr. Buesching 65 th 402 E 2. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½ f.	fair	blond	blue	—	Hamburg
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND arrived, March 3 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									March				
1	Mantifaro Concetta (2 cabin)	15	24		1	To husband	Husb Augostino D'Alosio ~~204~~ 48 Stanhope N J	Bellert	4	12^{15}	1	2	1
2	DE Vico Vittoria & 2 ch DO	16	9/11	1	2	" husband	" Vincenzo Elisso 44 Jodain West Brighton S.I.		4	9^{05}	2	2	2
3	DiJorio Carlo	203	30		1	" ind. add.	Friend Lucia Vincenzo D'Amico 445 Metropolitan av Bklyn	Tuttle	4	10^{30}	1	1	1
4	Palamia Bellangla & 2ch(2 c)	15	27/29		3	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Di Nunzio 87 Elizabeth City	Bellert	4	10^{50}	3	3	3
5	Indelli Caterina " "	16	7		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Louis Zocardo 641 - 3rd Av	"	4	12^{15}	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Lamberti Raeffaela	15	20		1	" G-father	[illegible] Killman [illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	–	1	–
7	[illegible] & dau	15	25/36		2	Kin	" Franc Loviano 627 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa.	Schwarz	3	1^{40}	–	2	–
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Deutschland [illegible] 3

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

[illegible] S. S. [illegible] ([illegible]) arrived [illegible], 190 M. from 139

	List No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
18f	1	[illegible], Enrichetta ✓	II 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scarlett	3/3 45 6 2 00					
74f	2	✓ [illegible], [illegible] & Sister ✓	II 9	22/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cert. [illegible] each case	Jack[illegible]	3/3 44 6 3/3 91 J[illegible] 12 00			—	1	—
[illegible]	3	✓ DiB[illegible], Salvatore ✓	406	6	1	"	Eager	3/4 70 6 3/4 62 9 3.50			2	4	2
18M	4	✓ Russo Filippo ✓	2 4	1	1	" Holdwith [illegible] 3/5/07 jolies	[illegible]	3/5 123 Ex 21 [illegible]		3/7 King Anglo [illegible]	1	2	1
											5	6	5
											8	13	8

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

HTS. S. S. DEUTSCHLAND (Ham-Am.) arrived [illegible], 1907. , 190 , M., from No. [illegible]39

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Time.	Dept. Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	1 ✓ [illegible]bbri, Enrichetta ✓	II Cabin 3	[illegible]		L. P. C. Held [illegible]	Scarlett							3/3	45	[illegible]	2									
74f	2 ✓ [illegible]kins, C[illegible]la & Sister ✓	II Cabin 9	28/9	2	" Dr. Cert. in each case	Jack.	3/3	49	[illegible]				3/5	91	J.S.	1 2							—	1	—
1[illegible]	3 ✓ DiDec[illegible], Salvatore	206	6	1	"	Eager	3/4	70	C				3/4	62	G.	3.50							2	4	2
18 M	4 ✓ [illegible] [illegible] ✓	204	1	1 ✓	" 2/ [illegible] withdrawn [illegible] 3/5 [illegible]		5	23	E.	3/7	[illegible]												[illegible]	2	1
																							5	6	8

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1887

Mar. 1-3-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 24 1944 day of ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944

Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1888

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Date	Steamships	Port	Sheets
March 3	Italia	Naples	55
	Prinzess Irene	Naples	72

ALSO CREW LIST OF "" ALIENS ADMITTED BY INSPECTOR J.B. FITZGERALD MARCH 6, 1907, S/S "ULTONIA". SEE VOLUME 1891

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original rec
manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lis
ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of
N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at s
the date indicated:

1888

Mar. 3-6-19

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear
roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from th
missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this
microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described
records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to s
permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115,
gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated
National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United S
accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....................
day of.........JUN 24 1944.........................., 194.......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this
film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of
migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera
time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPART[illegible] OF JUSTICE

Immigration and [illegible]zation Service

MICROPHOTOGRA[illegible]RTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the lega[illegible] of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and U[illegible]ens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the im[illegible]orities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated[illegible]or vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

VOLUME 1

18[illegible]8

Date

March 3

Mar. 3-[illegible]1907

ALSO CR

MARCH 6

that microphotographic copies of [illegible]pear on this roll of film; that in conformity [illegible] the Commissioner of Immigration and [illegible]e microphotographed under my per[illegible] and compared with the origin[illegible] this roll of microfilm are true and comple[illegible]ibed original records; and that said origina[illegible] to serve as permanent records in accordanc[illegible] 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved Ju[illegible]gated by the National Archives Council and a[illegible]d States in accordance with the provisions o[illegible]

Executed in the County of Ne[illegible]

day of JUN 24 1944, 19[illegible]

Geo. Bassano

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1888

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Date	Steamships	Port	Sheets
March 3	Italia	Naples	55
	Prinzess Irene	Naples	72

ALSO CREW LIST OF "" ALIENS ADMITTED BY INSPECTOR J.B. FITZGERALD MARCH 6, 1907, S/S "ULTONIA". SEE VOLUME 1891

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1888

Mar. 3-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of JUN 24 1944, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

from Lieb do

ned by the owners thereof, caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

ion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Lists

in number, and that from said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that

is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or

disease, or is a person who has been convicted of other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or

archist, or under promise or agreement, express or perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein

Sworn to before me this 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mor Surgeon of the sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 190

15

15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

mation returned on the manifest. Forms 15 and 1500 B, new 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to including those tourists, should be made in accordance with classifications, the column on the manifest is given in instructions and parentheses, in all cases up to and including by a descriptive briefly the subject to which it relates.

Age. — The return of age in column 3 latter applying only to those und

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afri	Korean
Arme	Lithuanian
Bohemia	Magyar
nian.	Mexican.

ly, [illegible] from Lieb [illegible] do

ned by the owners thereof, [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

in number, and that from [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest

is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible]

disease or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible]

archist, or under promise or agreement, express or [illegible] other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] form labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible]

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Merz [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

15

15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE[illegible]

mation required on the manifest Forms 15[illegible] and 1500 B, new
0 A, and 1500 B, so far as it relates to [illegible]s, including those
tourists, should be made in accordance wi[illegible]ing classifications,
the column on the manifest is given in [illegible] instructions and
parentheses, in all cases up to and inclu[illegible]B, by a descriptive
briefly the subject to which it relates.
Age). — The return of age in column 3
after applying only [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

Afri[illegible]
Arme[illegible]
Bohemia[illegible]
[illegible]nian.

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.

THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

[R]equir the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City or town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																														Goriano Italy
Angelantoni Michele	39				labourer	yes	yes			Acciano	Joliet Illinois	no	self		no			Brother Angelantoni Benedetto Joliet Illinois Collins street N 1404	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Acciano Italy
Verzelli Luigi	23		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	Fairmont Illinois	no	self	20	no			Bro. in law Antonio Verzelli Fairmont Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Italy
Giuliani Carmine	23		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	Fairmont Illinois	no	self	15	no			Cousin Verzelli Antonio Fairmont Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]			None	Italy
[illegible]ce Giuseppe	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no			Cousin Domenico D. Bartolomeo N 301. 30 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey		Italy
[illegible]ni Giuseppe	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	New York		self	18	no			Uncle [illegible] Raffaele 207 Grand street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Italy
[illegible]ato Pietro	60		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Newark N.J.		self	30	yes	1894-96	Newark N.J.	Brother Agostino Formato N 114 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Brown		Italy
[illegible] Maria Libera	29		f	m	Nil	no	no	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Newark N.J.		husband					Brother in law Agostino Formato N 114 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ruddy	[illegible]			Italy
[illegible]ato Lucia	2	4	f		Nil	no	no	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Newark N.J.		-do-					Uncle Agostino Formato N 114 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ariano Italy
[illegible] Ernesto	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Schenectady N.Y.		self	20	no			Brother in law [illegible] 106-108 [illegible] Street Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Italy
[illegible]stafierro Giovanni	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	self	20	yes	1902-906	Brooklyn	Brother Guastafierro Alfonso N [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Scar on right [illegible]	Italy
[illegible] Pietro	16								"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40				Brother Vito Fiore 187 N. Halsted Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	Scar [illegible] left [illegible]	Italy
[illegible]rara Francesco			m		merchant	no	no	"		[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Brother [illegible] 187 N. Halsted Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Black	Grey	large scar on forehead	[illegible]
Lorgaro Giuseppe					[illegible]	no	no	"		[illegible]	Chicago Ill		self	40				Brother Pietro Lozaro 69 Grand Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	[illegible]	Italy
De Santis Pasquale					[illegible]	no	no	"		Rotondi	Rutland Vt	no	self	30				[illegible] Angelo De Santis 239 West Street Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	
Parrillo [illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	"		[illegible]	Bayonne N.J.		self	30				Sister Giuseppa Parrillo 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.													
~~Lorgetti~~																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALI

THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

equir the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board the arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Year	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	Condition of Health	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
[illegible]giantoni Michele	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Acciano	Joliet Illinois	Self		no			Brother Angelantoni Benedetto Joliet Illinois Collins Street N 1404	no	no	no	good	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Goriano Italy
Verzilli Luigi	23	m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	Fairmont Illinois	Self	20	no			Brother Antonio Verzilli Fairmont Illinois	"	"	"	"		3	Fair	Chestnut	Grey		Italy
[illegible]uliani Giovanni	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	Fairmont Illinois	Self	18	no			Cousin Verzelli Antonio Fairmont Illinois	"	"	"	"	5		Clear			None	Italy
[illegible]ce Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	Brooklyn	Self	18	no			Cousin Domenico Di Bartolomeo N 301. 30 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey		Italy
[illegible]i Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Acciano	New York	Self	12	no			Uncle Romano Raffaele 207 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Italy
[illegible]ato Pietro	30	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Newark N.J.	Self	25	yes	1904-906	Newark N.J.	Brother Agostino Formato N 114 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy
[illegible] Maria Libera	29	f	m	Nil	no	no	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Newark N.J.	Husband					Brother in law Agostino Formato N 114 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"			Ruddy				Italy
[illegible]ato Lucia	2 4	f		Nil	no	no	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Newark N.J.	do					Uncle Agostino Formato N 114 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ariano Italy
[illegible] Generoso	25	m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Ariano di Puglia	Schenectady N.Y.	Self	20	no			Brother in law Generoso Camuzzi 106-108 S. [illegible] Street Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	[illegible] Italy
[illegible]taferri Giovanni	4[illegible]	m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	"	"	Cerzofuno	Brooklyn	Self	20	yes	1902-906	Brooklyn	Brother Guastaferri Alfonso N [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Scar on right [illegible]	Italy
[illegible] Pietro	16	m		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	Self	40	no			Brother Vito Fiore 187 N. Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	11	Shallow	Brown	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Italy
[illegible]rara Francesco		m		merchant	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	Self	40	no			Brother Ferrara Pietro 187 N. Halsted Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	[illegible]
[illegible] Giuseppe			s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	Self	40	no			Brother Pietro [illegible] 69 Grand Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	[illegible]	Italy
De Santis Pasquale				[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Rotondi	Rutland Vt	Self	30	no			Uncle Angelo De Santis 239 West Street Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey		
Tarrillo [illegible]				farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Bayonne N.J.	Self	30	no			Sister Giuseppa Revillo 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"							
Luzatti				farmlaborer																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Office

I, John Bridges Ma , of the s/s Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereo ake a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no o said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a l ome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdem r involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, t form labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the rmation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Sur on.

I, Luigi Marini, Surg n the SS Italia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, nd truly declare t ave had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to pra ice su h by and under the authority of Naples University and R U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens n herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my kno edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

54

1888-2

Mar 23/07

1377

1381

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST… THIS SH… STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR…AL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Offic… by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, …2nd, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas…gers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the h…ings given by the masters of vessels.

55

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 434	1	Mazzara Pietro	27		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Trapani
✓ 435	2	Mingrino Sebastiano	~~25~~		m	m	~~agricultour~~	no	no	Italy	Ital… (south)	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
✓ 436	3	Spataro Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrafranca
✓ 437	4	Andronaco Gaetano	23		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mazzarino
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												

1 No. on List.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Detroit Mich	yes	self	8 12	no			Yes Uncle Mazzara Pietro 256 Rivard Str Detroit Mich
2	Pleasant Pa	no	self	~~25~~	no			Yes Cousin Castellano Concetto Box 60 Pleasant Pa
3	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Licangeli Salvatore 821 Christian Str. Philadelphia Pa
4	Rochester N Y	yes	self	~~12~~ 5	no			Yes Uncle Comple Santo … Molinar 88 Harford Str Rochester N Y

1 No. on List.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	Brown	Scars on face	Monte S. Giuliano
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		Castrogiovanni
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Barrafranca
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	~~Brown~~	Brown		Mazzarino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 · 3

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ...., 1907

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo 16th February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 2nd*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
✓ 409	1	Siino Salvatore	28		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Capaci	New York	yes	self	8 12	no			Yes Brother Siino Vincenzo 410 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black, Greying	Brown	Moule on right cheek	Capaci
✓ 410	2	Prestigiacomo Fco	17		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian		Torretta	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Prestigiacomo Salvatore ℅ Sr Calabrese Joseph Mayone × 95 N.Y.			no	no			5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Corretta
✓ 411	3	Armandini Giulio	23		m	s		no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gambino Mario ℅ Sr Calabrese as above do			no				5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caccamo
✓ 412	4	Randazzo Giuseppe	15		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian		Carini	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Randazzo 17 Columbia Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on neck	Carini
✓ 413	5	Santospirito Calogero	16		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian		Patti	Reading Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Carmelo Santospirito 516 S. 9 St Reading Pa		no	no	no			5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Black		Montagnareale
✓ 414	6	Di Stefano Rosario	14		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes		"Italian		S. Salvatore	Kansas	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Di Stefano Pietro 600 East 5th St Kansas City							4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Santa Ninfa
✓ 415	7	Simone Baldassare	36		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	Sta Ninfa	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Di Stefano Pietro 600 East 5th St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Do
~~416~~	8	~~Marzullo Filadelfio~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~daylabourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1904 06	New York	Yes Brother in law Benedetto Emanuele 311 East 107 St New York		no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue		Sanfratello
✓ 417	9	Emmanuele Fco Pe	27		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	30	yes	1902-06	New York	Yes Brother Diego Emmanuele 2045 Anthony Ave New York			no				5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey		Do
✓ 418	10	Maria Di Lorenzo	24		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes		"Italian	Sicily	Partanna	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	15	yes	1904-06	Brooklyn	Yes Husband Ajello Gaetano 186 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on neck & [illegible]	Partanna
✓	11	Ajello Francesca	2		f	s	baby	no	no		"Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	"	"	"	"	Yes Father Ajello Gaetano address as above do	no	no	no	no					do	do	do		Do
✓ U S	12	Ajello Benedetta		3	f	s	do	no	no		"Italian		do	do	yes	"					Yes Father Ajello Gaetano address as above do		no	no	no					do	do	do		Do
✓ 419	13	Giacomo Inzerillo	18		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)		do	Liverpool Ohio	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Antonio Inzerillo 394 East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
✓ 420	14	La Rocca Vincenzo	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)		do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother La Rocca Calogero 181 N. Dongal St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Do
✓ 421	15	Vito Di Lorenzo	28		m	s	do	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"Italian (south)	J. Sicily	N.Y.	do	yes	self	12	yes	1902-06	[illegible]	Yes Brother in law Ajello Gaetano 186 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	Black	Brown		Do
✓ 422	16	Pietro Ciofalo	34		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Antonino Biondo 301 E. 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Do
✓ 423	17	Parello Benedetto	30		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)	Sicily	Aragona	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Lanzera Alfonso 69 James St do		no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Aragona
✓ 424	18	Provenzano Pietro	27		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes		"Italian		Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	yes	1902-06	Brooklyn NY	Yes Uncle Agostino Corrao 105 ~~[illegible]~~ St Brooklyn NY			no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
✓	19	Corrao Maria Grazia (wife)	18		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	—	no			Yes Uncle Agostino Corrao 105 ~~[illegible]~~ St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Do
✓ 425	20	Provenzano Leonardo	30		m	s	stonemason ~~2-178655-7.15-1940~~	yes	yes		"Italian		U.S.	do	yes	self	25	yes	1902-06	Brooklyn NY	Yes Father in law Filippo Marino 109 Union Street do			no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
✓	21	Marino Concetta (wife)	20		f	s	wife	yes	yes	Italy (C-L--3-28-40)	"Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		yes			Yes Father Filippo Marino 109 Union Street do			no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pgt. H.G.T.	Do
426	22	Cipolla Angela	39		f	widow	housewife	no	no		"Italian		Patti	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Marziano Tindaro 34 Downing St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	Black	Brown		Baccina
	23	Fortunata Marziano (daughter)	17		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Uncle Marziano Tindaro address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Do
427	24	Canale Francesco	31		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian		Casteldaccia	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Dimartino Domenico 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Casteldaccia
428	25	Di Martino Ignazio	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Di Martino Onofrio 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moules on face	Do
429	26	Martino Antonino	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian		do	do	yes	self	1.	no			Yes Brother Martino Domenico 67 Oak Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do
430	27	Lo Meo Giovanni	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)	Sicily	Bagheria	Middleport Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Sortino Gppe 1257 Gordon Middleport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Bagheria
431 ×	28	Pisciotta Anna	17		f	s	housemaid 4-211144	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	S. Salvatore	New York & Bedford Park	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Pisciotta Francesco & mother 3167 Jerome Ave Bedford Park NY		no	no	no			5	–	Dark	Brown	Black		S. Salvatore di Fitalia
432 ×	29	Pisciotta Maria Catena (daughter)	15		f	s	do 2-[illegible]-40 (500)	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Pisciotta Fco address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Do
433	30	Costanzo Calogero (cousin)	24		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Pisciotta Fco address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Do

29/8

S A Reynolds

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia * sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New [illegible], [illegible] 3, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~357 1~~	~~D'Asaro Calogero~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Father Ignazio D'Asaro 176 Elizabeth Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~Sciacca~~
358 2	Licata Francesca	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes husband Pasquale Marotto 176 Elizabeth Str. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey		do
~~359 3~~	~~D'Asaro Ignazio~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Father D'Asaro Ignazio 176 Elizabeth Str. do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~
360 4	Santangelo Vito	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Di Giovanna Antonino 94 Lake Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Camporeale
361 5	Rizzuto Francesco	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Rizzuto 456 Marcy ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
362 6	Calandra Antonino	21	m	s	do	no	no				do	Newark	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Rizzuto Calogero 456 Marcy Ave do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
363 7	Restivo Gaetano	23	m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str. New York							5	[illegible]	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do
8	Lo Giudice Antonina	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	15	no			Yes Brother in law Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str. do	[illegible]						5	1	~~Ruddy~~ Fair	Brown	Grey		do
364 9	Giacone Domenico	33	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes				do	Newark	yes	self	50	yes	1905	New York	Yes Cousin Salvatore Lipari 267 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do
365 10	Restivo Paola 2 41 43 6 4/30/36 Rech 10/29/38	16	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
366 11	Lo Piccolo Luigi	26	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Caciuppo Vincenzo 77 E. Austorn Str. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	~~Mould under right eye~~	do
367 12	Vitale Giovanni	26	m	m	shoemaker	no	no				Balestrate	St Louis mo	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vitale Pietro 713 Bindle Str. St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock marks	do
368 13	Vitale Simone	27	m	m	8-1- 468 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Detroit mich	yes	self	10	yes	1903-06	St Louis mo	Yes Brother Vitale Gioacchino 7173 Covain Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Balestrate
369 14	Arrella Stefano	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	S Louis mo	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Bommarito Saverio 1219-7 Nord Street S Louis mo							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	do
~~370 15~~	~~Giuliano Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sulphurminer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Canicatti~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother Giuliana Sebastiano 71 Mulberry Str. New York~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Canicatti~~
~~371 16~~	~~Contrino Calogero~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother Gaspare Contrino 71 Mulberry Str. do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Scar on forehead~~	~~do~~
~~372 17~~	~~Pulizzi Gaetano~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother Pulizzi Giuseppe 71 Mulberry Str. do~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~
~~373 18~~	~~Moreci Rosa~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Altavilla~~	~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~Yes husband Lombardo Michele 112 Gault St. Chicago Ills~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Altavilla~~
~~19~~	~~Lombardo Gaetano~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Yes Father Lombardo Michele address as above do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								~~do~~
374 20	Rinaudo Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		S Marco d'Alunzio	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Sinnireu Antonino 197 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good		5		Fair	Brown	~~Blue~~ Grey	pock marked (Lightly)	S Marco D'alunzio
375 21	Beringheli Salvatore NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	32	m	m	do	no	no			U.S.	do	Switchback W. Va.	yes	self	10	yes	1902-04	[illegible]	Yes Brother in law Lariti Michelangelo 444 13 Street East Switchback W. Va.							5	1	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Brown		do
376 22	Ajello Vincenzo	31	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Isola delle Femmine	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Cataldo Giulio 410 E. 3 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~Dark~~ Fair	Black	~~Dark~~		Isola delle femmine
377 23	Riccobono Antonino	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Riccobono Antonino 410 13 Str. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capaci
378 24	Rizzo Antonino	27	m	s	do	yes	yes				Capaci	do	yes	self	12	yes	1904-06	New York	Yes Cousin Verro Giuseppe 410 13 Str. do							5	2	Fair	Black	~~Black~~ Grey	growth on forehead (right side)	do
379 25	D'Agostino Salvatore	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Stallone Innocenza 410 13 Str. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Dark	Brown		do
380 26	Longo Antonino	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Francesco 410 - 13 Str. do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar over right eyebrow	do
381 27	Periti Didaco	31	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lo Bello Angelo 410 - 13 Str. do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
382 28	D'Agostino Gppe 2-2637 8-2-29 Rec 8-14-36	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Rappa Santo 410 - 13 Str. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Capaci
383 29	Longo Giusto	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Francesco 410 - 13 Str. do	no	no					5	3	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown		do
384 30	Croce Antonio	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Costanzo Antonino 304 - E. 32 Str. do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do

[illegible] Sanborn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] 3, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
~~357 1~~	~~D'Asaro Calogero~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~			Yes Father Ignazio D'Asaro ~~176 Elizabeth Street~~ New York
358 2	Licata Francesca	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes husband Pasquale Marotto 176 Elizabeth Str do
~~359 3~~	~~D'Arro Ignazio~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Father D'Arro Ignazio~~ ~~176 Elizabeth Str~~ do
360 4	Santangelo Vito	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	New York	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Di Giovanna Antonino 94 Oak Street New York
361 5	Rizzuto Francesco	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Rizzuto 456 Marcy Ave Brooklyn NY
362 6	Calandra Antonino	21	m	s	do	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Rizzuto Calogero 456 Marcy Ave do
363 7	Restivo Gaetano	23	m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark N.J.	yes	self	~~20~~	no			Yes Brother Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str New York
8	Lo Giudice Antonina	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	15	no			Yes Brother in law Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str do
364 9	Giacone Domenico	33	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1905	New York	Yes Cousin Salvatore Lipari 267 Elizabeth Str do
365 10	Restivo Paola	16	f	s	seamstress 2-44145 o 4/30/36	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Rech 10/29/38	Sicily	do	Newark N.J.	yes	self	6 12	no			Yes Brother Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str do
366 11	Lo Piccolo Luigi	26	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Cousin Caciappo Vincenzo 77 E. Austoni Str do
367 12	Vitale Giovanni	26	m	m	shoemaker	no	no				Balestrate	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vitale Pietro 713 Bindle Str S Louis Mo
368 13	Vitale Simone	27	m	m	farmlabourer 8-10-468	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	yes	1903-06	St Louis Mo	Yes Brother Vitale Gioacchino 7173 Cowan Str Detroit Mich
369 14	Arrella Stefano	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	S Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Bommarito Tavani 1219-7 Nord Street S Louis Mo
~~370 15~~	~~Giuliano Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sulphurminer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Canicatti~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Yes Brother Giuliana Sebastiano ~~71 Mulberry Str~~ New York
~~371 16~~	~~Contrino Calogero~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother Gaspare Contrino~~ ~~71 Mulberry Str~~ do
~~372 17~~	~~Polizzi Gaetano~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Brother Polizzi Giuseppe~~ ~~71 Mulberry Str~~ do
~~373 18~~	~~Morreci Rosa~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Altavilla~~	~~Chicago Ills~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~Yes husband Lombardo Michele~~ ~~112 Gault Str Chicago Ills~~
~~19~~	~~Lombardo Gaetano~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Father Lombardo Michele~~ ~~address as above~~ do
374 20	Rinaudo Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy			S Marco d'a.	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Trunveri Antonino 197 Avenue New York
375 21	Beringheli Salvatore	32	m	m	do	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.	do	S Witchbanck W.V.	yes	self	10	yes	1902-04		Yes Brother in law Loreti Michelangelo 444 13 Street East Switchback W. Va
376 22	Ajello Vincenzo	31	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Isola delle femine	New York	yes	self	6 12	no			Yes Cousin Cataldo Giulio 410 E. 13 Str New York
377 23	Riccobono Antonino	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Father Riccobono Antonino 410 13 Str do
378 24	Rizzo Antonino	27	m	s	do	yes	yes			U.	Capaci	do	yes	self	12	yes	1904-06	New York	Yes Cousin Verro Giuseppe 410 13 Str do
379 25	D'Agostino Salvatore	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Cousin Stallone Innocenzo 410 13 Str do
380 26	Longo Antonino	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Francesco 410 13 Str do
381 27	Periti Didaco	31	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin La Bella Angelo 410 13 Str do
382 28	D'Agostino Gppe	19	m	s	do 2-2637 8-2-29	no	no	Italy	"Italian" Rec 8-14-36	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	7 12	no			Yes Uncle Rappa Santo 410 13 Str do
383 29	Longo Giusto	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Francesco 410 13 Str do
384 30	Croce Antonio	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Cousin Cortango Antonino 304 E 32 Str do

No.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	no	no	no	no		
3	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	no	no	no	no		
5	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	no	no	no	no		
16	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	no	no	no	no	good	
22	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~1~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~Sciacca~~
2	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey		do
~~3~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~
4	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Camporeale
5	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
6	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
7	5	4	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do
8	5	1	~~Ruddy~~ Fair	Brown	Grey		do
9	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do
10	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
11	5	1	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	~~Mould~~ under right eye	do
12	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock marks	do
13	5	6	Dark Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Balestrate
14	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	do
~~15~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Canicatti~~
~~16~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Scar on forehead~~	~~do~~
~~17~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~
~~18~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Altavilla~~
~~19~~							~~do~~
20	5		Fair	Brown	~~Blue~~ Grey	pock marked (Lightly)	S Marco D'alunzio
21	5	1	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Brown		do
22	5	5	~~Dark~~ Fair	Black	~~Dark~~		Isola delle femine
23	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capaci
24	5	2	Fair	Black	~~Black~~ B.	growth on forehead (right side)	do
25	5	4	Dark	Brown Dark	Brown		do
26	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar ~~on~~ over right eyebrow	do
27	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
28	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Capaci
29	5	3	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown		do
30	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do

Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New [illegible], [illegible] 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~357~~	~~1~~	~~D'Asaro Calogero~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			Yes Father Ignazio D'asaro 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brown		Sciacca
358	2	Licata Francesca	21	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes husband Pasquale Marotta 176 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Blond	Gray		do
~~359~~	~~3~~	~~D'Asaro Ignazio~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			Yes Father D'asaro Ignazio 176 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do
360	4	Santangelo Vito	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Camporeale	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Di Giovanna Antonino 94 Lake Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Camporeale
361	5	Rizzuto Francesco	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Rizzuto 456 Marcy ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
362	6	Calandra Antonino	21	m	s	do	no	no				do	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Rizzuto Calogero 456 Marcy Ave do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
363	7	Restivo Gaetano	23	m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Newark	yes	self	~~20~~	no			Yes Brother Restivo Antonino 19 49 St New York							[illegible]		~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do
	8	Lo Giudice Antonina	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	15.00	no			Yes Brother in law Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	~~Ruddy~~	Brown	Gray		do
364	9	Giacone Domenico	33	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn	yes	self	50.00	yes	1905	New York	Yes Cousin Salvatore Lipari 267 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no				5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		do
365	10	Restivo Paola 2 41420 4/30/36 Rech 10/29/38	16	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Newark	yes	self	6 12	no			Yes Brother Restivo Antonino 19 49 Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
366	11	Lo Piccolo Luigi	26	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Cousin Caciuppo Vincenzo 77 E. Austin Str do							5	1	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	~~Mould~~ under right eye	do
367	12	Vitale Giovanni	26	m	m	shoemaker	no	no				Balestrate	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vitale Pietro 713 Bindle Str S. Louis Mo							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock marks	do
368	13	Vitale Simone 8-1 468 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	yes	1903-06	S. Louis Mo	Yes Brother Vitale Gioacchino 7173 Tovain Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Balestrate
369	14	Arrella Stefano	21	m	s	do	no	no				do	S. Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Bommarito Tom 1219 7 Nord Street S. Louis Mo							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	do
~~370~~	~~15~~	~~Giuliano Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sulphurminer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Canicatti~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Yes Brother Giuliana Sebastiano 71 Mulberry Str New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canicatti
371	16	Contrino Calogero	17	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gaspare Contrino 71 Mulberry Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do
372	17	Pulizzi Gaetano	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Polizzi Giuseppe 71 Mulberry Str do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
373	18	Moreci Rosa	30	f	m	housewife	no	no				Altavilla	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	15	no			Yes husband Lombardo Michele 112 Gault St Chicago Ills							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Altavilla
	19	Lombardo Gaetano	8	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Lombardo Michele address as above do	no	no	no	no	good								do
374	20	Rinaudo Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy			S. Marco	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Imoiveri Antonino 197 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no			5		Fair	Brown	~~Blue~~ Gr	pock marked (Lightly)	S. Marco D'alungio
375	21	Beringheli Salvatore NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	32	m	m	do	no	no			U.S.	do	S. Witchback W. V.	yes	self	10	yes	1902-04		Yes Brother in law Lauti Michelangelo 444 13 Street East Switchback W. Va.							5	1	~~Fair~~ D	Brown	Brown		do
376	22	Ajello Vincenzo	31	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Isola delle femmine	New York	yes	self	6 12	no			Yes Cousin Cataldo Giulio 410 E. 3 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~Dark~~ F	Black	~~Dark~~		Isola delle femmine
377	23	Riccobono Antonino	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Father Riccobono Antonino 410 13 Str do							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capaci
378	24	Rizzo Antonino NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	m	s	do	yes	yes				V. Capaci	do	yes	self	12	yes	1904-06	New York	Yes Cousin Verro Giuseppe 410 13 Str do							5	2	Fair	Black	~~Black~~ Br	growth on forehead (right side)	do
379	25	D'Agostino Salvatore	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	8 12	no			Yes Cousin Stallone Innocenzo 410 13 Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Dark	Brown		do
380	26	Longo Antonino	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	1 12	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Francesco 410 13 Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar over right eyebrow	do
381	27	Periti Didaco	31	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	1 12	no			Yes Cousin Lo Bello Angelo 410 13 Str do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
382	28	D'Agostino Gppe 2-2637 8-2-29 Rec 8-14-36	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	7 12	no			Yes Uncle Rappa Santo 410 13 Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Capaci
383	29	Longo Giusto	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	1 12	no			Yes Cousin Bruno Francesco 410 13 Str do							5	3	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown		do
384	30	Croce Antonio	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	5 12	no			Yes Cousin Costanzo Antonino 304 E. 32 Str do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the S/S Italia from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Britain [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List. 52	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Papa Concetta	34	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes		Italian		Mirabella	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	40	no		Yes husband Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Mirabella
2	Caltagirone Giacoma	14	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Father Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do do	no	no				5	1.	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	mould on right cheek	do
3	Caltagirone Giuseppe	11	m	s	son 2-4635-72 6/18/36/505	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook S do								Natural	Brown	Brown		do
4	Caltagirone Agata	6	f	s	daughter 2-235575	no	no		Italian		do	do	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do	no	no	no					do	do	do		do
5	Caltagirone Ida Maria	4	f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do		no	no					do	do	do		do
6	Caltagirone Erminia	2	f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do						—		do	do	do		do
7	Papa Giuseppe	14	m	s	brother	yes	yes		Italian		do	do	yes	self	"	no		Yes Brother in law Mr Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do	no	no	no	good		4	10	Ruddy	Blond Red	Grey	freckled	do
8	Mininclieri Gaetana	26	f	s	housewife	yes	yes				Aidone	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law D'Urso Antonio 63 Cook Str do						5	3.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Aidone
9	Durso Maria Teresa	4	f	s	niece	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Father D'Urso Antonio 63 Cook Str do								Dark	do	do		do
10	D'urso Giuseppe	2	m	s	nephew	no	no		Italian		do	do	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father D'Urso Antonio 63 Cook Str do	no	no	no					do	do	do		do
11	Dorangrichia Giorgio	20	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes				Piana dei Greci	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	12	no		Yes Cousin Chiesa Vito 95 Clinton Str Johnstown Pa.		no				5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Piana dei Greci
12	Salemi Alfonso	30	m	m	daylabourer	no	yes	Italy			Pt Empedocle	Rauk Ster N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Francesco Salemi 129 Frount Str. Rauk Ster N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	pock marked	Porto Empedocle
13	Fretto Giuseppe	19	m	s	do	no	no		Italian		Realmonte	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Father Michele Fretto 129 Front Str do	no	no	no	no		4	11.	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	mould on right Cheek	Realmonte
14	Giaimo Francesco	36	m	m	do	no	no				Patti	Reading Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1902-06 Reading Pa	Yes Cousin Maggio Vincenzo 849 Degman Str Reading Pa	no	no				5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Patti
15	Giaimo Gaetano	39	m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Maggio Vincenzo 849 Degman Str do						5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould & scar on forehead	do
16	Lopes Tindaro	23	m	s	do	no	no		Italian		do	Hoboken N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Correnti Rosario 529 Adams Str Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no		5	3.	Ruddy	Blond	Gray		do
17	Florio Giovanni	22	m	s	Baker	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Rocco Florio 411 Jefferson Str do							11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
18	Santospirito Antonino	19	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Reading Pa	yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Santospirito Vincenzo 516. South 9 Str Reading Pa						5	3.	Ruddy	Brown	Black		do
19	Nicolia Filomena	20	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes		Italian		do	Jersey City	yes	self	20	no		Yes husband Antonino Magistro 177 Savonia Avenue Jersey City	no	no	no	no		5	3.	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Raccuja
20	Magistro Nunziata	3	f	s	daughter 2-501451	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	"	no		Yes Father Antonino Magistro address as above do	no	no	no			—		Natural				do
21	Scaffidi Antonino	17	m	s	Barber	no	no				do	New Rochell N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Scaffidi Giuseppe 117 River Street New Rochell N.Y.						5	2	Pale	Brown	Black		Patti
22	Malteri Liboria	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Francesco Malteri 176 Elizabeth Str New York	no	no	no	no		4	7.	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sciacca
23	Fazio Giuseppa	38	f	w	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Sons Francesco & Antonino Scalici 240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no		4	11.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
24	Scalici Filippo	9	m	s	son 2-8-236	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	"	no		Yes Brothers Francesco & Antonino address as above do						—		natural	do	do		do
25	Scalici Salvatore	4	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no		Yes Brother Francesco & Antonino address as above do						—		Dark	do	do		do
26	Scalici Giovanni	16	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Francesco Scalici 240 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	no	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Gray		do
27	Assenzo Filippa	35	f	m	housewife 1-213001	no	no 5-5-37			Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	husband	15	no		Yes husband Giarratano Salvatore 1 North Square Boston Mass						5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	do
28	Giarratano Paola	1	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Father Giarratano Salvatore 1 North Square do								Fair	do	Blue		do
29	Malteri Margherita	14	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no		Yes Father & Mother 321 East 60 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do
30	Costanzo Michele	18	m	s	Sailor	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Uncle Giovanni Catanzaro 340 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	White	Gray		do

78

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges [illegible], of the S.S. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190__

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ______ 190__

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907

51

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
310	1	[illegible] Giuseppe	32	m	m	sulphurminer 2-NY300 5/1/41 (505)	no	no	Italy			Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Scavuzzo Gaetano 76 Baxter Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castrogiovanni
311	2	Berni Pietra	14	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father	12	no	Yes Step Father Chimiri Natale 2070 First avenue do							4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on little finger left hand	Castrogiovanni
312	3	Provenzano [illegible]	5	m	m	miner	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Saverino Pietro 76 Baxter Street New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do
313	4	Gioja Antonino	31	m	m	daylabourer	no	yes		Italian		do	do	yes	self	18	no	Yes Brother in law Cannizzaro Francesco 238 240 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no				5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	mould on upper lip	do
314	5	Lusateri Salvatore	25	m	s	do	yes	yes				Villarosa	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Lisboa Giovanni 135 Johnson Pa. (Kuber Str)							5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Villarosa
315	6	Bruno Francesco	19	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes				S. Elisabetta	Luxor Pa	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Di Vincenzo Calogero Luxor Pa							5	"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	S. Elisabetta
316	7	Di Vincenzo Calogero	29	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Scalia Francesco 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on head	do
	8	Di Vincenzo Stefano	17	m	s	do 4x-16014 7-188639 6-21-38 (505) - NO/A - See S.S. Moltke - 1/19/19 - (214-2 6-2614)	no	no	Itali			do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Scalia Francesco 2359 Atlantic avenue do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on head	do
317	9	Saniarin Angelo	20	m	s		yes	yes				do	Luxor Pa	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Di Vincenzo Calogero Luxor Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
318	10	Tuedisco Alfonso	18	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Uncle Frazzetta Giuseppe 66 Davis Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
319	11	Caruso Rosario	27	m	m	do	no	no		Italian		S. Gppe Jato	New York	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Greco Michele 338 East 63rd Str New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Monreale
320	12	Augusto Tommaso	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				do	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Yes Step Brother Trifonio Stefano Box 72 Frankfort N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Petralia Soprana
321	13	Palermo Vincenzo	23	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Fazio Diego 76 Baxter Str New York	no	no	no				4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Canicatti
322	14	Catania Giuseppe	34	m	m	do	no	no		Italian		do	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother in law Meli Diego 697 First avenue do							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do
323	15	Lalomia Antonio	27	m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes Cousin Giovanni Giardina 697 First avenue do							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
324	16	Triolo Pasqua	22	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	32	no	Yes husband Di Nicola Giovanni 236 97 Str ave New York	no	no	no				5	2	Dark	Brown	Black		Sambuca Zabut
325	17	Milocca Pietro	20	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				Vita	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Gaspare Montesciolo 239 Elizabeth Str do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eye	Vita
326	18	Triolo Vito	22	m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Leo Biagio 218 Chrystie Str do							5	5	Fair	Black	Blue		do
327	19	Crisologo Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Armato Vito 192 North Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		do
328	20	Genua Gaspare	21	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Santo Longo 170 Johnson av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
329	21	Lazza Nicolò	23	m	s	do	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Vincenzo Colletta 218 Chrystie Street New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on face	do
330	22	Pipitone Giuseppe	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	13	no	Yes Cousin Sirone Gaetano 239 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	do
331	23	Scarlata Salvatrice	23	f	m	housewife	no	no				Villalba	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	15	no	Yes husband Lazzo Antonino Buffalo N.Y.							4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Villalba
332	24	Lalomia Giovacchino	24	m	s	daylabourer	no	no				Canicatti	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Lorenzo Di Pasquale 336 38th Str New York							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Canicatti
~~333~~	~~25~~	~~Valerno Concetta~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Licata~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	Yes husband Morelli Federico ~~35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar on upper lip~~	~~Licata~~
334	26	De Leo Giuseppe	40	m	widower	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Grotte	Ernest Pa	yes	self	12	no	Yes Nephew Di Leo Giovanni Indiana C Ernest Pa.							5	5	Fair	Black	Blue		Girgenti
335	27	Mininferi Giovanna	27	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Aidone	New York Brooklyn	yes	husband	30	no	Yes husband Urso Antonio 13 Cook Str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Aidone
336	28	Piazza Salvatore	27	m	s	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	Father	30	no	Yes Uncle Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		do
337	29	Cinardo Gppe	25	m	s	Smith	yes	yes		Italian		do	do	yes	do	30	no	Yes Uncle Mariano Caltagirone 363 Cook Str do							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
338	30	Cardinale Francesco	41	m	m	fisherman	no	no			Sicily	Isola delle femine	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	self	20	yes 1900-03 S. Francisco California	Yes Son Cardinale Francesco 261 Contreras St. Francisco California Black Mount							3	3	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the s/s Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3rd, 1907

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
281	1	Venezia Benedetta	18	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother Venezia Lorenzo 1 North Square Boston mass.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sciacca
282	2	Bono Accursia	15	f	s	do	no	no	1-408382-7/29/42	"Italian		do	New-York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Mother Di Mino Vincenza (step mother) 176 Elizabeth Str. New York	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
283	3	Sabella Maria	13	f	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Step mother Marino Vita 176 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
284	4	Maniscalco Accursio	44	m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian		do	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1901-06	New York	Yes Brother Maniscalco Luigi 176 Elizabeth Str do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Fair	Black	Brown		do
	5	Maniscalco Pasquale son	13	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Uncle Maniscalco Luigi 176 Elizabeth Str do	~~no~~	no	no	no			–		do	do	do		do
285	6	Grimaudo Pietro	31	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Grimaudo Damiano 401 Bond Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	ears bored	Alcamo
286	7	Amodeo Girolamo	24	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Detroit mich.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Amodeo Tommaso 363 Champlain Str. Detroit mich	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Black	Brown		do
287	8	Sciacca Francesco	23	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law LoCascio Lorenzo 401. Bond Str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
288	9	Impellizzeri Giacomo	15	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10 12	no			Yes Father Impellizzeri Saverio 163. Humbolt Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.		Pale	Brown	Brown		do
289	10	Urso Benedetto	18	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Puglisi Salvatore 401 Bond Str do							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
290	11	Artino Inferno V.zo	38	m	m	Laborer	no	no		"Italian		Alcara	Cleveland ohio	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Nicolò Pizzaro 2676. Liberal Str. 23 Cleveland ohio							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & nose	Alcara
291	12	Oriti Basilio	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10 12	no			Yes Brother Oriti Salvatore 154 Orange Str do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do
292	13	Pillitteri Paolo	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Monreale	New-York	yes	self	$13 12	no			Yes Cousin Gardo Sebastiano 1149 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monreale
293	14	Di Gregorio Antonino	34	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	1905-06	New York	Yes Brother Di Gregorio Pietro 11 St 416 do	no	no	no	no	good		5	9.	Dark	Turning Gray	Brown		do
294	15	Buse Teodoro	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Sicily	do	St Louis mo	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Buse Francesco 929 N. 7th Str. St Louis mo							5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
295	16	Sardisco Salvatore	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sardisco Nicolò 19-21. Stanton Str New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
296	17	Gardo Benedetto	22	m	s	~~Carter~~ Driver	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother Gardo Sebastiano 1149 First avenue do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
297	18	Tramontana Luciano	29	m	widower	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Lo Vullo Giuseppe 101 Cuck Str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Caltanissetta
298	19	Paternò Giuseppe	29	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	New-York	yes	self	$10 20	no			Yes Friend Puzzo Biagio 64 Baxter Str. New York							5	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Barrafranca
299	20	Lo Vullo Luigi	21	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian		Caltanissetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Lo Vullo Gppe 101. Cuck Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Caltanissetta
300	21	Lo Vullo Francesco	25	m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$11 10	no			Yes Brother Lo Vullo Gppe 101 Cuck Str do	~~no~~	no	no	no			5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do
301	22	Costa Liborio fu Ant.no	26	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian		Barrafranca	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$20 40	yes	1906	Baltimore	Yes Friend Calamita Pietro 226. Bearl Str Baltimore Md.							5	6.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Barrafranca
302	23	Balsamo Concetta	18	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	15	no			Yes Cousin Calamita Pietro 226 Peore Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	do
303	24	Pepe Gaetano	29	m	m	daylabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Friend Calamita Pietro 226 Beard Str do	~~no~~	no	no	no			5	3.	Fair	Black	Brown		do
304	25	Mazza Arcangelo	27	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Friend Calamita Pietro 226. Beard Str do							5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
305	26	Bevilacqua Paolo	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Florence Pa	yes	self	$7 12	no			Yes Friend Bernungo Liborio Box 226 Florence Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		3.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
306	27	Loggia Angelo	36	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Baltimore Md	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Calamita Pietro 226 Peore Str Baltimore N.Y.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Fair	Black	Blue		do
307	28	Anzaldi Luigi	18	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	80	no			Yes Uncle Puzzo Biagio 64 Baxter Street New York							5	3.	Pale	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth	do
308	29	Arena Giovanni	35	m	m	sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Scavuzzo Gaetano 76 Baxter Str do	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Valguarnera
309	30	Mazziani Michelangelo	28	m	m	trading	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Scarlata Giovanni 2111 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6.	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on upper lip	Castrogiovanni

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2X-32111 11-18-37 505

Jno Raykiewicz
Insp

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master ** of the* S/S Italia *from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ..

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Marzano *, Surgeon of the* S/S Italia *** sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University and Boston U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. [illegible] Marzano

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ..

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—M15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 List 48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. 49	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
255 1	Farruggio Giuseppe	16		m	s	Daylabourer 1-382652 - 9/16/41	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	50	no			Yes & Father Farruggio Francesco 238-240 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Canicatti	1
256 2	Di Lucia Giuseppe	18		m	s	do 2-847175-2-11-41	no	no				do	Waterbury Conn.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Albaino Martello 280 Bank Str Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Ruddy	Brown	Black		do	2
257 3	Di Marco Carmelo	29		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Inglima Calogero 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	3
258 4	Guerra Giulio	27		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Iose Giuseppe 389 Hannover Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do	4
259 5	Di Bella Giuseppe	23		m	s	Daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Giardina Giovanni 697 First avenue New York			no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		do	5
260 6	Lamantia Luigi	37		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Diego Di Simone 109 [illegible] Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	6
261 7	Paci Vincenzo	23		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Micilli Angelo 697 First avenue New York		no	no	no	good		5	4.	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	7
262 8	Logiudice Salvatore	24		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Angelo Micilli 697 First avenue do							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on right eye	do	8
263 9	D'Amato Santo	24		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Basco Giacinto 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	9
264 10	Narbone Calogero	38		m	m	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Diego Fazio 76 Baxter Str do		no	no	no			5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	10
265 11	Di Fazio Ferraro Ant.no	23		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes & Cousin Calogero Franco 74 E. Houston Str do							5	3.	Dark	Black	Brown		do	11
266 12	Panuccio Vincenzo	26		m	m	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes & Cousin Giovanni Giardina 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6.	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do	12
267 13	Ferrante Diego	24		m	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Di Rosa Gaspare 239 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no			4	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	13
268 14	Lalomia Giuseppe	25		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sctralito Lorenzo 336 East 38th Str do			no	no			5	1.	Dark	Brown	Black		do	14
269 15	Sanfilippo Calogero	55		m	m	Sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no		Italian (south)		Sciacca	Jersey City	yes	self	200	yes	1891-06	Jersey	Yes Wife & Sons 81 Moore Street Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Black	Brown		Sciacca	15
270 16	Alba Alfonso	18		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy			do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Alba Biagio 1 North Square Boston mass.		no	no				5	"	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	16
271 17	Todaro Giuseppa	18		f	m	housewife		no				do	New York	yes		12	no			Yes Husband Sciame Antonino 176 Elizabeth Street New York							4	11.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	17
18	Sciame Giuseppe			m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	mother	"	no			Yes Father Sciame Antonino 176 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no					Fair	[illegible]			do	18
272 19	~~Maltese Giovanna~~	18		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	~~Boston Mass~~	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Bono Giuseppe 1 North Square ~~Boston Mass~~									Dark	Black	Brown	Mould near left eye	do	19
20	~~Bono Girolamo~~	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Bono Giuseppe 1 North Square do													do	20
273 21	Bono Ignazia	40		f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian (south)		do	Norristown Pa	yes	[illegible]	30	no			Yes Husband Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Street Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	Grey Burning	Brown		do	21
22	Guarino Benedetto	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Str do		no	no	no					Natur	Black	do		do	22
23	Guarino Calogera	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Str do			no	no					Dark	do	do		do	23
274 24	Guarino Vincenza	12		f	s	dressmaker 1-1567 7-505	yes	yes		Italian		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Str do	no	no	no	no	good				Dark	Black	B[illegible]		do	24
275 25	Projetto Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	12	no			Yes & God Father Campo Pasquale 115 Salem Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no			5	7.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	25
276 26	Guardino Accursia	15		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes & Brother Giuseppe Guardino 176 Elizabeth Str New York							4	9.	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	26
277 27	Catanzaro Luigi	46		m	m	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	100	yes	1898-906	New York	Yes Brother Catanzaro Giovanni 240 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	27
278 28	Catanzaro Angela	15		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Catanzaro Giovanni 240 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good		4	11.	Fair	Blond	Blue		do	28
279 29	Sclafani Giuseppe	13		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	12	no			Yes Father Sclafani Francesco 176 Elizabeth Street do							4	11.	Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do	29
280 30	Baldassano Vincenzo	17		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Jersey City	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Caterina Baldassano 81 Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Dark	Black	Brown		do	30

Ceager 1/18

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd 1907

49

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
255	1	Farruggio Giuseppe	16	m	s	daylabourer (-382652 - 9/16/41	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Father Farruggio Francesco 238 240 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Canicatti	1
256	2	Di Lucia Giuseppe	18	m	s	do 2-847175-2-11-41	no	no				do	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Alaimo Martelli 280 Bank Str Waterbury Conn	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Black		do	2
257	3	Di Marco Carmelo	29	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Figlini Calogera 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	3
258	4	Guerra Giulio	27	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Boston mass	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Ferre Giuseppe 389 Hanover Str Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do	4
259	5	Di Bella Giuseppe	23	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Giardina Giovanni 697 First avenue New York			no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		do	5
260	6	Lamantia Luigi	37	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Syracuse NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Diego Di Simone 109 [illegible] Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	6
261	7	Paci Vincenzo	25	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Miccli Angelo 697 First avenue New York		no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	7
262	8	Logiudice Salvatore	24	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Angelo Miccli 697 First avenue do		no	no				5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on right eye	do	8
263	9	D'Amato Santo	24	m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Baico Giacinto 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	9
264	10	Narbone Calogero	38	m	m	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Diego Fazio 76 Baxter Str do	no	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	10
265	11	Di Fazio Terrazzo Ant.no	23	m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Calogero Franco 77 E Houston Str do							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do	11
266	12	Panuccio Vincenzo	26	m	m	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Giardina 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do	12
267	13	Ferrante Diego	24	m	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Di Rosa Gaspare 239 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no			4	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	13
268	14	Lalomia Giuseppe	25	m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Petralito Lorenzo 336 East 38th Str do							5	1	Dark	Brown	Black		do	14
269	15	Sanfilippo Calogero	55	m	m	Tailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no		Italian (south)		Sciacca	Jersey City	yes	self	250	yes	1891-06	Jersey	Yes Wife & Sons 81 Moore Street Jersey	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Sciacca	15
270	16	Alba Alfonso	18	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Boston mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Alba Biagio 1 North Square Boston mass		no	no				5		Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	16
271	17	Todaro Giuseppa	18	f	m	~~housewife~~		no				do	New York	yes		12	no			Yes Husband Sciame Antonino 176 Elizabeth Street New York							4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	17
	18	Sciame Giuseppe		m	s	son						do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Father Sciame Antonino 176 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no					Fair	Chest			do	18
272	19	~~Mattea Giovanna~~	18	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Boston mass	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Bono Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston mass				no					Dark	Black	Brown	Mould near left eye	do	19
	20	~~Bono Girolamo~~	1	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Bono Giuseppe 1 North Square do													do	20
273	21	Bono Ignazio	40	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian (south)		do	Norristown Pa	yes	[illegible]	30	no			Yes Husband Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Street Norriston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey Browning	Brown		do	21
	22	Guarino Benedetto	8	m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	[illegible]		no			Yes Father Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Str do		no	no	no					Natur	Black	do		do	22
	23	Guarino Calogera	6	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Str do			no	no					Dark	[illegible]	do		do	23
274	24	Guarino Vincenza	12	f	s	dressmaker 1-506767-505	yes	yes				do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Guarino Ignazio 629 Sandy Str do	no	no	no	no	good				Dark	Black	B[illegible]		do	24
275	25	Projetto Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Boston mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes God Father Campo Pasquale 115 Salem Street Boston mass	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	25
276	26	Guardino Accursia	15	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Guardino 176 Elizabeth Str New York			no				4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	26
277	27	Catanzaro Luigi	46	m	m	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	100	yes	1898-06	New York	Yes Brother Catanzaro Giovanni 240 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	27
278	28	Catanzaro Angela	15	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Catanzaro Giovanni 240 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue		do	28
279	29	Sclafani Giuseppe	13	m	s	sailor	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	12	no			Yes Father Sclafani Francesco 176 Elizabeth Street do							4	11	Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do	29
280	30	Baldassano Vincenzo	17	m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Jersey City	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister Caterina Baldassano 81 Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		do	30

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 1907, 1907

	1 No. on List.	2 48 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
228	1	Petruzzella Angelo	23	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Tramontana Mario 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canicatti	1
229	2	Curcio Giuseppe	37	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Turco Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	2
230	3	Vinci Angelo di Salv	38	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Vinci Vincenzo 336 East 38th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		do	3
231	4	Sena Pietro di Calogero	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Sena Giuseppe 950 Emerson ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	4
232	5	Di Gioja Antonio	18	m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Francesco Sera 77 houston Str. New York							4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	5
233	6	Abbate Nicolò fu Gno	47	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	110	no			Yes Son Gaetano Abbate 559 Poste Office White hall N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Blond	Blond	Gray			6
	7	Carlino Vincenza	41	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	husband	"	no			Yes Son Gaetano Abbate Address as above do	no	no	no	no			4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	small scar on forehead		7
	8	Abbate Salvatore	16	m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Brother Gaetano Abbate Address as above do	no	no	no	no			4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			8
234	9	Di Pasquale Salvatore	26	m	s	daylabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Lorenzo Di Pasquale 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on chin	do	9
235	10	Carlino Giuseppe	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	14	yes	1905.06	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes Brother Alfonso Carlino 950 Emerson ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do	10
236	11	Sanfilippo Giacinto	33	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	New York	yes	self	1	yes	1905.06	New York	Yes Cousin Riccobene Antonino 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ears bored	do	11
237	12	Moncada Vro fu Gppe	19	m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Alaimo Diego 280 Bank Str. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on temple left side	do	12
~~238~~	13	~~Multone Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~		~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Yes Cousin Carusotto Carmelo ~~697 First avenue New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Blond~~ Dark	~~Grey~~		~~do~~	13
239	14	Cuva Vincenzo	24	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	N Y	yes	self	17	no			Yes Cousin Sferrazza Salvatore 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	14
240	15	Firrone Giuseppe di Vro	29	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	do	yes	self	18	yes	1905-06	New York	Yes Cousin Sferrazza Salvatore 697 First avenue do							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do	15
241	16	Gattuso Salvatore	41	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti do	do	yes	self	26	no			Yes Cousin Lo Dardo Diego 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Ruddy	Turning grey	Grey	scar on forehead	do	16
242	17	Lanoria Angelo	41	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	26	no			Yes Cousin Lodico Calogero 336 East 38th Str. do	no	no	no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	17
243	18	Giuliana Luigi di Calog	41	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Lodico Calogero 336 East 38th Str do							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on upper mouth	do	18
244	19	Inglima Angelo	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	36	no			Yes Uncle Stefano Tirianno 109 Cupri Emerson ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do	19
	20	Inglima Pietro	29	m	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	7	no			Yes Uncle Stefano Tirianno 109 Emerson ave do	no	no					5	3	Dark	Black	Black		do	20
245	21	Cutaja Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Lodico Calogero 336 East 38th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	21
~~246~~	22	~~Meli Eduardo di Carmelo~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Boston Mass.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~16~~	~~no~~			Yes Cousin Sena Giuseppe ~~389 Hannover Str Boston Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~mould on face~~	~~do~~	22
247	23	Licata Salvatore	24	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Russo 240 Elizabeth Street New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	23
248	24	La Licata Luigi	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Tensington N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Marino Salvatore 49 Con Box Tensington N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey Brown		do	24
249	25	Guglia Salvatore	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Waterbury N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Diego Alaimo 280 Bank Str Waterbury N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	scars on eyebrow	do	25
250	26	Di Pasquale Diego	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Di Pasquale Lorenzo 336 East 38th Str New York							4	11	Dark	Black	Grey		do	26
251	27	Carusotto Angelo	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Carmelo Carusotto 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	mould on chin	do	27
~~252~~	28	~~Manzinella Antonio~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			Yes Brother in law Gaspare Di Rosa ~~239 Elizabeth Str do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~	28
253	29	Munda Giuseppe	31	m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Di Rosa Gaspare 239 Elizabeth Str do							4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	29
254	30	Amato Rosario	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	54	no			Yes Uncle De Caro Antonino 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on nek	do	30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-935398 10/27/41

CCC [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 4 1907, 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-935398 10/27/41

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
228	1	Petruzzella Angelo	23	m	s.	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	New York.	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Cousin Tramontana Marie 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		Canicatti
229	2	Curcio Giuseppe	31	m	s.	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Curcio Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
230	3	Vinci Angelo di Salv.	38	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Vinci Vincenzo 336 East 38th Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	Dark.	Black.	Brown		do
231	4	Sena Pietro di Calogero	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"		do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Sena Giuseppe 950 Emerson ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
232	5	Di Gioja Antonio	18	m	s.	do	no	no				do	New York.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Francesco Sera 74 houston Str New-York							4	11.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
233	+	Abbate Nicolò fu Gio.	47	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	110	no			Yes Son Gaetano Abbate 559 Porte Office White hall N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7.	Blond.	Blond	Gray		do
	+	Carlino Vincenza	41	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		do	do	yes	husband	"	no			Yes Son Gaetano Abbate Address as above do	no	no	no	no			4	11	Dark.	Black.	Brown	small scar on forehead	do
	+	Abbato Salvatore	16	m	s.	son	no	no		"Italian"		do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Brother Gaetano Abbate Address as above do.	no	no					4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
234	9	Di Pasquale Salvatore	26	m	s.	daylabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Lorenzo Di Pasquale 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	Dark.	Black	Brown	scar on chin	do
235	10	Carlino Giuseppe	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	U.S.A	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	14	yes	1905-06	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes Brother Alfonso Carlino 950 Emerson ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3.	Ruddy.	Brown	Grey		do
236	11	Sanfilippo Giacinto	33	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian"	U.S.A	do	New	yes	self	16	yes	1905-06	New York	Yes Cousin Riccobene Antonina 697 First avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ears bored	do
237	12	Moncada V^zo fu Gppe	19	m	s.	do	no	no		"Italian"	Sicily	do	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother in law Alaimo Diego 280 Bank Str Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		4	9.	Ruddy	Brown	Grey.	scar on temple (left side)	do
~~238~~	~~13~~	~~Mulone Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~			~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Yes Cousin Carusotto Carmelo ~~697 First avenue~~ ~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~4~~	~~11.~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Blond~~ Dark	~~Grey~~		~~do~~
239	14	Cuva Vincenzo	24	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian"		do	NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sferrazza Salvatore 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no			5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
240	15	Firrone Giuseppe di V^zo	29	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian"	U.S.A	do	do	yes	self	18	yes	1905-06	New York	Yes Cousin Sferrazza Salvatore 697 First avenue do							5	3.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do
241	16	Gattuso Salvatore	41	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		Canicatti	do	yes	self	28	no			Yes Cousin Lo Sardo Diego 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1.	Ruddy.	Turning gray	Grey	scar on forehead	do
242	17	Lanoria Angelo	41	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian"		do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Lodico Calogero 336 East 38th Str do	no	no	no				5	3.	Fair	Brown	Grey.		do
243	18	Giuliana Luigi di Calog.	41	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lodico Calogero 336 East 38th Str do							5	5	Dark	Black.	Brown	scar on upper Mouth	do
244	19	Inglima Angelo	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"		do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	36	no			Yes Uncle Stefano Tiranno 109 Cupri Emerson ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark.	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do
.	20	Inglima Pietro Bro	29	m	s.	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	7	no			Yes Uncle Stefano Tiranno 109 Emerson ave do	no	no					5	3.	Dark	Black	Black		do
245	21	Cutaja Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	New York.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Lodico Calogero 336 East 38th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
246.	22	Meli Eduardo di Carmelo	21	m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Sena Giuseppe 389 Hannover Str Boston Mass.	no	no	no				4	4.	Dark.	~~Black~~	Brown	moulds on face	do
247	23	Licata Salvatore	24	m	m	do	no	no		"Italian"		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Russo 240 Elizabeth Street New York							5	6.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
248	24	La Licata Luigi	24	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Kensington N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Marino Salvatore 49 Con Box Kensington N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
249.	25	Guglia Salvatore	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Waterbury N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Diego Alaimo 280 Bank Str Waterbury N.Y.	no	no	no				5	2.	Dark	Brown	Grey	scars on eyebrow	do
250	26	Di Pasquale Diego	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Di Pasquale Lorenzo 336 East 38th Str New York							4	11	Dark.	Black	Grey.		do
251.	27	Carusotto Angelo	22	m	s.	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Carmelo Carusotto 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark.	Brown	Brown	mould on chin	do
~~252~~	~~28~~	~~Manzanello Antonio~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			Yes Brother in law Gaspare Di Rosa ~~239 Elizabeth Str~~ ~~do~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~5~~	~~1.~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~
253.	29	Minda Giuseppe	31	m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Di Rosa Gaspare 239 Elizabeth Str do.							4	11.	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead.	do
254.	30	Amato Rosario	24	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	54	no			Yes Uncle De Caro Antonino 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on neck	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bridges Master * of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Bridges

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-10

I, Luigi Marsico, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marsico

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 2nd, 190

47

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
√ 199	1	Barone Calogero	40	✓	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Salvatore	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no			yes Brother in law Sangaro Gaetano 913 Washington avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Pale	Turning Gray	Blue		S. Salvatore di Fitalia
√ 200	2	Franchina Rosario	21		m	s.	do	no	no		Italian (South)		do	do	yes	self	10	no			yes Brother Antonino 993 Washington av. do							5	1.	Dark.	Brown	Black.		do
√ 201	3	Franco Carlo	30		m	s	stonemason	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	10	no			yes Cousin Canavia Francesco 1. Christopher ST Barber Shop do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	Pale	Brown	Black	scar on upper right eyebrow	do
√ 202	4	Sgrò Gaetano	37		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother Sgrò Vincenzo 649 Morris avenue do							5	4.	Pale.	Brown	Gray.		do
√ 203	5	Di Marco Francesco	31		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	do	yes	self	10	no			yes Brother Gaetano Di marco Box 925 Oneila N.J. do							4	11.	Pale	Brown	Gray		do
√ 204	6	Ipsaro Sebastiano	21		m	m	daylabourer	no	no				do	Bedford Park N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			yes Uncle Caputo Calogero 3167 Jerome avenue Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	Pale.	Brown	Gray.		Mirto
205	7	Cancemi Francesco	34		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother Cancemi Calogero 3167 Jerome ave. do							5	2.	Dark.	Black	Gray		S. Salvatore di Fitalia
√ 206	8	Costanzo Antonino	20	✓	m	m	do	no	no		Italian (South)		do	do	yes	self	10	no			yes Brother in law Scattella Gitre 3167 Jerome ave. do							5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Black.		do
√ 207	9	Calanni Francesco	21.	✓	m	s.	daylabourer	no	no	Italy			do	New York.	yes	self	10	no			yes Brother Calanni Giuseppe 993 Washington ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark.	Brown	Gray.		do
208	10	Vitale Andrea	32		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	do	yes	self	20	no			yes Cousin Saricola Salvatore 502 East 14th Street do			no	no			5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	Palermo
209	11	Pitrola Calogero	22		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy			Ravanusa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			yes Brother in law Formica Gaetano 31 Church Str Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy.	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Ravanusa
√ 210	12	Pirrera Vito	24	✓	m	s.	do	yes	yes		Italian (South)		do	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother in law Filippo Genco 819. Hill avenue S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Fair	Brown	Blue.	scar on under chin.	do
√ 211	13	Crimi Salvatore	29	✓	m	s.	sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no			yes Brother in law Filippo Genco addres as above do							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Gray.	scar on eyebrows	do
√ 212	14	Valenti Pietro	32	✓	m	m.	stonemason	no	yes				S. Ninfa.	Springfield Ills.	yes	self	6	no			yes Brother in law Baldassare Sringvalli 731 Carpenter Str Springfield Ills.							5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Ninfa.
213	15	Dattolo Gaspare	19		m	s.	Pouch maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			yes Father Dattolo Antonio 2341 Pacific Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
√ 214	16	Gullo Vincenzo	19	✓	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	20	no			yes Brother Gullo Angelo 613. Independence ave Kansas City Mo							5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek.	- do -
√ 215	17	Accardi Francesco	26	✓	m	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York.	yes	self	20	no			yes Brother Accardi Calogero 216 Chrystie avenue New York							5	6.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		- do -
√ 216.	18	Lo Forte Carmelo	28	✓	m	m.	farmlabourer	no	no		Italian (South)		Ribera	Cumberland	yes	self	20	yes	1905-06	Cumberland	yes Brother in law Spatato Giuseppe 63 Springal Str Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark.	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Ribera
√ 217	19	Candiloro Carmelo	17	✓	m	s.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calamonaci	New York	yes	self	20	no			yes Uncle Antonino Candilora 697. 2d Avenue New York.							5	1.	Dark.	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Calamonaci
√ 218	20	Lo Raso Calogero	31		m	m.	agriculturer	no	no		Italian (South)		Ribera	Cumberland	yes	self	20	yes	1905-906	New York	yes Brother in law Smeraglia Giuseppe 63 Springal Str. Cumberland							5	5	Dark.	Brown	Brown	scars on cheeks	Ribera.
√ 219	21	Schittone Antonino	37		m	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	New York.	yes	self	20	no			yes Stepfa Francesco Tramontana 410 East 13 street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Black	Brown		do
√ 220	22	Pitrovato Anselmo	22	✓	m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian (South)	Sicily	Salaparuta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			yes Cousin Sebastiano Mandina 79 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poggioreale
√ 221 X	23	Messina Carmelo	23	✓	m	s.	daylabourer	no	no	1-183388-7/14/36 Italy	Italian (South)		Canicatti	Glenkagel Pa.	yes	self	16	yes			yes Brother Michele Messina Box 66 Glenkagel Pa.							5	3.	Dark.	Brown	Brown		Canicatti
√ 222.	24	Lauricella Calogero	24	✓	m	s.	do	yes	yes		Italian (South)		do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	14	no			yes Cousin Giuseppe Sena 389 Hannover Str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy.	Brown	Brown		do
223.	25	Lamantia Francesco	37	✓	m	m.	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	14	no			yes Brother in law Diego Migliore 109 Capri Street Emerson ave. Syracuse N.Y.							5	3.	Ruddy.	Brown	Brown		do
224.	26	Giardina Salvatore	29		m	m.	do	no	no		Italian (South)	Sicily	do	New York.	yes	self	14	no			yes Cousin Tramontana Mario 697 First avenue New York.							5	5	Ruddy.	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek.	do
225	27	Di Franco Diego	27	✓	m	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	14.	no			yes Cousin Sena Giuseppe 389 Hannover Str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
√ 226	28 X	Messina Calogera di Fr.º	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	20	no			yes husband Tramontana Diego 239 Elizabeth Str New York.							5	"	Ruddy.	Brown	Brown		do
√ -	29 X	Tramontana Vincenza	2		f	s.	Girl	no	no		Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	"	no			yes Father Tramontana Diego 239 Elizabeth Str do.							-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue		do
√ 227	30	Ferrante Vincenzo di G.mo	28	✓	m.	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	14	no			yes Cousin Carlino Alfonso 950 Emerson ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Ruddy.	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do

25

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1907

No. on List	46 (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Read (7)	Write (7)	Nationality (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	Final Destination (11)	Ticket to final destination (12)	By whom was passage paid? (13)	$50, and if less, how much? (14)	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No (15)	Year or period of years (15)	Where? (15)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (16)	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (21)	Deformed or Crippled (22)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
178	1	Ragonese Giuseppe	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian (south)	Sicily	Tusa	New London Conn.	yes	self	50	yes	1901 903	Westerley	Yes Brother Gaetano Ragonese 639 Bank Street New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tusa
179	2	Torcaria Antonina	33	f	m	housewife 2X 123845 (505) 7-2-41	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	50	no			Yes husband Costanza Vincenzo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	✓		no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Pettineo
	3	Costanza Antonio	14	m	s	son 7-10X999-10/10/38	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Costanza Vincenzo 379 North Str do	✓	no	no	no	good		5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do
	4	Costanza Concetta	12	f	s	daughter 7-116356 3/10/39	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Costanza V. 379 North Str do	✓	no	no	no					Dark	do	Chest		do
	5	Costanza Natalizia	10	f	s	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Costanza V. 379 North Str do	✓						–			do	Chest		do
	6	Costanza Giuseppa	6	f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Costanza V. 379 North Str do	✓	no	no	no	good		–			do	do		do
	7	Costanza Natale	2	m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Costanza V. 379 North Str do	✓						–			do	do		do
180	8	Ragonese Antonio	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	New London Conn.	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	190[illegible]	Westerley	Yes Brother Giuseppe Ragonese 639 Bank Str. New London Conn.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Tusa
181	9	Piazza Nicoletta	14	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes				do	Westerley R.I.	yes	Father	50	no			Yes Father Andrea Piazza 79 Canal Street Westerley R.I.	✓	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
182	10	Cangeloni Vito	11	m	s	boy	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	50	no			Yes Father Cangeloni Giuseppe 79 Canal Street do	✓								Brown	do	do		do
	11	Cangeloni Rosario	9	m	s	boy	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Cangeloni Gius. 79 Canal Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					do
183	12	Piazza Marianna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Father	3 ~~40~~	no			Yes Father Andrea Piazza 79 Canal Street	✓	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
184	13	Buccellato Paolina	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Castellammare	New York	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Galante Luca 444 East 13th Street do	✓	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & moulds on face	Castellammare G.
185	14	Lampalone Maria	12	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	Father	15	no			Yes Father Pietro Lampalone 444 East 13th St. do	✓	no	no	no			–	–		do	chestnut		do
	15	Lampalone Marianna	9	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Pietro Lampalone 444 East 13th Str do			no	no			–			do	do		do
186	16	Agnello Giuseppa	54	f	w	housewife	no	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Vincenzo Mistretta 79 Degraw Street Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no			no	4	9	Fair	White	Blue		Palermo
187	17	Mistretta Gaspare son	22	m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo Mistretta 79 Degraw Str. do	✓						5	4	Dark	Black curly	Brown		do
188	18	Palermo Nicolò di G.	39	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Nephew Caracinna Salvatore 192 North Str. Boston Mass.							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	scar on chin	Salemi
189	19	Salvo Salvatore di Salvatore	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Salvo Pasquale 2173 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
190	20	Romano Vito di Pietro	24	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvo Pasquale 2173 First Avenue do	✓						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
191	21	Messina Gaspare	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Messina Stefano 192 North Street Boston Mass	✓						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
192	22	Franchina Vincenzo	40	m	s	Weaver	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S. Marco d'Alunzio	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1902-06	New York	Yes Cousin Crisafi Emilio 197 Avenue A New York	✓						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Marco d'Alunzio
193	23	Gueli Biagio	27	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes		Italian (south)		S. Elisabetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Gerbo Francesco 2359 Avenue East Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on left eyebrow	S. Elisabetta
194	24	Guadagnino Alfio	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy			S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	17	no			Yes Wife Fazio Benedetta 311 E. 107 Street New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	pock marked	S. Fratello
195	25	Macina Cirino	19	m	m	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Ottawa Ontario Canada	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Crivellaro Rosario 92 Bener St. Ottawa Ontario Canada							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
196	26	Franco Francesco	25	m	m	stone mason	no	no		Italian (south)		S. Salvatore	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vanoria Francesco 1. Chrystie Street Barber shop New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Salvatore di Fitalia
197	27	Crivellaro Cirino fu Fsco	17	m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			S. Fratello	Ottawa Ontario Canada	yes	self	20	no			Yes Mother Macli Rosalia & Brothers 92 Bener St Ottawa Ontario Can							5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		San Fratello
198	28	Talletta Rosalia	30	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Campofranco	New York	yes	husband	30	no			Yes husband Carlo Mazzara 224 Elizabeth Str. New York	✓						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campofranco
	29	Mazzara Salvatore	9	m	s	ch	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Carlo Mazzara 224 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no		no	–			do	Blond Brown		do
	30	Mazzara Carolina	6	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Carlo Mazzara 224 Elizabeth Str do			no	no	good	no	–		Dark	brown	do		do

26

John J. Mann

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo 16th February 1907* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

	1 No. on List. 46	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
178	1	Ragonese Giuseppe	19	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Tusa	New London Conn	yes	self	50	yes	1901 903	N. London	Yes Brother Gaetano Ragonese 639 Bank Street New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tusa
179	2	Torcivia Antonina	33	f	m	housewife 2x 135845 (505) 7-21-41	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	50	no			Yes husband Costanza Vincenzo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Pettineo
	3	Costanza Antonio	14	m	s	son 7-10x999-10/10/38	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	–	no			Yes Father Costanza Vincenzo 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do
	4	Costanza Concetta	12	f	s	daughter 7-116356 8/10/39	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Costanza V^o 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no					Dark	do	Chest		da
	5	Costanza Natalizia	10	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Costanza V^o 379 North Str do	no						–		do	Chest			do
	6	Costanza Giuseppa	6	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Costanza V^o 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good		–		do	do			do
	7	Costanza Natale	2	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Costanza V^o 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no			–		do	do			do
180	8	Ragonese Antonio	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New London Conn	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	190[illegible] 903	N. London	Yes Brother Giuseppe Ragonese 639 Bank Str. New London Conn.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Tusa
181	9	Piazza Nicoletta	14	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Westerley R.I.	yes	Father	50	no			Yes Father Andrea Piazza 79 Canal Street Westerley R.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
182	10	Cangelosi Vito	11	m	s	boy	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	50	no			Yes Father Cangelosi Giuseppe 79 Canal Street do									Brown	do	do		do
	11	Cangelosi Rosario	9	m	s	boy	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Cangelosi Gppe 79 Canal Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–						do
183	12	Piazza Marianna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	~~50~~ 3	no			Yes Father Andrea Piazza 79 Canal Street do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
184	13	Buccellato Paolina	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	husband	1.00 10	no			Yes husband Galante Luca 444 East 13th Street do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & moulds on face	Castellammare G.
185	14	Pampalone Maria	12	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	15	no			Yes Father Pietro Pampalone 444 East 13th Str do	no	no	no	no			–	–	do	chestnut			do
	15	Pampalone Marianna	9	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Pietro Pampalone 444 East 13th Str do		no	no				–		do	do			do
186	16	Agnello Giuseppa	54	f	wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Vincenzo Mistretta 79 Degraw Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	9	Fair	White	Blue		Palermo
187	17	Mistretta Gaspare son	22	m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo Mistretta 79 Degraw Str. do							5	4	Dark	Black curly	Brown		do
188	18	Palermo Nicolò di Ag.	39	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Nephew Caracianna Salvatore 192 North Str Boston Mass.							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	scar on chin	Salemi
189	19	Salvo Salvatore di Salvatore	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Salvo Pasquale 2173 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
190	20	Romano Vito di Pietro	24	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvo Pasquale 2173 First Avenue do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
191	21	Messina Gaspare	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Messina Stefano 192 North Street Boston Mass							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
192	22	Franchina Vincenzo	40	m	s	Weaver	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	S. Marco d'alunzio	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1902, 06	New York	Yes Cousin Crisafi Emilio 197 Avenue A New York							5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	S. Marco d'alunzio
193	23	Gueli Biagio	27	m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	S. Elisabetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Gaglio Francesco 2359 Avenue East Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on left eyebrow	S. Elisabetta
194	24	Guadagnino Alfio	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	17	no			Yes Wife Fazio Benedetta 311 E. 107 Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	pock marked	S. Fratello
195	25	Macina Cirino	19	m	m	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Ottawa Ontario Canada	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Crivellaro Rosario 92 Bener Str Ottawa Ontario Canada							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
196	26	Franco Francesco	25	m	m	stone mason	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	S. Salvatore	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vanoria Francesco 1. Chrystie Street Barber shop New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	S. Salvatore di Fitalia
197	27	Crivellaro Cirino fu Fco	17	m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	S. Fratello	Ottawa Ontario Canada	yes	self	20	no			Yes Mother Macli Rosalia & Brothers 92 Bener Str Ottawa Ontario Can	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		San Fratello
198	28	Falletta Rosalia	30	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Campofranco	New York	yes	husband	30	no			Yes husband Carlo Mazzara 224 Elizabeth Str. New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campofranco
	29	Mazzara Salvatore	9	m	s	ch	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	–	no			Yes Father Carlo Mazzara 224 Elizabeth Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–		do	Blond	Brown		do
	30	Mazzara Carolina	6	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	–	no			Yes Father Carlo Mazzara 224 Elizabeth Str do		no	no	good		no	–		Dark	brown	do		do

John T. Mann

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Mada * of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 -12

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S/S Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ...., 1907

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7. List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 3, 1907

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. 45	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
152	1	Raimondo Santi	25		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$60	no			Yes Brother Calogero 317 [illegible] St Milwaukee Wis
153	2	Lo Francesca Antonino	23		m	m	[illegible]	no	no				do	Passaic N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Father in law Sanza Marcellino 34 36 State Street Passaic N.J.
S ~~154~~	3	Lo Cerro Rosa	14		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Mother Monaco Agata 18 State Street do
155	4	Messina Vito	25		m	s	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Detroit Mich	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Messina Lorenzo 136 Champlain St Detroit Mich
156	5	Speciso Salvatore	34		m	m	sailor	no	no			do	Mazzara	New York Bedford Park	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Quinci Bartolomeo 40 Villa ave 203 St Bedford Park N.Y.
157	6	Barbagallo Gaetano	27		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U.	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	45	yes	1904-906	Rochester	Yes Brother Barbagallo Andrea 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.
158	7	Ribaudo Vincenzo	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mistretta	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Sebastiano Marinaro 215 E. 10 Street New York
159	8	Vaccaro Antonino	23		m	m	farmerman	no	no				Burgio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Vito Vaccaro 168 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
160	9	Galluzzo Angelo	27		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes				Aragona	New York	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Morreale Luigi 336 East 38th St New York
161	10	Morreale Vincenzo	29		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Morreale Luigi 336 East 38th St do
162	11	Parisi Domenico	36		m	m	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Morreale Luigi 336 East 38th Street do
163	12	Cipolla Giuseppe	21		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Morreale Luigi 336 East 38th Str do
164	13	Galluzzo Giovanni	43		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian		do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Manuele Lauriella 18 Street State Buffalo N.Y.
165	14	Vella Pietro	29		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Morreale Luigi 336 East 38th St New York
166	15	Morreale Angelo	25		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Morreale Luigi 336 East 38th St do
167	16	Galluzzo Giuseppe	21		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Emanuele Lauriella 18 State Street Buffalo N.Y.
168	17	Gagliano Giuseppa	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Sommatino	Yatesboro Pa	no	husband	12	no			Yes husband Stagnitto Salvatore Yatesboro Pa Co Pa Amestrong
	18	Stagnitto Vincenzo	3		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	no	Father	"	no			Yes Father Stagnitto Salvatore address as above do
	19	Stagnitto Rosario	1		m	s	sons	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	no	do	"	no			Yes Father Stagnitto Salv address as above do
169	20	Stagnitto Francesco	32		m	m	sulphurminer	yes	yes				do	do	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother Stagnitto Salvatore Yatesboro Pa Co Pa Amestrong
	21	Stagnitto Vincenzo	6		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	no	Father	"	no			Yes Uncle Stagnitto Salv address as above do
	22	Stagnitto Rosario	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	no	do	"	no			Yes Uncle Stagnitto Salv Address as above do
170	23	Gambino Giovanni	14		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes				do	Easton Pa	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gambino Calogero 171 Canal Str Easton Pa
171	24	Amore Giuseppe	29		m	m	do	no	no				do	Easton	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gambino Calogero 171 Canal Str Easton Pa
172	25	Auria Filippo	25		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gambino Calogero 171 Canal Str do
173	26	Infuso Francesco	35		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian		do	~~Philadelphia~~	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Luigi Morello ~~772 South 8th St Philadelphia~~ do
174	27	Morello Vincenzo	30		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy			do	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother Luigi Morello 772 South 8th St do
175	28	Morello Giuseppe	36		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do Pa	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother Luigi Morello 772 South 8th St do
176	29	Trapani Paolo	22		m	s	do	no	no		Italian	Sicily	do	do	no	self	9	no			Yes Cousin Luigi Morello 772 South 8th Street do
177	30	Mugavero Lucio	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U.S.	Tusa	Westerly R.I.	yes	self	50	yes	1899-07	Westerly R.I.	Yes Father Antonino Mugavero 79 Canal St Westerly R.I.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Raimondo Santi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Stefano Camastra
2	Lo Francesca Antonino	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Motta d'Affermo
3	Lo Cerro Rosa	no	[illegible]					4	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do
4	Messina Vito	no	no	no	no			5	9.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marsala
5	Speciso Salvatore							5	3.	Dark	Blond	Blue		Mazzara
6	Barbagallo Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	Valguarnera
7	Ribaudo Vincenzo			no	no			5	3.	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Mistretta
8	Vaccaro Antonino							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Burgio
9	Galluzzo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	Black	Brown		Aragona
10	Morreale Vincenzo							5	9.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do
11	Parisi Domenico							5	6.	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on nape	do
12	Cipolla Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right hand	do
13	Galluzzo Giovanni				no			5	3.	Dark	Brown Black	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
14	Vella Pietro							5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
15	Morreale Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on forehead	do
16	Galluzzo Giuseppe				no			5	"	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brown	Brown		do
17	Gagliano Giuseppa							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Villarosa
18	Stagnitto Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sommatino
19	Stagnitto Rosario													do
20	Stagnitto Francesco							5	7.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
21	Stagnitto Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
22	Stagnitto Rosario			no	no									do
23	Gambino Giovanni							5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
24	Amore Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~Dark~~ Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
25	Auria Filippo			no	no			5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
26	Infuso Francesco							5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	Ears [illegible]	do
27	Morello Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do
28	Morello Giuseppe			no	no			5	3.	Ruddy	Brown Grey	Blue	scar on chin	do
29	Trapani Paolo							5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
30	Mugavero Lucio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Tusa

V. Newburn

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, John Bridges Master *of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6. List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
131	1	Laduca Giuseppe	27	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cerda	Mount Morris N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	Yes Uncle Gerlando Di Marco Box 367 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11.	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cerda	1
132	2	Skivoletti Antonina	19	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes husband Gerace Antonino Box 20 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	2
133	3	Balistreri Liborio	23	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				S. Giuseppe Jato	New York	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother Giuseppe Balistreri 336 38 East 1st Street New York							5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Giuseppe Jato	3
134	4	Cammarata Luigia	42	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	50	no	Yes husband Toti Giuseppe 468 North Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Turning Gray	Brown		Caltanissetta	4
	5	Toti Agata	9	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no	Yes Father Toti Giuseppe Address as above do		no	no	no	good		—		Fair	Chestnut			do	5
	6	Toti Arturo	3	m	s	5-8-705 son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no	Yes Father Toti Giuseppe Address as above do							—		do	do			do	6
135	7	Pastorello Liborio	46	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	25	no	Yes Brothers Arcangelo & Pasquale Pastorello 468 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Turning Gray	Gray	None	do	7
136	8	Dell'Aria Michele	29	m	m	carter	no	no		Italian		do	do	no	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Michele Marocco 8 Emmet Str Rochester N.Y.							5	6.	Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do	8
137	9	Giarratano Vincenzo	23	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes				do	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	40	no	Yes Brother Giarratano Calogero 319 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	9
138	10	Cannarozzo Maria	32	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian (south)		do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no	Yes husband Amico Mariano 97 Nanel Str. Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on chin	do	10
	11	Amico Michele	14	m	s	son	yes	yes		Italian		do	do	yes	Father		no	Yes Father Amico Mariano 97 Nanel Str do				no			4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	do	11
	12	Amico Giuseppe	8	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no	Yes Father Amico Mariano address as above do							—		do	do	do		do	12
	13	Amico Giovanni	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do		no	Yes Father Amico Mariano Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	do	do	do		do	13
	14	Amico Carmelo	4	m	s	son	no	no		Italian		do	do	yes	do		no	Yes Father Amico Mariano address as above do			no	no			—		do	do	do		do	14
139	15	Lombardo Liborio	19	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	10	no	Yes Uncle Pastorello Giuseppe 2072 First avenue New York							5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose.	do.	15
140	16	Mammano Salo	26	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes 1905 6	Yes Brother Mammano Liborio 4 Arthur Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6.	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	16
	17	Lipari Calogera	17	f	m	wife	no	no		Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no	Yes Brother in law Mammano Liborio 4 Arthur Pl do			no		good		5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	17
141	18	Lipari Giuseppe	24	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Mammano Liborio 4 Arthur Pl do							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on left eyebrow	do	18
142	19	Cammarata Salvatore	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother Cammarata Michele 13 Fragueur Str. do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1.	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	19
143	20	Lomaglio Concetta	33	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	husband	34	no	Yes husband Pastorello Pasquale 468 North Street Rochester N.Y.							5	3.	Ruddy	Brown Curling	Brown	Mould on forehead	do	20
	21	Pastorello Salvatore	7	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	father	10	no	Yes Father Pastorello Pasquale address as above do							—	—	Nature	do	do		do	21
	22	Pastorello Ignazio	10	m	s	son	yes	yes		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no	Yes Father Pastorello Pasquale address as above do		no	no	no			—		do	do	do		do	22
144	23	Sterniolo Salvatore	16	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy			Pettineo	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brothers Antonino & Giuseppe Sterniolo 36 Street Passaic N.J.							5	3.	Dark	Black	Brown		Pettineo	23
145	24	Noto Rocco	17	m	s	do 2-448330 (305) 9-21-39	no	no				Motta d'Aff.	Philipsburg N.J.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother in law Gianni Giuseppe 206 Canal Street Philipsburg N.J.							5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Motta d'Affermo.	24
146	25	Lo Carro Sebastiano	12	m	s	boy	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Passaic N.J.	yes	Mother	20	no	Yes Mother Monaco Agata 18 State Street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—				do	
147	26	Gianni Rosario	15	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no		Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	25	no	Yes Brother Antonino Gianni 36 State Street do							4	11.	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	26
148	27	La Gala Antonio	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brothers Francesco & Antonino 37 State Str do							4	11.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	27
149	28	Zingone Giuseppe	29	m	m	do 3-106266	no	no		Italian	Sicily	do	Philipsburg N.J.	yes	self	25	no	Yes Brother in law Gianni Giuseppe 206 Canal Street Philipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar near right eye	do	28
150	29	Antonino Lomonaco	17	m	s	do	no	no		Italian	Sicily	do	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother in law Tanguerra Antonino 88 State Street Passaic N.J.							5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	29
151	30	Francesco Di Pietro	33	m	m	Stone-Worker	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	25	no	Yes Brother in law Domenico Di Pietro 18 State Str do							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	30

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master* of the S.S. Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

1888-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3 1907

10
43

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
106	1	Castellano Salvatore	10		m	s	boy	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	mother	~~20~~	no			Yes Mother Di Bella Vincenza 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good				~~Dark~~	Chestnut			Caltanissetta	1
107	2	Castellano Epifanio	6		m	s	boy	no	no				do		yes	do		no			Yes Mother Di Bella Vincenza 379 North Street do		no	no	no	good				~~Native~~	do			do	2
108	3	Pietro Chiarelli	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Italian (south)		Serradifalco	New York	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Uncle Vincenzo Panvini 444 E 13th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ruddy	Blond	Grey		Serradifalco	3
109	4	Michele Migliore	24		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes		Italian		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Vincenzo Panvini 444 E 13th St do	no	no	no	no			5	7	Ruddy ~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown		do	4
110	5	Filippo Migliore	21		m	s	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		do	do	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Uncle Vincenzo Panvini 444 E 13th St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown		do	5
111	6	~~Alaimo Natalizia~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~Dagus mines Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			Yes husband Giuseppe Alessandra Box 218 Dagus mines Pa.	no	no	no	no			5	6	Pale.	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek.	~~Caltanissetta~~	6
	7	~~Alessandra Michela~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~daughter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			Yes Cousin Stefano Micciche 76 Main Street Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek.	~~Serradifalco~~	7
	8	~~Alessandra Maria Concetta~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			Yes Uncle Stefano Micciche 76 Main Street do	no	no	no	no									~~do~~	8
	9	~~Alessandra Rosa~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			Yes Uncle Stefano Micciche 76 Main Street do	no	no	no	no									~~do~~	9
112.	10	Valeriano Salvatore	23		m	s	sulphur miner	yes	yes		Italian		do	Pittston Pa.	yes	self	~~20~~	no			Yes Cousin Stefano Micciche 76 Main Street do	no	no	no				5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on temple right side	do	10
113.	11	Asarese Damiano	31		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		do	Robertsdale.	yes	self	~~40~~	no			Yes Brother in law Calbore Barbaro Box 193 P O Robertsdale	no	no	no	no	good		5	2.	Fair	Black	Brown		do	11
114	12	Sciandra Angelo	28		m	m	do	yes	yes			Sicily	Montedoro	New York	yes	self	~~10~~	no			Yes Brother Sciandra Carmelo 218 Christye Str. New York.	no	no	no	no			5	6.	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	pock marked	Montedoro.	12
115	13	Barbaro Giuseppa Rosa	7		f	s	girl	no	no	Italy	Italian		S. Fratello.	do	yes	self	~~8~~	no			Yes Father & mother Barbaro Antonino 311 E 107 Str do	no	no	no	no	good				~~Fair~~	Blond	do		S. Fratello	13
116.	14	Marotta Calogero	44		m	m	sulphur miner	yes	yes		Italian		Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	~~30~~	no			Yes Son Giuseppe Marotta 739 North Str Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	6.	Fair	Turning Grey	Brown		Raddusa.	14
117	15	Marotta Liborio	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		do	do	no	self	10	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Marotta 739 North Str do	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Valguarnera	15
118	16	Marino Pietro	41		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Piana dei Greci	Johnstown Pa.	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Cousin Demetrio Burgio 95 Clinton Street Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Piana dei Greci	16
119.	17	Macaluso Gioacchino	19		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy.			do	do	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Cousin Demetrio Burgio 95 Clinton Str do	no	no	no	no			5	3.	Fair.	Brown	Brown		do	17
120.	18	La Mantia Vincenzo	19		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S. Gippe Iato	New York.	yes	self	~~10~~	no			Yes Uncle Silvestro Venturelli 239 Elizabeth Street New York.	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark.	Black	Brown	scar under left cheek	S. Giuseppe Iato	18
121	19	Gullo Giuseppe	23		m	s	shepherd	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	San Jose Calif	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Giuseppe Romano 22 A V Ranier San Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	Palermo	19
122.	20	Campanella Calogero	35		m	m	daylabourer 7-125723 - 11/3/39	no	no	Italy			Racalmuto.	New York.	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Cousin Nicola Tirone 60 Catherine Street New York.	no	no	no	no			5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown		Racalmuto	20
123.	21	Giali Nicolò	31		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giali Carmelo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	21
124.	22	Mungiavi Calogero	30		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian		do	New York.	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Brother in law Miloro Salvatore 336 East 38th Str. New York	no	no	no	no			5	3.	~~Dark~~	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	22
125	23	~~Carraro Margherita~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Lawrence Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1905/06~~	~~Lawrence~~	Yes husband Vincenzo Mancuso 65 Common Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2.	Fair	Blond	Brown		~~Castellammare Golfo~~	23
126.	24	~~Cacciatore Assunta~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Aragona~~	~~S. Francisco Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			Yes husband Vaccarello Luigi 1 Montgomery Ave S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no			4	11.	Ruddy.	Brown	Brown		Aragona.	24
	25	~~Vaccarello Francesco~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			Yes Father Vaccarello Luigi address as above do	no	no	no	no	good								~~do~~	25
	26	~~Vaccarello Carmelo~~	~~3~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			Yes Father Vaccarello Luigi address as above do	no	no	no	no									~~do~~	26
127	27	Gaglio Giuseppe Salv.	21.		m	s	Barbiere	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Elisabetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Brother Gaglio Francesco 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	S. Elisabetta.	27
128.	28	Noto Calogero	34.		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes		Italian		Cerda	Vallecton Pa.	yes	self	~~30~~	no			Yes Brother in law Mazzara Pietro Box 34. Vallecton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue.	Mould on right cheek.	Cerda.	28
129	29	Pulizzi Luciano	34.		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Mount Morris N.Y.	yes	self	~~30~~	no			Yes Brother in law Vito Cassata Box 367 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	~~Dark~~	Grey Turning	Brown	Brooken tooth	do.	29
130.	30	Cassata Angelo	31.		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do.	yes	self	~~30~~	no			Yes Brother Vito Cassata Box 367 Mount Moris	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† [illegible] the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the s/s Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4. List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York MAR 3 - 1907 MAR 3 - 1907, Mar 3, 190

42

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
79	1	Asciutto Filippo	24	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Girolamo Asciutto 737 South Seventh Str Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Belmonte Mezzagno	1
80	2	Allotta Giovanna	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Buttacavoli Pietro 737 South Seventh St do			no				5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	2
	3	Buttacavoli Pietro	3	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	father	"	no			Yes Father Buttacavoli Pietro address as above do									do	do	do			3
	4	Buttacavoli Serafina	1	f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Buttacavoli Pietro address as above do		no	no	no					natural	blond	do			4
81	5	Bisconti Giovanni	28	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Benedetto Bisconti 246 Elizabeth Street New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Belmonte Mezzagno	5
82	6	Bisconti Girolamo	22	m	m	do NON IMMIGRANT	no	no				do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1901-06	New York	Yes Brother Salvatore Bisconti 246 Elizabeth Str do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	6
83	7	Piraino Giovanni	27	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Giuseppe Giaconia 2001 Hereford Street St Louis Mo		no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do	7
84	8	Buttacavoli Giuseppe	16	m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Crescentino Buttacavoli 737 South Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa							4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	8
85	9	Ingrassia Pietro	22	m	s	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Ingrassia 261 Elizabeth Str New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on under left ear	do	9
86	10	Bottino Giuseppe	29	m	m	stonemason	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	1901-906	New York	Yes Brother in law Salvatore Ingrassia 261 Elizabeth Str do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	mole on right cheek	do	10
87	11	Pizzo Francesco	20	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Pizzo 737 South Seventh Str Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown		do	11
88	12	Lorello Felicia	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes husband Martorana Ignazio 737 South Seventh Str Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck left side	do	12
	13	Martorana Giorgio	4	m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	"	no			Yes Father Martorana Ignazio address as above do			no	no					Dark	do	do		do	13
89	14	Sanicola Giuseppe	16	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sanicola Vincenzo 737 South Seventh Str do			no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead, moules on face	do	14
90	15	Cusmano Paolo	42	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no				do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Cusmano Giuseppe 5043 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo				no			5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	scar on forehead & chin	do	15
91	16	Frangiamore Salvatore	27	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	~~yes~~	self	14	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Frangiamore 5043 Wilson Av do		no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		do	16
92	17	Cumminello Michele	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		S. Cataldo	Pittston Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Guarneri Salvatore 117 Main Street Pittston Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Cataldo	17
93	18	Lo Vergine Vincenzo	49	m	m	Baker	no	no				Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Nephew Pinaudo Giuseppe 45 Tabett Street Brooklyn New York							5	3	Dark	Grey Balding	Brown		Palermo	18
94	19	Cirami Giovanni	27	m	m	daylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Cirami Vito 174 Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.			no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Campobello Licata	19
95	20	Costanza Vincenzo	26	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		S. Giuseppe Jato	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe La Cura Box 112 Frankfort							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Monreale	20
96	21	Di Marco Salvatore	20	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother in law Di Liano Salvatore 5 Ward Str Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Monreale	21
97	22	Costanza Benedetto di Vito	23	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Costanzo Luigi 311 E. 107 Str New York				no			5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	San Fratello	22
98	23	Gruttadauria Michele	23	m	s	carter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Moncuso Gabriele 379 North Str Rochester N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Caltanissetta	23
99	24	Sanfilippo Matteo	17	m	s	sulphur miner	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sanfilippo Michele 117 Kent Street do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	do	24
100	25	Mammana Michela	21	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Monte Giuseppe 237 Elizabeth Street New York							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	25
101	26	Palermo Lucio	38	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Monte Giuseppe 237 Elizabeth Str do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on under right eye	do	26
10	27	Mannano Michele	24	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1901-06	Rochester N.Y.	Yes Brother Mannana Pasquale 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		do	27
10	28	Castellano Giuseppa	8	f	s	girl	no	no		Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Mother Di Bella Vincenza 379 North Street do									natur	Chest.			do	28
104	29	Guarneri Rosa	58	f	widow	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	80	no			Yes Sons Rosario & Vito Di Bella 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	Turning Grey	Brown		Pietraperzia	29
10	30	Bella Maria	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Brother in law Pasquale Mammana 379 North Street do				no			5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on neck right side	do	30

2-809394-12-31-40

3-198213-6/24/40-V25-no C.A.

C. F. English
M 373

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of N York MAR 3 - 1907 MAR 3 - 1907 Mar 3, 190

42

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
79	1	Asciutto Filippo	24	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Girolamo Asciutto 737 South Seventh Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Belmonte Mezzagno	1
80	2	Allotta Giovanna	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Italian (South)		do	do	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Buttacavoli Pietro 737 South Seventh St do			no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	2
	3	Buttacavoli Pietro	3	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Father Buttacavoli Pietro address above do									do	do	do			3
	4	Buttacavoli Serafina	1	f	s	daughter	no	no		Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Buttacavoli Pietro address above do		no	no	no					nature	blond	do			4
81	5	Bisconti Giovanni	28	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Benedetto Bisconti 246 Elizabeth Street New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Belmonte Mezzagno	5
82	6	Bisconti Girolamo	22	m	m	do NON IMM	no	no		Italian (South)		do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1901-06	New York	Yes Brother Salvatore Bisconti 246 Elizabeth Str do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	6
83	7	Piraino Giovanni	27	m	m	do	no	no				do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Giuseppe Giaconia 2024 Hereford Street St Louis Mo		no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do	7
84	8	Buttacavoli Giuseppe	16	m	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Crescentino Buttacavoli 737 South Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no			4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	8
85	9	Ingrassia Pietro	22	m	s	2-809394-12-31-40 do	no	no		Italian (South)		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Ingrassia 261 Elizabeth Str New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on under left ear	do	9
86	10	Bottino Giuseppe	29	m	m	Stonemason	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	1901-906	New York	Yes Brother in law Salvatore Ingrassia 261 Elizabeth Str do			no			no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	mole on right cheek	do	10
87	11	Pizzo Francesco	20	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Pizzo 737 South Seventh Str Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown		do	11
88	12	Lorello Felicia	24	f	m	3-198213-4/24/40-505-no C. A. housewife	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes husband Martorana Ignazio 737 South Seventh Str Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck left side	do	12
	13	Martorana Giorgio	4	m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Father Martorana Ignazio address above do		no	no	no					Dark	do	do		do	13
89	14	Sanicola Giuseppe	16	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sanicola Vincenzo 737 South Seventh Str do			no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & mouth on face	do	14
90	15	Cusmano Paolo	42	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no		Italian (South)		do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Cusmano Giuseppe 5043 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo				no			5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	scar on forehead & chin	do	15
91	16	Frangiamore Salvatore	27	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	140	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Frangiamore 5043 Wilson Ave do	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		do	16
92	17	Cumminello Michele	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		St Cataldo	Pittston Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Guarneri Salvatore 117 Main Street Pittston Pa				no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		St Cataldo	17
93	18	Lo Vergine Vincenzo	49	m	m	Baker	no	no		Italian (South)		Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	80	no			Yes Nephew Rinaudo Giuseppe 45 Hackett Street Brooklyn New York							5	3	Dark	Gray Balding	Brown		Palermo	18
94	19	Cirami Giovanni	27	m	m	daylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Cirami Vito 174 Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Campobello Licata	19
95	20	Costanza Vincenzo	26	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	S Giuseppe Iato	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe La Cara Box 112 Frankfort				no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Monreale	20
96	21	Di Marco Salvatore	20	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian (South)		do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother in law Di Sano Salvatore 5 Ward Str Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Monreale	21
97	22	Costanzo Benedetto Sido	23	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	S Fratello	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Costanzo Luigi 311 E. 107 Str New York	no	no	no	no		no	5		Sandy	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	San Fratello	22
98	23	Gruttadauria Michele	23	m	s	carter	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mancuso Gabriele 379 North Str Rochester N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Caltanissetta	23
99	24	Sanfilippo Matteo	17	m	s	sulphur miner	no	no		Italian (South)		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Sanfilippo Michele 117 Kent Street do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	do	24
100	25	Mannana Michela	21	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian (South)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Monta Giuseppe 237 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no			5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	25
101	26	Palermo Lucio	38	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Monta Giuseppe 237 Elizabeth Str do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on under right eye	do	26
10[illegible]	27	Mannano Michele	24	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1905-06	Rochester N.Y.	Yes Brother Mannano Pasquale 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Black	Brown		do	27
10[illegible]	28	Castellano Giuseppa	8	f	s	girl	no	no		Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Yes Mother Di Bella Vincenza 379 North Street do				no					nature	Chest			do	28
104	29	Guarneri Rosa	57	f	widow	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	80	no			Yes Sons Rosario & Vinc. Di Bella 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	Turning Grey	Brown		Pietraperzia	29
10[illegible]	30	Bella Maria	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Brother in law Pasquale Mannano 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good		5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on neck right side	do	30

C. F. English
M.A.P.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master* of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-16

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia *sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 2nd, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List. 11	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
50	1	Mascari Francesco	26	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Friend Impollizzeri Luigi 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Valguarnera	1
51	2	[illegible] Giuseppe	26	m		do	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	14	no	Yes Cousin [illegible] Carmelo 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.			no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	2
52	3	Olivieri Giacinto	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	no	self	10	no	Yes Brother in law [illegible] Tommaso 379 North Street do					good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	3
53	4	Salamone Carlo	38	m	m	do	no	no				do	do	no	self	20	yes 1904-06 Rochester	Yes Brother Ignazio Salamone 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	4
54	5	[illegible] Michele	22	m	s	do	no	no				do	do		self	10	no	Yes Brother Carlo [illegible] 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	5
55	6	[illegible] Giuseppe	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother [illegible] Gaetano 379 North Street do			no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Green		do	6
56	7	Travalline Luigi	17	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother Travalline Carmelo [illegible]			no	no			4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	7
57	8	Impellizzeri Antonino	24	m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Campione Ambrogio 330 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Troina	8
58	9	Pita Angelo	21	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	self	20	no	Yes Uncle Giuseppe Scarlata 379 North Street do		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	[illegible]	9
39	10	Posata Pietro	23	m	s	5-39067 do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	60	no	Yes Brother Giuseppe Posata 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	spot on right eye & scar forehead	do	10
60	11	Posata Francesco VF 399/103	18	m	s	5-33895 do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Giuseppe Posato 379 North St do	no	no	no	no		no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	11
61	12	Campanella Alfonso	13	m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no	Yes Father Campanella Cristofaro 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no		no			Natural	do	Grey		do	12
62	13	Loggia Calcedonia	37	f	m	sulphurminer	no	no				do	do	no	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Pietro Spampinato 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	13
63	14	Vinci Michele	19	m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	no	self	14	no	Yes Uncle Alfonso Spampinato 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair				do	14
64	15	Acireale Agatino	35	m	m	[illegible]	no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Frazzetta Luigi 66 [illegible] Street do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	slightly pockmarked	do	15
65	16	Scuderi Salvatore	34	m	m	Cartwright	no	no				do	do	no	self	12	no	Yes Father in law Campanella Cristofaro 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Light [illegible] of right eye	Catania	16
66	17	Carrubba Angelo	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		S. Cataldo	Pittston Pa	yes	self	10	no	Yes Uncle Amico Filippo 76 Main Street Pittston Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on under right eye	San Cataldo	17
67	18	Ciulo Rosa	22	f	s	housemaid	no	no			Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Ribi Pietro 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera	18
68	19	Caltrame Giuseppe	37	m	m	stonemason	no	no				do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Yes Uncle Villareale Oliveo 379 North Str Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	19
69	20	Indovino Giuseppe	24	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	no	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Gagliano Michele 379 North Str do	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	20
	21	Indovino Filippo	14	m	s	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Gagliano Michele 379 North Str do							5		Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on left cheek	do	21
70	22	Pellizzeri Paolo	39	m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Indovino Michele 379 North Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bald	Troina	22
71	23	Pellizzeri Francesco	15	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	no	Father	10	no	Yes Uncle Indovino Michele 379 North Str do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Valguarnera	23
72	24	Scardillo Eusebio	23	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Assoro	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Raccuglia Orazio 218-222 Bruce Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Assoro	24
73	25	Ensabella Orazio	19	m	s	Barber	yes	yes		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Father Ensabella Giovanni 62 Prospect Place Newark N.J.							4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	25
74	26	Ensabella Mariano	22	m	m	Miner	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	self	15	no	Yes Father Ensabella Giovanni address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on cheek	do	26
75	27	Gelsomino Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Misilmeri	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Corso Rosario 336 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck [illegible]	Campofelice	27
76	28	Di Benedetto Michele	23	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Corso Rosario 336 Seneca Street do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	Misilmeri	28
77	29	Picone Gioacchino	16	m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Father Picone Giusto 267 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	29
American		Bisconti Antonino	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	American ~~Italian (south)~~	Sicily	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	100	yes 1891-06 Philadelphia	~~Yes Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 737 South [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Belmonte Mezzagno	30

P. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - (17)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marano, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Italia *sailing there with, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University and Boston U.S.A. *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Luigi Marano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2. List 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3rd, 1907

40

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
30	1	Barbagallo Maddalena	23	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no			Yes Brother in law Di Melo Felice & sister 66 Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Broken teeth	Valguarnera	1
31	2	Rotondo Angela	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Corning	no	self	20	no			Yes husband Marescalchi Benedetto 77 W Market St. Corning	no	no	no	no	good			1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	2
	3	Marescalchi Giovanna	5	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	no	mother	"	no			Yes Father Marescalchi Benedetto address as above do									natural	Chestnut			do	3
	4	Marescalchi Calogero	2	m	s	~~23X29326 503 12-11-43~~ 23 J 123910 1/30/43			Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	no	do	"	no			Yes Father Marescalchi Benedetto address as above do	no	no	no	no					do	do			do	4
32	5	Arena Maria	37	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	20	no			Yes husband Corso Coniglio 293 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	5
	6	Coniglio Santa		f	s	daughter 2-6 39813 - 4/10/39	yes	yes				do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Corso Coniglio 293 3rd Ave do	no	no	no	no			4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing teeth	do	6
	7	Coniglio Ignazia	14	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Corso Coniglio 293 3rd Avenue do									do	Chest	do		do	7
	8	Coniglio Vincenzo	"	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Corso Coniglio 293 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good				do	do	do		do	8
	9	Coniglio Giuseppa		f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Corso Coniglio 293 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	no					do	do	do		do	9
33	10	Leone Michela	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Sapienza Giuseppe 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.							4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	10
	11	Sapienza Pietro	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Sapienza Giuseppe 379 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good				Dark	do	do		do	11
	12	Sapienza Giuseppe		m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Sapienza Giuseppe 379 North St do	no	no	no	no					Pale	do	do		do	12
34	13	Posata Concetta	20	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Posata 379 North St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	13
35	14	Russo Rosaria	44	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Sottile Michele 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	14
	15	Sottile Concetta	16	f	s	daughter	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Sottile Michele 292 3rd Ave do	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Black	Brown	scar on nose	do	15
36	16	Marotta Rosaria	22	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	R. do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers Biagio & Calogero Marotta 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.							4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	16
37	17	Marotta Francesca	25	f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers Biagio & Calogero Marotta 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do	17
38	18	Loggia Giuseppa	18	f	s	do	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo & Gaetano Loggia 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	18
39	19	Leone Giuseppa	19	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Carlo Leone 379 North St Rochester N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	19
40	20	D'Grazia Maria	18	f	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Giuseppe Sapienza 379 North St do	no	no	no	no			4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & broken teeth	do	20
41	21	Rotondo Diego (with wife)	57	m	m	sulphur miner	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Corning	no	self	100	no			Yes Son Luigi Rotondo 77 W Market Str Corning N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Lightly pock marked	do	21
	22	Pavone Giuseppa	57	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	no	husband					Yes Son Luigi Rotondo 77 W Market Str do							5	1		White	Brown		do	22
42	23	Rotondo Guglielmo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	27	m	m	sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1904 06	Corning	Yes Brother Luigi Rotondo 77 W Market St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	23
43	24	Di Vita Biaggio	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Leone Carmela 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	do	24
44	25	Porpora Filippo	33	m	m	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Yes Friend La Placa Salvatore 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	25
45	26	Coniglio Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Santo Coniglio 88 Hartford Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5		Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Mazzarino	26
46	27	Incardona Cristofaro	36	m	m	sulphur miner	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Cannizzo Ignazio 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Valguarnera	27
47	28	Loggia Raffaele	21	m	s	V-16 173	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Loggia Vincenzo 292 3rd Avenue do							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	28
48	29	Salvia Cristofero	22	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Corning N.Y.	no	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Rotondo Luigi 77 W Market Str Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	29
49	30	Impellizzeri Santo	48	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Luigi Impellizzeri 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Turning Gray			Troina	30

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1988-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Bridges Master ** of the* S/s Italia *from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Bridges

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marano *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Italia *** sailing there with *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University and Boston U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Luigi Marano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3 Mar 2nd, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List. 39	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	1	Lima Salvatore	18		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Trabia	San Francisco California	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Michele Lecarao & Soto 3228 Falsom Street S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Trabia	1
2	2	Tramontana Michele	41		m	m	do	no	yes				Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	50	yes	1904/05	Yatesboro	Yes Brother in law Annio Mariano 97 Navel Street Rochester N.Y.	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pock marked	Caltanissetta	2
3	3	Tavata Giuseppe	41		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother Tavata Luigi 71 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Turning Grey	Grey		Serradifalco	3
4	4	Terrana Salvatore	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Marina Vincenzo 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	4
5	5	Terrana Giovanna	35		f		housemaid	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Marino Vincenzo 14 Union Street do	—	—	no	good			4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do	5
6	6	Perna Angelo	31		m	m	daylabourer	no	yes				do	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1905-06	New York	Yes Cousin Luigi Tavata 71 Mulberry Street New York	—						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	do	6
7	7	Inglisa Maria	26		f	s	7-175309.505 7-1-47 housemaid	no	no				do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Piccolo Giuseppe & sister 257 Terrace Street	no	no	no	no			4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	S. Caterina Villarmosa	7
8	8	Pace Ignazio di Amico	17	10	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes		Italian		Mussomeli	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Pace 239 Elizabeth Street New York	—	no	no	no			5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	Mussomeli	8
9	9	Nocera Salvatore	21		m	s	Brick maker	yes	yes				do	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	15	no			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Sorce 118 Second Street Passaic N.J.							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	9
10	10	Lombardo Vincenzo	19		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	Clearfield Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Gaetano Rino Box 893 N.C. Clearfield Pa								3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	10
11	11	Calcaro Tommaso	18		m	s	sulphur miner	yes	yes				Cattolica Eraclea	New York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brothers Pietro & Antonino Calcara 519.521 E 155 Street Morris Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cattolica Eraclea	11
12	12	Scalia Giuseppe	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Sciarcia Giuseppe 238.240 Elizabeth Str. N. York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do	12
13	13	Violante Antonino	24		m	m	daylabourer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Caltagirone Antonino 238.240 Elizabeth Str do	—						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Menfi	13
14	14	Caltagirone Amante Gerlando	27		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Caltagirone Antonino 238.240 Elizabeth Str							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cattolica Eraclea	14
15	15	Sciangula Gerlando	45		m	m	daylabourer	no	no		Italian (south)		do	York Pa.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Nephew Ballaro Rosario 159 March Str York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	15
}	16	Sciangula Gerlando	14		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	father	20	no			Yes Cousin Ballaro Rosario 159 March Str do							4	9	Dark		Brown		do	16
16	17	Marsala Raimondo	32		m	m	daylabourer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Schembre Ignazio 159 March Str do							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		do	17
17	18	Contino Diego	22		m	s	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Contino Nicolò 64 Baxter Str. New York	—						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	18
18	19	Caralicchio Nicolò	20		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Borrellino Antonino 64 Baxter Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	19
19	20	Iacono Giuseppe fu P.ro	17		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Iacono Antonino 176 Elizabeth Str do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	20
20	21	Ferrara Michele	27		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			S. Cataldo	do	yes	self	~~12~~	no			Yes Brother Ferrara Raffaele 238.240 Elizabeth Str do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on neck	S. Cataldo	21
21	22	Galletti Francesco	20		m	s	do	no	no		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Bancheri Salvatore 229 Elizabeth Str do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	22
22	23	Sollami Vincenzo	17		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	Yatesboro Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers Sebastiano & Paolo Sollami C.O. Po. Box 214 Yatesboro P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye	do	23
23	24	Messineo Giuseppe	22		m	m	do	no	no				do	Dunmore Pa	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Alu Rosario 206 Pine Street Dunmore Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on	do	24
24	25	Leggio Cristofaro	18		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Pietro Lobis 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera	25
25	26	Scarlata Luigi	18		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Campanella Cristofaro 379 North Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	26
26	27	Frazzetta Francesco	22		m	s	1-4[illegible]32 do 5.3884	no	no	Italy			do	do	no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Luigi Frazzetta 66 Davis Str. do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	27
27	28	Di Dio Filippo	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Giuseppe Frazzetta 66 Davis Str. do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	28
28	29	Genovese Andrea	~~37~~		m	s	~~seaman~~	no	no	Italy			do	do	no	self	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Brother Giuseppe Genovese 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Turning Grey	Blue			29
29	30	Cannizzo Angela	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	brother	10	no			Yes Brother Cannizzo Felice 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Black	Black	scar on right cheek		

Charles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Luigi Marsin, Surgeon of the S/ Italia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Luigi Marsini

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16. List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2nd, 190

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
385	1	Ferrante Bartolomeo	35		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Capaci	New-York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Rappa Antonino 410 = 13 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capaci	1
386	2	Di Maggi Salvatore	23		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no				Corretta	Chicago	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Di Maggio Giovanni 416 - So. Clark Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	4.	Pale	Brown	Grey	scar on right eye	Corretta	2
387	3	Cataldo Fr.co Paolo	18		m	s.	do	yes	yes				Capaci	New-York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Di Maggio Pietro 410 = 13 Str New York							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Warts on right cheek	Capaci	3
388	4	Di Maggio Gppe	41.		m	m.	do	yes	yes		Italian (south)		Corretta.	Chicago Ills	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Di Maggio Giovanni 406 - So. Clark Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		Corretta	4
389	5	Pepitone Vincenzo	2		m.	s.	do	no	no				do	New-York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Cipriano Giuseppe 157 Mulberry Str New York.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Pale	Brown	Brown	Set of teeth ruined	do	5
390	6	Di Maggio Sebastiano	33		m	m	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Di Maggio Giovanni 416. So. Clark Str Chicago Ills				no			5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown		do	6
391	7	Pagano Salvatore	30		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Sicily	Capaci	New-York	yes	self	20	yes	1904 06	New York	Yes Brother in law Puccio Girolamo 406 13 Str New York							5	6.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Capaci	7
392	8	Mannino Calogero	23		m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes				Corretta	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Caruso Rocco 157 Mulberry Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	Brown	Brown		Corretta	8
393	9	De Simone Salvatore	22		m	s.	do	no	no				Carini	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Gaetano De Simone 821 Chrystian Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Carini	9
394	10	Riccobono Erasmo	23		m	s.	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Capaci	New-York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Taormina Erasmo 410 = 13 Str New-York					good		5	7.	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capaci	10
395	11	Vitale Rosalia	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Palermo	do	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Gambino Calogero 338 East 63rd Str					good		5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Corretta	11
	12	Gambino Stefano	10		m	s.	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Yes Father Gambino Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	do	do	do		do	12
	13	Gambino Domenico	1.		m	s.	son	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Yes Father Gambino Calogero address as above do		no	no	no	good		—	—	do	chest.	Black		do	13
396	14	Randazzo Gaetano	27		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no				Carini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brothers Giuseppe & Salv Randazzo V Ch- Street 1000 f St Louis Mo							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead.	Carini	14
397	15	Agruso Agostino	23		m	s.	do	yes	yes				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brothers Agruso Giuseppe 238 Columbia Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	15
398	16	Troja Giovanni	37		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy			Capaci	New-York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Pino Vincenzo 410 = 13 Str New York		no	no				5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Capaci	16
399	17	Sciggi Girolamo	28		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Pino Vincenzo 410 - 13 Str do							5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyelid	do	17
400	18	Ferranti Giovanni	40		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no		Italian (south)		Carini	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	50	yes	1905-06		Yes Brother in law Anello Giovanni 9th Chrystian Str Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown		Carini	18
	19	Nolosco Benedetta	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	husband	—	no			Yes Brother in law Anello Giovanni address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Termini	19
	20	Ferranti Maria	18		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Father	—	no			Yes Uncle An[illegible] Giovanni address as above do			no	no			4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Carini	20
	21	Ferranti Grazia	15		f	s.	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do	—	no			Yes Uncle Anello Giovanni address as above do							4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	21
	22	Ferranti Pietro	5		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do	—	no			Yes Uncle Anello Giovanni address as above do	no	no	no	no			—	—	natural	do	do		do	22
401	23	Riso Carmelo	49.		m	m	Baker	yes	yes				Palermo	~~New-York~~ South Bethlehem	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Riso Nicolò 719 East fifth Str South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no			5	6.	Dark	Grey	Grey	scar on forehead	Palermo	23
402	24	Riso Andrea	23		m	s	daylabourer	no	no		Italian (south)		do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Riso Nicolò ~~410 - 13 str~~ New York.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	24
403	25	Scalici Erasmo	18		m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy			Capaci	N.Y. do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Costanzo Salvatore 410 = 13 Str. do			no	no			5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Capaci	25
404	26	Giambanco Antonino	27		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes				Carini	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Amile Andrea 821 Chrystian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on chin	Carini	26
405	27	De Lisi Francesco	31		m	m	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Ferranti Vincenzo 38-40 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.			no				5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do	27
406	28	Randazzo Alfonso	28		m	s	v-8057763	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Randazzo 19 Columbia Str. do							5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	28
407	29	Virga Michele	42		m	m	daylabourer	no	no				Capaci	New-York	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Virga Salvatore 410 = 13 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3.	Fair	Black	Blue	Missing teeth	Capaci	29
408	30	Puccio Giuseppe	21.	1	m	m	do	no	no		Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Stallone Innocenzo 410 = 13 Str do							5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown		do	30

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master* of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final Destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of Mar 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

VI

1 No. on List. 37	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Pirotta Sebastiano~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~		~~[illegible]~~							~~4~~	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~nobody~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	~~13~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~		~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~							~~5~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~nobody~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~Fanna Giuseppe~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~		~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible] Sebastiano~~	~~11~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~						~~[illegible]~~													~~5~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~				~~farmer~~						~~[illegible]~~													~~4~~	~~10~~	~~ruddy [illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	~~Minne Emanuele~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~		~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~nobody~~	~~[illegible]~~
7	~~Di Pietro Giuseppe~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~						~~[illegible]~~													~~5~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~nobody~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	Fortunato Giovanni	30	8	m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pozzallo	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	$12	no	Brother Fortunato Giorgio Box 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	[illegible]	scar to right cheek	Pozzallo
9	Spadaro Isidoro	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Modica	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Friends Celestre Angelo and Giorgio 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Modica
10	Stannata Rosario	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Modica	New-York	=	self	$13	no	Friend Celestre Giorgio 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest.	cerul.	nobody	Modica
11	Scapellato Orazio	30		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Modica	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Friends Celestre Giorgio and Angelo 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	chest.	nobody	Modica
12	Zappulla Mario	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown Conn.	no	self	$18	no	Cousin Franzino Francesco 543 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chest.	chest.	scar to the right hand	Buccheri
13	Catrame Carmelo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Modica	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Friend Galata Raffaele 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	chest.	moles to visage	Modica
14	Barberi Salvatore	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Buccheri	New-York	=	self	$14	no	Cousin [illegible] Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	chest.	nobody	Buccheri
15	Aprile Giovanni	34		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Comiso	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Friend Serisi Giacchino 14-18 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	moles to visage	Comiso
16	Belluardo Salvatore	25		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Comiso	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Friend Vaccaro Luciano 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest.	chest.	mole to right cheek	Comiso
17	Battaglia Giovanni	20		m	s	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$11	no	Uncle Lazzara Giovanni 14 Union Street	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Vittoria
18	Brancato Guglielmo	18		m	s	~~mariner~~	~~no~~	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$10	no	Uncle Lazzara Giovanni 14 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Vittoria
19	Ruta Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Modica	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Friend Fratantonio Giuseppe 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	nobody	Modica
20	Puccia Antonino	31		m	s	farmer Z-14999-2	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Modica	New-York	=	self	$12	no	Uncle Puccia Rosario 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	chest.	scars to right eye-brow and forehead, moles to neck	Modica
21	Manuale Santi	36		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Scordia	New-York	=	self	$10	no	Friend Corbino Giuseppe 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest.	cerul.	scar to forehead	Scordia
22	Scollo Giuseppe	25		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Scordia	New-York	=	self	$10	no	Friend Emma Rocco 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Scordia
23	Emma Rocco	24		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Scordia	New-York	=	self	$10	no	Brother Emma Francesco 60 Catherine Street	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	nobody	Scordia
24	Sabuna Antonino	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown Conn.	no	self	$12	no	Cousin Cafali Giuseppe 543 Main Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5						
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master *of the S/S Italia from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Bridges

[illegible] ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1886 - 22

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 190

36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~1~~	~~Guercio Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~Yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Brooklyn~~	=	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~cerul~~	~~scar to inferior lip~~	~~Lentini~~
2	Marzio Gaetano	37		m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Brother in law Barcobisino 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	greys	chest	nobody	Lentini
3	Caruso Salvatore	36	1	m	m	coachman	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Brother Alfio Caruso 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	greys	chest	nobody	Lentini
4	Caruso Gaetano	21	2	m	s	carter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Brother Caruso Alfio 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	nobody	Lentini
5	La Terla Carmela	24	3	w	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Husband Vacante Sebastiano 393 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Lentini
6	Vacante Filadelfo	3	9	m	=	(son)	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York		by the mother	$ =	no			Father Vacante Sebastiano 393 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Lentini
7	Vacante Giuseppe	2	2	m	,	son	-	-	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York		the mother	$ =	no			Father Vacante Sebastiano 393 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	natural	blond			Lentini
8	Incontro Alfio	42		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$20	no			To cousin S. Barbagallo 484 Henry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Lentini
9	Addo Francesco	22		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Brother in law Bongiovanni Salvatore - Union Street 434	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Lentini
~~10~~	~~Aduto Maria~~	~~15~~		~~w~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~natural~~	~~chest~~	~~chest~~	~~nobody~~	~~Lentini~~
11	Aduto Alfio	22		m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			To cousin Sofia 484 Henry St Bkl. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest	chest	mole the left forehead	Lentini
12	Amore Filadelfo	19	5	m	s	carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Cousin Barbagallo Francesco Schiff Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest	scars to superior lip and forehead	Lentini
~~13~~	~~Aduto Filadelfo~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Crovato Cirino~~ Union Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~chest~~	~~cerul~~	~~scar to chin~~	~~Lentini~~
14	Valenti Francesco	23	4	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	-	self	$10	no			Cousin Guercio Alfio 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Lentini
15	Cantamore Concetta	23	7	w	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	New York	=	self	$10	no			Husband Caruso Salvatore 484 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	chest	scar to chin	Lentini
16	Di Maura Giuseppe	27	4	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York		self	$12	yes	1905 1906		Brother in law Mancuso Orazio 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	flaxen	cerul	nobody	Mineo
~~17~~	~~Scuderi Grazia~~	~~31~~		~~w~~	~~m~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mineo~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~by the husband~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Relative Barbante Agrippino~~ 218 - 97 Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~natural~~	~~flaxen~~	~~black~~	~~nobody~~	~~Acireale~~
~~18~~	~~Di Maura Francesco~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mineo~~	~~New York~~	~~-~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Relative Barbante Agrippino~~ 97 Street . N. 218 -	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~flaxen~~	~~cerul~~	~~nobody~~	~~Mineo~~
19	Carcò Sebastiano	23		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no			Friend Incarbone Giuseppe 97 Street N° 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest	chest	scar to the right cheek	Mineo
20	Gambuzza Pasquale	47		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	-	self	$10	no			Brother in law Carabello Gpp. N. 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	nobody	Mineo
21	Di Grazia Agrippino	27	6	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	-	self	$12	yes	1902 to 1904	New York	Cousin Sarcenti Antonino N. 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	5	natural	chest	chest	red stain to chin	Mineo
22	Di Grazia Giuseppe	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$12	yes	1903	New York	Friend Cornacello Giovanni N° 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	nobody	Mineo
23	Carabello Agrippino	32		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	-	self	$20	no			~~Relative~~ Bellino Giuseppe 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	chest	nobody	Mineo
24	Bellino Rosaria	17		w	s	dress-maker	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$	no			Brother Bellino Giuseppe 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	chest	nobody	Mineo
25	Bellino Marianna	15		w	s	dress-maker	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$ =	no			Brother Bellino Giuseppe 218 - 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	cerul	nobody	Mineo
26	Leonardo Biagio	35		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mirabella	New York	-	self	$12	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Leonardi Filippo 52 Street - 336 East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Mirabella Imbaccari
27	Giggieri Emiddio	34		m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$13	no			Cousin Conti Angelo 286 Sac. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	cerul	right eye squinting	Scordia
~~28~~	~~[illegible] Paolo~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~Friend [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~natural~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~nobody~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~29~~	~~[illegible] Sebastiano~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chest~~	~~chest~~	~~nobody~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~30~~	~~[illegible] Emanuele~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~self~~	~~$10~~				~~Relative [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

2-981397- 6/9/42
2-978982- 6/9/42

Eugenio [illegible]
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master* of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 35 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cerruto Vincenzo	31	1	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Modica Pietro 336 38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest	mole to the right cheek	Modica
2	Blandino Giorgio	28	1	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	-	self	$12	no			Cousin Pisana Antonino 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Modica
3	Baglieri Giuseppe 6 v965 1/ 4 2-239142	19	5	m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Friend Cavaliere Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	chest	nobody	Ragusa
4	Iacono Giovanni	23		m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Friend Criscione Angelo 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	chest	nobody	Ragusa
5	Chessari Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Friend Cidana Giovanni 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	scar to chin	Ragusa
6	Torneo Giuseppe	28	5	m.	m.	carter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Floridia	Waterbury Ct	no	self	$13	yes	1906		Cousin Lo Tenso Antonino W[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chest	cenil	nobody	Floridia
7	Barone Paolo	28		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello del Vallo	New York		self	$20	no			Cousin Incardona Filippo 60 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest	cenil	nobody	Militello del Vallo
8	Roccero Giuseppe	46		m.	m.	carriage manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello del Vallo	New York	-	self	$200	no			Brother Roccero Salvatore 60 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	scared to the forehead	Catania
~~9~~	~~Guzzone Salvatore~~	~~39~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	[illegible]			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Militello del Vallo~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$14~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin [illegible] 60 Catherine Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	[illegible]	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~nobody~~	~~Militello del Vallo~~
10	Mosca Gennaro 7-202307-11/23/42	30		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	New York	=	self	$20	no			Friend Maiorana Lucio 60 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chest	cenil	scar to the forehead	Catania
11	Barone Mariano	30		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello del Vallo	New York	-	self	$12	no			Cousin Barresi Croce 60 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest	scar to inferior lip	Militello del Vallo
12	Catalano Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	~~musician~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	New York	=	self	$20	no			Cousin ~~Roccero Salvatore 60 Catherine Street~~ Lo [illegible] Giuseppe Maiorana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	chest	scar to the forehead	Vizzini
13	Angenica Mario	27		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Portland Me.	no	self	$11	no			Brother in law Montalto Pietro 58 Middle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	chest	nobody	Mineo
~~14~~	~~Di Natale Raffaele~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~	=	~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousins Celestre Angelo e Giorgio~~ - 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~chest~~	~~scar to the forehead~~	~~Modica~~
15	Scifo Antonino	22	5	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	no	self	$12	no			Friend Guardanella Salvatore 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar to the forehead	Modica
16	Schifitto Rosario	21		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	-	self	$12	no			Friends Angelo and Giorgio Celest 336-38 East 12th Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest	chest	nobody	Modica
17	Firrincieli Giovanni	25		m.		farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York	=	self	$14	no			Brother in law Lo Gerfo [illegible] 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest	chest	scar to the right cheek	Ragusa
18	Giummarra Giorgio	29		m.	m.	miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa Inferiore	New York		self	$14	no			Cousin Manco Pietro 210 East 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	black	nobody	Ragusa Inferiore
19	Scarfi Giorgio	10	11	m.	s.	miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa Inferiore	New York	-	self	$14	no			Cousin Manco Pietro 210 East 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest	chest	nobody	Ragusa Inferiore
20	Lofaro Santi Antonio 4-2[illegible]23 7/8/41	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown Ct	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Di Paola Luigi 498 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natural	black	black	nobody	Buccheri
21	Montalto Vito	30	2	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown Ct	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Di Paola Luigi 498 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scars to the forehead	Buccheri
~~22~~	~~Giudice Raffaele~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Comiso~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~nobody~~	~~Comiso~~
23	Cataldi Carmelo	34	5	m.	m.	goat herd	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Pozzallo	New York	no	self	$12	no			Friend Messina Angelo 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	cenil	scar to the forehead	Modica
24	Intagliata Vincenzo	35	5	m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Floridia	Waterbury Ct	no	self	$12	no			Friend Medica Salvatore 404 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	cenil	scar to the right cheek	Floridia
25	Rizza Gaetano	34		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Floridia	Waterbury Ct	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Rombaci Mauro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	cenil	scar to the forehead [illegible]	Floridia
26	Modica Vincenzo	31	4	m.	m.	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	no	self	$12	no			Brother Modica Pietro 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Modica
27	D'Agata Salvatore	30		m.	s.	carriage manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello del Vallo	New York	=	self	$14	no			Cousin Pistone Sebastiano 60 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest	cenil	nobody	Militello del Vallo
28	Raccuzzo Rosario	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Militello del Vallo	New York	=	self	$12	no			Uncle Rubino Natale 60 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	cenil	scar to left eye brow	Militello del Vallo
~~29~~	~~Stuto Giuseppa~~	~~36~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~New York~~	=	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~ruddy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~scar to superior lip~~	~~Lentini~~
~~30~~	~~Guercio Lucia~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~f.~~	=	~~(daughter)~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~New York~~	=	~~by the father~~	~~$~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no							

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Bridges Master of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

1888-24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16 February, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar [illegible], 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List. 34	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agrisa Domenico	29	8	m.	m.	macaroni maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lentini (Siracusa)	New York		self	$ 28	no	Cousin Magro Francesco 816 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	chest	nobody	Lentini
2	Cefalù Gaetano	23	5	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown (Conn)	yes	by the brother	$ 20	no	Brother Cefalù Giuseppe 543 Main Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	chest	nobody	Buccheri
3	Annino Giuseppe	23	7	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	yes	by the father	$ 15	no	Father Annino Luigi 22 Spring Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	chest	scar to the right cheek	Melilli
4	Italia Salvatore	25	5	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	yes	by the cousin Vernali Ant.	$ 16	no	Cousin Vernali Antonino 69 Union Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	chest	moles to visage	Melilli
5	Russo Giuseppe	31	5	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	yes	by the cousin Tine Salv.	$ 13	no	Cousin Tine Salvatore 5 Elm Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	nobody	Melilli
6	Bartolotta Sebastiano	34	5	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	yes	by the cousin Pagano Salv.	$ 15	no	Cousin Pagano Salvatore 32 Green Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	chest	tooth wanting	Melilli
~~7~~	~~Scarpinderi Giuseppe~~	~~29~~	~~4~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~New Britain (Conn)~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Giannone Sal.~~ Box 466	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~		~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	[illegible]	~~chest~~	[illegible]	~~Priolo (Siracusa)~~
~~8~~	[illegible] ~~Felice~~	~~33~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Melilli~~	~~Middletown (Conn)~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 13~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pagano Giuseppe~~ ~~543 Main Street~~							~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] head	[illegible]
9	Lombardo Angelo	18	5	m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Siracusa	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Lombardo Francesco 170 Main Street Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest	scar to the forehead	Priolo (Siracusa)
10	Bianca Salvatore	28		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Priolo (Siracusa)	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Lombardo Francesco 170 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest	visage bored	Priolo (Siracusa)
11	V/L 108-167 Pappalardo Vito	32	4	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 15	no ✓	Cousin Frontino Francesco 543 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5	5	ruddy	black	chest	mole to the right cheek	Buccheri
12	Mazzotta Salvatore	18	4	m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 17	no	Cousin Pagano Giuseppe 542 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	scars to mouth and to chin	Melilli
13	Maenza Francesco	25		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Drago Vincenzo 543 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	black	scar to the forehead	Buccheri
14	Garofalo Sebastiano	26	5	m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 16	no	Cousin Tine Salvatore 5 Elm Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest	[illegible]	nobody	Melilli
15	Bianca Sebastiano	24	3	m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Siracusa	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Cutrale Salvatore 170 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest	nobody	Priolo (Siracusa)
16	Ferrara Antonino	32	4	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Milardo Ferdinando 543 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	chest	nobody	Melilli
17	Carrubba Gaetano	23	4	m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Siracusa	New Haven (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Di Mauro Giuseppe 240 Wallace Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	nobody	Priolo (Siracusa)
~~18~~	~~Ripa Vincenzo~~	~~31~~	~~4~~	~~m.~~		~~carter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Buccheri~~	~~Middletown (Conn)~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Cadalin Giuseppe~~ 543 Main Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~chest~~	~~nobody~~	~~Buccheri~~
19	Cappello Rosario	30	6	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Giannone Giovanni 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	black	chest	scar to the right hand	Modica
20	Sallemi Giorgio	26		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 13	no	Friend [illegible] Michele 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	chest	nobody	Modica
21	Viola Giorgio	39	10	m.	m.	farm labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 11	no	Friend Celestre Giorgio 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	chest	scars to the forehead	Modica
~~22~~	[illegible] ~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	[illegible] ~~Vincenzo~~ [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Russo Gaetano	27		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin [illegible] Felice Water Street N. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	chest	chest	scar to the forehead and moles to the cheeks	Melilli
24	~~1X35911~~ 1-20371-12-17-36 Barriata Ernani	16	3	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Melilli	Middletown (Conn)	yes	by the father	$ 12	no	Father Barriata [illegible] 543 Main [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	chest	scars to left and right eye brow	Melilli
25	Terna Apollonio	36	10	m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Floridia	Norfolk (Conn)	no	self	$ 12	no	Friend Gozzo Rosario Box 278 - S. 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	brown	chest	mole to right cheek	Floridia
26	Bucchieri Giorgio	30	5	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 13	no	Friend Napolitano Raffaele 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	nobody	Modica
27	Bucchieri Antonino	22	2	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Napolitano Raffaele 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	nobody	Modica
28	Denaro Luigi	30		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Cafaudello Concetto 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	chest	scar to chin	Modica
~~29~~	[illegible] ~~Giorgio~~	~~37~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	[illegible] ~~336-38 East 12th Street~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	[illegible]	~~Modica~~
30	Minardo Giuseppe	22		m.	m.	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Modica Pietro 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	normal	[illegible]		scar to the head	Modica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Bridges Master,* of the s/s Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-25

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia ;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York Mar 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salamanca Maria	17		w.	s.	server	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Mineo	New York		by the father	$8.	no	Sister Salamanca Barbanti Maddalena No. 211 E. 97 Str.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	black	black	moles to visage	Mineo
2	Salamanca Antonia	19		w.	s.	server	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York		by the father	$8.	no	Sister Salamanca Barbanti Maddalena No. 218 E. 97 Str.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	pale	black	black	scar to left cheek	Mineo
3	~~Bellino Antonio~~	[illegible]		m.	m.	~~labourer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	~~Mineo~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			[illegible]	~~Mineo~~
4	Drago Benedetta	13		w.	s.	2-58 1567 dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York		by the father	$8.12	no	Brother Drago Filippo No. 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natural	chest	chest	scar to the forehead	Mineo
5	Drago Giuseppe	49		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	—	self	$8.20	no	Son Drago Paolo No. 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	grey	chest	scar to nose	Mineo
6	Drago Francesca	10		w.	s.	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York		by the father	$8.-	no	Brother Drago Paolo No. 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	chest	chest	nobody	Mineo
7	Zaccaria Santa (Lorra)	33	4	w.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Mineo	New York	—	self	$8.12	no	Nephew Drago Filippo No. 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest	chest	nobody	Mineo
8	Cappello Angelo	23		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York	—	self	$8.14	no	Cousin Criscione Francesco 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	chest	scar to neck	Ragusa
9	Scampo Emanuele	22	3	m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$8.14	no	Friend Spada Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chest	chest	scar to left eye brow	Ragusa
10	La Cerra Andrea	35	6	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$8.14	no	Cousin La Cerra [illegible] 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest	nobody	Ragusa
11	Firrincieli Salvatrice	22	2	w.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		by the husband	$8.14	no	Husband La Cerra Andrea 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	ruddy	chest	chest	nobody	Ragusa
12	La Cerra Giovanna		4	w.	=	daughter	=	=	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		[illegible]	$=	no	Father La Cerra Andrea 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	pale	chest	chest	nobody	Ragusa
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.		~~farmer~~			Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	~~Ragusa~~							no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]			[illegible] to superior lip	~~Ragusa~~
14	Iindigni Gaetano	31		m.	m.	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	New York	=	self	$8.12	no	Brother in law Giudice [illegible] 84 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest	oval	nobody	Modica
15	Pluchino Carmelo	24		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$8.12	no	Friend Di Gabriele Domenico 336 38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest	mole to the right cheek	Modica
16	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~20~~		m.	s.	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$8.13~~	~~no~~	[illegible] 336 38 East 12th Str							5		[illegible]			[illegible] forehead	~~Modica~~
17	Floridia Antonio	26		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	-	self	$8.12	no	Cousin Garofalo Salvatore 336 38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	black	mole to the left cheek	Modica
18	Floridia Antonino	21		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	-	self	$8.12	no	Cousin Garofalo Salvatore 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	nobody	Modica
19	Lazzara Giuseppe	23		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$8.10	no	Brother Francesco Lazzara 379 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	oval	small spots to visage	Mineo
20	Di Maura Angelo	33		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$8.10	no	Brother in law Nisiro Giovanni 379 North Street	no	no			[illegible]	no	5	5	natural	grey	chest	scar to the superior lip	Mineo
21	Nolfo Agrippino	29	8	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$8.10	yes	Cousin Nisiro Giovanni 379 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	scar to the forehead	Mineo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		~~self~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]			~~nobody~~	Palazzolo Acreide
23	[illegible]	17		m.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		[illegible]		~~no~~	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palazzolo Acreide
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo	New York		~~self~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	~~pale~~			[illegible]	Palazzolo Acreide
25	Garau Maddalena	20	8	m.	s.	ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	New York	-	self	$8.13	no	Uncle Garaci Vito 631 Morris Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	fair	oval	visage bored	Buccheri
26	~~Garau Francesco~~	20		m.	s.	ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	New York	-	self	$8.20	no	Uncle Garaci Vito 631 Morris Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chest	chest	nobody	Buccheri
27	~~Garofi Carmelo~~	19	9	m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Buccheri	New York	=	self	$8.21	no	Brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 511 East 149th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		~~natural~~	~~chest~~	~~oval~~		Buccheri
28	[illegible]	22				[illegible]			Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	~~Ragusa~~							no	no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]	~~Ragusa~~
29	[illegible]	26				[illegible]			Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	~~Ragusa~~							no	no	no		good							[illegible]	~~Ragusa~~
30	Gallo Luigi	20	11	m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palazzolo A.	New York	-	self	$8.20	no	Friend Leone Gaetano 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest	oval	scar to chin	Palazzolo Acreide

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bridges Master *of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 - 2

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7d day of [illegible], 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo 16th February*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 3rd* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spata G. Battista	22		m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$21 $14	no	Brother Spata Giuseppe 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	flaxen	cerul.	mole to the right cheek and scar to forehead	Ragusa
2	Cabibbo Carmelo	29		m.	m.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York	-	self	$5 $14	no	Brother Cabibbo Salvatore 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	flaxen	cerul.	nobody	Ragusa
3	La Rosa Giorgio	23	10	m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	$14	no	Brother in law Cumino Carmelo 1429 N. 4th Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	flaxen	chest.	nobody	Ragusa
~~4~~	~~La Rosa [illegible]~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~				~~ruddy~~	~~chest.~~	~~chest.~~	~~scar to right eye brow~~	~~Ragusa~~
~~5~~	~~Cappello Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
6	Gulino Lucia	23		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$6 $14	no	Husband Cumino Salvatore 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	chest.	chest.	nobody	Ragusa
7	Cumino Giovanna	1	1	f.		daughter	=	=	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York	-	by the mother	$ -	no	Father Cumino Salvatore 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	ruddy	[illegible]		nobody	Ragusa
8	Bellofiore Sebastiano	23		m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	by the brother	$10 $12	no	Brother Bellofiore Giuseppe 840 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	chest.	visage bored	Ragusa
9	Santoro Antonino	18		m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Santoro Angelo 840 Christian Street	no	no			good		4	12	dark	black	chest.	scar to left eye brow	Cassaro
~~10~~	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	~~21~~	~~3~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$14~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				~~ruddy~~			~~scar to right cheek~~	~~Ragusa~~
~~11~~	~~Lilia Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~					~~flaxen~~		~~mole to the forehead~~	~~Ragusa~~
~~12~~	~~Leggio Corrado~~	~~33~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				~~ruddy~~	~~chest.~~	~~chest.~~	~~nobody~~	~~Ragusa~~
13	Nicastro Gaetano	31		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$10 $12	no	Brother in law Bosco Benedetto 14 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	cerul.	scar to chin	Vittoria
14	Scrofani Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	~~mason~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.	New York	-	self	$14	no	Cousin Chessari Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	natural	chest.	chest.	scar to the forehead	Ragusa Inferiore
15	Noble Martino	20	4	m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no	Friend Battaglia Giovanni 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Ragusa
16	Puccia Paolo	28		m.	m.	~~farmer~~	no	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no	Brother Puccia Rosario 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	chest.	nobody	Modica
~~17~~	~~Spadaro Pietro~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin [illegible] 336-38 East 12th Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~chest.~~	~~chest.~~	~~nobody~~	~~Modica~~
18	La Mattina Croce	54		m.	w.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York		self	$25 $10	no	Son La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	grey	chest.	nobody	Mineo
19	Marino Agrippina	39		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$43 $10	no	Husband La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the forehead and mole to the left cheek	Mineo
20	La Mattina Maddalena	4	2	f.	s.	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	by the mother	-	no	Father La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Caltagirone
21	La Mattina Maria	23		f.	s.	servant ~~domestic~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no	Brother La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	with [illegible]	4	9	natural	flaxen	chest.	nobody	Mineo
22	La Mattina Mariangela	20		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no	Brother La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Mineo
23	Giuntoli Giorgio	25	2	m.	m.	labour ~~farmer~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no	Friend Cicciarella Angelo 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest.	chest.	scar to the inferior lip and forehead	Modica
24	Ferrera Giorgio	38	8	m.	m.	~~farmer~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no	Brother in law Giurdanella Giorgio = 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the right eye	Modica
~~25~~	~~Pisana Pasquale~~	~~26~~	~~6~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pisana [illegible] 336-38 East 12th Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~				~~nobody~~	~~Modica~~
26	Cassarà Gaetano	20		m.	s.	~~farmer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$10 $12	no	Relative Pisana Vincenzo 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest.	chest.	mole to the right cheek and scars to forehead and right eye brow	Modica
27	Floridia Gaetano	30	3	m.	m.	~~farmer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$13 $12	no	Cousin ~~Friend~~ Modica Pietro 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no Drs Memo Eczema of [illegible]	5	2	dark	chest.	chest.	mole under to chin	Modica
28	Olachino Antonino	28		m.	m.	mason	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no	Cousin Puccia Rosario and friend [illegible] Giorgio - 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to chin	Modica
29	Bosco Salvatore	17		m.	s.	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$7 $12	no	Brother Bosco Benedetto 14 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest.	chest.	scar to left eye brow	Scoglitti
30	Salamanca Santo	47		m.	m.	~~shoemaker~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no	Daughter Salamanca [illegible] Maddalena - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	grey	chest.	nobody	Mineo

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 16th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spata G. Battista	22		m.		farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Brother Spata Giuseppe 82 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	flaxen	cerul.	moles to the right cheek and scar to forehead	Ragusa
2	Sabibbo Carmelo	29		m.	m.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Brother Sabibbo Salvatore 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	flaxen	cerul.	nobody	Ragusa
3	La Rosa Giorgio	23	10	m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	Jamestown N.Y.	no	self	$14	no			Brother in law Cummino Carmelo 1429 W. 7th Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	flaxen	chest.	nobody	Ragusa
~~4~~	~~La Rosa Concetta~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	[illegible]	~~ruddy~~	~~chest.~~	~~chest.~~	~~scar to right eye~~ [illegible]	~~Ragusa~~
~~5~~	~~Scappello Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~ruddy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Ragusa~~
6	Gulino Lucia	23		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Husband Cumino Salvatore 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest.	chest.	nobody	Ragusa
7	Cumino Giovanna	1		f.		daughter	=	=	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York	=	by the mother	$ -	no			Father Cumino Salvatore 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	ruddy	[illegible]		nobody	Ragusa
8	Bellofiore Sebastiano	22		m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	by the brother	$12 ($10)	no			Brother Bellofiore Giuseppe 840 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	chest.	visage bored	Ragusa
9	Santoro Antonino	18		m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Santoro Angelo 840 Christian Street	no	no			good		4	12	dark	black	chest.	scar to left eye brow	Cassaro
~~10~~	~~Di Quattro Angelo~~	~~21~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$14~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin~~ [illegible] ~~Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				~~ruddy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~right cheek~~	~~Ragusa~~
~~11~~	~~Lilia Salvatore~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~		~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~scar to the forehead~~	~~Ragusa~~
~~12~~	~~Leggio Carmelo~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ragusa~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				~~ruddy~~	~~black~~	~~chest.~~	~~nobody~~	~~Ragusa~~
13	Nicastro Gaetano	31		m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$12 ($10)	no			Brother in law Bosco Benedetto 14 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	cerul.	scar to chin	Vittoria
14	Scrofani Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	~~miner~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa Inf.	New York	=	self	$14	no			Cousin Chessari Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	natural	chest.	chest.	scar to the forehead	Ragusa Inferiore
15	Nobile Martino	20	11	m.	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ragusa	New York		self	$14	no			Friend Battaglia Giovanni 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Ragusa
16	Puccia Paolo	28		m.	m.	~~farmer~~	no	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no			Brother Puccia Rosario 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	chest.	nobody	Modica
~~17~~	~~Spadaro Pietro~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Modica Pietro 336-38 East 12th Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~chest.~~	~~chest.~~	~~nobody~~	~~Modica~~
18	La Mattina Croce	57		m.	w.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York		self	$10 ($25)	no			Son La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	grey	chest.	nobody	Mineo
19	Marino Agrippina	39		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no			Husband La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the forehead and mole to the left cheek	Mineo
20	La Mattina Maddalena	7		f.	s.	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	by the mother	-	no			Father La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Caltagirone
21	La Mattina Maria	23		f.	s.	~~domestic~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no			Brother La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	with father [illegible]	4	9	natural	flaxen	chest.	nobody	Mineo
22	La Mattina Mariangela	20		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10	no			Brother La Mattina Giacomo 218 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Mineo
23	Giutoli Giorgio	25	2	m.	m.	~~farmer~~ labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no			Friend Cicciarella Angelo 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest.	chest.	scars to the inferior lip and forehead	Modica
24	Firera Giorgio	38	8	m.	m.	~~farmer~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no			Brother in law Giurdanella Giorgio - 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the right eye	Modica
~~25~~	~~Pisana Pasquale~~	~~26~~	~~6~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Pisana Antonino 336-38 East 12th Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~nobody~~	~~Modica~~
26	Cassarà Gaetano	20		m.	s.	~~farmer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12 ($10)	no			Relative Pisana Vincenzo 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chest.	chest.	mole to the right cheek and scars to forehead and right eye brow	Modica
27	Floridia Gaetano	30	3	m.	m.	~~farmer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no			~~Friend~~ Cousin Modica Pietro 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	chest.	mole under to chin	Modica
28	Olechino Antonino	28		m.	m.	mason	~~yes~~	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Modica	New York	=	self	$12	no			Cousin Puccia Rosario and friend Sortino Giorgio - 336-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to chin	Modica
29	Bosco Salvatore	17		m.	s.	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Vittoria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12	no			Brother Bosco Benedetto 14 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest.	chest.	scar to left eye-brow	Scoglitti
30	Salamanca Santo	47		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	New York	=	self	$10 ($10)	no			Daughter Salamanca Mariant - Maddalena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	grey	chest.	nobody	Mineo

Dos Memo Eczema of [illegible]

25

Jno Raczkiewicz

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master ** of the* S/S Italia *from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Bridges
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Mch *, 190*7
at NY

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Italia *** sailing there with *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University and Boston U S A *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 2d *day of* Mch *, 190*7
at NY

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

863

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3, 1907

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels

26

31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~128~~ 1	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~31~~		~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~											~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
797 2	D'Amiano Giuseppe 2-96 v 074-505-3/6	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	New York Fort Lee	no	Self	32	no			Uncle Cavaliere Giuseppe Fort Lee Box 195 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chest.		scar on forehead	Mercogliano
798 3	Cavaliere Carmina	24		f	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Newark	no	Self	12	no			Husband [illegible] Leo 53 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	do			do
799 4	Damiano Antonio	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	New York Fort Lee	no	Self	22	yes	1898-900	New York	Uncle Cavaliere Giuseppe Fort Lee Box 195 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair			do
800 5	Cavaliere Gennaro	52		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	New York	no	Self	12	yes	1891-896	New York	Brother Giuseppe Cavaliere Fort Lee Box 195 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey			do
801 6	Minucci Giovanni	42		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian Discharged	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Corrio Vincenzo 62 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		ear-pierced	Alatri
802 7	Castellucci Adolfo	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Corrio Vincenzo 62 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
803 8	Rossi Gioacchino	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Corrio Vincenzo 62 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black			do
804 9	Bernabei Giovanni	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Martino	[illegible] Latrobe Pa	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Giovanni Palumbi [illegible] N. 336 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			Monte S. Mart
~~805~~ 10	~~[illegible] Luigi~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lettere~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] N. 16 B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~nat.~~	~~do~~		~~mole on chin~~	~~Lettere~~
806 11	Esposito Antonio 1-1306447	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven C.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Vincenzo Esposito 59 Wallace St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	blu	scar on forehead	Castellamm
807 12	Pallotta Francesco	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	Amsterdam	no	Self	20	yes	1901-906	Amsterdam	Brother Giacomo Pallotta 103 [illegible] Street Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black			Guardiag
13									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
14									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
15									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
16									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
17									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
18									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
19									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
20									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
21									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
22									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
23									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
24									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
25									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
26									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
27									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
28									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
29									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
30									Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							

Eager 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3, 1907

26

31

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
~~428~~	1	~~Apicanco Antonio~~	~~31~~	~~m~~					Italian	Italian South											~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
797	2	D'Amiano Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes 2-96 v074-505-3/16	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	New York (Fort Lee)	no	Self	30	no			Uncle Cavaliere Giuseppe Fort Lee Box 195 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chest.		scar on forehead	Mercogliano
798	3	Cavaliere Carmina	24	f	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Newark	no	Self	12	no			Husband Andolfino Leo 53 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	do			do
799	4	Damiano Antonio	26	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	New York (Fort Lee)	no	Self	30	yes	1898-900	New York	Uncle Cavaliere Giuseppe Fort Lee Box 195 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair			do
800	5	Cavaliere Gennaro	52	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	New York	no	Self	12	yes	1894-896	New York	Brother Giuseppe Cavaliere Fort Lee Box 195 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey			do
801	6	Mannucci Giovanni	42	m	m	tailorer	no	no	Italian Discharged	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Correa Vincenzo 62 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		ear-pierced	Alatri
802	7	Castellucci Adolfo	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Correa Vincenzo 62 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
803	8	Rossi Gioacchino	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Correa Vincenzo 62 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black			do
804	9	Bernabei Giovanni	26	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Martino	[illegible] (Latrobe Pa)	no	Self	40	no			Uncle Giovanni Palumbi [illegible] N. 336 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chest.			Monte S. Mar
~~805~~	10	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~m~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] N. 16 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~			~~do~~			
806	11	Esposito Antonio	18	m	s	tailor 1-1306 42	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven C.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Vincenzo Esposito 59 [illegible] St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	blu.	scar on forehead	Castellam
807	12	Pallotta Francesco	37	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Italy	Guardiaregia	Amsterdam	no	Self	20	yes	1900-906	Amsterdam	Brother Giacomo Pallotta 103 [illegible] Street Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black			Guardiag
	13								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	14								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	15								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	16								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	17								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	18								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	19								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	20								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	21								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	22								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	23								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	24								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	25								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	26								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	27								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	28								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	29								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
	30								Italian	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							

Eager 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

29

1888-28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ______, 190__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29 List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

No. on List		Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	Prison / Polygamist / Anarchist / Contract	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
773	1	Ferrara Salvatore	23	m	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Novara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	26	no	//	//	Cousin Lombardo Carmelo 917 Woodland Avenue S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no	good	//	4	11	regular	brown	brown	// // // //	Novara
774	2	Buongiovanni Carindo	30	m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Mount Morris	yes	self	10	no	//	//	Brother in law Adante Stefano Mount Morris N.Y. B. 41	no no no no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Filippo del Mela
775	3	Amato Rosario	19	m	s.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	//	//	Brother Amato Gaetano Mobbel Street N. 214, Syracuse N.Y.	no no no no	god	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	Nevo to the check	Spadafora
776	4	Lombardo Giuseppe	50	m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30	no	//	//	Child Lombardo Giuseppe N.W Cor 8th and Fitzwater Street Philadelphia	no no no no	good	no	5	7	robust	mottled	brown	Nevo to the check left	S. Filippo del Mela
	5	Guardala Antonina	36	w	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Husband		no	//	//	Husband Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Castiglione
	6	Vasta Caterina	17	w	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	black	scar to the chin	Castiglione
777	7	Vasta Salvatore	9	m	s.	Ch	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father	20	no	//		Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	4	3	regular	brown	black	// // //	Castiglione
	8	Vasta Michele	6	m	s.	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no	//		Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	3	7	regular	brown	black	// // //	Castiglione
	9	Vasta Luciano	5	m	s.	5<7665	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no	//		Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	3	–	regular	brown	brown	// // //	Castiglione
778	10	Messina Salvatore	26	m	m.	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	18	yes	1906	New York	Brother Giacomo Messina 15 Street 515 East New York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the lip superior	Barcellona
779	11	De Giovanni Antonino	16	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	//	//	Brother Giuseppe De Giovanni 914 Eight Street Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	god	no	4	10	active	brown	black	Freckle visage	Castroreale
780	12	Cama Giovanni	16	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Brother Cama Andrea Tolton Street N. 476. Syracuse N.Y.	no no no no	god	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	// // //	Spadafora
752	13	Proietti Ausilio	17	m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Augusto Proietti N. 6 [illegible] N.J.	no no no no	good		5	5	[illegible]	chest.			Narni
781	14	Comatone Autilia	22	f	m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother Commatone Antonio Saulter Lise St. 446 Philadelphia	no no no no	good		5	6	ruddy	fair	black		Altavilla Irp.
782	15	Darnotti Giovanni	20	m	m.	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Commatone Antonio Saulter Street 446 Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good		5	6	ruddy	chest.			do
783	16	Rurcio Rommualdo	17	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	no	Self	10	no			Father Enrico Raffaele 148 Wallace Street New Haven Conn	no no no no	good		5		natu	chest.			Castellam.
784	17	Rutigliano Alessandro	37	m	m.	Coach builder	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	B'klyn	no	Self	12	yes	1903-907	B'klyn	Brother in law Revelta Alfonso 143 Carl Street B'klyn	no no no no	good		5	8	bronze	chest.			Melfi
785	18	Della Francesco	21	m	m.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law [illegible] Salvatore 586 [illegible] New York	no no no no	good		5	4	nat.	do			Benevent.
786	19	Rurcio Catello	14	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	no	Self	10	no			Father Raffaele Rurcio Wallace Street 148 New Haven Conn	no no no no	good		5		nat.	do			Castellam.
787	20	Domenico Cristino	26	m	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	[illegible]	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Angelo Cristino [illegible] Box N. 424	no no no no	good		5	5	do	do			Montecalvo
~~788~~	21	~~[illegible] Concetta~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Sister [illegible] 514 [illegible] St. South [illegible]~~	no no no no	good		4	10	nat.	do		mark on cheek	[illegible]
789	22	Longobardi Raffaele	54	m	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corigliano	New York	yes	Brother	10	yes	1893 1899	Pokeepsie N.Y.	Brother Gaetano [illegible] Market St. New York	no no no no	good		5	4	nat.	do			Acri
~~790~~	23	~~Di Biase Pasquale~~	~~21~~		~~s.~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Benevento~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 317 [illegible]	no no no no	good		5	5	do	do			~~Benevento~~
791	24	Biscardi Angelo	19	m	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mariano Marchesato	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Luigi Serfa [illegible] Chicago Ill	no no no no	good		5	1	do	do			Cosenza
489	25	Zervella Francesco	21	m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Myerstown Pa	no	Self	16	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Uncle Zervella Albenio N. 3 Box 118 Myerstown Pa	no no no no	good		5	3	[illegible]	do			Teramo
489	26	Zervella Camillo	17	m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Myerstown Pa	no	Self	16	no			Uncle Zervella Albenio N. 3 Box 118 Myerstown Pa	no no no no	good		5	1	do	do			do
792	27	[illegible] Raffaele	18	m	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Serfa Luigi [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	no no no no	good		4	11	nat.	do			Cosenza
793	28	Imperiale Giovanni	30	m	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin [illegible] Costantino 114 Baxter Street New York	no no no no	good		5	4	do	black	black		Veroli
794	29	Gelsomini Giacomo	25	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nave	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	12	no			Cousin [illegible] Annibale 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good		5	3	bronze	do			Nave
795	30	Luigi Esposito	19	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	B'klyn	no	Self	12	no			Uncle Lubrano Antonio 17 Union St. B'klyn	no no no no	good		5	1	nat.	do		scar on cheek	Procida

2-8765 FB-6-25-41

Dr. [illegible] dislocation

John F. [illegible]

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29 List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
773 1	Ferrara Salvatore	23	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Novara	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	26	no			Cousin Lombardo Carmelo 417 Woodland Avenue S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good		4	11	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Novara	1
774 2	Buongiovanni Carmelo	30	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Mount Morris	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Adante Stefano Mount Morris N.Y. Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Filippo del Mela	2
775 3	Amato Rosario	17	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Amato Gaetano Hobbel Street N. 214 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	Neo to the neck	Spadafora	3
776 4	Lombardo Giuseppe	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30	no			Child Lombardo Giuseppe N.W. Cor 8th and Fitzwater Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	[illegible]	brown	Neo to the cheek left	S. Filippo del Mela	4
5	Guarnala Antonina	36	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Husband		no			Husband Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Castiglione	5
777 6	Vasta Caterina	17	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	black	scar to the chin	Castiglione	6
7	Vasta Salvatore	9	m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father	20	no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	regular	brown	black	" " "	Castiglione	7
8	Vasta Michele	6	m	s		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	regular	brown	black	" " "	Castiglione	8
9	Vasta Luciano	3	m	s	5-1-1665	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	–	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Castiglione	9
778 10	Messina Salvatore	26	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1906	New York	Brother Giacomo Messina 13 Street 315 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the lip superior	Barcellona	10
779 11	De Giovanni Antonino	16	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no			Brother Giuseppe De Giovanni 914 Eight Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	active	brown	black	little visage	Castroreale	11
780 12	Cama Giovanni	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Father Cama Andrea Lollon Street N. 476 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Spadafora	12
752 13	Proietti Ausilio	17	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Augusto Proietti N. 6 [illegible] P. Box 78 N.J.	no		no	no	good		5	5	ruddy	chest.			Narni	13
781 14	Tomasone Antilia	22	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother Tomasone Arturo Swallow Line St. 446 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	fair	blac.		Altavilla Irp.	14
782 15	Damotti Giovanni	20	m	m	musician 2-8765 78-6-25-41	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Tomasone Arturo Swallow Line St. 446 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	chest.			do	15
783 16	Aurcio Tommaso	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	no	Self	10	no			Father Aurcio Raffaele 148 Wallace Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5		nat.	chest.			Castellam.	16
784 17	Rutigliano Alessandro	37	m	m	Coach builder	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	B'klyn	no	Self	12	yes	1903-907	B'klyn	Brother in law Perella Alfonso 43 Carl Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	brown	chest.			Melfi	17
785 18	Aletta Francesco	21	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law [illegible] Salvatore 586 Morris New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat.	do			Benevent.	18
786 19	Aurcio Catello	14	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	~~yes~~	Self	~~10~~	no			Father Raffaele Aurcio Wallace Street 148 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5		nat.	do			Castellam.	19
787 20	Domenico Cristino	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	Freeland Pennsylvania	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Angelo Cristino Freeland Pennsylvania Box N. 424	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	do			Montecalvo	20
~~788 21~~	~~Cerra Concetta~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Decollatura~~	~~South [illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Sister [illegible] 514 [illegible] St. South [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~4~~	~~10~~	~~nat.~~	~~do~~		~~mark on cheek~~	~~Decollat.~~	21
789 22	Longobardi Raffaele	54	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corigliano	New York	yes	Brother	10	no	1893 1899	Pokeepsie Ny	Brother Gaetano [illegible] St. New York	Held		no	no	good		5	4	nat.	do			Oceri	22
~~790 23~~	~~Di Biasi Pasquale~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Wallingford~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle Sacco Di Biasi Nant Box N. 317 Wallingford Ct~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Beneven.~~	23
791 24	Biscardi Angelo	19	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Luigi Sorpa Kenosha Wis Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do			Cosenza	24
489 25	Zerrella Francesco	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Morgantown Pa	no	Self	16	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Uncle Zerrella Alberico N. 3 Box 118 Morgantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	With.	do			Teramo	25
489 26	Zerrella Camillo	17	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Morgantown Pa	no	Self	16	no			Uncle Zerrella Alberico N. 3 Box 118 Morgantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do			do	26
792 27	Bauccio Raffaele	18	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Sorpa Luigi Kenosha St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	nat.	do			Cosenza	27
793 28	Imperioli Giovanni	30	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Imperioli Costantino 65 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good Dr. [illegible] dislocation		5	4	do	black	black		Veroli	28
794 29	Gasparini Giacomo	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nave	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	14	no			Cousin Cavagni Bortolo 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	do			Nave	29
795 30	Luigi Esposito	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	B'klyn	no	Self	12	no			Uncle Lubrano Antonio 17 Union St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	nat.	do		scar on cheek	Procida	30
									Italian South											no	no	no	no	good									31
									Italian South											no	no												

28

John F.

11-2516

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29 List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

14-2516

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a person or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
773 1	Ferraria Salvatore	23	m	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Novara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Lombardo Carmelo 917 Woodland Avenue S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	regular	brown	brown		Novara	1
774 2	Buongiovanni Carmelo	30	m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Mount Morris	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Adamo Stefano Mount Morris N.Y. Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Filippo del Mela	2
775 3	Amato Rosario	19	m	s.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Amato Gaetano Holbel Street N. 214 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	Nevo to the cheek	Spadafora	3
776 4	Lombardo Giuseppe	30	m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30	no			Child Lombardo Giuseppe S.W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	[illegible]	brown	Nevo to the cheek left	S. Filippo del Mela	4
5	Guardala Antonina	36	w	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Husband		no			Husband Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Castiglione	5
6	Vasta Caterina	17	w	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	black	scar to the chin	Castiglione	6
777 7	Vasta Salvatore	9	m	s.	ch	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father	20	no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	regular	brown	black		Castiglione	7
8	Vasta Michele	6	m	s.		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	regular	brown	black		Castiglione	8
9	Vasta Luciano	3	m	s.		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Castiglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by Father		no			Father Vasta Francesco N. 8 Emmett Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	–	regular	brown	brown		Castiglione	9
778 10	Messina Salvatore	26	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1906	New York	Brother Giacomo Messina 15 Street 515 East New York	Dr. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the lip superior	Barcellona	10
779 11	De Giovanni Antonino	16	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no			Brother Giuseppe De Giovanni 914 Eight Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	active	brown	black	Freckle visage	Castroreale	11
780 12	Carna Giovanni	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Brother Carna Andrea Zolton Street N. 476 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora	12
752 13	Proietti Ausilio	17	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Augusto Proietti N. 6 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	ruddy	chest.			Narni	13
781 14	Tommasone Antilia	22	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother Tommasone Arturo Swallow Line St. 446 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	fair	blue		Altavilla Irp.	14
782 15	Damotti Giovanni	20	m	m.	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Tommasone Arturo Swallow Street 446 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	chest.			do	15
783 16	Burcio Tommaso	17	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	no	Self	10	no			Father Enrico Raffaele 148 Wallace Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5		nat.	chest.			Castellam.	16
784 17	Rutigliano Alessandro	37	m	m.	coach builder	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	B'klyn	no	Self	12	yes	1903-907	B'klyn	Brother in law Perella Alfonso 43 Coal Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	brown	chest.			Melfi	17
785 18	Acella Francesco	21	m	m.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Di Luca Salvatore 586 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat.	do			Benevent.	18
786 19	Burcio Catello	14	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	10	no			Father Raffaele Burcio Wallace Street 148 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5		nat.	do			Castellam.	19
787 20	Domenico Cristino	26	m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	[illegible] Pennsylvania	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Angelo Cristino [illegible] Pennsylvania Box N. 424	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	do			Montecalvo	20
~~788 21~~	~~Carna Concetta~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~South [illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Angela 514 Lederer St. [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~4~~	~~10~~	~~nat.~~	~~do~~		~~mark on cheek~~	~~[illegible]~~	21
789 22	Longobardi Raffaele	54	m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corigliano	New York	yes	Brother	10	yes	1893 1899	Pokeepsie N.Y.	Brother Gaetano 36 Market St. New York	Stated	no	no	good			5	4	nat.	do			Cori	22
~~790 23~~	~~Di Biase Pasquale~~	~~21~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Wallingford~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle [illegible] Di Biase Nant Olea St. 317 Wallingford C.~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	do			Benevento	23
791 24	Biscardi Angelo	19	m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Luigi Scafa Kenosha Wis Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do			Cosenza	24
489 25	Zerella Francesco	21	m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Moyerstown Pa	yes	Self	16	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Uncle Zerella Alfonso N. 3 Box 118 Moyerstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	white	do			Teramo	25
489 26	Zerella Camillo	17	m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Moyerstown Pa	no	Self	16	no			Uncle Zerella Alfonso N. 3 Box 118 Moyerstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do			do	26
792 27	Scaudio Raffaele	18	m	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	Chicago Ill	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Scafa Luigi Kenosha St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	nat.	do			Cosenza	27
793 28	Imperioli Giovanni	30	m	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Imperioli Costantino 46 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	black	black		Veroli	28
794 29	Gelsumini Giacomo	23	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nave	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	14	no			Cousin Cavani Alberto 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	do			Nave	29
795 30	Luigi Esposito	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	B'klyn	no	Self	12	no			Uncle Lubrano Antonio 17 Union St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	nat.	do		scar on cheek	Procida	30
									Italian South											no	no	no	no	good									
									Italian South											no	no												

2-8765 [illegible] 6-25-41

Dr. [illegible] dislocation

28

John F.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hales,* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F886 : 29

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia,* sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd 1907

29

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	1	~~Cravato Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Riposto~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Brother Cravato Giuseppe care of ~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Aci Catena
753	2	Ranieri Giuseppe	19		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Ali	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	"	"	Brother Ranieri Biagio 130 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	of a deer	" " " "	Ali
	3	~~Pilitto Giovanni~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~				Brother Pilitto Romeo 174 Hester ~~N.Y.~~					~~good~~		5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Vizzini
	4	~~Muzzone Filippo~~	~~45~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			Brother in law La Rocca Giuseppe ~~[illegible] N.Y.~~					~~good~~		5	1	regular	brown	brown	" " "	Vizzini
754	5	Strocio Carmelo	34		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Furnari	Clearfield Pa.	yes	self	16	no	"	"	Brother in law Sturniolo Giuseppe Box [illegible] Clearfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark regular	black	of a deer	" " " "	Furnari
755	6	Torre Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Furnari	Woodland Pa.	no	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Filippo Pizzatore Box 1074 Woodland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black	" " " "	Furnari
756	7	D'Attiliberti Antonino	38		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Furnari	Clearfield Pa.	no	self	12	no	"	"	Brother in law Sturniolo Giuseppe Box 184 Clearfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark regular	black	celestial	scar to the cheek sinister	Furnari
757	8	Bartuccio Giuseppe	38		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Del Mela	Clifford	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Santo Pellegrino Banca Italiana Box 48 Clifford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	grey	lame " " "	S. Filippo del Mela
758	9	Impellizzeri Francesco	38		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Del Mela	Clifford	yes	self	12	yes	1905 1906	Philadelphia	Cousin Giuseppe Vallori Banca Italiana Box 48 Clifford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	grey	" " " "	S. Filippo del Mela
759	10	Stramandino Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Del Mela	Astoria	no	self	30	no	"	"	Brother Antonino Stramandino [illegible] Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark regular	black	black	" " " "	S. Filippo del Mela
	11	~~Alfone Antonino~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S. Filippo Del Mela~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Cousin Giacomo Ligro	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	regular	brown	black	" " " "	S. Filippo del Mela
760	12	Maimone Tommaso	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo Del Mela	Clifford	no	self	12	yes	1906	Clifford	~~Nephew Giuseppe Vallori Banca~~ Italiana Box 48 Clifford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	grey	Pock-marked of the small pox	S. Filippo del Mela
	13	~~Camarda Maria~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S. Filippo Del Mela~~	~~Astoria~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			Cousin Giacomo Ligro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek	S. Filippo del Mela
761	14	Bisbano Carmelo	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo del Mela	[illegible]	yes	self	12	yes	1905/06		~~Nephew [illegible]~~ [illegible] Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	grey	" " " "	S. Filippo del Mela
762	15	Chiofalo Silvestro	45		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Furnari	Johnstown	no	self	30	no	"	"	Son Francesco Chiofalo Johnstown Pa. R.R. Street N. 810	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark regular	brown	of a deer	" " " "	Castroreale
	16	Chiofalo Pietro	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Furnari	Johnstown	no	by father	12	no	"	"	Brother Francesco Chiofalo Johnstown Pa. R.R. Street N. 810.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	" " "	Furnari
763	17	D'Agostino Giuseppe	34		m	s	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Nicotera	Albion N.Y.	yes	by father	10	no		"	Father Salvatore D'Agostino Washington Street N. 18 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	grey	lame " " "	Rosarno
764	18	Lo Surdo Salvator	39		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora S. Martino	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	1[illegible]	yes	1905	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother Francesco Lo Surdo Walter Street N. 208½ Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Spadafora S. Martino
	19	Lo Surdo Antonino	[illegible]		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora S. Martino	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	by father	18	no	"	"	Uncle Francesco Lo Surdo Walter Street N. 208½ Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	robust	brown	brown	" " "	Spadafora S. Martino
765	20	Trio Francesco	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	S. Filippo del Mela	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Brother in law Brandino Nunziato 414 So. Eight Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	" " " "	Milazzo
766	21	Cindemi Domenico	21		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Venetico	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Uncle Bucuralto Sebastiano North State Street N. 1016 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	visage [illegible]	Spadafora S. Martino
767	22	Attie Gaetano	23		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Spadafora S. Martino	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother in law Francesco Lo Surdo Walter Street N. 208½ Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Spadafora S. Martino
768	23	Saporito Angelo	[illegible]		m	s	carter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Adernò	New York	yes	self	15	no	"	"	Brother in law [illegible] 174 Hester St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	[illegible]	scar to the forehead	Adernò
769	24	Garofalo Nicolo	29		m	m	florist	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Adernò	New York	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Allegrisi Giuseppe 328 East 115 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	" " " "	Adernò
	25	~~Iannone Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Novara~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		5	2	robust	brown	brown		Novara
	26	~~Costantino Domenico~~	~~18~~		~~m~~		~~labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Novara~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	robust	brown	brown		Novara
770	27	Scadra Carmelo	39		m	m	labourer			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Novara	New York		self	20	no		"	Brother in law Garofalo Giovanni 201 Lackawanna Av. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy regular	black	blue	" " "	Novara
771	28	Imbesi Sebastiano	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	San Filippo del Mela	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	1906	Syracuse	Cousin Luigi Maiorana N. 1066 Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown	" " " "	S. Filippo del Mela
	29	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~		m					~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~		~~S.~~																					
772	30	Lombardo Santi	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Novara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	no	"	"	Brother Lombardo Carmelo 917 Woodland Avenue S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy robust	brown	brown	" " "	Novara

22

Renard

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Martini, Surgeon of the S/S Italia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **27**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to– Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes– Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of– Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
726	1	Piscionisi Vincenzo	55	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caulonia	Fairmont	yes	Son	10	no		Son Rocco Pisciunte Federal N. 2 D. 2 Fairmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	grey	grey		Caulonia
"	2	Piscionisi Domenico	16	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caulonia	Fairmont	yes	Brother	"			Brother Rocco Pisciunte Federal N. 2 D. 2 Fairmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chestn			do
727	3	Lepore Angela	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tufo	Orange	yes	Sons	10	no		Sons Leggiadro e Leopoldo Molinaro N. 14 Castelfino St. Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brunt	chestn			Tufo
"	4	Lepore Polisofilio	13	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tufo	Orange	yes	Brother				Brother Leggiadro e Leopoldo Molinaro N. 14 Castelfino St. Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	natur	chestn			do
729	5	Rampino Antonio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	New York	no	Self	20	no		Cousin Saverio Marinaccio 215 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	black			Accadia
730	6	Guerriero Antonio	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	New York	no	Self	20	no		Uncle Vitonicola Maselli 215 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	fair	black		do
731	7	Esposito Giovanni	34	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	no	Self	10	no		Brother-in-law Palumbo Pasquale 79 President St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	black	chest		Castellammare
~~732~~	~~8~~	~~Vicedomini Giuseppa~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~New Haven Conn~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		Aunt Concetta Volleno ~~199 [illegible] St. New Haven Conn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn			Castellammare
733	9	Del Vecchio Assunta	22	f	s	~~farmlabr~~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Uncle	10	no		Uncle Del Vecchio Giuseppe 139 Seventh avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	ches		Teora
734	10	Del Vecchio Concetta	20	f	s	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Brother	10	no		Brother Del Vecchio Biagio 139 Seventh avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	ruddi	chest			do
735	11	Ferrara Generoso	43	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	no	Self	10	no		Brother Francesco Ferrara N. 8 Garside Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest	blue		do
736	12	Martino Giuseppe Augusto	19	m	s	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	no	Self	10	no		Uncle Rosamilio Vito 11 Coffie St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest			do
~~737~~	~~13~~	~~Lardieri Gelsomina Maria~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Teora~~	~~Newark~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		Uncle Lardieri Federico 139 Seventh avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do
738	14	Corcione Colomba	20	f	s	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Brother	10	no		Brother Corcione Giuseppe Newark St. 143 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do			do
739	15	Zoppi Maria Felicia Madd.	25	f	s	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Corcione Giuseppe Newark St. 143 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown	black	ches	mo. on nose	do
740	16	Lardieri Rosa	16	f	s	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Brother	10	no		Brother Lardieri Vitantonio 8th Ave N. 140 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	ruddy	chest			do
741	17	Lardieri Luigi Paolo Carmine	25	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	no	Self	10	no		Brother Lardieri Vitantonio 8th Ave N. 140 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do			do
742	18	Gallo Giovanna	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Ferrara Nicola 7th Ave N. 140 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do			do
"	19	Ferrara America Amelia	4	f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Father				Father Ferrara Nicola 7th Ave N. 140 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	chest			do
"	20	Ferrara Rosa Sebastiana	8	f		nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Father				Father Ferrara Nicola 7th Ave N. 140 Newark N.J.					good	no	"	"	fair	fair	blue		do
"	21	Ferrara Francesca Florida	2	f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	yes	Father				Father Ferrara Nicola 7th Ave N. 140 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	natur	do	do		do
743	22	Milano Nicola	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teora	Newark	no	Self	10	no		Brother Vincenzo e Francesco [illegible] 7th Ave N. 39 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest			Teora
~~744~~	~~23~~	~~Nappa Guglielmo~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Italy~~	~~Teora~~	~~Newark~~	~~yes~~	~~Wife~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	2 97 Newark	~~Wife Immerso Arcangela~~ Cortl St. N. 20 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~black~~	~~ches~~	~~scar on forehead~~	do
745	24	Restaino Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Teora	Newark	no	Self	10	no		Brother-in-law Guarino Francesco Dafe St. N. 26 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest			do
746	25	Cartaccini Porfirio	18	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no		Uncle Cartaccini Pancrazio Box 304 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			Narni
747	26	Villanani Francesco	17	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother Villanani Giovanni 586 Morris avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		mo. on left eye	S. Angelo Cupolo
748	27	Viburno Sebastiano	20	m	s	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Diodato Merla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black			Narni
749	28	Liti Emilio	21	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Giovanni Spinelli 34 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest		scar on chin	do
750	29	Fratini Emilio	15	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	[illegible]	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Rosati Cassio Box 651 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	do			do
751	30	Anapecca Agostino	20	m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Ferroli Cesare Box 775 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				do

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges - Master, * of the S/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Reid

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 - 31

I. Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/s Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli Feb 15 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3 1904

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2016

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. 27	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
698 1	Cimato Domenico	25	m	W	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallico	Brooklyn	no	self	20	yes	1900 1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Caravagiolo And. 110 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestn			Gallico
699 2	Bano Ferdinando	19	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalad	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Pietro Vadala 257 Fifth av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			Bagalado
700 3	Vadala Giovanni	24	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Domenico Cuzzola 257 Fifth av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do
701 4	Sgro Francesco	23	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Scranton Pa	no	self	14	no			brother Vincenzo 207 Lakawanna av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blue			S. Lorenzo
702 5	do Francesco di Rocco (ant.)	24	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no			brother Carmela 203 Lakawanna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut		scar on lower lip	do
703 6	Romeo Pietro	23	m	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccafork	N. Y.	no	self	14	no			cousin Santo Stano 267 Elizabet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black			Roccaforte
704 7	Romeo Carmelo	13	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no			cousin Romeo Carmelo 267 Elizabet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestn			do
8	Surace Vincenzo	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Cal.	Coketon W. Va	yes	self	24	no			brother Gaetano Box 87 Coketon W. Va Tucker County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	chest		S. Stefano
705 9	do Luigi	16	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do		no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	brown	black	do		Reggio
706 10	Condemi Bruno	27	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Philad. Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother in law Ambrosino Dom. 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest	blue	scar on forehead	Condofuri
707 11	Condemi Domenico	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	14	no			cousin Ambrosino Domenico 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black			do
708 12	Roda Francesco	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no			cousin Ambrosino Domenico 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestn			do
709 13	Caridi Francesco	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			brother Rocco 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestn		mole on right ear	do
710 14	Santarnecchia Felice	21	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no			cousin Nucera Stefano 914 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
711 15	Larnè Paolo	36	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Giuseppe Nucera 75-77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
712 16	Suraci Santo	19	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	60	no			cousin Pizzi Pasquale 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			do
713 17	Amore Antonio	22	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Caridi Bruno 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do			do
714 18	Chila Domenico	21	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Pizzi Pasquale 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	chest		do
~~715~~ 19	~~Cortestini Saverio~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Pangallo Franc. 75-77 Thompson St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~chest~~			~~do~~
716 20	Foti Marcantonio	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	Philad	no	self	10	no			cousin Micele Domenico 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	blue		do
717 21	Guicciardini Saverio	24	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother in law Miceli Vincenzo 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestn			do
718 22	Miceli Tommaso	40	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Nocera Giuseppe 75-77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestn			do
719 23	Mitiano Andrea	24	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	yes			cousin Nocera Filippo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			do
720 24	Pizzi Saverio	23	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Pasquale 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	do		scar on left cheek	do
721 25	Romeo Saverio	19	m	S	do	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	no			cousin Nucera Stefano 914 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
722 26	Vadala Giuseppe	32	m		do	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Vadala Carmela 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do
~~723~~ 27	~~Lambardi Luigi~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Italy~~	~~Avellino~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~brother Giuseppe 437 So Seventh St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~natur~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~	~~mark on forehead~~	~~Avellino~~
28	Siniscalchi Michele	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	N. Y.	yes	Wife	14	yes	1902/1904	N. Y.	Wife Carolina Russo Mulberry St. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natur	chest			Napoli
29	Baselice Anna	13	f	S	infant	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			father Baselice Vinc. Mulberry St. 14	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	black		do
~~7~~ 30	~~Formato Pietro~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ariano~~	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1904/1906~~	~~Newark~~	~~brother [illegible] Graffe St. 114~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~						

2-[illegible] 8-2-37

27

Sallao
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 – 32

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ; * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 3 - 1907

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples , 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 - 1907 , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500-B, and the information indi headings given by the masters of vessels

11—2516

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
671	1 Vadalà Bruno	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Roscano Annunziato 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.		scar on upper lip	Bagaladi
672	2 Conte Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Salvatore Conte 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	br.	do	pox-marked	Roccaforte
673	3 Barca Giuseppe	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oppido Mamert.	Detroit Mich	no	Self	20	no	Relative Barca Giovanni Battista No 407 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do		do		Oppido Mamert.
674	4 Giovinazzo Francescantonio	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	New York	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Boccolo Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		do		Cittanova
675	5 Lavano Achille	40		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oppido Mamert.	Detroit Mich	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Calabria Giuseppe No 407 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.	blue		Casoleto
676	6 Romeo Carmelo	31		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oppido Mamert.	Franklin Pa	no	Self	15	no	Brother Romeo Luigi 262 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	br.		Oppido Mamert.
677	7 Mafrica Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	New York	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Carmelo Nucera 76 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		do	scar on forehead	Bagaladi
678	8 Gulli Domenico	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Malfi 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	br.	do		Roccaforte
~~679~~	9 Berlingeri Concetta	21		f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	New York	no	Self	10	no	Sister Berlingeri Giulia 168 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	br. do	black	blue		Cittanova
680	10 Pambera Francesco	44		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	New York	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Labate Paolo 76 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	chest.		Bagaladi
681	11 Putortì Antonino	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Pietro Roscano 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	dark	blue		do
682	12 Roscano Bruno	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Loti Bruno 921 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.			Condofuri
683	13 Vadalà Pasquale	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Leonardo Roscano 921 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	br.	do		S. Lorenzo
684	14 Cutrì Cosimo	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Johnstown Pa	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Cutrì Antonino Box 508 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark		do		S. Eufem.
685	15 Siviglia Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Johnstown Pa	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Zampogna Gesuele Box 508 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	br.	do		do
686	16 Roscano Fortunato	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother Pietro Antonino Roscano 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	do		Bagaladi
687	17 Vadalà Antonino	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Pietro Roscano 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	br.	do		do
688	18 Sgrò Marianna	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York	no	Self	20	no	Husband Iacopino Michele 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do		do	scar on forehead	Roccaforte
	19 Iacopino Giovanni	6		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York		Mother			Father Iacopino Michele 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.		do	scar on chin	do
	20 Iacopino Filomena	4		f		child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York					Father Iacopino Michele 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do		do	scar on left cheek	Roccaforte
	21 Iacopino Francesca	1	10	f		child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York					Father Iacopino Michele 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do		do		Bagaladi
689	22 Sgrò Rocco	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Panno Domenico 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		do		Roccaforte
690	23 Angelone Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	New York	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Panfallo Paolo 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~brown~~	chestnut			Roccaforte
691	24 Marrapodi Michelangelo	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Marrapodi 257 Fifth avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	black	black		Bagaladi
692	25 Marrapodi Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	12	no	Brother Giuseppe Marrapodi 257 Fifth avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest.			Bagaladi
693	26 Roscano Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagaladi	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Mauro Giuseppe 257 Fifth avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy		do		do
694	27 Malamucci Angelo	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab.	New York	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law Bortorello Antonino 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	chest.		Reggio Ca
695	28 Venusi Natale	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab.	New York	no	Self	20	no	Brother Samuel Domenico 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	mole on neck	do
696	29 Neri Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	New York	no	Self	16	no	Brother in law Polimeni Giovanni 2380 Arthur Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chest.		scar on lower lip	Pellaro
697	30 Malara Nicola	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	New York	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Barreca Domenico 2380 Arthur avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]				do

22-6 1385 7/29/39

100 502-5-20-40

30

C. F. English Mstr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia *sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 25	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
642	1	Avagnano Tommaso	29	m	m	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	yes	self	10	yes 1904/1906 New Haven	cousin Dominica Cuomo 109 Street Est 2070	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	natural	black	chest.		Castellammare
643	2	Roda Domenico	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Candofuri	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Caridi Rocco 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut		scar on left ear	Candofuri
~~644~~	3	~~Caridi Giacomo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible] 921 Christian St.~~	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
645	4	Candito Andrea	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	self	10	no	cousin Morano Leonardo 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do
646	5	Caridi Leonardo	21	m	s	laborer 7175869	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Morano Leonardo 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	do			do
647	6	Iacopino Giacomo	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother Giuseppe Galante 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do
648	7	Mescano Vincenzo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	brother Galante Giuseppe 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do		scar on forehead	do
649	8	Palermo Antonio	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Nocera Pietro 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chest.	blue	scar on left cheek & nose	do
650	9	Palamaro Paolo	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	chest.		Roccaforte
651	10	Avenosa Caterina	61	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	aunt Giorgia 143 Elizabeth St. 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	blue	scar on upper lip	Cittanova
652	11	Vadala Teodoro	15	m	s	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	do	no	self	24	no	cousin Ianni Francesco 16 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	chestnut		scar on right temple	Bagalati
653	12	Ianni Carmelo	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	24	no	brother Francesco 16 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	do			S. Lorenzo
654	13	Infantino Raffaele	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Johnsonburg Pa		self	20	no	brother cousin Cutri Stefano 508 Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			S. Eufemia
655	14	Palamara Giovanni	41	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	brother in law Pangallo Antonio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chest.		Roccaforte
	15	do Marcantonio	14	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
656	16	Siviglia Giovanni	23	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Johnsonburg Pa		self	16	no	brother in law Cutri Giuseppe 508 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut			S. Eufemia
657	17	Gentile Carlo	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	cousin Cutri Francesco 508 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest.		Cittanova
658	18	Spano Pietro	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	cousin Russo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	~~chest~~	blue		Roccaforte
~~659~~	19	~~Polito Antonio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Bovalino~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~brother Polito Francesco President St. 62~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~chest.~~		~~Bovalino~~
660	20	Squillace Domenico	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	uncle Squillace Antonio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	chest.			Roccaforte
661	21	Scordino Annunziato	27	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	10	no	cousin Marrapodi Giuseppe 207 Fifth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			Bagalati
662	22	Panetta Giovanni	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	friend Mandale Luigi West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	scar on nose	Rizziconi
663	23	Cannavò Giovanni	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Calab.	West Chester Pa	no	self	10	no	friend Banfa Antonio West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do	scar on forehead	do
664	24	Fenia Giuseppe	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	do	no	self	10	no	friend Laraia Vincenzo West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			do
665	25	Marando Antonino	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Cal.	do	no	self	10	no	friend D'Anolli Tommaso West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	scar on neck	do
666	26	Celi Bruno	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	do	no	self	10	no	friend Laraia Pasquale West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	do	do		do
667	27	Mileorana Domenico	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Cal.	do	no	self	10	no	friend Pulicano Saverio West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	grey		do
668	28	Andrelli Pasquale	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	friend Laraia Pasquale West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	do	chest.		S. Eufemia
669	29	Tripodi Antonino	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	brother Giuseppe 207 Fifth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.			Bagalati
670	30	Papaiti Giuseppe	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother Annunziato Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do

Eagar 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2, 1907

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List. 25	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
642 1	Avagnano Tommaso	29	m	m	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	New Haven Conn	yes	self	40	yes	904/906	New Haven	cousin Domenico [illegible] 107 Street Lot 3070	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	black	chest		Castellammare
643 2	Roda Domenico	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Candofuri	N. Y.	yes	self	12	no			brotherinlaw Caridi Rocco 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestn		scar on left ear	Candofuri
~~644~~ 3	~~Caridi Giacomo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 921 Christian St.~~	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
645 4	Candito Andrea	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	1	no			cousin Iozzano Leonardo 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnu			do
646 5	Caridi Leonardo	21	m	s	laborer 7-175869	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Iozzano Leonardo 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	do			do
647 6	Iacopino Giacomo	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			brother Giuseppe Galante 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do
648 7	Mescano Vincenzo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no yes	self	10	no			brother Galante Giuseppe 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	do		scar on forehead	do
649 8	Palermo Antonio	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Nocera Pietro 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chest	blue	scar on left cheek & nose	do
650 9	Palamaro Paolo	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	chest		Roccaforte
651 10	Avenosa Caterina	61	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			aunt Giorgia 148 Elizabeth St. 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	blue	scar on upper lip	Cittanova
652 11	Vadala Teodoro	15	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	do	no	self	24	no			cousin Tanni Francesco 16 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut		scar on right temple	Bagalati
653 12	Tanni Carmelo	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	24	no			brother Francesco 16 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	do			S. Lorenzo
654 13	Infantino Raffaele	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Johnsonburg Pa		self	20	no			brother cousin Cutri Stefano 508 Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			S. Eufemia
655 14	Palamara Giovanni	41	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N. Y.	no	self	20	no			brotherinlaw Pangallo Antonio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chest		Roccaforte
15	do Marcantonio	14	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
656 16	Siviglia Giovanni	23	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Eufemia	Johnsonburg Pa		self	16	no			brotherinlaw Cutri Giuseppe 508 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut			S. Eufemia
657 17	Gentile Carlo	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no			cousin Cutri Francesco 508 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest		Cittanova
658 18	Spano Pietro	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N. Y.	no	self	12	no			cousin Russo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	~~chest~~	blue		Roccaforte
~~659~~ 19	~~Polito Antonio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Bovalino~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~brother Polito Francesco President St. 62~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~		~~Bovalino~~
660 20	Squillace Domenico	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			uncle Squillace Antonio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest			Roccaforte
661 21	Scordino Annunziato	27	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	10	no			cousin Marrapodi Giuseppe 207 Fifth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnu			Bagalati
662 22	Panetta Giovanni	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no			friend Mandale Luigi West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	scar on nose	Rizziconi
663 23	Cannavò Giovanni	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Cal.	West Chester Pa	no	self	10	no			friend Bauffa Antonio West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do	scar on forehead	do
664 24	Fennia Giuseppe	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	do	no	self	10	no			friend Laraia Vincenzo West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnu			do
665 25	Marando Antonino	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Cal.	do	no	self	10	no			friend D'Anoli Tommaso West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	scar on neck	do
666 26	Celi Bruno	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	do	no	self	10	no			friend Laraia Pasquale West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	do	do		do
667 27	Militerana Domenico	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regg. Cal.	do	no	self	10	no			friend Policano Saverio West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	grey		do
668 28	Aridrelli Pasquale	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			friend Laraia Pasquale West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do	chest		S. Eufemia
669 29	Tripodi Antonino	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Giuseppe 257 Fifth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Bagalati
670 30	Pipari Giuseppe	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother Annunziato Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do				do

Eagar

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master *, * of the* S.S. Italia *from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Italia *; ** sailing there with *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University and Boston U.S.A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Feb [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar [illegible], 1904

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels

11-2516

1 No. on List. 21		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
615	1	Carè Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Beaverfalls Pa	no	Self	20	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Pannucci Giovanni Box 329 Beaverfalls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chest		Mongiana
616	2	Fazzari Michelangelo	29		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dinami	Coumas W.Va	no	Self	15	no			Cousin Costa Annunziato Coumas W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest		mole on right cheek	Città Nova
617	3	Cavallaro Francesco	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Beaverfalls Pa	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Bova Ilario Box 119 Beaverfall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		scar on neck	Mongiana
618	4	Costa Bruno	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Clady W.Va	no	Self	25	no			Brother Costa Giuseppe Clady W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black			do
619	5	Campese Luigi	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Rochester Pa	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Figorenza Francesco Box 107 Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest		scar on right cheek	do
~~620~~	~~6~~	~~Gulella Pasquale~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Contursi~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Antonio Contursi 907 Johnson ave B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~natu~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~scar on left cheek~~	~~Contursi~~
621	7	Parisi Antonio	23		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Contursi	Richmond	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Parisi Antonio N. 28 Canfessioner[illegible] Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Palomonte
622	8	Castagna Donato	29		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Contursi	Richmond	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Vincenzo Mosceato 64 Hight St. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu	do		mole on right cheek	Contursi
623	9	Zoccolo Francesco	16		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Beaverfalls Pa	no	Self	5	no			Brother Vincenzo Box 180 Beaverfalls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	ches			Mongiana
624	10	Gaetano De Vito	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Hartford C.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Vincenzo De Vito 212 Front Street Hartford C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		pock-marked	Bisaccia
625	11	Magliano Pio	35		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Serra	New York	no	Self	20	no			Cousin Ciriaco Santoro 189 Elizabet Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	ches	pock-marked	Pratola Serra
626	12	Pistolfo Francesco Antonio	30		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Serra	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Brother	14	no			Brother Domenico 917 Woodland avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	ches	scar on left temple	do d
627	13	De Santis Carmine	17		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola Manf.	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Raffaele Iannazzone 129 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest			S. Nicola Manf.
628	14	Galasso Cosimo	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola Manf.	New York	no	Self	10	no			Father Galasso Luca Box 201 Westport Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on right eye	do
629	15	Cambise Vincenzo	24		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crasacco	Newark	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Baldassarre Vincenzo Orange box 3051 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Sora
630	16	Mattiello Luciano	28		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mariglianella	Lilly Cumbert Pa	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Mattiello Aniello Box 605 Lilly Cumbert Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Marigliano
631	17	Galizia Domenico	34		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baragiano	Newark N.J.	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Galizia Pietro N. 46-14 avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do		scar on forehead	Baragiano
632	18	Iannicelli Giuseppe	7		m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferrandina	New York	yes	grand Father	4	no			Parents mother Anna & father [illegible] N. 21 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	do			Ferrandina
633	19	Magliano Francesco	28		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferrandina	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1901	New York	Cousin Anna Pellegrino N. 21 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on right temple	Ferrandina
634	20	Altei Gaetano	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Pastore Antonio 2874 8th 150 St. Cor Park av. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			S. Angelo Cup.
635	21	Bretola Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Villanacci Giovanni 586 Morris avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		mole cheek	do
636	22	Di Nisi Giovanni	21		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Di Nisi Gennaro New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		mole 2 left cheek	do
637	23	Verza Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola Manf.	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Raffaele Iannazzone 193 Foster Street 129 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			S. Nicola Manf.
638	24	Morelli Giovanni	56		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	New York	yes	Brother in law	20	no			Brother in law Lallo Pasquale N. 301 East 117 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey		scar on nose	Melfi
639	25	Rattiano Andrea	20		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rauvano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Antonio Verrano 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chest			Rauvano
640	26	Roma Sabato	44		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moschiano	B'klyn	yes	Brother in law	10	yes		[illegible]	Brother Giovanbattista Sibelli 119 Front Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Moschiano
	27	Di Capua Francesco	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Castellammare Di Stabia
	28	Esposito Maria Con[illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	"	Husband	"	"			Brother in law Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do
	29	Di Capua Rosa	5		f	s	Nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	"	Father	"	"			Uncle Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	blond	grey		do
	30	Di Capua Maria	-	6	f		"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	"	"	"	"			Uncle Palumbo Pasquale 79 President street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		do

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

11-2516

24

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Personal Description: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
615	1	Carè Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Beaverfalls Pa	no	Self	20	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Pannuzzi Giovanni Box 329 Beaverfalls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	ches		Mongiana
616	2	Tuzzari Michelangelo	29		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dinami	Comas W. Va	no	Self	15	no			Cousin Cortese Annunziato Comas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest		mole on right cheek	Città [illegible]
617	3	Cavallaro Francesco	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Beaverfalls Pa	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Bova Biagio Box 119 Beaverfalls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		scar on neck	Mongiana
618	4	Costa Bruno	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Clady W. Va	no	Self	25	no			Brother Costa Giuseppe Clady W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black			do
619	5	Campese Luigi	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Rochester Pa	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Fiorenza Francesco Box 117 Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest		scar on right cheek	do
~~620~~	~~6~~	~~Curtella Pasquale~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Conturs~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Antonio Tortorella~~ 207 Johnson ave B'klyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~scar on left cheek~~	~~Contursi~~
621	7	Parisi Antonio	23		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Contursi	Richmond	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Parisi Antonio N. 28 [illegible] Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Palomonte
622	8	Castagna Donato	29		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Contursi	Richmond	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Vincenzo Augelato 64 [illegible] St. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do		mole on right cheek	Contursi
623	9	Zoccolo Francesco	16		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Beaverfalls Pa	no	Self	5	no			Brother Vincenzo Box 180 Beaverfalls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	ches.			Mongiana
624	10	Gaetano De Vito	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Hartford C.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Vincenzo A. Vito 212 Front Street Hartford C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		pock-marked	Bisaccia
625	11	Magliano Pio	35		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Serra	New York	no	Self	20	no			Cousin Ciriaco Santoro 189 Elizabet Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	ches	pock-marked	Pratola Serra
626	12	Piscopo Francesco Antonio	30		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Serra	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Brother	14	no			Brother Domenico 917 Woodland avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	ches.	scar on left temple	do
627	13	De Santis Carmine	17		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola Manf.	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Raffaele Iannarone 129 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest			S. Nicola Manf
628	14	Galasso Cosimo	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola Manf.	New York	no	Self	10	no			Father Galasso Luca Box 21 Westport Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on right eye	do
629	15	Cambise Vincenzo	24		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carsacco	Newark	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Baldallai Vincenzo [illegible] Box 3051 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Fara
630	16	Mattiello Luciano	28		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	Lilly Cambria Pa	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Mattiello Aniello Box 605 Lilly Cambria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Marigliano
631	17	Galizia Domenico	34		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baragiano	Newark	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Gallitto Pietro N. 46 - 14 avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do		scar on forehead	Baragiano
632	18	Iannielli Giuseppe	7		m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferrandina	New York	yes	Grandfather	4	no			Parents mother Anna - father [illegible] N. 21 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	do			Ferrandina
633	19	Magliano Francesco	28		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferrandina	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1904	New York	Cousin Anna Pellegrino N. 21 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on right temple	Ferrandina
634	20	Ulei Gaetano	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Pastore Antonio 2874 [illegible] 150 St. Cor Park av. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			S. Angelo Cup
635	21	Rettola Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Villanni Giovanni 586 Morris avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		mole cheek	do
636	22	Di Nisi Giovanni	21		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Cupolo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Di Nisi Gaetano New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		mole 2 left cheek	do
637	23	Verza Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola Manf.	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Raffaele Iannarone 193 Baxter Street 129 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			S. Nicola Manf
638	24	Morelli Giovanni	56		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	New York	yes	Brother in law	20	no			Brother in law Lallo Pasquale N. 301 [illegible] 117 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey		scar on nose	[illegible]
639	25	Romano Andrea	20		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ravanuz	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Antonio Ubrano 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	ches.			[illegible]
640	26	Noma Sabato	44		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moschiano	B'klyn	yes	Brother in law	10	yes		[illegible]	Brother Giovanbattista Sibilli 119 Front Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest			Moschiano
	27	Di Capua Francesco	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Castellammare di Stabia
	28	Esposito Maria Concetta	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	"	Husband	"	"			Brother in law Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do
	29	Di Capua Rosa	5		f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	"	Father	"	"			Uncle Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	blond	gray		do
	30	Di Capua Maria	-	6	f	"	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	B'klyn	"	"	"	"			Uncle Palumbo Pasquale 79 President Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		do

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 · 35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master *of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi [illegible], Surgeon of the s/s Italia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples [illegible] Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3 1907

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
589	1	Mucci Anna	36	f	m	~~in transit~~	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Transit Montreal	yes	husband	10	no			husband Tucci Matteo 260 St Samuel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest		mole on temple	Monteleone
	2	Tucci Anna	9	f	s	nil	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	do	black	black		do
	3	do Gatelina	8	f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	do	chest			do
	4	do Antonio	6	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	do	do			do
	5	do Michele	4	m	s	nil	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	do	blond	chest		do
592	6	Paonessa Saverio	33	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	no	self	15	yes	901	Niagara Falls	sister Rosa 276 N. St. Niagara Fall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest			Gimigliano
593	7	Cirigliano Antonio	19	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vaglio Bas.	Corona	yes	brother	30	no			brother Giuseppe 38 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chest	blue		Vaglio Basilic.
594	8	Musiello Cosimo	36	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manduria	New York	no	self	10	no			friend D'Amano Franc. 186 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	White	chest	blue		Manduria
595	9	Silba Matteo	26	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Candela	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no			cousin Tucci Giuseppe 2304 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest	blue		Candela
596	10	Di Gennaro Arturo	22	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no			cousin Scolamieri Rocco 46 Broadway Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	do	do		do
597	11	D'Errico Carmine	36	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no			brother in law Scolamiere Rocco 76 Broadway Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do
598	12	Lucrezio Pasquale	30	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Troy	yes	brother in law	12	no			brother in law Cirillo Lucia 209 Fourth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest	blue	scar on cheek	do
	13	Cirillo Anna Maria	24	f	m	nil	yes	yes	2-867337-9/3/41-505- No Pa. C.A. (4-23-41) Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		sister	"	no			sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do		do
~~599~~	~~14~~	~~Zarpani Primo~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Camerino~~	~~Ellwood City Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~god father Zaring Departing Ellwood City Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~chest~~			~~Camerino~~
600	15	Riggio Giuseppe	31	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Beaverfalls Pa	no	self	30	no			brother Riggio Cosimo Beaverfalls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar upper lip	Mongiana
601	16	Condina Giuseppe	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother Antonio Box 320 President Beaverfalls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Mongiana
602	17	Campese Stefano	20	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Bluecreek W.Va		self	20	no			brother Francesco Fontanino Bluecreek W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
603	18	do Fortunato	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Rochester Pa	no	self	30	no			uncle Fiorenza Francesco 117 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	chest		do
604	19	Pisano Vincenzo	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Rowlesburg W.Va	yes	self	20	yes	904	Dean Pa	uncle Riggio Natale Rowlesburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest		do
605	20	Pace Angelo Raff.	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serra S. Bru.	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	yes	903	in Pensilva	brother Pace Domenico Box 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	blue		Serra S. Bruno
606	21	Simonetta Salvat.	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Spruce W.Va	no	self	20	yes	903	Buccarno	friend Papallo Bruno Box 113 Spruce W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest		scar on right eyebrow	Mongiana
607	22	Pannucci Giuseppe	27	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Beaverfalls	no	self	26	no			brother Pannucci Giovanni 7th ave & Street 226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	che	scar on right eyebrow	do
~~608~~	~~23~~	~~Iavine Francescoant.~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Clady W.Va~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~29~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Costa Giuseppe Clady W. V. A~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~White~~	~~black~~	~~che~~		~~Brognaturo~~
609	24	Fazio Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Spruce W.Va	no	self	30	no			cousin Papallo Bruno Box 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest			Mongiana
610	25	Guidone Giovanni	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Goriano Valli	Joliet Illinois	yes	self	12	no			nephew Carani Carmine Collins St. 1404	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black	che		Goriano Valli
611	26	Gigante Carlo	24	m	m	interpreter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	self	20	yes	904/906	Brooklyn	father Alfonso 11 Canarsie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			Napoli
	27	Cristiano Teresa	26	f	m	~~housewife~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	"			father-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do
612	28	Macedova Domenico	23	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acciano	Joliet Ill.	yes	self	20	no			cousin Antonio Mancini Collins St. 1404	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey	blue		Celano
613	29	Carani Erminio	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Goriano Valli	do	yes	self	12	no			brother Erminio Collins St. 1404	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Goriano Valli
614	30	Pisani Bruno	24	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiana	Clady W.Va	no	self	20	yes	1904	Morgheale	friend Costa Giuseppe Clady W. W. V.A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	chest	scar on forehead	Mongiana

29 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 18 Feb 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3 1904

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
589	1	Mucci Anna	36	f	m	in transit	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montelongo	Montreal	yes	husband	10	no				husband Mucci Matteo 660 St James St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	chest		mole on temple	Montelongo
	2	Mucci Anna	9	f	s	nil	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	black	black		do
	3	do Gatelina	8	f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	chest			do
	4	do Antonio	6	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do			do
	5	do Michele	4	m	s	nil	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	blond	chest		do
592	6	Paonessa Saverio	33	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	no	self	15		yes	901	Niagara Falls	sister Rosa 276 N. St. Niagara Fall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	chest			Gimigliano
593	7	Cirigliano Antonio	19	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vaglio Bas	Corona NY	yes	brother	30	no				brother Giuseppe 35 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chest	blue		Vaglio Basilic
594	8	Musciello Cosimo	36	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manduria	New York	no	self	10	no				friend D'Abramo Franc. 186 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	White	chest	blue		Manduria
595	9	Silba Matteo	26	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Candela	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no				cousin Mucci Giuseppe 2304 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	chest	blue		Candela
596	10	Di Gennaro Arturo	22	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	~~Brooklyn~~ NY	no	self	10	no				cousin Iaolamieri Rocco 46 Broadway Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	do	do		do
597	11	D'Errico Carmine	36	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no				brother in law Iaolamieri Rocco 76 Broadway Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do
598	12	Lucrezio Pasquale	30	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Troy	yes	brother in law	12	no				brother in law Cirillo Lucia 209 Forth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest	blue	scar on cheek	do
	13	Cirillo Anna Maria	24	f	m	nil 2-867337-9/3/41-505- No 9/a. C.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	(Italy 23-41)	do	do		sister	"	no				sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	ches		do
~~599~~	~~14~~	~~Tonfani Primo~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	Camerino	Ellwood City Pa	no	self	20	no				god father Zoring Departin Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Camerino
600	15	Riggio Giuseppe	31	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangiano	Beaverfalls Pa	no	self	30	no				brother Riggio Cosimo Beaverfalls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar upper lip	Mangiano
601	16	Condina Giuseppe	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no				brother Antonio Box 32 Presidend Beaverfalls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Mangiano
602	17	Campese Stefano	20	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Bluecreek W.Va		self	30	no				brother Francesco Antonino Bluecreek W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
603	18	do Fortunato	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Rochester Pa	no	self	30	no				uncle Fiorenza Francesco 117 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	chest		do
604	19	Pisano Vincenzo	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Rowlesburg W.Va	yes	self	20		yes	904	Dean Ca	uncle Riggio Natale Rowlesburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest		do
605	20	Pace Angelo Raff.	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serra S. Bruno	Philad Pa	no	self	10		yes	903	in Pensilv	brother Pace Domenico Box 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	blue		Serra S. Bruno
606	21	Simonetta Salvat.	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangiano	Spruce W.Va	no	self	20		yes	903	Buccarno	friend Papallo Bruno Box 113 Spruce W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest		scar on right eyebrow	Mangiano
607	22	Pannucci Giuseppe	27	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Beaverfalls	no	self	25	no				brother Pannucci Giovanni 7th ave Street 226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	che	scar on right eyebrow	do
608	23	Tavine Francesco	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Clady W.Va	no	self	25	no				brother in law Costa Giuseppe Clady W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	black	che		Broguaturo
609	24	Fazio Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Spruce W.Va	no	self	30	no				cousin Papallo Bruno Box 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest			Mangiano
610	25	Guidone Giovanni	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Goriano Valli	Joliet Ills	yes	self	12	no				nephew Carani Carmine Collins St. 1804	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black	che		Goriano Valli
611	26	Gigante Carlo	24	m	m	interpreter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gnano	Brooklyn	no	self	20		yes	904/906	Brooklyn	father Alfano 11 Carver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut			Napoli
	27	Cristiano Teresa	26	f	m	~~housewife~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	"	"				father in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do
612	28	Macidora Domenico	28	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesiano	Joliet Ill.	yes	self	20	no				cousin Antonio Mancini Collins St. 1804	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey	blue		Celano
613	29	Carani Erminio	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Goriano Valli	do	yes	self	12	no				brother Erminio Collins St. 1804	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			Goriano Valli
614	30	Pisani Bruno	24	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangiano	Clady W.Va		self	20		yes	1904	Morgantown	friend Costa Giuseppe Clady W. W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	chest	scar on forehead	Mangiano

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1888-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master *, * of the* s/s Italia *from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Martini *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Italia *, ** sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University *and* Boston U.S.A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11-1115

21

INSTRUOTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Feb [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Mar. 3 1907

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
564	1	Anna Pezzuto	46	f	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	Leetonia Ohio	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Mastaro Vincenzo Box 161 Leetonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue	Corneal Opacity	Bagnoli Irp.
	2	Mastaro Maddalena	18	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	Leetonia Ohio	yes	Father	—				Father Mastaro Vincenzo Box 161 Leetonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.			do
566	3	Della Gatta Marino	18	m	s	fireman 12-369041 — 5-20-35	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	B'klyn	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Nizzi Giuseppe Carroll St. 11 B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	chestnut			Livorno
567	4	Pallamante Pietro	26	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Newark	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Antonio Cirinca 137 1st ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chest.	blue	marks on chin	Postiglione
	5	Romagnano Maria	23	f	m	farmlaborer 2848865-2-11-41-505-NEW (C.L. 205 4-5-41)	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Newark		Husband	—	no			Cousin Antonio Cirinca 137 1st ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest			do
	6	Pallamante Alessandra	1	f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Newark			—	no			Uncle Antonio Cirinca 137 1st ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fine		blue		do
568	7	De Maria Pasquale	36	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Mastrodonato Girolamo Bet. 112th & 113th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	grey		Storna—
569	8	Roberto Vito	19	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no			Aunt Enrica Pannitti 215 Grand street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue		do
570	9	Lucente Michele	31	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Rocco Giuseppe 215 Grand street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	blue	scar on left eye	Valenzano
571	10	Vozzi Giuseppe	37	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Grossi Gerolo 217 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	black	grey		Cerignola
572	11	Cinquepalmi Vito	34	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1904-906	Providence	Cousin Girolamo Mastrodonato 173 First Avenue Bet. 112 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest			Triggia
573	12	Mandi Nunzio	24	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornarella	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Enrico Pannitti 175 Grand street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest.	blue		Stornarella
574	13	Di Rocca Anna	29	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Busto	Wampum Pa	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Giacomo Lerza Chewton Penn Wampum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	chest.		mole on right cheek	Busto
	14	Lerza Giovanna NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Busto	Wampum Pa	yes	Father					Father Giacomo Lerza Chewton Penn Wampum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	do		scar on forhead	Giminiglia
575	15	Rotella Giuseppe	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	no	Self	20	yes	1899-	Niagara Falls	Cousin Giuseppe Cortelli Box 302 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	gray		Catanzaro
576	16	Lupo Pasquale	24	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	20	yes	904-906	Washington	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	blue		Castelvetere Val.
577	17	Colella Giovanni	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	yes	903-905	New York	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest			do do
578	18	Colella Francesco Paolo	40	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Matteo Panaggio 410 Bank St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	do		scar on chin	do do
579	19	Bianco Francesco	25	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Matteo Panaggio 410 Bank St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do			do do
580	20	Lupo Giuseppe	27	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	yes	902-904	New York	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	che		do do
581	21	Lupo Gennaro	38	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	yes	902-904	New York	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest			do do
582	22	Rivelli Michele	30	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	10	yes	1892-94	Boston	Cousin Ciretta Nicola 63 Dawson Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do			do do
583	23	Olivieri Angelo	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Luigi N. 311 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on left eye	Serre
584	24	Brafino Pasquale	22	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Luigi Olivieri N. 318 E. 108 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest	blue	scar on right cheek	do
585	25	Martino Francesco	33	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	New Castle Pa	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Pasquale Dodaro 619 South ... New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	fair		Cerlizzi
586	26	Lazzubina Nicola	39	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sovvinicanda	Chicago	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Vincenzo Abruzzese 420 Clark street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.		scar on right cheek	Decà
587	27	Lopreo Carmine	24	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Leonardo	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Catenzano Gaetano 25 Fifth Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natura	do			S. Leonardo
588	28	Paonessa Antonio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Canada Niagara Falls	no	Self	20	no			Cousin Cortelli Giuseppe Box 302 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	chest.		scar on right cheek	Gimiglia
590	29	Di Stefano Antonio	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere Val.	Boston Mass	no	Self	10	yes	903-905	Boston	Brother Gaetano No 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Castelvetere Val.
591	30	Papaianni Antonio Arcangelo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	34	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Canada Niagara Falls	no	Self	15	yes	1899	New York	Cousin Rosa Paonessa 236. 11 St. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	do		marks on left eye	Giminiglia

30

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli, Feb [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3rd, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. (22)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?
564	1 Anna Preziuso	46	f	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	Leetonia Ohio	yes	Husband	10	no		
	2 Mastaro Maddalena	18	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	Leetonia Ohio	yes	Father	–			
566	3 Della Gatta Marcho	18	m	s	fireman 2-369041 – 1-30 [illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	B'klyn N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	10	no		
567	4 Passannante Pietro	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Newark	no	Self	14	no		
	5 Romagnano Maria	23	f	m	farmlabor 2848865-1-11-4-41, 505-NEOR (C.L. 205 4-5-41)	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Newark		Husband	–	no		
	6 Passannante Alessandra	1	f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Newark			–	no		
568	7 Di Marzia Pasquale	36	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no		
569	8 Roberto Vito	19	m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no		
570	9 Lucente Michele	31	m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no		
571	10 Sozzi Giuseppe	37	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	no		
572	11 Cinquepalmi Vito	34	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	New York	no	Self	10	yes	1904-905	Providence
573	12 Manzi Nunzio	24	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stornarella	New York	no	Self	10	no		
574	13 Di Rocca Anna	29	f	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Busso	Wampum Pa	yes	Husband	10	no		
	14 Lerza Giovanna	2	f	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Busso	Wampum Pa	yes	Father	–			
575	15 Rotella Giuseppe	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	no	Self	20	yes	1899	Niagara Falls
576	16 Lupo Pasquale	24	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	20	yes	904-906	Wellington
577	17 Colella Giovanni	25	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	10	yes	903-905	New York
578	18 Colella Francesco Paolo	40	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	no		
579	19 Bruno Francesco	25	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	no		
580	20 Lupo Giuseppe	27	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	yes	903-904	New York
581	21 Lupo Gennaro	38	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	12	yes	903-904	New York
582	22 Cibelli Michele	30	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere V.	Newark	no	Self	10	yes	1899-04	Boston
583	23 Olivieri Angelo	23	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	New York	no	Self	10	no		
584	24 Beatrice Pasquale	22	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serre	New York	no	Self	10	no		
585	25 Martino Francesco	33	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carlizzi	New Castle Pa	no	Self	10	no		
586	26 Lazzubina Nicola	39	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sovvi[illegible]	Chicago	yes	Cousin	10	no		
587	27 Loffreo Carmine	24	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Leonardo	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self	10	no		
588	28 Parrotta Antonio	20	m	s	farmlabor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	no	Self	20	no		
590	29 Di Stefano Antonio	40	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere Val	Boston Mass	no	Self	10	yes	903-905	Boston
591	30 Papaianni Antonio Arcangelo	34	m	m	farmlabor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	no	Self	15	yes	1899	New York

No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Husband Mastaro Vincenzo Box 161 Leetonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue	[illegible]	Bagnoli Irp.
2	Father Mastaro Vincenzo Box 161 Leetonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			do
3	Brother in law Ruzzi Giuseppe Carroll St. 11 B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	chestnut			Livorno
4	Cousin Antonio Cringa 137 N. ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chest.	blue	marks on chin	Postiglione
5	Cousin Antonio Cringa 137 N. ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest.			do
6	Uncle Antonio Cringa 137 N. ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair		blue		do
7	Cousin Mastrodonato Girolamo Bet. 112th & 113th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	grey		Stornara
8	Aunt Enrica Pamutre 215 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue		do
9	Uncle Rocco Giuseppe 215 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	blue	scar on left eye	Valenzano
10	Uncle Geode Gennaro 217 First Avenue [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	black	grey		Cerignola
11	Cousin Girolamo Mastrodonato 173 First Avenue [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest.			Triggiano
12	Cousin Enrico Pasculli 175 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest.	blue		Stornarella
13	Husband Giacomo Lerza Chevallier Run Wampum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	chest.		mole on right cheek	Busso
14	Father Giacomo Lerza Chevallier Run Wampum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	do		scar on forehead	Gimigliano
15	Cousin Giuseppe Cirelli Box 602 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	gray		Catanzaro
16	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	blue		Castelvetere Val
17	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.			do do
18	Brother in law Matteo Panasso 610 Bank St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	do		scar on chin	do do
19	Cousin Matteo Panasso 610 Bank St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do			do do
20	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	che.		do do
21	Cousin Pasquale Coppola 67-69 River Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.			do do
22	Cousin Cirotti Nicola 63 Dafene Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do			do do
23	Brother Luigi N. 311 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on left eye	Serre
24	Cousin Luigi Olivieri N. 311 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	blue	scar on right cheek	do
25	Brother in law Pasquale Bedia 619 South [illegible] New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	fair		Carlizzi
26	Cousin Vincenzo Abruzzese 420 Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.		scar on right cheek	Dese
27	Cousin Paterlano Antonio 257 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	do			S. Leonardo
28	Cousin Cirelli Giuseppe Box 602 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	chest.		scar on right cheek	Gimigliano
29	Brother Gaetano No. 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Castelvetere Val
30	Cousin Rosa Paonessa 236 [illegible] St. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	do		marks on left eye	Gimigliano

30

3

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ridges Master, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 - 37

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb. 1?, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Mar. ?, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
539	1	Bernardis Michele	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Ogden Utah	yes	self	40	no	father Ernesto Bernardis 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nature	chest.	blue		Bitritto
~~540~~	~~2~~	~~Soderino Nicola~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~printer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Agropoli~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes 1906 N. Y.~~	~~brother [illegible] 50 Baxter St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~pale~~	~~chest.~~	~~blue~~		~~Agropoli~~
541	3	Gatto Raffaele	25	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	brother Giordano Francesco Mulberry St. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		scar on cheek	do
542	4	Lorusso Antonio	21	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orta Nova	Philad. Pa.	no	self	12	no	cousin Ernesto Aniello 537 Lott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Ortanova
543	5	D'Agostino Raffaele	19	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	Rutland Vt.	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Stella Gallo 197 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nature	chest.	blue		Cervinara
544	6	Di Giovanni Onofrio	22	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Pat.	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	brother [illegible] Hamilton St. 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest.	scar on right cheek	S. Antimo
545	7	Dell'aquila Francesco	28	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	Philad. Pa.	yes	self	40	no	cousin Ciro Iannucci 737 So. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	blue		Casolla
546	8	do Rufo	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Dell'aquila Domenico 737 So. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nature	chest.			do
547	9	Ragozino Alessandro	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	godfather Sparano Vincenzo 737 So. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chest.	blue		do
548	10	Cutillo Francesco	22	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tuoro	Trenton N. J.	yes	self	12	no	cousin Greta Filippo Trenton N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.			Tuoro
549	11	Vanore Pasquale	20	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	Philad. Pa.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Vanore Pasquale 737 So. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Casolla
550	12	Piscopo Vincenzo	23	m	m	horseshoer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casagiove	N. Y.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Di Lauro Giuseppe 2121 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		scar on right eye	Casagiove
551	~~13~~	~~Minutillo Anna~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~Wilmington Del.~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~husband Sparano Raffaele Wilmington Del~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~nature~~	~~chest.~~	~~blue~~	~~pock marked~~	~~Castellammare~~
	~~14~~	~~Sparano Rosa~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	~~15~~	~~do Stefano~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	~~16~~	~~do Francesco~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	~~17~~	~~do M. Giuseppe~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
552	18	Iannucci Giovanni	25	f	m	~~[illegible]~~ maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Washington D. C.	no	self	10	no	brother Corrado Antonio 1029 3rd St. No. 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	chest.		scar on forehead	Caserta
553	19	Giordano Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother in law Antonio Corrado 1029 3rd St. No. 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.			do
554	20	Bottone Tommaso	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law De Sena Paolo 346 St. Markes Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nature	do		scar on forehead	do
555	21	Piscopo Bernardo	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pratola Serra	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	12	no	brother Domenico 917 Woodland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			Pratola Serra
556	22	Di Sipio Pasquale	22	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara F. P.	Philad. Pa.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Montefusco Tommaso 8th St. 720	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	chest.		Filetto
557	23	Spolverino Giacinto	30	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Newark	yes	cousin	12	no	cousin Carmine Patente Clifton Ave. 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nature	chest.	blue	mark on forehead	Avellino
558	24	Speranza Martino	32	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Carmine Patente Clifton Ave 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chest.	ear pierced	do
~~559~~	~~25~~	~~D'Angerio Costantino~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~nephew~~	~~12~~	~~yes 1905 N. Y.~~	~~nephew Barrasano Gennaro 40 Hopkins St. [illegible] St.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nature~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
560	26	Cetro Modestino	29	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Capriglia	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	14	no	brother in law Gaetano Magliacano 370 Elton St.		no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.	black		do
561	27	Ruta Luciano	15	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	uncle Gaetano Magliacano 370 Elton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do	do		Capriglia
562	28	Spiniello Raffaele	31	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	14	no	cousin Gaetano Magliacano 370 Elton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do	blue		do
563	29	Infante Alessandro	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli Irp.	Niles Ohio	yes	brother	19	no	brother Rosario Langton St. 333	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	do	blue		Bagnoli Irpino
565	30	Ruggiero Michele Luigi	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	Latrobe Pa.	no	self	12	yes 04-06 Latrobe	cousin Michele Ruggiero Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do	do	scar upper lip	Riccia

23

Augustus

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Mar , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
539	1	Bernardis Michele	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Ogden Utah	yes	self	20	no	father Ernesto Bernardis 200-260-25th St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	nature	chest.	blue		Bitritto
~~540~~	~~2~~	~~Siverino Nicola~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~printer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Agropoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes 190[illegible] N.Y.~~	~~brother [illegible] 80 Baxter St.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~pale~~	~~chest.~~	~~blue~~		~~Agropoli~~
541	3	Gatto Raffaele	25	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	brother Giordano Francesco Mulberry St. 24	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		scar on cheek	do
542	4	Lorusso Antonio	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortanova	Philad. Pa.	no	self	12	no	cousin Ernesto Agnello 307 Self St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Ortanova
543	5	D'Agostino Raffaele	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	Rutland Vt.	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Stella Gaffo 197 West St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		nature	chest.	blue		Cervinara
544	6	Di Giovanni Onofrio	22	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Pat.	N.Y.	no	self	14	no	brother Luigi Lapagna Hamilton St. 30	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest.	scar on right cheek	S. [illegible]
545	7	Dell'Aquila Francesco	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	Philad. Pa.	yes	self	10	no	cousin Ciro Iannucci 727 So. 7th St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	blue		Casolla
546	8	do Rufo	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Dell'Aquila Domenico 727 So. 7th St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nature	chest.			do
547	9	Ragozino Alessandro	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	godfather Sparano Vincenzo 737 So. 7th St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chest.	blue		do
548	10	Cutillo Francesco	42	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tusoro	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	12	no	cousin Greta Filippo Trenton N.J.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.			Tusoro
549	11	Vanore Pasquale	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	Philad. Pa.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Vanore Pasquale 727 So. 7th St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Casolla
550	12	Piscopo Vincenzo	23	m	m	horseshoer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casagiove	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Di Laura Giuseppe 2121 First Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		scar on right eye	Casagiove
	~~13~~	~~Minutillo Anna~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	~~Wilmington Del~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~husband Sparaco Raffaele Wilmington Del~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~nature~~	~~chest.~~	~~blue~~	~~pock marked~~	~~Castelnuovo~~
~~551~~	~~14~~	~~Sparaco Rosa~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father do do~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	~~15~~	~~do Stefano~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	~~16~~	~~do Francesco~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
	~~17~~	~~do Ma Giuseppa~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
552	18	Iannucci Giovanni	25	f	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Washington D.C.	no	self	10	no	brother Corrado Antonio 1029 3rd St. No. 6	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	chest.		scar on forehead	Caserta
553	19	Giordano Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother in law Antonio Corrado 1029 3rd St. No. 6	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	chest.			do
554	20	Bottone Tommaso	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law De Luna Paolo 346 St. Marks Av.	no	no	no		good	no	5		nature	do		scar on forehead	do
555	21	Piscopo Bernardo	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Pratola Serra	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	12	no	brother Domenico 917 Woodland av.	no	no	no		good	no	5		brown	do			Pratola Serra
556	22	Di Sipio Pasquale	22	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Zara Z.P.	Philad. Pa.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law [illegible] 8th St. 780	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	chest.		[illegible]
557	23	Spolverino Giacinto	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Newark	yes	cousin	14	no	cousin Carmine Patente Christian Ave. 65	no	no	no		good	no	5		nature	chest.	blue	mark on forehead	Avellino
558	24	Speranza Modestino	23	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	cousin Carmine Patente Christian Ave. 65	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	black	chest.	ear pierced	do
~~559~~	~~25~~	~~D'Angelis Gaetano~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~nephew~~	~~12~~	~~yes 190[illegible] N.Y.~~	~~nephew Barracano [illegible] [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nature~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
560	26	Cetro Modestino	29	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Capriglia	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	14	no	brother in law Gaetano Magliacane 370 Elton St.	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	chest.	black		do
561	27	Ruta Luciano	15	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	uncle Gaetano Magliacane 370 Elton St.	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	do	do		Capriglia
562	28	Spiniello Raffael	31	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	14	no	cousin Gaetano Magliacane 370 Elton St.	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat	do	blue		do
563	29	Infante Alessandro	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli Z.	Niles Ohio	yes	brother	19	no	brother Rosario Langter St. 333	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	nat.	do	blue		Bagnoli Irpino
565	30	Ruggiero Michele Luigi	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	Latrobe Pa.	no	self	12	yes 04-06 Latrobe	cousin Michele Ruggiero Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	ruddy	do	do	scar upper lip	Riccia

23

Augusto

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-38

I, Luigi Mairo, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing there with,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples Feb [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels

11 2516

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
509	1	Proietti Raffaele	29	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New Kensington Pa	no	Self	16	no	Cousin Piccioni Eugenio 1205-07 ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	chestnut		Narni
510	2	Perotti Sabatino	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New Kensington Pa	yes	Cousin	14	no	Cousin Piccioni Eugenio 1205-07 ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	do		do
511	3	Pensini Vittorio	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	18	no	Brother in law Cesare Perotti Box 86 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	do		Amelia
512	4	Proietti Pasquale	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecastrilli	New Kensington Pa	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Lorenzo Narnieri Box 775 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	do		Montecastrilli
~~513~~	5	~~Gualtieri Pietro~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Narni~~	~~New Kensington Pa~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~13~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law [illegible] 1285-07 4th ave New Kensington Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~			~~Narni~~
514	6	Corsi Carlo	31	m	m	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Guidi Guerino Box 251 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey		Amelia
515	7	Nicolucci Oreste	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Guidi Guerino Box 245 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		do
516	8	Perelli Amedeo	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	Self	18	no	Brother Perelli Romolo Box 608 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		do
517	9	Panfrazi Giuseppe	20	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Mefiocca Natale Box 470 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown		do
518	10	Perelli Remo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	18	no	Brother Perelli Romolo Box 86 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	do		do
519	11	Pastura Augusto	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Perelli Romolo Box 608 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	do		do
520	12	Panfrazi Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Brackenridge Pa	no	Self	16	no	Cousin Di Lena Fiorenzo Box 34 Brackenridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	do		do
521	13	Ianocci Giovanni	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	yes	Brother	14	no	Brother Ianocci Giuseppe Box 86 New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on chin	do
522	14	Pezzettoni Attilio	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Arnold Pa	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Polati Box 61 Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	scar on neck	do
523	15	Strasini Michele	17	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	30	no	Uncle Vito Giuseppe 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	do	scar on forehead	Bitetto
~~524~~	16	~~Iacobelli Rocco~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Loseto~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] No 43 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~bald~~	~~Loseto~~
525	17	De Bellis Vito	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Loseto	Chicago Ill	no	Self	28	no	Brother Luca No 218 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	grey	bald	do
526	18	Pedota Francesco	37	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law [illegible] 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	brown		Bitetto
527	19	De Palma Paolo	19	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Vito Giuseppe Bellomo 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	do		do
528	20	Rutigliano Arcangelo	27	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	New York	no	Self	20	no	Brother Agostino Rutigliano No 200 [illegible] 76 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	bald	Bitetto
529	21	Pirisi Domenico	16	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Chicago Ill	no	Self	30	no	Brother [illegible] 135 W. Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	do			Bitetto
~~530~~	22	~~[illegible] Vito Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bitetto~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] No 637 E 13th New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~Bitetto~~
531	23	Giusti Michele	19	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	28	no	Cousin Antonio Di Filippo 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Bitetto
532	24	Mosciagna Nicola	25	m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palo del Colle	Ogden Utah	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Pietro Bavaro 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chestnut	scar on forehead	Palo del Colle
533	25	Dattomo Pietro	27	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	Ogden Utah	no	Self	30	no	Brother in law Sabino Carone 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	grey	scar on neck	Modugno
534	26	Bellino Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	20	no	Brother in law [illegible] 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chestnut		Bitetto
535	27	Bellino Francesco	18	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	28	no	Uncle Giuseppe Bellino 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black		do
536	28	Giusti Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	30	no	Cousin Michele Bellino 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	blue		do
537	29	De Carlo Francesco	22	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Ogden Utah	no	Self	38	no	Brother De Carlo Giuseppe 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	chestnut		do
~~538~~	30	~~Bavaro Francesco~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ogden Utah~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pietro Bavaro 200-260 25th Street Ogden Utah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~do~~

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens [illegible] " or "in transit"
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - 39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pafridges Master, * of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pafridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 5, 1907

1 No. on List 19	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
480 1	Merlini Epifania	33	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			cousin Quaid Felice 704 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	dark	grey		Montorio
481 2	Cozzi Giuseppe	37	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	3-N71904 505 11/15/35	Italian South	Italy	do	Renovo Pa	no	self	12	yes	905	Renovo Pa	brother Cozza Pietro Renovo Pa Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			do
482 3	Fabiani Giovanni	23	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Altoona Pa	no	self	12	no			uncle Rocco Giamberardino Altoona Pa Box ~~380~~ 460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chestn			do
483 4	Giorgetti Antonio	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran	Philad Pa	yes	self	20	yes	904	Philad Pa	brother in law Giambattista Di Egidio 9th & Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy ~~natural~~	do		scar on right eye	Isola Gran Sasso
484 5	Marconetti Luigi	34	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	do	yes	self	12	no			uncle Zevella Saverio 743 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			Teramo
485 6	Marini Domenico	28	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	do	yes	self	30	yes	906	Philad Pa	cousin Antonio Marino N. W. Cor 8th and Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			Montorio
7	Speraudini Rosalia	29	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do	"	"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
486 8	Pocini Ercole	20	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	905	Philad Pa	uncle Vitelli Ventura 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	do			do
487 9	Mancucci Vincenzo	42	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Richland Pa	no	self	20	no			brother in law Domenico Montana Box 14 Richland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	native	do			Teramo
488 10	De Amicis Beniamino	41	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran	Philad Pa	yes	self	30	no			brother De Amicis Angelo 9th Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do			Isola del Gran Sasso
~~489~~ 11	~~Zevella Francesco~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Teramo~~	~~Myerstown Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~905~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~uncle Zevella Alberto 2 Box 17~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~White~~	~~do~~			~~Teramo~~
~~490~~ 12	~~Giangiola Giuseppa~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian	~~Italy~~	~~Maddaloni~~	~~Coney Island~~		~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~husband Alessandro Savattina West Sea.. St. Park Place St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~		~~do~~			~~Maddaloni~~
490 13	Moschella Pierino	20	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother Giuseppe Lengue St. 1203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do			Montorio
491 14	Fedele Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Altoona Pa	no	self	16	no			brother Francesco Fedele Box 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chest	fair		do
492 15	~~Fa...~~ Francesco	20	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			uncle Giamberardino Rocco Altoona Pa Box 460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair ~~White~~	fair	chest	scar on forehead	do
493 16	Di Giustino Camillo	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Annville Pa	no	self	13	no			uncle Falchini Rocco 460 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy ~~White~~	fair	blue		do
494 17	Zoriggiano Francesco	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargan	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Giovanni 926-27 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chest	greybrow		Vico Gargano
495 18	D'Acunto fu Paolo	21	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	N. Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother D'Acunto Giuseppe West 24 Street 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	do		Barano
496 19	Di Tullio Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargan	Pittston Pa	yes	self	10	no			uncle Carnisi Giuseppe Dunmar St. 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair ~~pale~~	chest	greybr		Vico Gargano
497 20	Granato Antonio	23	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Maddaloni	Coney Island N. Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Alessandro Savattina West Sea.. St. Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy ~~native~~	chest			Maddaloni
499 21	Massimiliano Pasquale	27	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sinigallia	S. Franc Calif	yes	brother	12	no			brother Girolamo Montemaney ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		scar on forehead	Pesaro
~~500~~ 22	~~Rupi Nicola~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Vallo Castello~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~906~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~cousin Mariani Luigi 422 Locust St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~			~~Vallo Castello~~
501 23	Rupi Pietro	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	no			friend Mariani Luigi 422 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	do		scar on right eyebr.	do
502 24	Capece Lucia	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. M.a Capua	Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	yes	1905/06	Brooklyn	husband Grimaldi Alfonso Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	native	chest		mark on cheek	S. M.a Capua
503 25	Indaco Rosa	18	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Catag	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giuseppe Cotag Pl 429 Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	do		mole on cheek	do
504 26	Corsi Attilio	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington	no	self	12	no			cousin Tiselli Igino Box 608	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do			Amelia
505 27	Isidori Girolamo	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardea	Arnold Pa	no	self	16	no			friend Fattorini Enrico Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do		scar on forehead	Guardea
506 28	Sentinis Amedeo	30	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			cousin Fattorini Enrico Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do			do
507 29	Barbaccia Vincenzo	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	self	24	no			cousin Barbaccia Leonello Box 608	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	native	fair	chest	scar	Amelia
508 30	Rompietti Agostino	38	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother [illegible] Filippo 1208-0 Fourth Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest			do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the hea
given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 5, 1907

11-9516

	1 No. on List 19	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
480	1	Merlini Epifania	33	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			cousin Guria Felice 700 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	chest.	grey		Montorio
481	2	Cozzi Giuseppe	37	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian 3-117190 505 11/15/35	Italian South	Italy	do	Renovo Pa	no	self	14	yes	905	Renovo Pa	brother Cozzi Pietro Renovo Pa Box 330	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			do
482	3	Fabiani Giovanni	23	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Altoona Pa	no	self	12	no			uncle Rossi Giambernardino Altoona Pa Box ~~330~~ 460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chestn.			do
483	4	Giorgetti Antonio	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran.	Philad Pa	yes	self	20	yes	904	Philad Pa	brother in law Giambattista D'Eggidio 9th & Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy ~~natural~~	do		scar on right eye	Isola Gransasso
484	5	Marconetti Luigi	24	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	do	yes	self	12	no			uncle Zorvella Saverio 743 So. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			Teramo
485	6	Marini Domenico	28	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	do	yes	self	30	yes	906	Philad Pa	cousin [illegible] Marino N. W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			Montorio Al[illegible]
	7	Sperantini Rosalia	29	f	m	housewife			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	″	do	″	″			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
486	8	Pocini Ercole	20	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	905	Philad Pa	uncle Vitelli Ventura 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	do			do
487	9	Mammucci Vincenzo	42	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Richland Pa	no	self	20	no			brother in law Domenico Montana Box 14 Richland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	native	do			Teramo
488	10	De Amicis Beniamino	41	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gransasso	Philad Pa	yes	self	30	no			brother De Amicis Angelo 9th & Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Isola del Gransasso
~~489~~	~~11~~	~~Zorvella Francesco~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teramo~~	~~Myerstown Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~905~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~uncle Zorvella Alberto Box 113~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~do~~			~~Teramo~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~Giangiola Giuseppa~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Maddaloni~~	~~Coney Island~~		~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~husband Alessandro Savastano West 16th St. Park Place St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~ruddy~~	~~do~~			~~Maddaloni~~
490	13	Moschella Pierino	20	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother Giuseppe Lungue St. 1203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do			Montorio
491	14	Fedele Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Altoona Pa	no	self	16	no			brother Francesco Fedele Box 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chest.	fair		do
492	15	Fabiani Francesco	20	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			uncle Giambernardino Rossi Altoona Pa Box 460	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy ~~white~~	fair	chest.	scar on forehead	do
493	16	Di Giustino Camillo	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Annville Pa	no	self	14	no			uncle Falchini Rosso 150 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy ~~white~~	fair	blue		do
494	17	Origgiano Francesco	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	Philad Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Giovanni 927-27 So 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chest	grey brown		Vico Gargano
495	18	D'Aounto fu Paolo	21	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	N. Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother D'Aounto Giuseppe West [illegible] 231	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	do		Barano
496	19	Di Tullio Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	Pittston Pa	yes	self	10	no			uncle Guimai Giuseppe Drumar St. 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest	grey br.		Vico Gargano
497	20	Granato Antonio	27	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Maddaloni	Coney Island N. Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Alessandro Savastano West 16th St. Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy ~~native~~	chest			Maddaloni
499	21	Massimiliano Pasquale	27	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sinigallia	S. Franc. Calif.	yes	brother	12	no			brother Girolamo Montemaney ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair do	do		scar on forehead	Pesaro
~~500~~	~~22~~	~~Rossi Nicola~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa Castelli~~	~~Westport Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~906~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~cousin Mariani Luigi 427 Locust St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~			~~Villa Castelli~~
501	23	Rossi Pietro	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	no			friend Mariani Luigi 427 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	do		scar on right eyebrow	do
502	24	Capece Lucia	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Ma. Capua	Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	yes	905/06	Brooklyn	husband Grimaldi Alfonso Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		native	chest		mark on cheek	S. Ma. Capua
503	25	Fiodaco Rosa	18	f	s	[illegible] maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Carting	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giuseppe Cotton Place 429 Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	do		mole on cheek	do
504	26	Corsi Attilio	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	self	14	no			cousin Pekelli Igino Box 608	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do			Amelia
505	27	Isidori Girolamo	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardea	Arnold Pa	no	self	16	no			friend Gattorini Enrico Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do		scar on forehead	Guardea
506	28	Sentini Amedeo	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			cousin Gattorini Enrico Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do			do
507	29	Barbaccia Vincenzo	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	New Houssin Glen Pa	no	self	24	no			cousin Barbaccia Leonello Box 608	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	native fair	chest		scar	Amelia
508	30	Rompietti Agostino	38	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother Palacchia Filippo 1208-09 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest			do

10. 14 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardy, * of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-40

I, Luigi Masoni, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible]se.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
451	1	Di Lucrezia Felice 1506-C 453545	15	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Lorenzello	~~New York~~ Morgan W	no	self	12	no			brother Francesco 149 Factori St. Morgan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest.			S Lorenzello
452	2	Vallona Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New Haven Conn	no	self	10	no			uncle Pasquale Fusco Broad Street 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nature	chest.		mole on chin	do
453	3	Fusco Giuseppe	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			uncle Pasquale Fusco Broad St. 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brow	do		scar on chin	do
454	4	Castari Ma Cristina	12	f	s	sewing	yes	yes	Italian	~~Italian South~~	Italy	do	do	yes	father	10	no	with father no 8		god father Di Lorenzo Pasquale Canal St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	blue		do
455	5	Jadarola Battista	16	f	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			uncle Castari Silvestro Canal St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest	blue		do
456	6	Petranzi Ersilia Vitt	20	f	s	sewing	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			uncle Pasquale Fusco Broad St. No 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	fair	blue		do
457	7	Giuseppe Rubano	22	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother Vincenzo Cambridge St. 4023 West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blac	blue		do
	8	Castari Pasquale	39	m	m	do	yes	yes	U.S. Citz ~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	do	New Haven Conn	no	self	40	yes	88/903	Wilmington	god father Di Lorenzo Pasquale Canal St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	brown	chest		scar on left eyebrow	do
	9	do Leonardo	14	m	s	do	yes	yes	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	do	do		do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do			America
459	10	Forbini Pietro	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio al	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother-in-law Valentino Dondo N.W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nature	chest		scar on left cheek	Montorio al Vom
460	11	Tervella Vincenzo	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Renovo Pa	no	self	12	yes	905	Philad Pa	brother in law Cozzi Berardo Renovo Pa Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest			do
461	12	Cozzi Domenico	28	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Montorio al	do	no	self	12	yes	903	Renovo Pa	brother Berardo Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
462	13	Dandrea Pasquale	26	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Cortino	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother Franco 927 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nature	black	grey		Cortino
463	14	Notami Pasquale	24	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran Sass.	do	yes	self	33	yes	904	Philad Pa	brother Giuseppe 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Isola Gran Sasso
464	15	Ferrari Antonio	33	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	do	no	self	15	yes	905	do	cousin Francesco 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	chest		Montorio
465	16	D'Agostino Vincenzo	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran S	Kensington Pa	no	self	20	yes	905	do	cousin Cordelli Rocco 1205-7 Fourth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Isola Gran Sasso
~~466~~	17	~~Calista Domenico~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teramo~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~brother Calista Beniamino~~ 731-733 Fitzwater St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~do~~			~~Teramo~~
467	18	Saladini Francesco	30	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	do	yes	self	12	no			cousin Perriani Luigi 944 S Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nature	do			Montorio
468	19	Pasini Giuseppe	24	m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no			uncle Vitelli Ventura 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			do
469	20	Calisti Donato	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	do	yes	self	12	yes	905	Philad Pa	brother Beniamino 731-733 Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow	black		scar on left cheek	Teramo
470	21	Carantella Domenico	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran S.	West Kensington Pa	no	self	20	yes	904	Philad Pa	father Rocco 1205-07 Fourth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black			Montorio
471	22	Moschella Luigi	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			cousin Filippo Pietro 743 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nature	chest	grey	scar on chin	do
472	23	Mortellossi Gino	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			brother Giuseppe 743 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	fair	chest		do
473	24	Ardente Pasquale	30	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Baltimore Md	no	self	14	yes	904	Baltimore	brother Davide President St. 706	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chest			do
474	25	Messegeri Mariani	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother in law Luigi Perriani 944 S Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nature	black	chest		do
475	26	Di Silvestri Domenico	26	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no			brother Marco 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			do
476	27	Sabatini Fedele	36	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			cousin Pietro Fedele 700 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nature	do			do
477	28	do Berardo	27	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Sebastiani Nicola N.W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	fair	chest		do
478	29	Bellisari Pasquale	24	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Providence R.I.	no	self	$14	no			brother in law Austino Di Paolo 99 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest		scar on forehead	Teramo
479	30	Zurlo Giacomo Anto	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no			cousin Sabatini Domenico 742 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		scar on forehead	Montorio

29/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3 1907

18

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
451	1	Di Lucrezia Felice 1-15-0 C 753345	15	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	New York	no	self	12	no			brother Francesco 199 Factori St. Morgan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest			S. Lorenzello
452	2	Vallana Giuseppe	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New Haven Conn	no	self	10	no			uncle Pasquale Fusco Broad Street 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nature	chest		mole on chin	do
453	3	Fusco Giuseppe	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			uncle Pasquale Fusco Broad St. 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brow	do		scar on chin	do
454	4	Castari Ma. Cristina	12	f	s	sewingwoman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian ~~South~~	Italy	do	do	yes	father	10	no		with Father no 8	godfather Di Lorenzo Pasquale Canal St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	blue		do
455	5	Iadarola Battista	16	f	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			uncle Castari Silvestro Canal St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest	blue		do
456	6	Petrauzi Ersilia Vitt.	20	f	s	~~sewingwoman~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			uncle Pasquale Fusco Broad St. No. 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	fair	blue		do
457	7	Giuseppe Rubano	22	m	s	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother Vincenzo Cambridge St. 4023 West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	blue		do
458 U.S. Citz	8	Castari Pasquale	39	m	m	do	yes	yes	U.S. Citz ~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	do	New Haven Conn	no	self	40	yes	1880/903	Wilmington	godfather Di Lorenzo Pasq. Canal St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no Superior Ct. Newcastle Co. Del. [illegible] 28 1896	5	6	brown	chest		scar on left eyebrow	do
	9	do Leonardo	14	m	s	do	yes	yes	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	do	do	..	do	..	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	do			America
459	10	Forbini Pietro	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio al V.	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother in law Valentino Donato N. W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nature	chest		scar on left cheek	Montorio al Vom.
460	11	Fervella Vincenzo	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terano	Renovo Pa	no	self	12	yes	905	Philad Pa	brother in law Cozzi Berardo Renovo Pa Box 380	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	chest			do
461	12	Cozzi Domenico	28	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Montorio al V.	do	no	self	12	yes	903	Renovo Pa	brother Berardo Box 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
462	13	D'Andrea Pasquale	26	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Cortino	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother Franco 927 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nature	black	grey		Cortino
463	14	Notami Pasquale	34	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran Sas.	do	yes	self	33	yes	[illegible]	Philad Pa	brother Giuseppe 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Isola Gran Sa
464	15	Ferrari Antonio	33	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	do	no	self	15	yes	905	do	cousin Francesco 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	chest		Montorio
465	16	D'Agostino Vincenzo	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran S.	Kensington Pa	no	self	20	yes	905	do	cousin Cordelli Rocco 1205-7 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Isola Gran Sasso
~~466~~	17	~~Calista Domenico~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terano~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~brother [illegible] Beniamino~~ 731-733 Fitzwater St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Withe~~	~~do~~			~~Terano~~
467	18	Saladini Francesco	30	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	do	yes	self	12	no			cousin Persiani Luigi 9th & Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nature	do			Montorio
468	19	Pacini Giuseppe	24	m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no			uncle Vitelli Ventura 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			do
469	20	Calisti Donato	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terano	do	yes	self	12	yes	905	Philad Pa	brother Beniamino 731-733 Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow	black		scar on left cheek	Terano
470	21	Carantella Domenico	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Gran S.	West Kensington Pa	no	self	20	yes	904	Philad Pa	father Rocco 1205-07 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black			Montorio
471	22	Moschella Luigi	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			cousin Filippo Pietro 743 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nature	chest	grey	scar on chin	do
472	23	Mortellucci Gino	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			brother Giuseppe 743 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Withe	fair	chest		do
473	24	Ardente Pasquale	30	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Baltimore Md	no	self	14	yes	904	Baltimore	brother Davide President St. 806	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Withe	chest			do
474	25	Messegeri Mariani	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no			brother in law Luigi Persiani 9th & Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nature	black	chest		do
475	26	Di Silvestri Domenico	36	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no			brother Marco 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest			do
476	27	Sabatino Fedele	36	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no			cousin Pietro Fedele 700 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nature	do			do
477	28	do Berardo	27	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Sebastiani Nicola N. W. Cor. 8th and Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Withe	fair	chest		do
478	29	Bellisari Pasquale	24	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Terano	Providence R.I.	no	self	$14	no			brother in law Austin Di Paolo 99 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest		scar on forehead	Terano
479	30	Zurlo Giacomo Anto.	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Philad Pa	no	self	12	no			cousin Iacolino Domenico 742 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		scar on forehead	Montorio

29/1

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luis Bridges Hayles, * of the S/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 - 41

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S/S Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York , 3 , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List.	2 17 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
422	1	Sciotta Giuseppe	24	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	S no	Self	15 14	no	Brother in law Bastiacone Nicola 226 [illegible] Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~natur~~ Dark	chestnut		scar on left cheek	Vico Garganico
423	2	Pupillo Pietro	33	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	no	Self	14	no	Cousin Pollucci Mosè 749 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	chest	~~[illegible]~~ on cheek	do
424	3	Valente Michele	30	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	S no	Self	14	no	Brother Francesco 41 Dunmore St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	~~chest~~ Bro			do
425	4	Bonsanto Francesco	20	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	S no	Self	15 14	no	Cousin Valente Matteo 41 Dunmore St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~natur~~ Dark	~~do~~ Bro			do
426	5	Iacovangelo Domenico	35	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	no	Self	30 14	no	Cousin Recchione Giovanni 721-23-25 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	~~chest~~ Bro	~~blue~~		do
427	6	Campapana Nicola Maria	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Del Vitto Giuseppe 64 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Bro do		Vico Garganico
428	7	Mastropmatteo Francesco	47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	New York	S no	Self	16 10	no	Brother in law Raspone Michele 34 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~natur~~ fair	do	do	bald	do
429	8	De Maria Domenico	22	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Cousin [illegible] Domenico Giuseppe 747 South 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		mole on cheek left side	do
430	9	Del Conte Giovanni	25	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	17 16	no	Cousin Di Cursi Leonardo 721-23-25 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		~~pock marked~~	do
431	10	Gentile Giuseppantonio	21	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Gentile Donato 41 Dunmore St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest	blue	pock marked	do
~~432~~	~~11~~	~~Raspone Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Vico Garganico~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Raspone Giovanni President 925-27 So 9th Street Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	~~5~~		~~pale~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~
~~433~~	~~12~~	~~Raspone Michele~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Vico Garganico~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Raspone Giovanni President 925-27 So 9th St. Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~natur~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~
434	13	Veloce Angelo	43	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	20 } 43	no	Brother Veloce Michele 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	~~brown~~ dark	grey	blue		do
	14	Veloce Matteo son	11	m	–	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S	~~Self~~ Father	″	″	Uncle Veloce Michele 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~natur~~ fair	chest	blue	~~pock marked~~ Scar on chin (cicatrix)	do
435	15	Mifsionico Michele	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	S no	Self	10	no	Brother Mifsionico Francesco Griffin str. N. 6 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	~~natur~~ dark	black	chest	scar on left face	do
436	16	Rossi Federico	20	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceppaloni	Schenectady	S yes	Brother	19 10	no	Brother Rossi Beniamino 521 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	~~chest~~ grey			Ceppaloni
437	17	Sciotta Fabrizio	24	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	S yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Valente Fabrizio Dunmore St. 41 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	grey	scar on forehead	Vico Garg.
438	18	D'Attilia Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Francesco Mifsionico 6 Griffin St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest		mole left cheek	do
439	19	Baldassarre Francesco Antonio	35	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Cousin Di Cursi Leonardo 721-23-23 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~brown~~ dark	do			do
440	20	Del Giudice Antonio	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Lafanella Francesco 6 Griffin street Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest	blue	hairy mole on right cheek	do
441	21	Silvestri Michele	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Cousin Domenico Simonelli 810 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	~~natur~~ dark	grey	blue	scar on right	do
442	22	Iacovangelo Michele	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Cousin Silvestri Giuseppe 810 Webster Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest	blue	pock marked	do
~~443~~	23	~~Ciccomascolo Ignazio~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Veloce Michele 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do	blue		do
444	24	Silvestri Francesco	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	New York	no	Self	10	no	Son Silvestri Giovanni 166½ Leonard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	gray		do
445	25	Manicone Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Rochester	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Colafrancesco Giovanni 525 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		~~brown~~ Yellow	chest			do
446	26	Cavaglione Michele	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Silvestri Giuseppe 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest	~~blue~~ Bro		do
447	27	Di Giorgis Giov. Battista	19	m	S	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Cousin Di Giorgis Giov. Battista 929 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~natur~~ fair	do Bro	do Bro		do
448	28	Pizzarelli Domenico	18	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	S no	Self	10	no	Cousin Gervasio Michele Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	~~chest~~ Bro	Bro	mole on cheek	do
449	29	Rossini Andrea	43	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Nephew Solimeno Ignazio 743 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chest	blue	scar on chin	do
450	30	Lafanella Nicola	19	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garganico	Rochester	no	Self	15 10	no	Cousin Colafrancesco Michele N 525 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	mole on cheek	do

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master* of the S/S Italia from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888 - 42

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Feb 15, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Mar [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

16

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
377	1	Di Vincenzo Antonio	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	no	Self	16	no			Cousin Giusto di Gioacchino 398 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest			Collecorvino
378	2	Di Giovannantonio Crocefissa	25	f	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Raiano	Monongahela	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Achille Di Giovannantonio Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do			Pentima
"	3	Di Giovannantonio Bernice	2	f	S	Nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Raiano	Monongahela	yes	Father					Father Achille Di Giovannantonio Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest	blue		Grumo Appula
379	4	Spano Giovanni	35	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Spano Rocco 1802 3 av. 100 Street Bellamont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	blue		do do
380 ✗	5	Manzinelli Giuseppe	22	m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Spano Rocco 1802 3 av. 100 Street Bellamont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do do
381 ✗	6	Manzinelli Rosa	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Husband	100	no			Husband Rocco Spano 1802 3 av. 100 Street Bellamont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue		Grumo Appula
" ✗	7	Spano Antonia	4	f	S	Nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Father					Father Rocco Spano 1802 3 av. 100 Street Bellamont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	blue		do do
382 ✗ 558989-1-4-30	8	Stallone Francesco	21	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Stallone Leonardo N. 521 [illegible] Bellamont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		nose & right [illegible]	do do
383 +	9	Miano Mauro	30	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Rocco Miano 3535-169 St. 3 av. Bellamont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestn			Grumo Appula
384 ✗	10	Boccia Antonio	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Opi	Detroit Mich	no	Self	~~30~~ 12	no			Brother Boccia Donato 38 Pavement St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chest.	blue		Opi
385	11	Paolella Alessio	24	m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerella	Toronto Ont	yes	Brother	12	no			Brother Paolella Domenico Centre ave 106 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	blue	scar on left cheek	Cerelli
386	12	Lucarelli Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crasacco	Hibbing Minn	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law Costantini Giovanni Hibbing Minnesota Box 276	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	blue		Crasacco
387	13	Scavaglini Rocco	33	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crasacco	Hibbing Minn	no	Self	20	no			Brother in law Costantini Giovanni Box 276 Hibbing Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn			do
388	14	Durazzo Carlo	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Ashtabula Ohio	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Domenico Iannini 3?th Street 34 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest			Moscufo
389	15	Di Filippo Angelsanto	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Huntingdon Pa	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Nicola Cilli Huntingdon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Citta S. Ang.
390	16	Troiano Romano Santo	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Ashtabula Ohio	no	Self	15	no			Brother Giacomo Troiano N. 34 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	chest	scar on forehead	Collecorvino
391	17	Mazzatenta Filippo	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother in law	14	no			Brother in law Eusebio Saverio 9th Christian street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue		do
392	18	Delli Rocili Nicola	18	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	Huntingdon	no	Self	12	no			Uncle Ignazio Di Filippo Box 7 Huntingdon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	chest		Abri
393 ✗	19	Di Claudio Aurora	19	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Giusto Di Gioacchino Bleecker street 398 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	chest	black		Collecorvino
394	20	Passeri Tommaso	18	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Geneva Ohio	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Antonio Pasqualone Box 2 Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chest		do
395	21	Crasatti Beatrice	18	f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Filippo di Paolo 398 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		do
396	22	Di Paolo Nicola	33	m	m	Fireworkmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Brother	30	yes	190[illegible]	New York	Brother Filippo Di Paolo 398 Bleecker street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			do
"	23	Crasatti Isola	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Brother in law					Brother in law Filippo Di Paolo 398 Bleecker street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	black	blue		do
		~~Di Paolo Filomena~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
		~~Castelli Antonio~~	~~13~~	~~m~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
		~~Castelli Eleonora~~	~~11~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
397		~~Castelli Girenna~~	~~8~~	~~m~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
		~~Castelli Amalia~~	~~5~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
		~~Castelli Gisetta~~	~~4~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
		~~Castelli Giovannina~~	~~2~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~					~~Father Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

23

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2516

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien [pas]sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palle[illegible] 15, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 190

16

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
377	1	Di Vincenzo Antonio	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	no	Self	25 ~~12~~	no		Cousin Gioiale Di Gioacchino 398 Bleecker street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestn			Collecorvino
378	2	Di Giovannantonio Crocefissa	25	f	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rosciano	Monongahela Pa	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Achille Di Giovannantonio Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do			Pentima
"	3	Di Giovannantonio Bonaria	2	f	s	Nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Raiano	Monongahela Pa	yes	Father				Father Achille Di Giovannantonio Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest.	blue		Grumo Appul
379	4	Spano Giovanni	35	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	no	Self	10	no		Brother Spano Rocco 1802 3 av. 100 street Bassament N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	blue		do do
380	5	Manzinelli Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Brother in law	~~20~~	no		Brother in law Spano Rocco 1802 3 av. 100 street Bassament N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do do
381	6	Manzinelli Rosa	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Husband	100	no		Husband Rocco Spano 1802 3 av. 100 street Bassament N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue		Grumo Appula
"	7	Spano Antonia	4	f	s	Nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Father				Father Rocco Spano 1802 3 av. 100 street Bassament N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	blue		do do
382	8	Stallone Francesco 558984-1-4-30	21	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Brother	~~20~~	no		Brother Stallone Leonardo N 521 [illegible] st. Bassament N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		[illegible] on nose + right side	do do
383	9	Miano Mauro	30	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grumo	New York	yes	Cousin	10	no		Cousin Rocco Miano 3535-169 st. 3 av. Bassament N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestn			Grumo Appu
384	10	Boccia Antonio	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Opi	Detroit Mich	no	Self	12 ~~20~~	no		Brother Boccia Donato 387 Raven St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chest.	blue		Opi
385	11	Paolella Alessio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	24	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerella	Coroutt Ont	yes	Brother	12	no		Brother Paolella Domenico Centre ave 106 Coroutt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	blue	scar on left cheek	Cerelli
386	12	Lucarelli Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crasacco	Hibbing Minn	no	Self	30	no		Brother in law Costantini Giovanni Hibbing Minnesota Box 276	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	blue		Crasacco
387	13	Crasafini Rocco	33 ~~29~~	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crasacco	Hibbing Minn	no	Self	20	no		Brother in law Costantini Giovanni Box 276 Hibbing Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn			do
388	14	Durazzo Carlo	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	Self	18	no		Brother in law Domenico Iannini [illegible] Street 34 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest			Moscufo
389	15	Di Filippo Angelosante	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Huntingdon Pa	yes	Brother in law	10	no		Brother in law Nicola Cilli Huntingdon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Citta S. Ang.
390	16	Troiano Romano Santo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Ashtabula Ohio	no	Self	19 ~~15~~	no		Brother Giacomo Troiano N. 34 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	chest.	scar on forehead	Collecorvino
391	17	Mazzatenta Filippo	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother in law	14 ~~10~~	no		Brother in law Ersekio Saverio 9th Christian street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue		do
392	18	Delle Poeti Nicola	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	Huntingdon	no	Self	12	no		Uncle Ouies Di Filippo Box 7 Huntingdon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	chest		Atri
393	19	Di Claudio Aurora	19	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Gioiale Di Gioacchino Bleecker street 398 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	chest.	black		Collecorvi
394	20	Pafferi Tommaso	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Geneva Ohio	no	Self	20	no		Uncle Antonio Pasquale Box 2 Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	ches		do
395	21	Crasatti Beatrice	18	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Brother in law	10	no		Brother in law Filippo Di Paolo 398 Bleecker street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		do
396	22	Di Paolo Nicola	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Brother	30	yes	New York	Brother Filippo Di Paolo 398 Bleecker street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestn			do
"	23	Crasatti Isola	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	yes	Brother in law				Brother in law Filippo Di Paolo 398 Bleecker street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	black	blue		do
	24	~~Di Paolo Filomena~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~10~~	~~no~~		~~Husband Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson street New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	25	~~Castelli Antonio~~	~~13~~	~~m~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	26	~~Castelli Eleonora~~	~~11~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
397	27	~~Castelli Giacomo~~	~~8~~	~~m~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	28	~~Castelli Amalia~~	~~5~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	29	~~Castelli Giotta~~	~~4~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father Vittorio Castelli 176 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	30	~~Castelli Giovannina~~	~~2~~	~~f~~		~~nil~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collecorvino~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~				~~Father Vittorio Castelli 171 Thompson Street N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							

23 1

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Madey * of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ~~or an~~ anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-43

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 2, 1907

15

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
348	1 ✓	Brundia Giuseppe	36	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerata	Pittsburgh	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giacomo 230 Larimer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	black	chest	pock marked	Maicerata
349	2 ✓	Sabatino Luigi	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano Cast.	Chicago Ill	no	self	12	no			brother in law Giacomo Rufano W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestn.			Fagnano Cast.
350	3 ✓	Mancuso Gaetano	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Red House N.Y.	yes	uncle	20	yes	904/906	Red House	uncle Mancuso Pasquale Red House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	do		mole on chin	do
351	4 ✓	Aiolio Antonio	44	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Cattaraugus	no	self	15	no			cousin Pasquale Mancuso R. House N.Y. Cattaraugus County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	do			do
352	5 ✓	Zabiano Dco Antonio	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Magliano Vet.	N.Y.	no	self	14	yes	903/906	N.Y.	brother Angelo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			Magliano Vetere
353	6 ✓	Cripicchio Annunzio	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano Cast.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			brother Cripicchio Giuseppe 214 First avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestn.			Fagnano Cast.
354	7 ✓	Buonforte Emidio	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Magliano Vet.	N.Y.	no	self	18	no			uncle Di Francesco Nicola 1022 First avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			Magliano Vet.
355	8 ✓	Lombardi Michele	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco Arg.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Zecca Luigi 209 E 113th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black			S. Marco Argent.
356	9 ✓	Pavoni Francesco	45	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio Rom.	Grand Rapids Mi.	yes	self	10	no			brother Mario Grand Rapid Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu	chestn.			Montorio Roman.
357	10 ✓	Fiore Francesco	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze	N.Y.	no	self	14	no			nephew Fiore Cesare 64 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			Sezze
358	11 ✓	Luciano Pasquale	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trasacco	Newark Ohio	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Baldassarre V. Box 335	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	do			Trasacco
360	12 ✓	Ciofani Gaetano	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Otsville N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			brother in law D'Andrea Giuseppe 307 Box Otsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do			do
359	13 ✓	Di Ponzio Vincenzo	23	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Otsville N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			brother in law D'Amore Giuseppe 307 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	black	blue		Villa Valle Lunga
361	14 ✓	Cucinelli Francesco	20	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Goodwins Ferry Va.	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Pasquale Religioso Goodwins Ferry Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natu	chest.			Trasacco
362	15 ✓	Luciani Luigi	30	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Washington	yes	self	30	no			cousin Conte Cesidio Com ave Bridge Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do		scar on nose	do
363	16 ✓	Luciano Pasquale	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Cambise Cesidio Com ave Bridge Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do		scar on chin	do
~~364~~	~~17~~	~~Luciano Giovanni~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Cesidio Conte Com ave Bridge Washington~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
365	18 ✓	De Boscio Cesidio	31	m	m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Bottle	brother in law Cesidio Cambise Com ave Bridge Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do
366	19 ✓	Fosca Luigi	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1905/6	Washington	uncle Emidio Stefanelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		scar on forehead	do
367	20 ✓	Morisi Angelo	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy see SS Taormina #6497	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Cesidio Conde Com ave Bridge Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	blue	scar on forehead	do
	21 ✓	do Croce	16	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do		do	40	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black		scar on right eye	do
368	22 ✓	Caricone Angelo	29	m	m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Newark Ohio N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Antonio Newark Ohio Box 393	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do
~~369~~	~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~						~~brother in law Agostino Pasquale Box 393 Newark Ohio~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~on eye~~	~~do~~
370	24 ✓	Marisi Giovanni	26	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Washington	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Paoletta Vincenzo Com ave Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on right temple	do
371	25 ✓	Fosca Augusto	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			cousin Luigi Conde Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest.	blue		do
372	26 ✓	Cambisi Fedele Fran.	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Otsville N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			cousin D'Andrea Giuseppe Box 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut			do
373	27 ✓	Bertone Giuseppe	23	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Newark Ohio N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother in law Di Gaspari Pasquale Box 335	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		scar on right eye	do
374	28 ✓	Caruso Domenico	27	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no			brother Caruso Angelo Box 335	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do
375	29 ✓	Petrei Virgilio	22	m	m	9-4181	5/6/31			Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Caruso Angelo Box 335	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do
376	30 ✓	Serlingari Giuseppe	36	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cerisano	Newark	yes	brother	14	no			brother Carmine 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	black		Cerisano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-115875-505 10-15-41 No C/A

D. E. Conde

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John [illegible] Master, * of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mate

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-44

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers', Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicat... headings given by the masters of vessels

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓320	1	Fiorone Adriano	29		m	m	farmlabo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	$17 20	no			Brother Fiorone Vito 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest			Scandriglia
✓321	2	Fiorone Agostino	25		m	m	farmlaber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	$11 14	no			Brother Fiorone Domenico 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	grei		do
✓322	3	Colella Michele di Ant.	24		m	m	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere Val.	Sterlingtown	no	Self	20	no			Cousin Colella Michele Box 175 Sterling Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	ches.			Castelvetere Val.
✓323	4	Righi Teodolindo	18		m	s	farmlabo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Giovanbattista Righi 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut			Scandriglia
✓324	5	Di Paolo Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Perry Ohio	no	Self	$32 30	no			Brother in law Sabatino Pasquale Lock C N. 203 Perry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	blue		Collecorvino
✓325	6	Gentile Vincenzo	23		m	s	laborer 2-576562-7/24/41-505	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no			Brother Gentile Nicola 927 South Eighth Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	chest.	blue		do
✓326	7	Di Stefano Michele	19		m	s	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraindola	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Brinchese Luigi 21 New Bowery 113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chestnut			Roccaraindola
✓327	8	Di Stefano Michele	25		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	Mount Pleasant N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Miele Pasquale Mount Pleasant N. 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brow	do		scar on forehead	Cicciano
328	9	Freda Gaetano	19		m	s	farmlabo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fisciano	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$11 10	no			Cousin Napoli Pasquale N 64 Nare Street 414 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	do			Fisciano
329	10	Quarranta Pasquale	20		m	s	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	Uniontown Pa	no	Self	10	no			Brother Quarranta Rocco Box 558 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black			Pellezzano
330	11	De Nardis Nicola	22		m	s	joiner NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3x45763-7/3/46	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	New York	no	Self	$14 10	no			Uncle Croviani Zopito 75-77 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chest	blue		Collecorvo
331	12	Napoli Francesco	24		m	m	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fisciano	Philadelphia	no	Self	$12 20	yes	1903-906	Philadelphia	Brother Napoli Pasquale N 64 Nare Street 414 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest			Fisciano
	13	Freda Luisa	20		f	m	Wife ~~farmlabo~~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fisciano	Philadelphia	no	Husband ~~Self~~					Brother in law Napoli Pasquale N 64 Nare Street 414 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest		do
332	14	Rubino Michele	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baronissi	Dover N.J.	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Giordano Antonio 25 Blackwell St. Dover N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest			Baronissi
333	15	Ciballi Pasquale	25		m	s	farmlabo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	$9 16	no			Cousin Freda Guarnieri 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	grey		Scandriglia
334	16	Camilli Luigi Angelo	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	$10½ 14	no			Cousin Luccarino Pietro Paolo 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	blac	chest		do
335	17	Di Nardo Domenico	24		m	s	Carpenter ~~tailor~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano Calabro	Wilmington Del.	yes	Brother	18	yes	1901-904	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Di Nardo Vincenzo 6 Tagart street 406 Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestn			Soriano Calab.
336	18	Peconari Filippo	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Trenton N.J.	no	Self	10	no			Nephew Peconari Lorenzo ... Street 414 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow	do		scar on forehead	Artena
337	19	Guardagnoli Nicola	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Trenton N.J.	no	Self	10	no			Brother Guardagnoli Nicola 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	ches		do
338	20	Ricasoli Ignazio	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	New York	no	Self	$11 10	no			Nephew Felici Francesco 34 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey	grey	mole on left eye	do
339	21	Calone Augusto	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Newark	no	Self	$7 10	no			Uncle Boffoni Antonio N. 14 St. Augustine Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chest		scar on left cheek	do
340	22	Roberti Polupilio	25		m	s	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Billi Antonio 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chest	blue		Scandriglia
341	23	Antimi Angelo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	16	no			Cousin Napoleoni Lucantonio 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chest			do
342	24	Conti Francesco	27		m	s	farmlabo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	14	no			Cousin Bonetti Augusto 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	Des mens malformation of [illegible]	5	[illegible]	pale	do			do
343	25	Moro Domenico	35		m	s	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	New York	no	Self	20	no			Palesini Fiore Giovanni 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	grey		do
344	26	Ponzani Barbera	25		f	m	Wife ~~housewife~~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Grand Rapids Mi.	yes	Husband	$20 14	no			Husband Pizzanelli Carlo Grand Rapids Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest			Nerola
	27	Pizzanelli Cesare	1		m	-	Child	-	-	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Grand Rapids Mi.	yes	Father	-				Father Pizzanelli Carlo Grand Rapids Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			S. Piet
345	28	Bruno Rosa di Gius.	20		f	s	Servant ~~farmlabo~~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Bellefont Pa	yes	Brothers	12	no			Brothers Migliaccio Gregorio e Santo Bellefont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chest			do
346	29	Cicero Santo	18		m	s	farmlabo	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Pietro	Bellefont Pa	no	Self	12	no			Brother in law Gregorio Bruno Bellefont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest		mark on right cheek	S. Pietro
347	30	Di Vito Giandomenico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Opi	Detroit Mich.	no	Self	$19 20	no			Brother in law Boccia Donato 381 Navarre street Detroit Mi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	blue		Opi

30

Ino Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing s or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigat . I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, o s suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony o er crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or ag nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-45

I, Luigi [illegible], * Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.W. Luigi [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111[illegible]

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manife… sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by … given by the masters of vessels.

11-2516

43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
290 1	Gallicia Bernardino	32	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marini	New York	no	self	50	no	brother in law Mariotti Giuseppe 1202-07 6th West Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Marini
291 2	Leli Gesualdo	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	brother Leli Settimio 1800-07 6th West Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	do			do
292 3	Gentile Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	brother Gaetano 775 Ward Box Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur.	do			do
293 4	do Francesco	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	brother Adolfo 775 Ward Box Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do			do
294 5	Bosi Astendente	40	m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	relation Vittorio Garinelli Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scars on right cheek	do
295 6	Vittorio Luigi	35	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferentino	Philad. Pa	no	self	10	no	brother in law [illegible] Angelo 764 So 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	grey	chest		Ferentino
296 7	Villari Giuseppe	24	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother in law Colletti Domenico 810 So 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	chest			do
297 8	Petocchi Giambattista	21	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago Ill.	no	self	14	no	brother Paolo 403 South Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	do			do
298 9	Testa Giuseppe	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	20	no	cousin Testa Luigi 76 Hazard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do			Avezzano
299 10	Turzitti Rocco	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	20	no	cousin Franco Tribuzi Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	blue		do
300 11	Di Benedetto Evangelista	18	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Norwalk Ohio	no	self	20	no	cousin Di Benedetto Raff. 31 West Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest.	blue	scar on left eye	do
301 12	Lalli Franco	17	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Di Benedetto Raffaele 31 West Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
302 13	Paganelli Giovanni	38	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	20	no	cousin Di Genova Raffaele 917 Woodland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest			Cathia
303 14	Fiasca Franco	42	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Campana Giovanni 96 Harsam St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black			Avezzano
304 15	Tullio Vincenzo	26	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Cipriani Settimio 1907 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	blue		Balsorano
305 16	Turini Liberato	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Hseville Pa	no	self	18	no	uncle Rocco Di Bevorland P. O. Box 67	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Avezzano
306 17	Zezza Antonio	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paliano	Philad. Pa	yes	self	10	no	brother Secondo 810 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	chest		mole cheek	Paliano
307 18	Fratocchi Rodolfo	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Zezza Secondo 810 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			do
308 19	Galeffi Gaetano	21	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no	cousin Turri Luigi 810 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do			do
309 20	Olandori Flavio	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no	cousin Zezza Secondo 810 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		scar on forehead	do
310 21	Cretaro Angelo	24	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	brother Giacomo 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Veroli
~~311 22~~	~~Cristino Pietro~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Philad Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Loreto~~ ~~709 Christian St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~natural~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
312 23	Di Benedetto Nicola	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corella Lamb.	N. Y. Washington	yes	self	20	no	uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 237 E 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	black		scar on left cheek	Corella Lamb.
313 24	Porciello Fiorentino	17	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	~~Brooklyn~~	no	self	20	no	brother in law Cella Raffaele 117 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black			do do
~~314 25~~	~~Angellino Celeste~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Luigi~~ ~~Mulberry St. 75~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~White~~	~~black~~		[illegible]	~~do do~~
315 26	Porciello Raffaele	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	brother Antonio 796 Manhattan av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest			do do
316 27	Deffo Rocco	34	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Waterbury Ct	no	self	20	no	brother in law Doria Rosario 15 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chest		ear pierced	Frigento
317 28	Antonelli Aristide	16	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	N. Y.	no	self	14	no	uncle Giargune Vito 200 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do			Scandriglia
318 29	Camillo Enrico	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	uncle Luvarani Pietro 207 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			do
319 30	Antonelli Vincenzo	14	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	uncle Vito Giovanni 207 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	do			do

28

Harvey E. Smith

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F888 - 46

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Li[illegible] Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathso[illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involv[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]ment, express or implied, to perfo[illegible] labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

11—9516

12

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
260	1	Condalvi Augusto	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Harrisburg	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Guida Felice Harrison St. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Withe	chestnt			Artena
261	2	Guerriero Luigi	27		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nesco	Grand Rapids Mich		Self	14	no			Brother in law Angelo Romanino Canal N. 15 Grand Rapids Mi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			Nerola
262	3	Proietti Fedele	34		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Grand Rapids Mi	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Carlo Pizzagalli Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do			do
263	4	Rubini Gerardo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Grand Rapids	no	Self	20	no			Brother Rubini Oreste Grand Rapids Mich Canal 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Withe	do			do
264	5	Fantigrossi Giov. Battista	27		m	m	Sawer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Fantigrossi Francesco 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		scar on forehead	Sezze Rom
265	6	Coccia Giuseppe	33		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Coccia Natalino 66 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnt		scar on left chin	do
266	7	Diana Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Diana Antonio 810 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do			Artena
267	8	Parente Nicola	29		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Micheli Alessandro 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do		scar on forehead	Sezze Rom
268	9	Coccia Gaetano	22		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Coccia Natalino 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do
269	10	Micheli Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	10	yes		New York	Brother Micheli Alessandro 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
270	11	Giansanti Domenico NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	26		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	20	yes		New York	Brother in law Bernola Giuseppe 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
271	12	Paluzzi Antonio	18		m	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Mancini Domenico 66 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			Supino
272	13	Paluzzi Paolo	21		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Paluzzi Francesco 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		scar on right eyebrow	Sezze Ro
273	14	Rapone Francesco	20		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Costantino 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
274	15	Rapone Gaetano	25		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Uncle Rapone Domenico 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	do			do
275	16	Di Norma Giovanni	21		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother Di Norma Luigi 66 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on right cheek & forehead	Sezze Ro
276	17	Bisotta Antonio	17		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maida	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Giuseppe Bisotta 114 Catharine Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do		scar on forehead	Maida
277	18	Curcio Francesco	21		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maida	Philadelphia	yes	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Bisotta Giuseppe S. E. cor 7th Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Withe	do		mole on right cheek	do
278	19	Fantigrossi Oreste	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze Romano	New York	no	Self	12	no			Brother Fantigrossi Francesco 66 Baxter Street New York	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on left cheek	Sezze
279	20	Picotti Leonardo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecastrilli	Ellwood City Pa	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Puleini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no		no	good	no			ruddy	do		scar on forehead	Montecastrilli
280	21	Di Antonio Mario	20		m	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	12	no			God Father Chiocchio Orazio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do			Narni
281	22	Di Antonio Enrico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Spinetti Giovanni 34 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do		scar on left eye	do
282	23	Cotini Giuliano	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Spinetti Giovanni 34 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
283	24	Nardini Filadelfo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Spinetti Giovanni 34 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
284	25	Franzioli Santo	37		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Spizzacoto Giustino 47 E Main St. Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do			do
285	26	Di Pietro Filiberto	25		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Spizzacoto Giustino 47 E Main St. Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
286	27	Maglioni Florindo	21		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Marinelli Federico 47 E Main St. Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		scar on left eye	do
287	28	Crinelli Luigi	32		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Ceccotti Antonio 47 E Main St. Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		scar on left temple	do
288	29	Chiodi Bernardino	31		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New York	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Spizzacoto Giustino 47 E Main Street Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	gray		Narni
289	30	Battistelli Oreste	30		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	New Kensington New York	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law Ballerini Antonio 1105-07 Fourth ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestt			Narni

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

I-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1888 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1888 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Walt T Chandler
Camera Operator

JUN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1888 - 47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master* of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 1907

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Feb 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... given by the masters of vessels.

11—2616

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 11	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	1	Izza Giustina	41	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Scafat	Buffalo	yes	self	12	no		husband Prisco Carotenuto 307 Seneca	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	nat.	chestnut			Poggiomarino
235	2	Carotenuto Bernardo	16	m	s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	do			
	~~3~~	~~do Michele~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~do do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
236	4	Grosso Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsiconuovo	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no		relation Lavecchia Giuseppe 105 Graham St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut			Marsiconuovo
237	5	Pepe Saverio	48	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	no	self	20	no		son in law Agate Munziato Witt St Pensilvania 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	chest.		do
238	6	Laviero Vito	37	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no		brother in law Agrato Munziato Witt St Pensilvania 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.			Tramutola
	7	Bonagura Antonio	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	60	no		brother in law Antonio Zambelli 633 Washington av.					Abdominal		5	6	fair	chest.			Marsiconuovo
	8	Corigliano Francesca	42	f	m	wife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	gray	chest.		do
239	9	Bonagura Carmela	13	f	s	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	natur	chest.			do
	10	do Raffaele	15	m	s	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	do	black	black		do
240	11	Jatta Giovanni	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jelsi	~~Pittsburgh~~ Altoona Pa	no	self	12	no		brother in law Calavecchia Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	ruddy	chest.		mark on cheek	Jelsi
241	12	Florenzano Damiano	18	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano C.	Wilmington Del	yes	self	12	no		brother Giovanni Frel. St. 23 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	black	blue		Soriano Calabro
242	13	Sparnaccini Eliseo	31	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Todi	Ellwood City Pa	no	self	20	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			Todi
243	14	Spadini Goffredo	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecastrilli	do	no	self	12	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black		scar on left temple	Montecastrilli
244	15	Carpinelli Romolo	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Todi	do	no	self	50	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut			Fratta Todina
245	16	Manni Raniero	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquasparta	do	no	self	20	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do			Acquasparta
246	17	Pulcini Ulderico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Todi	do	no	self	20	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	do			Todi
247	18	De Cesaris Entimio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	Med Cert	no	4	9	pale	do			do
248	19	Macri Giorgio	29	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aieta	Nesquehoning Pa	yes	self	12	no		cousin Alia Francesco Nesquehoning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest.	grey	mark on forehead & left cheek	S. Giorgio
249	20	Bravini Fulvio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecastrilli	Ellwood City	no	self	12	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	chest.		Montecastrilli
250	21	Bisceglia Luigi	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Vieste	Worcester Mass	no	self	32	yes	Worcester	brother Pasquale Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	scar on forehead	Mattinata
251	22	Marbrisio Salvatore	23	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	32	no		friend Bisceglia Pasquale Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Vico Garganico
252	23	Cariglia Michele	22	m	s	1-401654 9/28/37	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	32	no		friend Bisceglia Pasquale Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black			Vieste
253	24	342/529-P4/11/40 L631/739 Santoro Michele	19	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Portland Maine		self	32	no		brother Nicola Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	grey	scar on right eye	do
254	25	Lafino Pietro	30	m	m	gunmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no		relation Germani Antonio 686 South Clinton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White	chestnut		scar on forehead	Artena
255	26	Lupi Pio	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	20	no		brother in law Domenico Mastrobattista 810 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black			do
256	27	Martini Augusto	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Harrison N.J.	no	self	12	no		cousin Pomponi Edoardo 25 Cleveland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut			do
257	28	Rossi Filippo	49	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	15	no		son Americo 810 So St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on forehead	do
258	29	Diana Giuseppe	37	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		brother Diana Mariano Bertani Bros. 810 So St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do
259	30	Valeri Giulio	24	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no		cousin Germani Antonio 686 South Clinton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do

29

R. L. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 1907

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 11	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
235	1	Izza Giustina	41	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Veafat	Buffalo	yes	self	12	no		husband Prisco Carotenuto 337 Seneca	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut			Poggiamar
	2	Carotenuto Bernardo	16	m	s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	do			
	3	~~do Michele~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
236	4	Grosso Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	~~Marsicoman~~	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no		relation Lavecchia Giuseppe 105 Graham St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut			~~Marsicana~~
237	5	Pepe Saverio	48	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Westport	no	self	20	no		dau in law Aggato Mangiat With St. Pennsilvania 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	ches		do
238	6	Laviero Vito	37	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no		brother in law Aggato Mangiat With St. Pennsilvania 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			Eremantola
	7	Bonagura Antonio	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	40	no		brother in law Antonio Zambelli 633 Washington av.	Minor Weak Abdomen					no	5	6	fair	chestnut			Marsicana
239	8	Cirigliano Francesca	42	f	m	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey	chestnut		do
	9	Bonagura Carmela	13	f	s	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nature	chestnut			do
	10	do Raffaele	15	m	s	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	do	black	black		do
240	11	Tatta Giovanni	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jelsi	~~Pittsburgh~~ Altoona	no	self	12	no		brother in law Calabrese Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good		5	7	ruddy	chestnut		mark on cheek	Jelsi
241	12	Florenzano Damiano	18	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano C.	Wilmington Del	yes	self	12	no		brother Giovanni Grat. St. 23 Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	black	blue		Soriano Calab
242	13	Sparnaccini Eliseo	31	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Todi	Ellwood City Pa	no	self	20	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			Todi
243	14	Spadini Goffredo	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	~~Montecastrilli~~	do	no	self	12	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black		scar on left temple	Montecastrilli
244	15	Carpinelli Romolo	31	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Todi	do	no	self	50	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut			Fratta Todi
245	16	Manni Raniero	35	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	acquasparta	do	no	self	20	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do			Acquasparta
246	17	Pulcini Ulderico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Todi	do	no	self	20	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	do			Todi
247	18	De Cesaris Antinio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	Med Cert Good	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	do			do
248	19	Macri Giorgio	29	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aieta	Nesquehoning Pa	yes	self	12	no		cousin Alia Francesca Nesquehoning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	grey	mark on forehead & left cheek	S. Giorgio
249	20	Bravini Fulvio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecastrilli	Ellwood City	no	self	12	no		cousin Pulcini Cesare Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	chest		Montecastrilli
250	21	Bisceglia Luigi	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Vieste	Worcester Mass	no	self	32	yes	Worcester	brother Pasquale Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	scar on forehead	Mattinata
251	22	Mastroiorio Salvatore	23	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	22	no		friend Bisceglia Pasquale Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Vico Gargano
252	23	Cariglia Michele	22	m	s	~~x-[illegible]~~	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	22	no		friend Bisceglia Pasquale Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black			Vieste
253	24	342/529-14/11/40 2631/739 Santoro Michele	19	m	s	1-401654 do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Portland Maine		self	22	no		brother Nicola Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	greyblue	scar on right eye	do
254	25	Lapino Pietro	30	m	m	gunmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no		relation Germani Antonio 636 South Clinton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White	chestnut		scar on forehead	Artena
255	26	Lupi Pio	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	20	no		brother in law Domenico Mostacchio 818 So. [illegible] St.	no				good	no	4	11	do	black			do
256	27	Martini Augusto	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Harrison N.J.	no	self	12	no		cousin Pomponi Edoardo 23 Cleveland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut			do
257	28	Rossi Filippo	49	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	no	self	15	no		son Americo 810 So St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on forehead	do
258	29	Diana Giuseppe	37	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no		brother Diana Mariano Bertani Bros 810 So St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do
259	30	Valeri Giulio	34	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no		cousin Germani Antonio 636 South Clinton Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do

29

R. H. Atchely
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1888 - 48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Martino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia;* sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Martino

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

11—2516

10

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
207	1	Nevoso Tommaso	21	m	s	furniture maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Colle	N. Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Bellino Filippo 320 East 114th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chest.		Gioia Colle
208	2	D'Ambrosio Giovanni	39	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	10	no			cousin Grazia Benedetto 170 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natur.	do	blue		do
209	3	Colacicco ~~Donato~~ Donatoant	19	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	self	10	no			brother in law Lorusso Stefano 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest.	blue		do
210	4	Girardi Donatantonio	47	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			son in law Sforzelli Giovanni 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do
211	5	Masi Vito	29	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother in law Colapietro D.co 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	do
212	6	Sciaccavelli Michele	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			nephew Sforzelli Giovanni 2213 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	blue		do
213	7	Nettis Francesco	19	m	s	farmer 2-667275 (505) 4-21-39	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Gatti Graziantonio 2213 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		scar on forehead	do
214	8	Santoiemma Francesco	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Maria Buonomo 329 E. 112 St. Stone Mason	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest.	blue	scar on right temple	do
~~215~~	9	~~Magistro Donato Antonio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~father [illegible]~~ 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
216	10	Notarnicola Giuseppe	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Vitto Giacomo 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	natur.	chestnut			do
217	11	Melchiorre Alessio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	~~yes~~	1903/1904	N. Y.	cousin Ramagno Franc. 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	do			do
~~218~~	12	~~Deligio Vito Santo~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bitritto~~	~~Ogden Utah~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Carone Vito~~ ~~200-260-25th St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~1~~	~~natur.~~	~~grey~~	~~chest.~~	~~scar~~ on chin	~~Bitritto~~
219	13	Aresta Giuseppe	42	m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Benwood W. Va	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Angelo Giordano Post Office Box 526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut			do
220	14	Aresta Stefano	37	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Ogden Utah	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Graziantonio De Filippis 200-260 25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	chest.	scar on chin	do
221	15	Bernardi Francesco	21	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			father Ernesto 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue		do
~~222~~	16	~~Caterina Donato~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ogden Ut.~~	~~brother Domenico~~ 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~natur.~~	~~chestn.~~		~~scar on forehead~~	do
223	17	Novelli Nicola	44	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Carone Saverio 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	do			do
224	18	Bavaro Giuseppe	43	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	30	no			brother Pietro 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
225	19	De Filippis Vito	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			cousin Carone Vito Giuseppe 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do			do
226	20	Pasquale Vito	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no			uncle Giuseppe Cassarano 187 W. II A. L. Sted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do
227	21	De Filippis Vincenzo	57	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Ogden Utah	yes	self	60	no			son Antonio 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	chest.		do
~~227~~	22	~~do Angelo~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			~~brother do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
228	23	Cotugno Nicola	42	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	40	yes	1901/1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law De Pinto Ambrogio Womiks Street 225 E. Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut			Bitritt
~~228~~	24	~~do Michele~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~uncle do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
229	25	Carone Francesco	19	m	s	farm laborer 16-11158 (505) 10/31/40	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Ogden Utah	yes	self	20	no			brother Saverio 200 260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur.	chestn.			Bitritto
230	26	Perillo Andrea	22	m	s	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Benwood W. Va	yes	self	20	no			cousin Angelo Virgilio Post Office Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	black			do
231	27	Granmarossa Michele	39	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Ogden Utah	yes	self	20	yes	1905/1906	Denver Col.	brother in law Melorcia Giuseppe 200-260-25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest.		scar on forehead	Modugno
232	28	Mastri M.a Leonarda	22	f	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Ernest Pa	yes	self	20	no			husband Cavaliere Rocco Ernest Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	chest.	blue	scar 2 cheek & mark on left ear	Zaeth
233	29	Valeri Cesare	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ardena	Trenton N. J.	no	self	14	no			brother Giuseppe 186 South Pinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	gray		Ardena
234	30	Mattei Gennaro	18	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Felsi	Philad. Pa	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Santello Francesco Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	black	chest.		Felsi

D-17131-7575-2/26/40

92

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1888-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do ~~solem~~nly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wm Bridges

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190 .

at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mariani, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Mariani

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190 .

at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3, 1907

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels

11—2510

9

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
139	1	Serfe Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalmonte	Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	self	12	no	cousin Serfe Vincenza 428 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		scar on left cheek	Casalmonte
140	2	Gervasio Giuseppe	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	New York	no	self	40	no	cousin D'Amico Enrico 343 East 24 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest	grey		Melfi
143	3	Caruso Vittorio	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	self	14	no	uncle Garrigue Giovanni 170 Havemeyer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	red	blue		Napoli
144	4	Gaglietti Anna	43		f	m	sewingwoman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	husband	14	no	son Salvatore Salzafi 170 Havemeyer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	blue		do
181	5	Fulco Leonardo	20		m	s	joiner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ferrandina	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	brother Antonio 23 West Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chest			Ferrandina
182	6	Russo Pasquale	27		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	do	no	self	14	no	uncle Martuscello Michele Elder Street 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black		scar on left eye	Napoli
183	7	Paldo Vincenzo	29		m	s	mechanic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	uncle Michele Martuscello Elder Street 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chest		do
184	8	Mantuano Pasquale	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsico	Fishkill Landing	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Romano Antonio Fishkill Landing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest	black	scar on forehead	Marsico
185	9	Zaleone Salvatore	37		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acri	Westerly	yes	brother in law	14	no	brother in law Pitocco Rosa Pearl St. 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black			Acri
186	10	Ritacco Giuseppe	40		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Westerly R.I.	yes	sister	14	no	sister Rosa Pearl St. 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut		mole on cheek	do
187	11	Ruggiero Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Margherita	Philad Pa	yes	self	50	no	brother in law Biondino Michele 778 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Vieste
188	12	Gabriele Francesco	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Witherbee N.Y.	no	self	12	no	father Giuseppe 22 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	do		scar on neck	Catanzaro
189	13	Di Adamo Romeo	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. ~~Magno~~	Williamsbridge	no	self	20	no	cousin Eugenio Di Adamo 1117 Olive avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do		scar on right eyebrow	Colle S. Magno
190	14	Pelagalli Benedetto	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte S.G.	do	no	self	10	no	cousin D'Adamo Eugenio 1117 Olive Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chest	mark on left eye	Castrocielo
191	15	Di Mauro Amasio	31		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Colle S. ~~Magno~~	do	no	self	10	no	cousin D'Adamo Eugenio 117 Olive Aven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chest			Colle S. Magno
192	16	Farelli Eugenio	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Narni	Columbus O	no	self	50	no	cousin Pacietti Augusto 168 Glenwood Av Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest			S. Liberato
193	17	Gubbiotti Massimino	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Liberato	Arnold Pa	no	self	50	no	nephew Matteucci Filippo Arnold Pa Box 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do
194	18	Casavecchia Marino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Columbus O	no	self	50	no	god father Proietti Augusto 168 Glenwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	chest		do
195	19	Marchini Adolfo	16		m	s	cart maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tivoli	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	father	10	no	father Giuseppe Grand Rapid Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			Tivoli
196	20	Pietrini Francesco	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Liberato	[illegible]	no	self	50	no	cousin Rosati Eugenio New Arnold Pa Box 657	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	chestnut			Narni
197	21	Rossi Enrico	37		m	m	coalman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Philad Pa	no	self	14	no	son Americo 10 So 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	do			Artena
198	22	Zucchetti Benvenuto	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Liberato	Pittsbg Pa	no	self	30	no	brother in law Rimbanti Cordano 506 Grand St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do		mole on left cheek	S. Liberato
199	23	Conti Eduardo	32		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tivoli	Grand Rapids	yes	brother in law	14	no	brother in law Marchetti Giuseppe 272 Sand Lane St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			Tivoli
200	24	Sabatiello Sante	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother in law	14	no	brother in law DeLuca Antonio 37 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		scar on chin	Senigallia
201	25	Nico Giuseppe	20		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	cousin Villa Giacomo 2213 First Av Col 113 - 1 H 113. I H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			Gioia del Colle
202	26	Melchiorre Arcangelo	32		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Romano Francesco 2213 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
203	27	Nico Francesco	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Ginotti Pasquale 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			do
~~204~~	~~28~~	~~Castellucci Giuseppe~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Spinelli Michele~~ 2213 First Aven	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~		do
205	29	Guagnano Donato	38		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Ginto Santo 2213 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do
206	30	Spinelli Vitantonio	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Ginro Sante 2213 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	do	do	scar on cheek	do

Eager

29.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1888-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the S/S Italia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certif that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar , 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	8 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
177	1	Kott Bardis	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Esantis	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	11	no	cousin Gust Memolis 730 So Halsted St.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest.			Grecia
178	2	Demetrio Petris	42	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pireo	Saint Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	cousin Costantinos Canacali 109 S. E. St.	no no no no	g.	no	5	11	brown	grey	blue		Panaritis
~~179~~	3	~~Demetrio Bamos~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Costantinos Canacali 109 S. E. St.~~	~~no no no no~~	~~g.~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~chest.~~			~~do~~
180	4	Evagelos Mpompolo	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aeta Hopia	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no	friend Panagiotis Evantl 1018 Locust St.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	chest.		Pedia
398	5	Italiano Vincenzo	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboly	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	70	no	brother Vito 21 G Street 1839	no no no no Dr. ... no deformity	good	no	5	8	natur	grey	grey brown	deformity rt hand extra finger aft. little finger 2 small finger	Eboli
399	6	Zampella Domenico	20	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Enora	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	uncle Dell'Aquila Alfonso 300 E 102 St.	no no no no	g.	no	4	9	brown	chest.	blue		Enora
400	7	Amarone Pasquale	22	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoria	N. Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Esposito Enea 202 W St. 362	no no no no	g.	no	5	3	pale	black	chest.	marks on right cheek	Casoria
401	8	Flaminio Raffaele	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scontiglia	N. Y. Bridgeport	no	self	10	no	brother in law Santomaro Cesare 40 W. N. Y.	no no no no	g.	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			Noicano
402	9	Fontone Michele	33	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collesarvino	Steubenville Ohio	no	self	20	no	cousin Sedanatis Antonio 19 Box	no no no no	g.	no	5	5	natural	black	blue		Collesarvino
	10	do Florindo	15	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do	"	"	no	do do do	no no no no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
403	11	D'Agostino Antonio	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	~~Boston Mass~~ Millinochette	no	self	14	no	brother Camillo Millinochette Maine Box 10	no no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue	mole on left cheek	Collesarvino
404	12	Gentile Donato	27	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother Gentile Nicola 927 So Eight Street	no no no no	good	no	5	9	natur	chestnut			do
405	13	Di Filippo Daniele	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. Y.	yes	brother	14	no	brother Savino 139 Mulberry St.	no no no no	good	no	5	1	do	chest.	blue		do
406	14	Mazzocchetti Vinc.	38	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Ang.	Huntington do	no	self	12	no	cousin Enrico Filippo 139 Mulberry St.	no no no no	good	no	4	11	do	do	blue		Citta S. Ang.
407	15	Pace Vincenzo	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Philad Pa	no	self	20	no	brother Zopito 925-27 So 9th St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	do	black	chest.		Pianella
408	16	Mazzanti Gioele	40	m	m	printer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	N. Y.	no	self	40	no	friend Giovanni Ranaldo New York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.		scar on forehead	Ostra
	17	Santini Argia	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	do do do	no no no no	good	no	5	–	natur	blond	blue		Ostra
409	18	Sanseverinati Giovanni	37	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sinigallia	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Stefanini Luigi 214 East 48 St.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natur	chest.			Colonella
410	19	Di Giuseppe Andrea	25	m	s	agent	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crispano	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	cousin D'Agostino Gregorio 1944 Main St.	no no no no	good	no	5	10	do	chest.	blue		Crispano
~~411~~	20	~~Marchione Albert~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sparanise~~	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Ciccarelli Vitaliano 127 Shrewsbury St.~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~		~~Sparanise~~
~~412~~	21	~~do Sebastiano~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~brother ... 5 Grass St.~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~natur~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Sparanise~~
413	22	Cirella Lorenzo	32	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother Salvatore 750 South 74 St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.			Sparanise
414	23	Cuccaro Giuseppe	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mechanicville	no	self	12	no	cousin Annunziata Francesco 1031 Box	no no no no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do
415	24	Borrella Giovanni	32	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Worcester Mass	yes	self	10	no	brother Erasmo 127 Shrewsbury St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natur	chest.			do
416	25	Martone Pasquale	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother in law Francesco Galeo 127 Shrewsbury St.	no no no no	good	no	5	1	do	chest.	blue	scar on right cheek	Sparanise
417	26	Alberti Antonio	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mechanicville	no	self	12	no	cousin Vitaliano Marotta 1204 1051 Mechanicville	no no no no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	blue		do
418	27	Di Filippo Filippo	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garg.	Pittston Pa	no	self	11	no	cousin Valente Fabrizio Brunner St. 41	no no no no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.			Vico Garg.
419	28	Biscotti Michele	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pittston Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother Francesco Parragan St. 270	no no no no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest.		scar on cheek	do
420	29	Del Conte Francesco	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pittston Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Valente Fabrizio 41 Brunner St.	no no no no	good	no	5	1	natur	do		scar on hand	do
421	30	Iuliano Assunta	20	f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone	Des Moines	yes	Husband	10	no	husband Antonucci Michele 322 Pelton Ave	no no no no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	blue		Carpinone

27

John F. Mann
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—8516

8

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kost Bardis	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Esanis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	no	cousin Gust Memolis 320 So Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chest			Grecia
2	Demetrio Pitris	42	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pireo	Saint Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	cousin Costantino Caracali 102 S. [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	11	brack	grey	blue		Panaritis
3	~~Demetrio Dimas~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Costantino Caracali~~ ~~102 S. [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~chest~~			~~do~~
4	Evagelos Mpompolo	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Asta Hopsio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no	friend Panagiotis Tsantilla 1015 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no Dr. [illegible] deformity	5	5	do	fair	chest	deformity at hand extra finger at the little finger	[illegible]
5	Galano Vincenzo	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboly	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vito 21 C. Street 1839	✓ not	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	grey grey	brown	2 small finger	Ebole
6	Zampella Domenico	20	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Evoro	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	uncle Dell'Aquila Alfonso 300 E 102 St.	no	no	no	no	g	no	4	9	brown	chest	blue		Evoro Caserta
7	Amarone Pasquale	24	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoria	J.C. N.J.	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Esposito Enea 200 E 4 St. 362 E. 8	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	pale	black	chest	marks on right cheek	Casoria
8	Flaminio Raffaele	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scantiglia	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother in law Santamaria Epifanio 40 W. [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			[illegible]
9	Fontone Michele	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Steubenville O.	no	self	20	no	cousin De Sanctis Antonio 12 Box	✓ no	no	no	no	g	no	5	5	natural	black	blue		Collecorvino
10	do Florindo	18	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"	do do do	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
11	D'Agostino Antonio	23	m	s	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	~~Boston Mass~~ Millinocket	no	self	14	no	brother Camillo Millinocket Maine	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue	mole on left cheek	Collecorvino
12	Gentile Donato	27	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother Gentile Nicola 927 So Eight Street	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natur	chestnut			do
13	Di Filippo Daniele	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N.Y.	yes	brother	14	no	brother Enrico 129 Mulberry St.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest	blue		do
14	Mazzocchetti Vinc	35	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Citta S. Ang	do Huntingdon	no	self	12	no	cousin Enrico Filippo 129 Mulberry St. Huntingdon	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	blue		Citta S. Ang
15	Pace Vincenzo	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Philad Pa	no	self	20	no	brother Zopito 925-27 So 9th St.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	chest		Pianella
16	Mazzanti Gioele	40	m	m	printer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	N.Y.	no	self	40	no	friend Giacomini Romolo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestn		scar on forehead	Ostra
17	Contini Argia	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natur	blond	blue		Ostra
18	Sanseverinati Giovanni	37	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sinigallia	do	no	self	10	no	cousin Stefanini Luigi 314 East 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chest			Colonella
19	Di Giuseppe Andrea	25	m	s	Agent	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crispiano	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	cousin D'Agostino Gregorio 1514 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chest	blue		Crispiano
20	~~Marchione Albert~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italian	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sparanise~~	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Liscorelli Vitaliano~~ 143 Shrewsbury St.	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~		~~Sparanise~~
21	~~do Sebastian~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~brother [illegible]~~ 6 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~		~~5~~		~~natur~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Sparanise~~
22	Cirella Lorenzo	32	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother Salvatore 760 South 7th St.	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest			Sparanise
23	Buscaro Giuseppe	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mechanicville	no	self	12	no	cousin Annunziata Francesco 1031 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			do
24	Borrella Giovanni	32	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Worcester Mass	yes	self	10	no	brother Erasmo 147 Shrewsbury St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestn			do
25	Martone Pasquale	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother in law Francesco [illegible] 187 Shrewsbury St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest	blue	scar on right cheek	Sparanise
26	Alberti Antonio	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mechanicville	no	self	12	no	cousin Vitaliano Marotta 1209 [illegible] Mechanicville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	blue		do
27	Di Filippo Filippo	3[illegible]	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Garg.	Pittston Pa	no	self	44	no	cousin Valenti Fabrizio Bonner St. 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest			Vico Garg.
28	Biscotti Michele	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pittston Pa	yes	self	42	no	brother Francesco Parsagan St. 270	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow	chest		scar on cheek	do
29	Del Conte Francesco	2[illegible]	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pittston Pa	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Valenti Fabrizio 61 Bonner St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	do		scar on hand	do
30	Iuliano Assunta	22	f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone	Des Moines Ia	yes	Husband	10	no	husband Antonucci Michele 388 Pelton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	blue		Carpinone

27

John F. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hasly, * of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-51

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1907

1 No. on List.		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.
147	1	Demetrio Zervas	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Pueblo Colo	yes	self	20	no
148	2	Basilios Batalogiani	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kastaki	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	10	no
149	3	Georges Zarakotas	20		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kastraki	do	yes	self	10	no
150	4	Costantin Karamuzani	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kastraki	do	yes	self	10	no
151	5	Georges Giamotis	30		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no
152	6	Athanasios Picros	40		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no
153	7	Georges Malatras	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	11	no
154	8	Grigorios Stavron	25		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Thesalia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	14	no
~~155~~	~~9~~	~~Athanasios Mistrias~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no	self	13	no
156	10	Demetre Moraatis	19		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Thivas	do	no	self	10	no
157	11	Athanasios Theodoron	26		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no
158	12	Kostantin Kremos	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no
159	13	Georges Joakem	42		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Spiros	do	no	self	165 15	no
160	14	Kostantin Lambas	37		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kastraki	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	32	no
161	15	Michel Suras	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karinthos	Kansas City	yes	self	15	no
162	16	Nicolas Patsis	40		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no
163	17	Georges Damos	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no
164	18	Panagiotis Alatzis	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no
165	19	Kostantin Liberis	25		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no
166	20	Demetre Bitsacas	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	self	20	no
167	21	Demetre Chorts	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kansas City	yes	self	15	no
168	22	Georges Christodulos	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	17	no
169	23	Jean Tsigaridis	19		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Karlamata	Peabody Mass	yes	self	10	no
170	24	Kostantin Patsis	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Korintos	Kansas City	yes	self	15	no
171	25	Demetre Elias	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no
172	26	Charalabos Manetis	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Spiros	New York	no	self	20	no
173	27	Giovanni Demagianis	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pireo	do	no	self	10 13	no
174	28	Giovanni Georgias	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	~~12~~ 17	no
175	29	Spiros Balas	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	South Omaha Neb.	yes	self	20	no
176	30	Antoin Bardis	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tsinti	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no

1 No. on List.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	uncle Pietro Leondaritis 1123 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Dark ~~brown~~	~~black~~	Br ~~grey~~		Athens
2	brother in law Basilios Karalin 16 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	" ~~brown~~	Brown ~~do~~	~~do~~		Kastraki
3	brother Panagiotis 15 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	" ~~do~~	~~chest~~		do
4	brother in law Gregorios Gligoris 15 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	" ~~do~~	" ~~black~~			do
5	cousin Apostolos Zarakotas 15 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	" ~~do~~	Brown ~~black~~	~~chest~~		do
6	nephew Cristos Fozan 412 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	" ~~do~~	" ~~do~~	~~chest~~		do
7	brother in law Georges [illegible] 15 Spruce St.	no	no	no		good		5	10	dark ~~do~~	Brown	~~[illegible]~~		do
8	friend Athanasios Arvanitogiannis 437 Market St.	no				good		5	3	dark ~~do~~	Brown ~~black~~	~~chest~~		Treska
~~9~~	~~friend Athanasios [illegible]~~ Suffolk St. 38							5	7	do	do	do		~~Kastoria~~
10	friend Athanasios Kremas 437 Market St.	no				good		5	6	dark ~~do~~	Brown do	do		Thivas
11	cousin Athanasios Kremas 437 Market St.	no				good		5	4	fair	Brown			do
12	brother Athanasios 437 Market St.	no	no			good	Dr. memo Enlarged [illegible]	5	6	" do	" do	Br		do
13	friend Cost Zasulat 437 Market St.	no	no			good		5	6	dark ~~do~~		~~chest~~		Ezoutsita
14	nephew Vasilios Lambas 16 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark ~~do~~	Br	~~do~~		~~Grecia~~
15	friend Georges Kaplanis 511 Bluff St.	no	no			good		5	4	" ~~[illegible]~~	" ~~chest~~			Korinth ~~Grecia~~
16	cousin Michlos Kaplanis 511 Bluff St.	no	no			good		5	9	" ~~brown~~	Brown	"		" ~~Grecia~~
17	cousin Panagiotis Paulakos 509 Bluff St.	no	no			good		5	6	Dark ~~native~~	Br	Br		" ~~Grecia~~
18	friend Theodoros Kaplanis 509 Bluff St.	no				good		5	4	do	Brown			do
19	friend Theodoros Kaplanis 509 Bluff St.	no				good		5	6	brown	~~chest~~			~~Grecia~~
20	brother Georges 3108 - 22 St.	no				good		5	0	do	black	~~chest~~		"
21	friend Georges Kaplanis 511 Bluff St.	no				good		5	11	" ~~brown~~	Blk	Br ~~chest~~		~~Grecia~~
22	friend Peter Pulos 509 Bluff St.	no				good		5	4	do	black	~~chest~~		" ~~do~~
23	relation Costantin Tsigaridis 44 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. memo Conj	5	4	Dark ~~brown~~	black	Br ~~chest~~		Karlamata ~~Grecia~~
24	uncle Milkos Kaplanis 511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	" ~~brown~~	black	~~chest~~		~~Grecia~~
25	friend Georges Zepos 511 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark ~~fair~~	Brown ~~chest~~			Spiros ~~Grecia~~
26	cousin Apostolos Granzas 260 Kingston Av.	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. Certificate Lack of physical development Deficient chest expansion family [illegible] with tendency	5	8	Dark ~~native~~	Brown	~~chest~~		Grecia
27	friend Christos Arakonites 213 W. 27th St.							5	9	~~[illegible]~~	chest.			Pireo ~~[illegible]~~
28	cousin Cristos Jackovitis 217 W. 27th St.	no	no					5	4	dark ~~do~~	Brown	Grey		Kalamata ~~do~~
29	brother Eraklyn 2019 - ? St.	no	no					5	8	" ~~[illegible]~~	" do	Br		Grecia
30	cousin Gusti Manolis 370 So Halsted St.	no	no			good		5	8	Dark ~~brown~~	Brown	~~chest~~	Pock pitted	~~Grecia~~

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a[...] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [...] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2518

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

79

J.B. Fitzgerald Inspector

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic…

I, John [illegible] Madis, * of the S/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sin… truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by … thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List… Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, … no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is s… from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other … r misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, exp… i plied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowled… belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ………, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-52

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
89	1	Maksim Milianovic	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Aust Slovak	Dalmatian Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago ill	yes	self	12	no			cousin Savo Porkovich 934 Clybourne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut			Bilex
90	2	Bender Giuro	22	m	s	do	no	no	Aust	Herz	do	Lubigne	New York	no	self	12	no			brother Vude 563 11 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	blue		Lubigne
91	3	Irklja Krsto	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	Aust	Herzog	do	Bilex	Butte Montana	yes	self	12	no			brother Pado 116 W Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	chestnut		Bilex
92	4	Lakic Pero El-Reg 28 2-5 32 4 503 4/10/39	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubigne	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			cousin Bender Vude 563 = 11 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do		Lubigne
93	5	Brkovic Tripko	21	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Trebigne	Chicago ill	yes	self	12	no			brother Elya S. 75 E Fullerton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do	scar on chin	Trebigne
94	6	Oblizalo Pietro	32	m	s	do	yes	yes	Aust	Dalmatian	do	Ragusa	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			brother Duro Oblizalo 609 = 11 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		Warts on forehead	Ragusa
95	7	Stiacic Maksim	20	m	s	do	no	no	do	Herz	do	Bilex	Chicago ill	yes	self	12	no			cousin Dusan Stijacich 786 Clybourne ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	fair	chestnut	scar on right temple	Bilex
~~98~~	~~8~~	~~Demetrio Russis~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~37~~	~~no~~			~~uncle [illegible] Mastakas 465 Sixth Avenue N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Corinto~~
99	9	Nicola Papaliosas	30	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	27	no			cousin Michele Papaliosas 102 Broad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	greybrown		Scopelos.
100	10	Giovanni Papaliosas	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	27	no			cousin Cammino Papaliosas 173 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do	do		do
101	11	Michele Paterakis	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicopee Mass	yes	self	15	no			cousin Georgio Canalakis 249 Exchange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		mole on right cheek	Ghisana
102	12	Epaminondas Garifalo	23	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Columbia S.C.	yes	self	12	no			god father Giovanni Scevenga 1037 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	blue		Scopelos.
103	13	Cleanthis Sucramainy	31	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Durham	yes	self	17	no			friend Papas Giovanni 207 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	blue		do
104	14	Demetrio Taladiano	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Columbia S.C. N.C.	yes	self	35	no			uncle Scavenga Giovanni 1237 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black			do
105	15	Costantino Alexiu	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no			friend Vasilio Papanicolopulo 271 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on right cheek	Corinto
~~106~~	~~16~~	~~Demetrio Decaestro~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~friend James Marcos 33 Oliver St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
107	17	Nicola Keckris	27	m	m	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	49	no			friend Costantino Verlogianis N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5	do	do	greybrown		do
108	18	Parashevas Nakis	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	10	no			brother Cost. Philippopulos 216 W. 9th St.	no	no	no	no			5	6	do	do	do		do
~~109~~	~~19~~	~~Vasilio Giorgiadis~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bruin City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~friend Antonio St. Cuvaeda Nᵒ 1 Po Box~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~ruddy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~scar on chin~~	~~Sanchia~~
110	20	Stilianos Tarausis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	17	no			friend James Pipinnis 186 West end aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	do	mole on left cheek	Corinto
~~111~~	~~21~~	~~Stefanos Raftis~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~friend [illegible] Madison St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~mole on left cheek~~	~~Vinarion~~
112	22	Giovanni Attanasio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	yes	1901/1904	N.Y.	friend Apostolo Vlachos 42 Nassau St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do	greybrown		Corinto
113	23	Panaiotti Dimitrio	26	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1903/1904	N.Y.	uncle Panaiotti [illegible] 3 Po Box Jersey City	no	no	no	no			5	3	brown	chestnut	do	mole on left cheek & scar on forehead	Sparta
114	24	Solik Angel	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	~~Turkish~~ Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	do	yes	self	12	no			friend Agam Panagakis 7 Morris St.	no	no	no	no			5	7	do	chestnut			Rodos
115	25	Nicolau Stathopulos	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parskeri	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			cousin N. A. Caraomizalas 204 South St.	no	no	no	no			5	8	brown	do			Parassovi
116	26	Sotirios Stathopulos	30	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Crestena	do	yes	self	13	no			cousin Xenopon Tsanvis 830 North 9th St.	no	no	no	no			5	5	do	black			Crestena
117	27	Alexio Alexopulos	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Apraocampo	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	20	no			cousin Dimitrio Gianakulis 216 W 5 W St	no	no	no	no			5	3	natural	chestnut		scar on right eyebrow	Apraocampos
118	28	Gregorios Gianakulis	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chiatta	do	yes	self	19	no			brother Dimitrio 216 W 5 W St	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	do	black	blue		Chiatta
~~116~~	~~29~~	~~Michele Papa[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Moline Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~father Dionisio [illegible] Avenue~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Vinaria~~
116	30	Giovanni Sourap	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			friend Demetrio Spanos 701 Lit. avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	black		Sperchiada

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [pas]sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th[e] given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
89	1	Maksim Miliavovic	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Aust. Slovak	Dalmatian Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago ill	yes	self	12	no			cousin Savo Perkovich 934 Clybourne ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestn			Bilex
90	2	Bender Giuro	22	m	s	do	no	no	Aust.	Herz.	do	Lubigue	New York	no	self	12	no			brother Vide 563 11 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestn	blue		Lubigue
91	3	Irklja Krsto	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	Aust.	Herzeg.	do	Bilex	Butte Montana	yes	self	12	no			brother Pado 1161 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	chestn		Bilex
92	4	Lakic Pero El. Reg 287 2-5 32 4 5/3 4/10 39	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubigue	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			cousin Bender Vide 563 = 11 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do		Lubigue
93	5	Brkovic Cripko	21	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Trebigue	Chicago ill	yes	self	12	no			brother Elya G. 75 E Fullerton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do	scar on chin	Trebigue
94	6	Obfizalo Pietro	32	m	s	do	yes	yes	Aust.	Dalmatian	do	Ragusa	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			brother Duro Oblizalo 609 = 11 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestn		warts on forehead	Ragusa
95	7	Stiacic Maksim	20	m	s	do	no	no	do	Herz.	do	Bilex	Chicago ill	yes	self	12	no			cousin Dusan Stojacich 736 Clybourne ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	fair	chest	scar on right temple	Bilex
~~98~~	~~8~~	~~Demetrio Russis~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~37~~	~~no~~			~~uncle [illegible] Markakis 368 Sixth Avenue 42 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~chestn~~			~~Corinto~~
99	9	Nicola Papaliosas	30	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	27	no			cousin Michele Papaliosas 102 Broad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	grey brown		Scopelos
100	10	Giovanni Papaliosas	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	22	no			cousin Cammino Papaliosas 113 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do	do		do
101	11	Michele Paterakis	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicopee Mass	yes	self	15	no			cousin Giorgio Canalakis 219 Exchange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		mole on right cheek	Ghiranda
102	12	Epaminondas Garifalas	23	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Columbia S.C.	yes	self	12	no			god father Giovanni Seevenga 1337 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestn	blue		Scopelos
103	13	Cleanthis Suramaini	31	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Durham N.C.	yes	self	17	no			friend Papas Giovanni 207 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest	blue		do
104	14	Demetrio Zaladianos	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Columbia S.C.	yes	self	35	no			uncle Seavenges Giovanni 1337 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black			do
105	15	Costantino Alexiu	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no			friend Basilio Papamestopulos 171 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on right cheek	Corinto
~~106~~	~~16~~	~~Demetrio Decaastas~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~friend James Barris 33 Oliver St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~		~~do~~
107	17	Nicola Keckris	27	m	m	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	49	no			friend Costantino Varlogianis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey brown		do
108 S.I.	18	Paraskevas Nakis	21 X	m	s	laborer	no	no	X do	X do	do	do	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	10	no			brother Cost. Philippopulos 216 W. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do
~~109~~	~~19~~	~~Basilio Giorgiadis~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pueblo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~friend Antonio St. Cunardi No 1 Po Box~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~ruddy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~scar on chin~~	~~Sourtia~~
110	20	Stilianos Taransis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	17	no			friend James Pipinnin 136 West end Aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	do	~~mole~~ mole on left cheek	Corinto
~~111~~	~~21~~	~~Stefanos Raftis~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~friend [illegible] Madison St. 42~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~mole on left cheek~~	~~Nisaria~~
112	22	Giovanni Attanasio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	yes	1901/906	N.Y.	friend Apostolo Vlachos 42 Nassau St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do	grey brown		Corinto
113	23	Panaiotti Dimitrio	26	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1903/904	N.Y.	uncle Panaiotti [illegible] 3 Po Box Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestn	do	mole on left cheek & scar on forehead	Sparta
114	24	Solik Angel	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	~~Turkish~~ Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	do	yes	self	12	no			friend Agam Panagakis 1 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestn			Rodos
115	25	Nicolas Statopulos	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parskeri	S. Louis Mo	yes	self	40	no			cousin N. A. Carcomigalas 207 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do			Parascovi
116	26	Sotirios Stathopulos	30	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Crestena	do	yes	self	13	no			cousin Xenopan Ioannis 230 North 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			Crestena
117	27	Alexios Alexopulos	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aprosampo	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	50	no			cousin Dimitrio Gianakulis 216 W 5 W.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestn		scar on right eyebrow	Aprosampo
118	28	Gregorios Gianakulis	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chiatta	do	yes	self	19	no			brother Dimitrio 216 W 5 W.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	blue		Chiatta
~~146~~	~~29~~	~~Michele Papagianis~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Moline Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~13~~	~~no~~			~~father Dionisio [illegible] Avenue~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Vinaria~~
146	30	Giovanni Souras	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			friend Demetrio Spanos 701 5th avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	black		Sperchiada

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible]

1888-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master,* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190

at: .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest o
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by t
given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 8, 1907

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 5	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 18 19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
86	1	Fuselli Felice	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	12	no			uncle Ceri Giuseppe 232 10th St.	no none no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	chest.		Santomenna
87	2	Allocca Domenico	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Somma	Madison N.J.	no	self	12	no			brother Celestino Madison N.J. Box 257	no none no	good	no	5	7	natural	chest.	blue		Somma
	3	Di Nola Maria	27		f	m	in transit NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Itri	Toronto Can.	yes	husband	10	no			husband Antonio Maggiacomo 1011 Chestnut St.	no none no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest.		Itri
88	4	Maggiacomo Maria	1	7	f	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no			father do do	no none no	good	no	=	—	nat.	chest.			do
96	5	Cerborea Nicola M.a	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	Hudson N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother Pietro Fishkill Hudson N.Y.	no none no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest.	blue		Rutigliano
97	6	Di Pinto Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Hudson N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Lucente Vito Michele Fishkill on the Hudson	no none no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	blue		do
119 ×	7	Carchia Aurelia	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano Pugl.	Newark	no	self	18	no			brother Agostino 116 Jarvis St.	no none no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			Ariano Puglia
120 ×	8	Clericuzio Rocco	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	10	no			brother Filippo Stephen Street No. 55	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	br.	do		Picerno
121	9	Massaro Domenico	25		m	m	cartdriver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Newark	no	self	12	no			brother Pietro 116 Jarvis St.	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	br.	do	scar on forehead	Ariano
122	10	Cassiodoro Nicola	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no			brother Ciriaco Boston Mass.	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	chestn.	blue		do
123	11	Morle Salvatore di Mich.	21		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	N.Y.	no	self	16	no			brother in law Vitiello Antonio 472 E. 150th St.	no no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest.	blue		Ponza
124	12	Morle Salvatore di Ant. 2-769949- 9/9/41-505-no 9a	21		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	SEE 4/6 MADONNA-1/7/20 03-13-6396	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Silverio Morle 414 E. 150th St.	no none no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestn.			do
125 ×	13	Grande Giuseppe	16		m	s	farm laborer NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn	yes	father	5	no			father Abramo Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Bacoli
126	14	De Feo Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1906/07	N.Y.	uncle Carricfoli Antonio 247 7th Ave	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Vico Equense
127	15	Mazzella Leonardo	25		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Brooklyn	no	self	20	yes			brother Francesco President St. 59	no no no no	good	no	5	8	natural	chest.	blue		Procida
796	16	Mattera Luigi	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			cousin Esposito Gaetano 116 President St.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue	pock-marked	Vico Gargano
129	17	Castigliola Pasquale	31		m	m	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	yes	1906/07	Blyn	brother in law Domenico Savino 70 President St.	no no no	good	no	5	7	brown	black			Procida
130	18	Scotto di Fasano Antonio	28		m	m	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1906/07	Brooklyn	brother Michele Van Brunt Street 137	no no no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			do
131	19	Lubrano Lavadera Pasquale	40		m	m	sailor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1906/07	Brookl.	cousin Martiniano Giuseppe Columbia St. 201	no no no no	good	no	5	6	natural	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	do
132	20	Aliberti Luigi	43		m	m	sailor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1906/07	do	cousin Antonio Salvarese 107 President St.	no no no	good	no	5	7	natural	grey	blue		Marigliano
133	21	Pariti Raimondo fu Ant.	25		m	s	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1906/07	do	cousin Gigliano Antonio 11 Union St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar on left eye	Procida
134	22	Cariato Luigi	23		m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	no			brother in law Natale Barbera President St. 102	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	chest.	blue	scar on right cheek	do
135	23	Esposito Giovanni	21		m	m	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1906/07	Brooklyn	cousin Esposito Francesco President St.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	"	do	chestnut		do
136	24	Giordano Giuseppe	13		f	s	Weaver	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Corbara	do	yes	father	12	no			father Carlo Carroll St. 467	no no no no	good	no	4	6	do	chest.	black		Corbara
137	25	do Michele	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	30	no			nephew Pasquale Orlando [illegible] Plat 23	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	grey	grey		Corbara
138	26	Verde Ciro	30		m	m	~~weaver~~	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Lacco Ameno	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			nephew Mattera Pasquale 329 West 47 St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			Lacco Ameno
141	27	Salvati Luigi	30		m	m	joiner 2-853731 8-7-41	yes	yes		Italian South C.L. 205	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no			Uncle Antini Michele 170 Havemeyer St.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	do	do	scar on right cheek	Napoli
142	28	Buonocore Elisabetta	28		f	m	~~dressmaker~~	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	husband	"	no			do do do	no no no no	good	no	5	—	do	do			do
"	29	Salvati Giuseppe	4		m	s	nil 2-900311-12-30-4	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	"			do do do	no no no no	good	no	"	"	do	do			do
"	30	do Angela	1		f	s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	"			do do do	no no no no	good	no	"	"	do	fair			do

Charles S. Jones
Inspector 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th
given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 8, 1907

5

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 18 19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Fuselli Felice	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santomenna	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	12	no			uncle Curi Giuseppe 232 10th St.	no none no	good	no	5	3	dark ruddy	black	chest		Santomenna
Allocca Domenico	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Somma	Madison N.J.	no	self	19	no			brother Celestino Madison N.J. Box 257	no none no	good	no	5	7	natural	chest.	blue		Somma
Di Nola Maria	27		f	m	in transit NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Itri	Toronto Can.	yes	husband	10	no			husband Antonio Maggiacomo 1011 Chestnut St.	no none no	good	no	5	1	do	black	chest		Itri
Maggiacomo Maria	1	7	f	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no			father do do	no none no	good	no	–	–	nat.	chest			do
Cerborea Nicola Mo	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	Hudson N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother Pietro Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.	no none no	good	no	5	1	dark ruddy	chest	blue		Rutigliano
Di Pinto Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Hudson N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Lucente Vito Micele Fishkill on the Hudson	no none no	good	no	5	5	dark ruddy	chest	blue		Ariano Puglia
Carchia Aurelio	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano Pugl.	Newark	no	self	18	no			brother Agostino 11th Garside St.	no none no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			Picerno
Clericuzio Rocco	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	10	no			brother Filippo Sherman Street No. 55	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Ariano
Massaro Domenico	25		m	m	cartdriver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Newark	no	self	12	no			brother Pietro 11th Garside St.	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	do		scar on forehead	do
Cassiodoro Nicola	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	10	no			brother Ciriaco Boston Mass.	no none no	good	no	5	6	do	chest	blue		Ponza
Morle Salvatore di Mich.	21		m	S	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	N.Y.	no	self	16	no			brother in law Vitiello Antonio 472 E. 150th St.	no no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest	blue		do
Morle Salvatore di Ant.	21		m	S	sailor 2-769949-9/9/41-005-NO9a	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy SEE S/S MADONNA-1/7/20 03-13-6	do	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Silverio Morle 416 E 150th St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestn.			Bacoli
Grande Giuseppe	16		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn	yes	father	5	no			father Abramo Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5	3	dark natural	chestnut			Vico Equense
De Leo Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1906/07	N.Y.	uncle Capriccioli Antonio 247 7th Ave	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Procida
Mazzella Leonardo	25		m	S	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Brooklyn	no	self	20	yes			brother Francesco President St. 59	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest.	blue		Vico Garganico
Mattera Luigi	18		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			cousin Esposito Gaetano 104 President St.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue	pock marked	Procida
Castiglione Pasquale	31		m	m	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	yes	1905/07	Bklyn	brother in law Domenico Savino 70 President St.	no no no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	black			do
Scotto di Gasano Antonio	25		m	m	sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Michele Van Brunt Street 137	no no no no	good	no	5	7	dark natural	chestn.			do
Lubrano Lavadera Pasquale	40		m	m	sailor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	yes	1901/07	Brookl.	cousin Martiniano Giuseppe Columbia St. 201	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair natural	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	do
Aliberti Luigi	43		m	m	sailor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	yes	1904/07	do	cousin Antonio Salvaregge 102 President St.	no no no	good	no	5	7	fair natural	grey	blue		Marigliano
Parisi Raimondo	25		m	S	Sailor NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	yes	1904/907	do	cousin Gigliano Antonio 11 Union St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		scar on left eye	Procida
Cariato Luigi	22		m	S	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	no			brother in law Natale Barberis President St. 102	no no no no	good	no	5	3	dark natural	chest.	blue	scar on right cheek	do
Esposito Giovanni	31		m	m	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	yes	1904/907	Brookly	cousin Esposito Francesco President St.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	" do	black chestnut			do
Giordano Giuseppe	13		f	S	Weaver	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Corbara	do	yes	father	12	no			father Carlo Carroll St. 467	no no no no	good	no	4	6	dark do	black chest	black		Corbara
do Michele	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			nephew Pasquale Orlando Court St. 23	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	grey	chest.		Corbara
Verde Ciro	30		m	m	~~Weaver~~	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Lacco Ameno	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			nephew Matteo Pasquale 329 West 47 St.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chestnut			Lacco Ameno
Salvati Luigi	30		m	m	joiner (2-833731 6-7-41)	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no			Uncle Antonio Michele 170 Havemeyer St.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair natural	do		scar on right cheek	Napoli
Buonacore Elisabetta	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South (C.L. 205 24 Hora)	Italy	do	do	"	husband	"	no			do do do	no no no no	good	no	5		do	do			do
Salvati Giuseppe	4		m	S	nil 2-900311-12-30-4	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	"			do do do	no no no no	good	no	"	"	do	do			do
do Angelo	1		f	S	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	"			do do do	no no no no	good	no	"	"	do	Fair			do

Charles Jones
Inspector 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1888-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ...cond Officer

John Bridges Master * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ...t sai...ng ...ewith, or the surgeon em...ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eac... and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the repo... ...aid surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a ... who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a... ...hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e... of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia * sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare * that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March ~~7~~ Mar 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List		2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59	1	Petrelli Francesco	23	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20	no	brother in law Traversa Michele 255 Milwaukee av. near Ohio	Sdy 5/2-13 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on forehead	Triggiano
60	2	Pascolla Giuseppe	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	cousin Valentino Maina 255 Milwaukee av. near Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
61	3	Carbonara Giuseppe	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	25	no	brother Carbonara Francesco 74 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
62	4	Guerra Michele	56	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Pampilio Michele 61 West Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	ear-pierced	do
63	5	Lacriola Giuseppe	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	35	no	brother in law Giovanni Sebastiano 192 E. 20th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	[illegible]	do	none	do
64	6	Grandolfo Pietro	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	uncle De Francesco Vito 116 Erring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	scar on forehead	do
~~65~~	7	~~Patanne Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Pietro~~ 230 North Halsted St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
66	8	Lattanzio Gaetano	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Lattanzio Gaetano Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	none	do
67	9	Fanizza Michele	37	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Giancaspero Vitantonio 255 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	pock-marked	do
	10	do Giovanni	17	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	"	5	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Eczema	do
68	11	Carelli Francesco	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	25	no	uncle Carbonara Vincenzo 74 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do
69	12	Ferrara Giuseppe	19	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Ferrara Giuseppe Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	scar on left cheek	do
70	13	Sgueo Giovanni	19	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother Michele 61 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do
71	14	Maffiola Nicola	41	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Battista Alessandro 61 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
72	15	Costanza Vito	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	38	no	brother in law Battista Vitantonio 255 Milwaukee Ave near Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	pock-marked	do
73	16	Traversa Francesco	22	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	45	no	brother Traversa Michele 255 Milwaukee Ave near Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	mole on cheek	do
	17	do Basilio	17	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	"	60	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	blue	none	do
74	18	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	41	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Pietro Patanne 230 North Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	[illegible]	do	none	do
75	19	Sebastiano Antonio	46	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no	brother Giuseppe 230 North Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	[illegible]	none	do
	20	do Giovanni	14	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	7	no	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	chestnut	do		do
76	21	Lubes Vitonicola	18	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Valenzano	do	no	self	20	no	uncle Antonio Colucci 116 Erring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	[illegible]		mark on right eye	Valenzano
77	22	Lubes Giuseppe	29	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	nephew Colucci Antonio 116 Erring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do		do	scar on forehead	do
78	23	Lamanna Antonio	17	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	do	no	self	20	no	brother Rocco 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	[illegible]		none	Triggiano
79	24	Lampignano Lorenzo	16	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	uncle Francesco Nitti 230 North Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	chestnut			do
80	25	Esposito Francesco	23	m	m	stone mason	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Secondigliano	N.Y.	no	self	40	no	uncle Corino Pennina 2460 Fontana St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	none	Secondigliano
81	26	Pascelli Giuseppe	25	m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Brooklyn	yes	god father	16	no	god father Matteo Luigi 123 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	fair	grey brown		Monte di Procida
82	27	Bruni Luciano	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campoli	Philad Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Spera Giovanni 605 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	chestnut		scar on upper right eye	Campoli
83	28	Rodi Angelo	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	brother Cammarano 63 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	chestnut	blue		Monopoli
84	29	Amodio Giosuè	22	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother Nicola 128 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue		do
85	30	Galante Domenico	22	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Montedorisio	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	yes 3 yrs 1903/906 N.Y.	nephew Galante Giovanni 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Montedorisio

3 mos 6

29

R. Elliott Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Budges Marley, * of the s/s Italia n Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of s vessel ing ther vith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination ch ar l ll of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from t port of id surge and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, a pau or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, a pe who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg or an archi or der promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pr t a acco the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con sai herein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ...0-B, and the information in... given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~29~~ 1	~~Digiulio Michele~~	~~13~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Triggiano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giacomo~~ 187 N. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~white~~	~~dark~~		~~pock marked~~	~~Triggiano~~
30 2	Travaglio Vincenzo	35	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no	brother in law Nitti Francesco 230 North Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do		do	scar on right cheek	do
31 3	Mininni Michele	37	m	m	fruitvendor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	do	no	self	44	no	brother in law Digiulio Gaetano 187 N. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do		do		Bari
32 4	Proscia Antonio	24	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no	brother Giuseppe 232 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestn	blue		Triggiano
33 5	Montecalvo Giuseppe	37	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Lacriola Francesco 193 South Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	black	scar on forehead	do
34 6	Pinto Giuseppe	34	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no	brother in law Vito Sassanelli 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	grey	scar upper lip	Capurso
35 7	Losito Raffaele	27	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	do	no	self	40	no	brother in law Giovanni Gaiano 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestn			Triggiano
36 8	Volpe Francesco	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no	brother in law Losacco Pietro 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do		do		do
~~37~~ 9	~~Fornarelli Michele~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Rocco~~ 61 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~chestn~~	~~blue~~	~~pock marked~~	~~do~~
38 10	Carbonara Alessandro	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no	cousin Ferrara Vincenzo 177 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestn			do
39 11	Addante Alessandro	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	16	no	cousin Fiore Francesco 177 Austin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestn	black		do
40 12	Bitonno Michele	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no	father Francesco 173 East 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestn			do
41 13	Gatto Gaetano	12	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Chicago Ill	no	self	44	no	father Leonardo 116 Ewing Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do		do		Bari
42 14	Sassanelli Giuseppe	15	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	do	no	self	40	no	father Vito 61 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do		do	pock marked	do
43 15	Dibari Rocco	35	m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Noicattaro	do	no	self	16	no	brother in law Vito Loraria N. Peoria St. 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestn	blue	ear pierced	Noicattaro
44 16	Monopoli Michele	36	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitonto	do	no	self	40	no	brother in law Ferrara Giuseppe Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Bitonto
45 17	Pompilio Vincenzo	33	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	do	yes	brother	16	no	brother Nicola 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Triggiano
18	Lacriola Onofrio	13	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no	brother Francesco 193 South Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		do
~~19~~	~~Brandi Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~stonemason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bitetto~~	~~S. Diego Calif~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Rossa Giuseppe~~ 532 8th St.	no	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~chestn~~		~~scar on left eyebrow~~	~~do~~
48 20	Rutigliano Alessandro	40	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	Chicago Ill	no	self	25	no	brother in law Lamanna Rocco 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestn	blue		do
~~49~~ 21	~~Addante Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law [illegible]~~ 187 W. Halsted St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~do~~
50 22	Lagioia Vito	22	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Michele Crudele 255 Milwaukee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue		do
51 23	Volpe Vincenzo	15	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	14	no	uncle Pietro Losacco 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		do
~~52~~ 24	~~Nitti Francesco~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Antonio~~ 277 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
53 25	Pannarale Vincenzo	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Pannarale Giuseppe 187 W. Halsted St.			no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	black	scar on forehead	do
54 26	Dicillo Pietro	17	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	40	no	brother Vincenzo 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	blue	pock marked	do
55 27	Pannarale Vincenzo	37	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Addante Felice Grand Ave 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		do
56 28	Baldino Filippo	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother in law Addante Vincenzo 225 Milwaukee Ave near Ohio St.			no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	pock marked	do
57 29	Arcana Costantino	17	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother Vito 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	chestn		scar on forehead	do
58 30	Volpe Vincenzo	26	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Francesco Miccoli 255 Milwaukee Ave near Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue		Capurso

Charles A. Muller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be atta[ched] to the right side of eac[h] ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 3rd, 1907

11-2016

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Digiulio Michele~~	~~13~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Triggiano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giacomo~~ 187 N. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~White~~	~~chestnut~~		~~pock marked~~	~~Triggiano~~
2	Travaglio Vincenzo	35	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Nitti Francesco 230 North Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do		do	scar on right cheek.	do
3	Minunni Michele	37	m	m	fruitvendor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	do	no	self	44	no	brother in law Digiulio Gaetano 187 N. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do		do		Bari
4	Proscia Antonio	34	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no	brother Giuseppe 228 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	blue		Triggiano
5	Montecalvo Giuseppe	27	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Lacriola Francesco 193 South Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	black	scar on forehead	do
6	Pinto Giuseppe	34	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no	brother in law Vito Sassanelli 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	grey	scar upper lip	Capurso
7	Losito Raffaele	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Giovanni Gaiano 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut			Triggiano
8	Volpe Francesco	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Losacco Pietro 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do		do		do
9	~~Fornarelli Michele~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Rocco~~ 61 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~chest.~~	~~blue~~	~~pock marked~~	do
10	Carbonara Alessandro	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Ferrara Vincenzo 147 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			do
11	Addante Alessandro	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	16	no	cousin Fiore Francesco 177 Justin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	chest.	black		do
12	Ditonno Michele	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no	father Francesco 173 East 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut			do
13	Gatto Gaetano	14	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Chicago Ill	no	self	14	no	father Leonardo 116 Ewing Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do			Bari
14	Sassanelli Giuseppe	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	do	no	self	20	no	father Vito 61 W. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do			pock marked	do
15	Dibari Rocco	35	m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Noicattaro	do	no	self	16	no	brother in law Vito Lorarzia N. Peoria St. 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	chest.	blue	scar forehead	Noicattaro
16	Monopoli Michele	36	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitonto	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Ferrara Giuseppe Halsted St. 189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Bitonto
17	Pompilio Vincenzo	33	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	do	yes	brother	16	no	brother Nicola 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Triggiano
18	Lacriola Onofrio	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	12	no	brother Francesco 193 South Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		do
19	~~Brandisi Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	~~Bitetto~~	~~San Diego Calif~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Rossa Giuseppe~~ 532 4th St.		no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~chest.~~		~~scar on left eyebrow~~	~~do~~
20	Rutigliano Alessandro	40	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triggiano	Chicago Ill	no	self	25	no	brother in law Lamanna Rocco 61 W. Ohio St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest.	blue		do
21	~~Abbate Giuseppe~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law~~ [illegible] 187 N. Halsted St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~do~~
22	Lagioia Vito	22	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Michele Rondele 235 Milwaukee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue		do
23	Volpe Vincenzo	18	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	uncle Pietro Losacco 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		do
24	~~Nitti Francesco~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Antonio~~ 277 Milwaukee Ave	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
25	Pannarale Vincenzo	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Pannarale Giuseppe 187 N. Halsted St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	black	scar on forehead	do
26	Dicillo Pietro	17	m	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do	blue	pock marked.	do
27	Pannarale Vincenzo	37	m	m	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	cousin Addante Felice Grand Ave 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		do
28	Baldino Filippo	19	m	s	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	brother in law Addante Vincenzo 225 Milwaukee Ave near Ohio St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	pock marked	do
29	Ancona Costantino	17	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother Vito 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	chestnut		scar on forehead.	do
30	Volpe Vincenzo	26	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Gravena Michele 250 Milwaukee Ave near Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	blue		Capurso

Charles H. Muller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

1888-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges [illegible] * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marano, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia *sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marano

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples Feb 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 - 1907 Mar 3rd, 1907 MAR 3 - 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2610

	1 No. on List 6	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	1	Preto Marianna	51	f	m	~~[illegible]~~ 2-104 1312	yes	yes	Italian 6/14/43	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	New York	no	self	20	no			husband Gaetano Genise 3602 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	~~natural~~ Dk	~~[illegible]~~ Gray	Grey		Palermo
	2	Genise Ersilia	17	f	s	[illegible] 2-942 900- 12/18/41	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	Mother	"	"			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Napoli
	3	do Ubalda	13	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do		Sarno
2	4	Vergati Luigia	15	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no			sister Vergati Lucia Meadow St. 35 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	~~natural~~ Fair	chest.	blue		S. Valentino
3	5	Carbone Salvatore	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Coney Island	no	self	10	yes	1905	Coney Island	uncle Carbone Antonio 15th St. Officini 2787	no	no	no	no	[illegible] left eye	no	5	3	brown	black	black	pock marked	do do
4	6	D'Ambrosi Antonio	20	m	s	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New Haven Conn	no	self	10	yes	1904/907	New Haven	brother Raffaele Wallise St. 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~natural~~ Fair	chestnut		tooth missing	do do
5	7	De Manto Pasquale	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata Goti	Philad. Pa	no	self	14	no			uncle Rossetti Pasquale Manterson St. 977	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~brown~~ Fair	chest.	blue		S. Agata Goti
6	8	Rossano Ciro	22	m	s	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	New York	yes	God father	12	yes	1904/906	N.Y.	god father De Chiara Raffaele 17 Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	greybrown		Napoli
7	9	Federico Gennaro	23	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	New York	no	self	12	no			god father Rever. Mr Roberts Dominican Covent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	blue		Scafati
8	10	~~Famizza Pasquale~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Triggiano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Orazio~~ 230 Halsted Street	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~White~~	~~black~~	~~greybr.~~	~~mark on right eye~~	~~Triggiano~~
9	11	Cataldo Francesco	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother Giovanni 278 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
10	12	Di Franzo Michele	37	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			nephew Francesco Campobasso 187 N. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chest.	black		do
11	13	Pascolla Vitomicola	22	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Addante Felice 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br.	Br.		do
	14	Addante Vitomichele	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	44	no			brother Felice Grand Ave 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	greybrown	scar on forehead	do
	15	Toscano Michele	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	50	no			son Giuseppe 332 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chest.		Left ear pierced	do
	16	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	~~2?~~		~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Vito Sassanelli~~ 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Carbonara~~
	17	Lorusso Onofrio	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	[illegible]	no			cousin Vincenzo Lagioia 173 East 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	Greybr.		Triggiano
	18	Alfarano Vito	37	m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no			nephew Lorusso Saverio 187 Halsted Street	no	no	no	no	D. Cert. Lymp. hypertrophy of the spleen good	no	5	3	[illegible]	black	[illegible]		do
	19	Barletta Vito	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother Michele Grand Ave No. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	pock-marked	do
	20	Campobasso Giuseppe	37	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			nephew Campobasso Vito 821 North Morgan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	greybrown		do
	21	~~Di Mauro Francesco~~			~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~son in law Spinelli Vito~~ 255 Milwaukee Ave	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~			~~do~~
	22	Zaccaria Pasquale	21	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Spinelli Vito 255 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest.	blue		do
	23	Davero Francesco	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Ferrara Giuseppe Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	greybrown		do
	24	Lombardi Giovanni	28	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Luigi Addante 250 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Br.	Br.		do
	25	Raimondi Michele	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Luigi Triggiani 187 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Olive	Br.	blue		do
	26	Di Giulio Rocco	21	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	16	no			brother in law Armenetti Gaetano S. Peoria St. 129 U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	greybrown		do
	27	Digintis Michele	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no			brother Luigi So Washington St. 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk	chestnut		scar on forehead	do
	28	Lattanzio Michele	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no			brother Gaetano Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest.	blue	scar on right eyebrow	do
	29	Disciola Giuseppe	24	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St. Paul Minn	no	self	20	no			brother in law Digintis Luigi So Washington St. 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue		do
	30	Pascolla Antonio	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no			brother in law Addante Felice Grand Ave No. 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chest.	blue		do

W. English
Mop

... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from Naples Feb 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 - 1907 Mar 3rd, 1907 MAR 3 - 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Sel. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2516

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	No. on List 2	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	Prete Marianna	51	f	m	~~Embroideress~~ 2-1041312	yes	yes	Italian 6/14/43	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino	New York	no	self	20	no			husband Gaetano Genise 302 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Grey	Grey		Palermo
	2	Genise Ersilia	17	f	s	nil 2-942 900-14 14 41	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	Mother	"	"			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Napoli
	3	do Ubalda	13	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do		Sarno
2	4	Vergati Luigia	15	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no 7 mon			sister Vergati Lucia Meadow St. 35 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	natural	chest.	blue		S. Valentino
3	5	Carbone Salvatore	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Coney Island	no	self	10	yes	1905	Coney Island	uncle Carbone Antonio 15 St. Officini 2787	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	pock marked	do do
4	6	D'Ambrosi Antonio	20	m	s	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	New Haven Conn	no	self	10	yes	1904/1907	New Haven	brother Raffaele Wallise St. 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		teeth missing	do do
5	7	De Mauro Pasquale	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata Goti	Philad Pa	no	self	14	no			uncle Rafselli Pasquale Manterson St. 977	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest.	blue		S. Agata de Goti
6	8	Rossano Ciro	32	m	s	do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	New York	yes	God father	12	yes	1904/1906	N.Y.	god father De Chiara Raffaele 17 Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	greybr		Napoli
7	9	Federico Gennaro	23	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	New York	no	self	12	no			god father Rever Mr Roberth Dominican Convent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	blue		Scafati
~~8~~	~~10~~	~~Famizza Pasquale~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~Criggiano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~3~~	~~no~~			~~brother Orazio 230 Halsted Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~black~~	~~greybr~~	~~mark in right eye~~	~~Criggiano~~
9	11	Cataldo Francesco	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother Giovanni 277 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
10	12	Di Franzo Michele	37	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			nephew Francesco Campobasso 187 N. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chest.	black		do
	13	Pascolla Vitomicola	32	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Addante Felice 69 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br		do
	14	Addante Vitomichele	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	25	no			brother Felice Grand ave 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	greybrown	scar on forehead	do
	15	Toscano Michele	44	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	50	no			son Giuseppe 222 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chest.		long ear pierced	do
	~~16~~	~~Lavanelli Nicola~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Vito Lassanelli 61 W. Ohio St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~			~~Carbonara~~
	17	Lorusso Onofrio	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	40	no			cousin Vincenzo Lagigia 173 East 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	Greybr		Criggiano
	18	Alfarano Vito	34	m	m	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago ill.	no	self	20	no			nephew Lorusso Saverio 187 Halsted Street	no	no	no	no	good	no Cert. Lymphatrophy of the spleen	5	3	dark	Black	Black		do
	19	Barletta Vito	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother Michele Grand Ave No. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	pock-marked	do
	20	Campobasso Giuseppe	37	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			nephew Campobasso Vito 221 North Morgan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest.	greybr		do
	~~21~~	~~Di Mauro Francesco~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	Italian South	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~son in law Spinelli Vito 255 Milwaukee ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~			do
	22	Zaccaria Pasquale	21	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Spinelli Vito 255 Milwaukee ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	blue		do
	23	Davero Francesco	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Ferrara Giuseppe Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	greybr		do
	24	Lombardi Giovanni	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Luigi Addante 255 Milwaukee ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br		do
	25	Raimondi Michele	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no			brother in law Luigi Criggiano 187 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	Br	blue		do
	26	Di Giulio Rocco	21	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	16	no			brother in law Armanetti Gaetano N. Peoria St. 124 U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	greybr		do
	27	Dicintio Michele	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St Paul Minn	no	self	20	no			brother Luigi So Washington St. 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black		scar on forehead	do
	28	Lattanzio Michele	31	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago ill	no	self	20	no			brother Gaetano Halsted St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	blue	scar on right eyebrow	do
	29	Dicosola Giuseppe	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	St. Paul Minn	no	self	20	no			brother in law Dicintio Luigi So Washington St. 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue		do
	30	Pascolla Antonio	39	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Chicago ill.	no	self	25	no			brother in law Addante Felice Grand ave No 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chest.	blue		do

W. English
Insp

... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia *arrived,* 19 , *M.*, *from* 55

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
										Monday				
61	Gulino	Lucia & ch	31	6/7	1	1	To husband	Husb. Salvatore Gulino 111 Monroe St Syc Tg	Tuhill	4	1^{10}	/	/	/
62	Lepore	Angela & ch	27	3/4		2	" tel $	Son Edgardo Molinaro 4 Christopher, Orange Valley	Peag	5	5^{3}	4	4	4
63	Berni	Pietra	50	2		1	" S-father	S-Fath, Natale Chimieri, 336, E 105 St	Lehl	3/3	2^{30}	-	1	-
64	Preta	Marianna & 2 ch	1	1/3		3	" husband	Hus, Gaetano Ferrisi, 42 Spring	Toas	3/3	2^{22}	-	3	-
65	Vergati	Luigia	1	4		1	" sisetter	Aunt-Mrs Fior Vergati 33 Carroll 1st St	[illegible]	3/3	2^{22}	-	1	-
66	Minnioleri	Gaetina Maria	50	27		1	" b-i-l	B-i-L, Ant. di Orso, 63 Cook St	"	"	2^{27}	-	1	-
67	[illegible]		11	4			[illegible]	[illegible]				1	-	1
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Cannarozzo	Maria & 4 ch	43	10/4		5	to tel $	RRR hus [illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]
32	Russo	Rosario & dau	39	14/5		2	" husband	Hus, Michele Cottile 694 Union, Bkn.	Piag.	3/13	2^{09}	-	2	-
33	Loggia	G'ppa	39	18		1	" brother	Bro, Vinc. 594 Union, Bkn.	Behl	"	2^{10}	-	1	-
34	Bono	Accursia	49	2		1	" mother	Mother, Mrs Vinc. 135 Elizabeth	"	"	2^{30}	-	1	-
35	Buccellato	Paolina	45	13		1	" husband	Hus, Galante Luca 520 E 12	Piag	"	2^{12}	-	1	-
36	Passanante	Pietro ,wf. & ch	21	4/6	1	2	" coisin	St. Raphael Italian Society NYC	Green	3/8	11	10	10	10
37	Centamore	Concetta	35	15		1	" husband	Hus, Sal. Toni, 484 Union, Bk.	Piag	3/13	2^{04}	-	1	-
38	Vitale	Rosaria & 2 ch	37	11/3	1	2	" husband	Hus, Calogero Fambrini, 63 1st Ave	Piag	3/13	2^{10}	-	2	-
39	Randazzo	G'ppe	53	4		1	" father	Fath., Gioachino 19 Columbia Bkn.	Behl.	3/13	3^{25}	-	1	-
40	Miniacleri	Gaetana & 2 ch	51	8/10		3	" husband	Hus & f, Ant. [illegible] 63 Cook Bk	"	"	2^{15}	-	3	-
41	DiClaudio	Aurora	15	19		1	" husband	Hus, [illegible] [illegible], New Rochelle N.Y.	Piag	"	2^{25}	-	1	-
42	Papa	Concetta 5ch,& bro	51	1/7		7	" husband	Hus & f, Marianna Callascone 96 Varet, Bk	"	"	2^{05}	-	7	-
43	LaFerlo	Carmela & 2 ch	35	5/7		3	" husband	Hus & f, Sal. Vagande, 119 Harrison Bkn	Behl	"	2^{25}	-	3	-
44	Sciandra	Angelo	42	12		1	" brother	Italian Soc	[illegible]	4	11	1	1	1
45	Arena	Maria & 4 ch	39	5/9		5	" husband	Hus, Leonardo Coniglio 594 Union Bkn	Piag	3/13	2^{06}	-	5	-
46	Turcio	Tommaso	29	16		1	" tel $	Italian Soc	[illegible]	4	11	1	1	1
47	Messina	Carmelo	46	23		1	" tel $	Italian Soc	"	9	8^{00}	6	6	6
48	Leone	G'ppa	39	19		1	" tel $	RRR bro Leone Carlo 377 [illegible] Rochester NY	[illegible]	5	2^{30}	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
49	Cangelosi	Vito	45	10		1	" tel $	RR to fath, Gppe 46 Moore Ave, New London, Ct.	[illegible]	3/13	3^{05}	-	1	-
50	Otto	Francesco	35	9		1	" tel $	[illegible] 494 A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	Giordino	Luigia & wife	20	18/9		2	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	Zoccolo	Francesco	25	9		1	" tel $	Uncle, Tino Condina, [illegible] Pa	Behl	3/13	2	-	1	-
53	Inglisi	Maria	38	7		1	" tel $	RRR bro [illegible] 351 Terrace St [illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
54	Stuto	Alfio	35	11		1	" tel $	Uncle, Anto. Rapisarda, 484 Hicks Bkn.	Behl	3/13	[illegible]	-	1	-
55	Turcio	Catello	29	19		1	" tel $	Italian Soc	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	Sgro	Marianna & 3 ch	25	18/21		4	" husband	[illegible] Husb Micheli Jacobini Box 186 Danville Ind	Piag	7	[illegible]	16	16	16
57	Del Vecchio	Assunta & cousin	279	12		2	" brother	Cou & bro, [illegible] E. V., 31 [illegible] Newark N.J.	Behl	3/13	3^{15}	-	2	-
58	Salamanca	Maria & sister	32	1/2		2	" father	Sis, Mrs Mad. Pitanta 74 E 97	Piag	3/13	2^{13}	-	2	-
59	Gandio	Raeffale	29	27		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Behl	9	8^{00}	6	6	6
60	Marino	Agrippina & ch	31	19/20		2	" husband	Hus & f, Frac LaMattina 214 E 97	Behl	3/13	2^{45}	-	2	-

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK ...68

S. S. Italia arrived, March 3 197 M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date Mar	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	1	Sabatiello	Santo	8	24		1	To tel $	P.R.R. Bro. [illegible] Antonio De Luca 37 [illegible] Hartford Conn.	[illegible]	4	11	/	/	/
✓	2	Conte	Edwardo	8	23		1	" tel $	" " [illegible] "	/	4		/	/	/
✓	3	Marchini	Adolfo	8	19		1	" " "	" [illegible] 317 [illegible]	"	4		/	/	/
✓	4	Colaccico	Donato A	9	3		1	" b-i-l	" " [illegible] 340 E 135 St N.Y.C.	"	/				/
✓	5	Mazzocchetti	Vincenzo	7	14		1	" tel $	" cous Enrico Di Filippo Huntingdon Pa.	Bchl	5	3^{00}	/	/	/
✓	6	Miano	Mauro	15	9		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		/	/	/
✓	7	Stallone	Francesca	15	8		1	" ind. add.	[illegible] 1057 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	4^{00}	/	/	/
✓	8	Manziuelli	G'ppe	15	5		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Bchl	/	/	/	/	/
✓	9	DellaGatta	Maulio	21	3		1	" sister	Bro, G'ppe [illegible], Carney Ok.	Bchl	3/3	12^{30}	–	1	–
✓	10	Boccia	Antonio	15	10		1	" tel $	P.R.R. to [illegible] Detroit [illegible]	[illegible]	4		/	/	/
✓	11	LaBrutto	Salvatore	23	6		1	" tel $	" cous Luigi Santamaria 772 S. 8 St Phila Pa	"	7	11^{30}	4	4	4
✓	12	Abbato	Nicola, wf. & ch	45	6/8		3	" tel $	P.R.R. to Son Gaetana Bennington Vt	Bchl	"	1^{38}	1½	15	1½
✓	13	Piaciotta	Anna & sister	53	28/9		2	" brother	Bro, [illegible] 3177 Crome Ave	Ciag.	3/3	2^{00}	–	2	–
✓	14	Licata	Francesca	52	2		1	" husband	Hus [illegible] 117 [illegible] St [illegible]	Bchl	4	1^{00}	/	/	/
✓	15	Podoro	G'ppa & son	48	17/8	1	1	" husband	Hus, Ant. [illegible], 233 Mulberry	Ciag.	3/3	2^{15}	–	1	–
✓	16	Gagliotti	Anna	8	4		1	" husband	" [illegible] St [illegible]	Bchl	/	1^{00}	/	/	/
✓	17	Farruggio	G'ppe	48	1		1	" n.y.	[illegible], Fran. 165 Forsyth	Bchl	3/3	2^{00}	–	1	–
✓	18	Imperllizzeri	Giacomo	49	9		1	" parents	Fth [illegible] 143 [illegible] St Bchl	/	4	/	/	/	/
✓	19	Nicolia	Filomena & ch	51	19/20		2	" husband	[illegible] City Hus, Ant. Magistro, 17 [illegible]	Bchl	3/3	2^{10}	–	2	–
✓	20	Falletto	Rosalia & 2 ch	45	28/30		3	" husband	" Cou [illegible] 11 [illegible]	"	4				
✓	21	Amodeo,	Girolomo	49	7		1	" tel $	P.R.R. to [illegible] 753 [illegible]	[illegible]				/	/
✓	22	Izza	Gustina & son	10	1/2		2	" tel $	" [illegible]	[illegible]	4	/			
✓	23	Maltesi	Liboria	51	22		1	" brother	Bro, F Co. 234 Elizabeth	Ciag	3/3	2^{00}	–	1	–
✓	24	Gurdino	Accussia	48	26		1	" brother	" [illegible] St	"	Bchl	4	/	/	/
✓	25	Cipalla	Angela & dau.	58	22/3		2	" brother	Bro, Antonio Marquina, 34 [illegible]	Bchl	3/3		–	2	–
✓	26	Messina	Cologera & ch	46	28/9		2	" husband	Hus, Diego, Toramartona, 11 E 1st.	Ciag	3/3	2^{10}	–	2	–
✓	27	Manginello	Rosa & ch	15	6/7		2	" husband	Hus, [illegible] Roccagiano 1612 3rd Ave	Bchl	3/3	2^{05}	–	2	–
✓	28	Grande	G'ppe	4	13		1	" father	Fath, [illegible]	[illegible]	4	/	/	/	/
✓	29	Pampalone	Maria & dau.	45	14/15		2	" parents	Father, Pietro, 329 E 11	Ciag	3/3	2^{16}	–	2	–
✓	30	Ferrinciell	Salvatrici & ch	32	12/11	1	1	" husband	Hus, Andrea [illegible] 18 Roosevelt N.Y.C.	[illegible]	4		/	/	/

ITALIA MAR 3

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.

No. 59

S. S. Italia (Anchor Line) arrived Mar. 3, 1907 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Sec'y	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Times	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
22 m	31 Garascheras Nakis	5	18	1	Ret from Hos 3/12 07 L.P.C. Dr Cert. Val. D. of Heart	~~Schwartz~~	3/9	775	M										2 30	[illegible]				4	27

Totals.

Form 1519.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. [illegible]gration Service.

173 S. S. ITALIA (Anchor arrived March 3, 1907, , 190 , M., from 60

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Department and Executive Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Deported Ship	Officer	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
49m	1 ✓	Rigasoli, Ignazio	15	20	1	L. P. C.	Raos							3/3	148	M	10 40							—	—	—
57m	2 ✓	De Filippis, [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	J. D. M.	3/1	39															5	6	5
23m	3 ✓	Petrelli, Francesco ✓	5	1	1	" Guardian of #4	Elliott							3/3	146	M	10 30							—	—	—
12m	4 ✓	Gallo, Gaetano	2	12	1	" Ward of #3	"							3/3	146	M	10 30							—	—	—
32m	5	Alfarano, Vito	1	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	3/																5	6	5
29m	6 ✓	De Cesario, [illegible]	10	[illegible]	1	" " "	Mitchell							3/3	182	J	10 30							—	—	—
28m	7 ✓	[illegible], Giovanni ✓	8	[illegible]	1	" " "	Fitz.																	5	6	5
20m	8 ✓	Ronfriaso, Emidio ✓	14	V	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/5/07 OK	Snider							3/5	16[illegible]	Bayer	1 40							2	3	2
17m	9 ✓	Ferrara, [illegible] ✓	II Cabin 4	18	1	" Hold Withdrawn	C. A. T.							3/4	13	K	10 [illegible]							1	1	1
39f	10	[illegible], Giuseppe & 3 child. ✓	31	26/8	4	"	Cowen							3/4	52	J	10							4	4	4
13m	11 ✓	[illegible], Giuseppe ✓	42	[illegible]	1	"	Eager	3/4	38	[illegible]				3/5	121	J	10							2	2	2
12m Lo Carro	12	Sebastiano & sister ✓	43 44	25 5	2	"	Elliott							3/4	55	J	10.15							2	2	2
25m	13 ✓	Costanzo, Benedetto	41	12	1	" Guardian of #14	English							3/4	57	J	10.45							1	1	1
7f	14 ✓	Barbaro, Giuseppe R. ✓	22	23	1	" Ward of #13	Leonard							3/4	57	J	10.25							1	1	1
41m	15 ✓	[illegible], Giuseppe ✓	30	3	1	" Been in Prison	Muller											HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
56m	16 ✓	Mongelli, Giovanni ✓	[illegible]	24	1	"	J.D.M.							3/4	62	J	11am							1	1	1
24m	17 ✓	[illegible], Michele & wife ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]30	2	" Guardian of #18 & #19	English							3/4	65	J	11.00							2	2	2
8f	18 ✓	Castellano, Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" Ward of #17	"							3/4	65	J	11.00							1	1	1
10m	19 ✓	Castellano, Salvatore & bro.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	" " " "	Leonard							3/4	65	J	11.05							2	2	2
47m	20 ✓	[illegible], Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ret. from hosp 3/13/07 11 35am " Hold Withdrawn In Hosp.	C.A.T.							3/13	103	J	[illegible]								1	
12f	21 ✓	[illegible], Anna	26	23	1	" Ward of #22	Schlaar							3/4	18	K	10.00							1	1	1
38m	22 ✓	Zimmalchi, Michele ✓	24	[illegible]	1	" Guardian of #21	"							3/4	10	K	10.00							1	1	1
38m	23 ✓	Di [illegible], Francesco, wf & 2 ch ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]30	4	"	J.D.M.	3/4	72	J				3/4	85	[illegible]	[illegible].30							3	6	3
24m	24 ✓	Longobardo, Raffaela ✓	20	12	1	" Drs. Memo. HOLD withdrawn 3/7/07 1.30pm	Mann							3/8	169	JS	10.15							5	5	5
28m	25 ✓	Magliano, Francesco ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" Guardian of # 26	J.D.M.	3/4	70	J				3/5	39	K	11.[illegible]							2	2	2
7m	26 ✓	Janniccelli, Giuseppe ✓	16 28	24 1	1	" Ward of #25	"	3/4	70	J				3/5	39	K	11							2	2	2
41f	27 ✓	Avanzo, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	Eager							3/4	60	J	10.50							2	2	2
	28 ✓	Giordano, [illegible]	4	25	1	" Guardian of #29	Jones							3/4	49	J	11am							1	1	1
	✓	Giordano, Giuseppe	6	[illegible]	1	" Ward of #28	"							3/4	49	J	10am							1	1	1
		[illegible]filippo, Filippo ✓	7	27	1	"	Mann							3/4	18	K	10.25							1	1	1
		Totals.																						55	[illegible]	5[illegible]

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. [illegible]GRATION SERVICE.

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor arrived March 3, 1907., 190 , M.,

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
49m	1 ✓	Bigasoli, Ignazio	12	20	1	L. P. C.	Baca							3/3	148	M	10.40							—	—	—
57m	2 ✓	De Filippis, Vincenzo	9	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	J. D. M.	3/3	1[illegible]9															5	6	5
23m	3 ✓	Petrelli, Francesco	5	1	1	" Guardian of #4	Elliott							3/3	146	M	10.30							—	—	—
12m	4 ✓	Gallo, [illegible]	2	13	1	" Ward of #3	"							3/3	146	M	10.30							—	—	—
32m	5 ✓	Alfarano, Vito	1	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	3																5	6	5
29m	6 ✓	De Cesaris, [illegible]	10	28	1	" " "	Mitchell							3/3	152	J	10.30							—	—	—
28m	7 ✓	[illegible], Giovanni	6	19	1	" " "	Fitz.																	5	6	5
20m	8 ✓	[illegible], Emidio	36	7	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/5/07 OK	Snider							3/5	16	Board	1.00							2	3	2
17m	9 ✓	[illegible], [illegible]	11 Cabin 4	18	1	" Hold Withdrawn	C. A. T.							3/4	13	K	10.05							1	1	1
39f	10	[illegible], [illegible] & 3 child.	31	26/8	4	"	Cowen							3/4	52	J	10.[illegible]							4	4	4
13m	11 ✓	[illegible], Giuseppe	40	29	1	"	Eager	3/4	38	[illegible]				3/5	121	[illegible]	10.[illegible]							2	2	2
12m Lo Carro	12	Sebastiano & sister	42 44	25 5	2	"	Elliott							3/4	55	J	10.15							2	2	2
23m	13 ✓	Costanzo, Benedetto	41	22	1	" Guardian of #14	English							3/4	57	J	10.45							1	1	1
7f	14 ✓	[illegible], Giuseppa B.	44	23	1	" Ward of #13	Leonard							3/4	57	J	10.25							1	1	1
41m	15 ✓	[illegible], Giuseppe	30	3	1	" Been in Prison	Muller													HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
56m	16 ✓	Mongelli, Giovanni	23	24	1	"	J.D.M.							3/4	62	J	11 am							1	1	1
24m	17 ✓	[illegible]nano, Michele & wife	[illegible]	[illegible]30	2	" Guardian of #18 & #19	English							3/4	65	J	11.00							2	2	2
8f	18 ✓	Castellano, Giuseppa	41	28	1	" Ward of #17	"							3/4	65	J	11.05							1	1	1
10m	19 ✓	Castellano, Salvatore & Bro.	42	[illegible]	2	" " " "	Leonard							3/4	65	J	11.05							2	2	2
47m	20	Quastaferri, Giovanni	2d Cabin 1	18	1	Reh. from hosp. 3/13/07 11.35 am " Hold Withdrawn In Hosp.	C.A.T.							3/13	103	J	[illegible]								1	
12f	21 ✓	[illegible], Anna	42	23	1	" Ward of #22	Schlaar							3/4	18	K	10.00							1	1	1
38m	22 ✓	[illegible]lchi, Michele	38	[illegible]	1	" Guardian of #21	"							3/4	10	K	10.00							1	1	1
38m	23 ✓	Di [illegible], Francesco, wf & 2 ch	28	[illegible]30	4	"	J.D.M.	3/4	72	J				3/4	85	[illegible]	10.30							3	6	3
24m	24 ✓	Longobardo, Raffaele	20	12	1	" Drs. Memo. HOLD withdrawn 3/7/07 1.30 pm	Mann	3/						3/8	169	JJ	10.15							5	5	5
28m	25 ✓	[illegible], Francesco	25	27	1	" Guardian of # 26	J.D.M.	3/4	70	J				3/5	39	K	11.15							2	2	2
7m	26 ✓	Janniccelli, [illegible]	14	28	1	" Ward of #25	"	3/4	70	J				3/5	39	K	11.15							2	2	2
41f	27 ✓	Avanese, [illegible]	25 28	4 [illegible]	2	"	Eager							3/4	60	J	10.50							2	2	2
	28 ✓	Giordano, [illegible]	4	25	1	" Guardian of #29	Jones							3/4	39	J	11 am							1	1	1
	✓	Giordano, Giuseppe	5	26	1	" Ward of #28	"							3/4	49	J	10 am							1	1	1
		ilippo, Filippo	7	27	1	"	Mann							3/4	18	K	10.25							1	1	1
		Totals,																						53	[illegible]	[illegible]

1888-62

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winter [illegible] of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Winterfeld
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March 1907
at **New York.**

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March 1907
at **New York.**

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INDEX

8 9
3 2

13

9 8
2 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money own.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

LIST OR MANI[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa 15 FEB 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
~~Sr. [illegible] Ottavio~~					Regio Commissario			employed	by the	Italian	Government																		
Mrs. Margaret L. Smith	45		f	m	—			U.S. Citizen		Toledo (Ohio)																			
Miss Elizabeth 〃	21		〃	s	—			〃		〃																			
〃 Ellen A. Halsted	49		〃	〃	~~Mercht.~~			〃		Brooklyn																			
〃 Ethel J. Seaver	52		〃	〃	—			〃		〃																			
Mr. George Halsted	53		m		mercht.			〃		〃																			
Mrs. J. T. Griswold	64		f	m	—			〃		Portland Or.																			
Mr. S. M. Siegman	39		m		—			〃		New York																			
〃 C. J. Keery	38		〃		—			〃		〃																			
〃 Ferd. E. Strehli	57		〃	m	mercht.			〃		〃																			
〃 Nathan Kaufman	46		m	m	Insur. agent			〃		St. Louis. Miss.																			
Miss Florence L. Buckingham	30		f	s	—			〃		Brooklyn																			
〃 Josephine Swickard	40		f	s	—			〃		Michigan																			
Mr. Gordon Voorhies	38		m	m	—			〃		Portland Oregon																			
Mrs. 〃 〃	35		f	m	—			〃		〃																			
Master 〃 〃	7		m	s	—			〃		〃																			
〃 Charles 〃	5		〃	s	—			〃		〃																			
Miss Margaret 〃	12		f	s	—			〃		〃																			
〃 Marion 〃	10		〃	s						〃																			
〃 J. Uffard	31		f	s	governess	1	1	Swiss	French	Geneva NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Settl[illegible]	no	Mr. Voorhies	yes	no		with Mrs. Voorhies (see above)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	
Mr. John R. Loidge	43		m	m	Contractor			Canadian		Toronto Canada	Toronto	no	himself	〃	yes	Toronto	Transit to Canada							5	7½	dark	dark	dark	
Mrs. E. Colby	38		f	m	—			U.S. Citizen		New York																			
Mr. W. A. Walker	45		m	m	—			〃		〃																			
Mr. William Whele Hume	23	6	m	s	Tourist	1	1	England	English	London NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	yes	no		travelling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none
〃 John Mieli	25		m	m	Dairyman	1	1	Switzerland	German	Zurich NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalispell	no	〃	yes	yes 1904/06 1894/06	Kalispell Mont.	settled down	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	〃	[illegible] brown		
Mrs. Mieli	25		f	m	—	1	1	〃	〃	〃 NON IMMIGRANT (ALIEN)	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	
Mr. Christian Mieli	21		m	s	Dairyman	1	1	〃	〃	Italy Genoa	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		to sister Mrs. Mieli, Kalispell (Montana)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	
Miss Lina Egli	25		f	s	—	1	1	〃	〃	Schaffhausen(?)	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		〃 〃 〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

I, Maurer [illegible] of [illegible] Prinzess Irene [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] Sheets, 8 in number [illegible] alien is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or [illegible] an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
William Voll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1885-63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Holder, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen do swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and [illegible] am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Holder

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
William Voll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] nationality. An alien who is [illegible] by race might properly come under [illegible] or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends [illegible]

[illegible] 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in [illegible] or [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Saloon Passengers
The only List
15/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Makin	25		f	s				American			Birmingham								No	no	no	no	good	No							
2	maid Magda [illegible]	25		f	s				"			"								no	no	no	no	good	—							
3	[illegible]	26		m	m				"			Boston Mass.								no	no	no	no	good	—							
4	Mrs "	21		f	"				"			"								no	no	no	no	good	—							
5	Samuel [illegible]	57		m	m				"			South Australia								no	no	no	no	good	—							
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Salvatore Joffa [illegible] N. Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	—	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~Bagnoli~~
7	Gardner Hall	36		f	m				American			N. York								no	no	no										
8	[illegible]	29		f	student				American			Beverson								no	no	no			—							
9	[illegible]	35		f	s							N. York								no	no	no	no									
10																				no	no	no	no	good								
11																				no	no	no	no	good	—							
12																				no	no	no	no	good								
13																				no	no	no	no	good								
14																				no	no	no										
15																				no	no	no										
16																				no	no	no										
17																				no	no	no	no	good								
18																				no	no	no	no	good								
19																				no	no	no		good								
20																				no	no	no		good								
21																				no	no	no		good								
22																				no	no	no		good								
23																				no	no	no		good								
24																				no	no	no		good								
25																				no	no	no		good								
26																				no	no	no		good								
27																				no	no	no		good								
28																				no	no	no		good								
29																				no	no	no		good								
																				no	no	no		good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March 1907

William Roth

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March 1907

William Roth

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

1888-64

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

West In
Welsh.
Turkish.
Syrian.
Spanish-A
Spanish.
Slovenian
Slovak.
Servian.
Scotch.
Scandinav
Ruthenian
Russian.
Romania
Portugues
Polish.
Pacific Isl
Moravian.
Montenegr
Mexican.
Magyar.
Lithuania
Korean.
Japanese
Italian (
Italian (S
Irish.
Herzegovi
Hebrew.
Greek.
German.
French.
Flemish.
Finnish.
Filipino.
English.
East In
Dutch.
Dalmati
Cuban.
Croatian
Chinese.
Bulgaria
Bosnian
Bohemi
Armeni
African

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Prinzess Irene" sailing from Gibraltar 20th February, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March 2d, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Ramon Piña y Millet	46		m	s	embassador ~~ministro~~			Spanish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madrid	Washington											
2	Zacarias Gonzalez Martinez	27		m	s	valet			do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
3																							
4																							
5											Boelt												
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13							2																
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							

R688-65 (6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from Naples, do solemn sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or omplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Mott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Mott
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry cler s during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cler s in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. [illegible] Irene sailing from Napoli, February 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR , March 2d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23 ✓	M	M	farmer lab.	yes		Italian	South	Ripalimosani	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$20	yes	905	Cleveland	uncle Mele Nicola 1929 E. 120th St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	brown	—	Ripalimosani
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29 ✓	F	"	"	"		"	"	Maida	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	14	"	905-906	Phila.	son in law Carlo [illegible] 1309 S. 8th St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Maida
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 ✓	F	"	none	"		"	"	Ragusa	N. York	"	"	"	20				husband Emanuele [illegible] 65 Park St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		—	Ragusa
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 ✓	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	S. Mauro NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	14	yes	901-906		vana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		—	S. Mauro
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								Cantalupo	N. York	—	self	$20	no			bro. Francesco 52 Wall St. [illegible] York disch to bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	—	Cantalupo
6	Armellino	Celeste	32 ✓	F		shoemak.	"		"	"	Torella Lomb. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	"	"	20	"			bro. Luigi 75 Mulberry St. Consul [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		—	Torella Lombarda
7	Benedetto	Principato	30 ✓	M	M	workman	yes		"	"	Donanico	Brooklyn N.Y.	2	"	"	60	yes	901-906	—	cousin Luigi Marone 1309 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		—	Donanico
8	Bastone	Francesco	24 ✓	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	2	"	}	20	"	900-903	—	bro. in law Giovanni Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		—	"
9	Greco	Raffaele	18 ✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	2	"	}	10	—			74 Stillman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"		—	"
10																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
11																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
12																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
13																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
14																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
15																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
16																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
17																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
18																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
20																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
21																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
22																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
24																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
26																					no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																																	
28																																	

Bork

9a

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, February 17th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	23	✓	m	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Ripalimosani	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$20	yes	905	Cleveland	uncle Mele Nicola 1929 E. 120th st. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~	dark	black	brown	—	Ripalimosani
2	[illegible]	29	✓	f	"	"	"		"	"	Maida	Phila Pa	"	"	" 14	"	905-906	Phila	father in law Carlo Pileggi 809 S. 8th st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Maida
3	[illegible]	24	✓	F	"	none	"		"	"	Ragusa	N. York	"	"	" 20	—			husband Emanuele [illegible] 85 Park st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		—	Ragusa
4	[illegible]	20	✓	m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Mauro	"	"	"	" 14	yes	901-905	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		—	S. Mauro
5	[illegible]		✓								Santalupo	N. York	—	self	$20	no		—	brother Francesco 84 Wall st. [illegible] York disch to bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	—	Santalupo
6	Armellino Celeste	22	✓	m	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Torella Lomb.	"	—	"	" 20	—		—	brother Luigi 75 Mulberry st. " Commissioner [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		—	Torella Lombarda
7	Benedetto Principato	30	✓	f	M	workman	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Domanico	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 60	yes	904-906	—	cousin Luigi Barone 1809 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		—	Domanico
8	Bastone Francesco	24	✓	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	900-903	—	bro. in law Giovanni Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		—	"
9	Greco Raffaele	18	✓	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—			74 Stillman st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"		—	"
10																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
11																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
12																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
13																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
14																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
15																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
16																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
17																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
18																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
20																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
22																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
24																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
26																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																																
28																																

Bork

9a

1888-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907.

at NEW-YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907.

at NEW-YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if [illegible], what relative or [illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
[illegible]
German
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
[illegible]
Italian [illegible]
[illegible]
Japa[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
[illegible]
Spanish.
Spanish-American
[illegible]
[illegible]

Second Cabin Passengers
2nd list
15/2 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. sailing from Napoli, February 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Carmela	52	F	Wd	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	S. Angelo dei L.	N. York	–	self	$ 60	no	husband Marino Francesco 15 Spring St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	dark	black	sky		S. Angelo dei Lomb.
2	Torrano Angiolina	22	"	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"
3	[illegible] Rosa	25	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				"
4	~~[illegible] Rosa~~	~~41~~			~~grocer~~			~~American~~			~~Pittsburg Pa~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
5	~~Bruno Vincenzo~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paterson~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~yes 1898 1906~~	~~wife Gabriele 38 [illegible] Paterson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~		~~scar at chin~~	~~S. Salvatore Telesino~~
6	~~Palumbo Filomena~~	~~57~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		"	"	~~Padula~~	~~Norfolk Va~~	"	"	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Luigia Buganti Vincenza 546 4 [illegible] St Norfolk Va~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown			Padula
7	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~12~~		~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~								~~20~~		~~Jane~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~black~~		~~mole at face~~	
8	~~" Andrea~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~carter~~									~~20~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~black~~		
9	Gennaro Antonio di Gian	32	M	M	workman	"		"	"	Rocca Sicura	N. York	"	"	$ 40	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown		Roccasicura
10	Francesco [illegible]	54	"	"	merchant	"		"	"	Delianuova	Galeton Pa	no	"	" 60	yes 12 years	none Greco Galeton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	"		Delianuova
11	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~																~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
12	Ancona Leonarda	48	F	Wd	none ~~[illegible]~~	yes		Italian	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY		self	$ 40	no	wife Pietro 116 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	[illegible]		good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Castelvetrano
13	Ancona Maria	16	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	100	"	cousin Gaspare Briggi 284-12th St "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"			"
14	~~Bozzo Nicola~~																~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
15	Franzetti Bartolomea	26	F	M	none	no		"	"	Castelvetrano	Canton Ohio	yes	self	$ 20	no	husband Giuseppe Spallina Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Castelvetrano
16	Muscarella Antonino	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cerda	Niagara Falls NY	no	"	" 20	yes 1902-1904	husband Calogero Di Francesco 1107 [illegible] Falls St Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Cerda
17	[illegible] Rosa	17	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY		"	" 20	no	uncle Pietro [illegible] 116 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	sky		Castelvetrano
18	[illegible] Fortunato	32	M	M	porter 21-23216-8/19/1906			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Portland Oregon	yes	"	140	yes 1894 1906	cousin Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		
19	" Maria	25	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			555 Wood St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey		Cellara
20	~~De Iuli Antonio~~																~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
21	~~[illegible] Maria Salvatore~~																~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
22	~~Stefano Alfiero~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~bricklayer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	cousin Francesco Davide Box 151 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar right eye brow	[illegible]
23	Di Nardo Filippo	26	"	"	porter	"		~~American~~			"						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	~~Gallo Antonio~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Montefalcone~~			~~son~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~son Emidio 44 [illegible] St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~bald~~	~~Montefalcone~~
25	~~Gallo Antonio~~	~~43~~								~~S. Felice~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~" 20~~	~~"~~	~~bro. in law Di Paolo Antonio 38 [illegible] St Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~sky~~		~~S. Felice~~
26	[illegible] Ferrara	17	"	S	lab ~~manufacturer~~	yes		"	"	Triggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 20	"	uncle Francesco Prosecco 86 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey		Triggiano
27	~~Henry W. Johnson~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~physician~~			~~American~~			~~N. York~~						no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible] Michele	11	"	S	farm lab	no		Italian	South	Zumpano	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 22	no	uncle Gennaro De Rose 90 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown			Zumpano
29	Manzo Pasquale	30	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	bro. Francesco " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"
30	[illegible] Saverio	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	Spezzano	New York	"	"	" 12	"	god father Vincenzo Buonanno 201 Washington St New York	fourteen years					no	5	3	"	"			[illegible]

1888 67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Winter of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Winter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the zess Iren of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Stott
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples February 7th, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hartford~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 40~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	3	dark	~~brown~~			Scafati
2	~~[illegible]~~											~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~					~~of Front St. Hartford~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							〃
3																				no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	[illegible]	24	✓	F	M	musician	yes		Italian	South	Naples	N. York	〃	self	$100	no			bro. in law Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark			
5	[illegible]	21	✓	F	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					273 W. [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			
6	[illegible]	26	✓	M	〃	farm labor	〃		〃	〃	S. Ippolito NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland Mich.	no	〃	$ 70	yes	1906	St. Louis Mo.	broth. Ippolito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		left eye	S. Ippolito
7	[illegible]	21	✓	F	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20				Holland Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		〃
8	[illegible]	16	✓	M	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 25	no			bro. in law same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown			〃
9	[illegible]	48	✓	〃	M	tailor	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N. York	〃	〃	$ 14	yes	1895-1905	Chicago	bro. in law Nicola [illegible] 21 [illegible] 4th [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	〃			Roseto
10	[illegible]	30	✓	〃	〃	farm labor	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 20	〃	1891-1905	〃	friend Pietro De Rosa 34 E. 113th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	〃	brown	sky		〃
11	[illegible]	33	✓	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 20	〃	1892-1901	〃	bro. in law - same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	brown		scar at neck	〃
12	[illegible]	31	✓	〃	〃	farm lab.	〃		~~U S Born~~		〃	Chicago Ill.	no	〃	46	〃	1897-1906	〃	cousin Martire Luigi 808 West Huron st Chicago Ill.	Fraudulent U S Cit papers				Held for further Med. ex.	no	5	4	〃	〃		scar under the chin	〃
13	[illegible]	19	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 20	no			bro. in law Bafaro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃	〃		scar at chin	Trebisacce
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]			30	yes	3 years 1902-05		#452 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	sky		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	〃		[illegible]	〃		〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]		30	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	〃	〃	grey	scar at forehead	Ripacandida
16	[illegible]		✓				〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					323 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	brown			〃
17	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	〃	no	4	4	〃	〃			〃
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~			~~〃~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~Frigiano Chicago Ill.~~			~~$ 40~~	~~no~~			step son Francesco [illegible] 36 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey		Frigiano
19	~~[illegible]~~														~~40~~				uncle [illegible] 61 W. Ohio st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃	〃	〃		Frigiano
20	[illegible] Raimondo	18	✓	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	90.00	〃			cousin [illegible] 36 W. Ohio st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃
21	[illegible]	18	✓	〃	〃	porter	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃			broth. Giovanni 255 [illegible] street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	〃	〃		〃
22	[illegible] Vito	31	✓	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃			broth. Pietro 18 W. [illegible] st	Held for further Med. ex.				good	no	5	3	fair	red	〃		〃
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30.00	〃			broth. Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	blond	〃		〃
24	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~												~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	5	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			〃
25	[illegible] Michele	17	✓	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35.00	〃			221 [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	brown			〃
26	[illegible] Vito	23	✓	〃	〃	porter	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	〃	brown	grey		〃
27	[illegible] M. Nancy	44	✓	F	f	~~housekeeper~~			~~American~~			~~Charleston~~								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible] Raimondo	35	✓	M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	N. York	〃	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown		Villa S. Giovanni
29	〃 Giovanna	[illegible]	✓	F	〃	〃	〃		〃			〃	〃	〃	100	〃			[illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	brown			〃
30																				no	no	no	no	good	no							

224/8

[illegible]

Insp.

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, February 7th 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~$ 40~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~[illegible]~~
2																			~~of Grand St. Hartford~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
3																				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
4	[illegible]	2[illegible] ✓		M	M	musician	yes		Italian	South	Naples	N. York	"	self	$ 100	yes			bro-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark			
5	[illegible]	2[illegible] ✓		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no			273 W. [illegible] St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			
6	[illegible]	26 ✓		M	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	"	$ 70	yes	1900-1906	[illegible]	bro. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		left eye	S. Ippolito
7	[illegible]	2[illegible] ✓		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			"
8	[illegible]	16 ✓		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no			bro-in-law same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown			"
9	[illegible]	48 ✓		"	M	tailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	"	"	$ 14	yes	1895-1906	Chicago	bro-in-law Nicola [illegible] 21 [illegible] 4th [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"			Rosetto
10	[illegible]	30 ✓		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$ 20	"	1898-1906	"	friend Pietro De Rosa 34 E. 113th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	sky		"
11	[illegible]	33 ✓		"	"	manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	1892-1901	"	bro-in-law same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown		scar at neck	"
12	[illegible]	31 ✓		"	"	farmer	" U S Born				Chicago		no	"	$ 46	"	1897-1906	"	cousin Martire Luigi 305 West Huron St. Chicago Ill.	Fraudulent US Cit papers held for further med. ex.				good	no	5	4	"	"		scar under the chin	"
13	[illegible]	19 ✓		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no			bro-in-law Bafaro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		scar at chin	Trebisacce
14	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]			30	yes	3 years 1902-05		#452 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	sky		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓								"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]				38			[illegible]	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	✓												6					223 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown			"
17	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	"	no	4	4	"	"			"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~				~~[illegible]~~					~~Frigiano~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~			~~$ 40~~	~~no~~			step-father Francesco [illegible] 36 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey		Frigiano
19	~~[illegible]~~														~~40~~				uncle [illegible] 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Frigiano
20	[illegible]	18 ✓		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"			cousin [illegible] 35 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
21	[illegible]	18 ✓		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			bro. Giovanni 253 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]	31 ✓		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			bro. Pietro 113 W. [illegible] St.	Held for further Med Ex.				good	no	5	3	fair	red	"		"
23	" [illegible]	[illegible] ✓				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	black	"		"
24	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~												~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			"
25	[illegible] Michele	17 ✓		"	"	manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"			[illegible] 221 Morgan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown			"
26	[illegible] Vito	23 ✓		"	"	porter	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin [illegible] 110 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	grey		"
27	[illegible]	44		F		housekeeper ~~American~~					~~Charleston~~									no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	N. York		self	$ more	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown		Villa S. Giovanni
29	" Giovanni	[illegible]		F	"	"	"								700	"			[illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown			"
30																				no	no	no	no	good	no							

Jannarelli
Insp.

2240

1888-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examindtion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labon in the United States, or a prostitute, anll that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Jilden, Surgeon of the of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Jilden

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fre race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not ne mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other co nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (n

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"Afrikan black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 2d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			$70	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	—	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																		~~cousin [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	—	~~[illegible]~~
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	[illegible]						[illegible]			$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	"
4	~~[illegible]~~																		~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		—	~~Lenola~~
5	~~[illegible]~~																		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~							"
6	~~[illegible] Federico~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Ohio~~	~~no~~						~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		—	~~[illegible]~~
11	Cutoso Luigi			✓								Galion O.			30	—			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	Caivata
12	Nesne Leonardo			✓	"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kent Ohio		"	30				Antonio Cessa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		—	S. Marco Evang.
13	Terra Salvatore	20		✓	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	—	"	$ 20	"	1905	Chicago	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 808 W. Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	—	Riorto
14	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Biondi Francesco	21		✓	"	merchant	yes		"			Rochester NY			35	no			[illegible] chester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		—	Ausonia
16	~~[illegible] Arcangelo~~	~~45~~				~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown		—	~~[illegible]~~
17	~~[illegible] Carmelo~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Dattilo Giovanni	18		✓	M. S.	farmer lab.	no		Italian	South	Maida	Phila. Pa.	no	self	$ 12	no			sister Pietro 803 S. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		—	Maida
19	Gangemi Raffaele	30		✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Pizzoni NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galeton Pa.	"	"	" 20	yes	1903-1906	Galeton	uncle Francesco Gangemi Galeton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	Pizzoni
20	~~Palumbo Felice~~	~~17~~									~~S. Marco Evang.~~	~~Galion Ohio~~	"	"	" 20	no			~~bro. Michele Box 1089 Galion Ohio~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	"	—	~~S. Marco Evang.~~
21	~~[illegible] Alessandro~~	~~17~~				~~miner~~	"		"	"	~~Marano Marchesato~~	~~Chicago Ills.~~	~~yes~~	"	" 30	"			uncle Greco Antonio 115 W. Polk st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		—	Marano Marchesato
22	Morrone Santo	19		✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	" 20	—			bro. Giacinto 130 Fourquer st. — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		—	"
23	Morelli Giovanni	17		✓	"	farmer lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"			uncle Morelli Vincenzo — " — "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black		—	"
24	~~[illegible] Fortunato~~																		—	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Conte Domenico	37		✓	M. M.	merchant	yes		~~US Cit~~	South	~~Minturno~~ [illegible]		no	self	$ 60	yes	1892-1906		bro. Pasquale 183 E. 3rd St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	sky	—	Minturno
26	" Colomba	23		✓	F.	"			~~US Cit~~	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	
27	Palange Domenicantonio	33		✓	M.	workman	"		Italy	South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	"	"	$ 30	yes	1902-06	~~Albany~~	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	[illegible]
28	" Giovanni	26		✓	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	—			bro. in law Gaetano Di Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown	—	"
29	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~33~~			"	~~workman~~			"	"	"	~~South Bethlehem~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~4 years~~		~~114 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~		"
30	~~Palange Vincenzo~~	~~23~~			"	"			"	"	"	~~New York~~	"	"	~~20~~	"	~~10 months~~		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		scar at left eye-brow	"

W. Jannopoli
Insp

142/20

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples February 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	2?		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$70	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	—	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				cousin [illegible]	[illegible]				good	no	5	7	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Dolianova~~
3	[illegible]	20		✓	"	[illegible]	"		"		"	[illegible]			$ [illegible]		1900-03		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	"
4	~~[illegible]~~																1899-1906		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		—	~~[illegible]~~
5	~~Vincenzo~~																		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	~~[illegible] Federico~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	~~Vittorio~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	~~[illegible]~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	~~Giovanni~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	~~[illegible]~~										[illegible]	~~Galion Ohio~~							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown			[illegible]
11	Cutoso Luigi			✓	"		"		"	"	"	Galion O.	"	"	30	no			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Pasquale	2?		✓	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kent Ohio	"	"	30				" Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		—	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Salvatore	20		✓	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	1902-05	Chicago	[illegible] 808 W Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	—	Rovito
14	~~[illegible] Antonio~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	[illegible] Tremarello	??		✓	M.	merchant	y.		"	"	[illegible]	Rochester NY			30	no			cousin [illegible] Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		—	Ausonia
16	~~[illegible] Angelo~~ Luigi	~~45~~				~~manufacturer~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~Braddock Pa~~	~~no~~		~~100~~		~~1899-1905~~		~~[illegible] Braddock~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown		—	~~[illegible]~~
17	~~[illegible] Pietro Carmelo~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Dattilo Giovanni	18		✓	M.	S. farmer lab.	no		Italian	South [illegible]	Maida	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			bro. Pietro 509 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		—	Maida
19	Gangemi Raffaele	30		✓	"	M. "	yes		"	"	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galeton Pa	"	"	20	yes	1903-1906	Galeton	uncle Francesco [illegible] Galeton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	[illegible]
20	~~Palermo Felice~~	~~1?~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~Galion Ohio~~			~~20~~	~~no~~			~~bro. Michele Box 1053 Galion Ohio~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	"	—	~~[illegible]~~
21	~~Belmonte Alessandro~~	~~1?~~				~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~		~~30~~				~~uncle Greco Antonio 115 W. Polk St Chicago Ill.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~	black		—	~~Marano Marchesato~~
22	Morrone Santo	19		✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	20	—			bro. Giacinto 130 [illegible] St — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		—	"
23	Morelli Giovanni	17		✓	"	farmer lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Morelli Vincenzo — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black		—	"
24	~~Cimbalo Fortunato~~																			no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Conte Domenico	37		✓	M. M.	merchant	yes		~~Italian~~ US Cit	South	Minturno	St. Paul Minn.	no	self	$ 60	yes	1892-1906	—	bro. Pasquale 183 E. 3rd St St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	sky	—	Minturno
26	" Colomba	23		✓	F. "				US Cit			"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	
27	[illegible] Domenicantonio	35		✓	M. "	merchant	"		Italy	South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] NY	"	"	$ 40 ~~30~~	yes	1902-06	~~Albany~~	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	[illegible]
28	" Giovanni	26		✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	dark	brown	—	"
29	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~	~~33~~				~~merchant~~						~~South Bethlehem~~			~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~4 years~~		~~bro. in law Gaetano Di Rocco 114 [illegible] South Bethlehem~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~		"
30	~~[illegible] Vincenzo~~	~~23~~										~~New York~~			~~20~~		~~6 months~~		~~none~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		scar at left eye-brow	"

142/20

M. [illegible]
Insp.

1888-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer

I, Master of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] at [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at New York.

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms (5 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

50, and if less, how much). — The entry in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

B

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28th of February, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1244	Mr. William Wheeler Kennedy	35	m	s	Priest	✓	✓	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	
1245	Corette G. Sewing	25	f	s	–	✓	✓	Amer. Citiz.											"	"	"	"	"	"						none	
1246	Scapecchi Corrado	33	m	s	Painter	✓	✓	Italy	North	Siena	New York	yes	self	$50	no			to Miss Kipling, 119 East, 19th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	blond	brown	dimple in chin	Siena
~~1247~~	~~John [illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~		~~Kalispell (Montana)~~	~~no~~			~~yes~~	~~1902/06~~	~~different places~~	~~settled down~~									~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Sits~~
	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~							~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1902/06~~		~~to sister: Mrs. [illegible], Kalispell, Montana~~												~~none~~	~~Stäfa~~
	~~Mr. Christian [illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Genoa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~															~~"~~	~~"~~
	~~[illegible] Erna Egli~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stäfa [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~															~~"~~	~~"~~
1248	Mr. Angel Sequeda	35	m	s	Mechanic	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	130 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	7 years		Mexico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	healthy	"	"	none	Barcelona
1249	Leoniterino Antonio	45	m	m	Employed by Italian Government	✓	✓	Italy	North	Genoa	Philadelphia	no	Italian Government	100	no			Midvale Steel 67 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	none	Crusinallo
1250	Miss Alva Van der Linde	30	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	America Citiz.		New York	St. Louis							3222 Bailey Av.													
1251	Mr. Robert F. Collins	31	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	San Francisco																					
12	Harold S. Jenness	16	m	s	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"																					
13	A. Buckner	23			Artist			U S C		Boston	(Person)																				
14	Edward Friday	32	m	s	"	✓	✓	German	German	Vienna	New York	yes	Mr. [illegible]	$50.00	yes	1899-00 2 years	all over	travelling Mr. Buckner, 101 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	healthy	brown	hazel	none	Stettin
15	Mrs. F. Williams	45	f	m	"	✓	✓	U. S. C. Citizen			Cleveland								"	"	"	"	good	no							
16	Miss B. Williams	19	f	s	"	✓	✓	"			Cleveland								"	"	"	"	"	"							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

14/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, Master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at New York.

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Zelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE.** Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Zelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at New York.

1888-79

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses; in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] a [illegible] should not b[illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Wheth[illegible] the United States; [illegible] so, when and where). — The entries in colum[illegible] whether or not (Yes [illegible] No) in the United States before; and if so, th[illegible] of years and place; [illegible], 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Go[illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in col[illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what rel[illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]. — The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Her
Ir
It
Ital
Jap

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.

Polish.
Portuguese.
R

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Smaglio	Giuseppe	20	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Spring Valley Ill	yes	~~himself~~	more of $50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother and brothers Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	—	Cuorgnè
2	[illegible]	Dionigio	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Italian South	S. Donato	S. Frano. C	"	"	$12	no			his friend Stazi Giuseppe Box 55 Placer Cont Calfair Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	S. Anna
3	Biggiogotti	Alfonso	39	✓		"	mason	yes	yes	"	Italian North	Bologna NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		—	"	$40	yes	1899-1907	N.Y.	his wife Carietta 77 Oak St Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	S. Lazzaro
4	daughter	Ida	19	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"		"		—	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Sesano
5	nephew	Francesca	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		—	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Bologna
6	[illegible]	Carlo	22	✓	m	s	mason ~~[illegible]~~ (505) 7-21-41				~~[illegible]~~		Corona N.Y.	—	"	$4	no			his friend [illegible]gotti Ci 77 Oak St Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"
7	Sbaggi	Settimio	37	✓	m	m	proprietor	no	no	"	~~Italian North~~	~~Corsica~~	Alpha N.J.	no	"	$14	"			his friend Santino Nicola Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Coriatto
8	Pafroni	Domenico	37	✓	m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	"	Italian North	Castel S. Giovanni NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.	"	"	more $50	yes	1904	N.Y.	his house 806 Lot 108 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Castel S. Giovanni
9	Fontana	Elisa	36	✓	f	s	shopmaker	"	"	"		Piacenza		—	"	more $16	no			his sister in law Maria Pafroni 806 Lot 108 St N.Y. Hold A-8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	dark	—	Piacenza
10	Gozzi	Amadio	30	✓	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"		Meolo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		—	"	$50	yes	1902 06	N.Y.	his cousin Pafetti [illegible] Macdougal St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		Meolo
11	Michelotti	Lodovico	21	✓	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Pisa		"	"	$100				his friend Vittoria Longinanni N.Y. Spring St 240 X135 Smaglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	[illegible]		Rivalta
12	[illegible]	Lorenzo	25	✓	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Montebruno	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$40	no			his brother in law Gerolamo Uscola S. Francisco P 24 43 3 Adair 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montebruno

~~Wm. [illegible] Williams~~

~~Wm. Williams~~

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa, February 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fenoglio Giuseppe	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Spring Valley Ill	yes	himself	more of [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother and brothers Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Cuorgnè
2	~~[illegible]~~ Dionizio	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Italian South	S. Donato	S. Frano. C	"	"	$12	no			his friend [illegible] Giuseppe Box [illegible] Placer Cont Colfax Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	S. Anna
3	Bizzagotti Alfonzo	39		"	mason	yes	yes	"	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"		yes	1899-1907	N.Y.	his wife Concetta 77 Oak St Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	S. Lazzaro
4	daughter Ida	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$46.00	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Tizzano
5	nephew Francesca	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Bologna
6	Cantoni Carlo	22	m	s	mason ~~[illegible]~~ (505) 7-21-41			"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Corona N.Y.		"	$14	no			his friend Bizzagotti A. 77 Oak St Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	Corinaldo
7	Ghiozzi Settimio	37	m	m	proprietor	no	no	"	Italian North	Corinaldo	Alpha N.J.	no	"	$11	"			his [illegible] S. Santini Nicola Alpha N.J. his house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Castel S. Giovanni
8	Pagnani Domenico	27	m	s	tradesman	yes	yes	"	Italian North	Castel S. Giovanni	N.Y. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	m $10—	yes	1904-07	N.Y.	506 1st 107 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Piacenza
9	Fontana Elisa	36	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Piacenza			"	m $10—	no			his sister in law Maria Capron 506 1st 107 St N.Y. cor A-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	dark		Meolo
10	Gozzi Amadio	30	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$50—	yes	1902-06	N.Y.	his cousin Zafitto C. Macdougal St 97 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		Rivoli
11	~~Micheletti Lodovico~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	"	~~Tresa~~				~~$100~~				~~his friend Vittorio Longanimi N.Y. Spring St No 40~~ 135 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	"	~~dark~~		
12	Marino Lorenzo	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Montebruno	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$40	no			his brother in law Giovanni Oneglia S. Francisco 2413 Stockton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montebruno

~~Mr. [illegible] Williams~~

~~Mrs. Williams~~

1880-71

(63)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said s[illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom[illegible] arge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Wolf

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelalin Surgeon of the [illegible] Irene do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelalin

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

NEW YORK

William Wolf

Immigrationn Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11[illegible]

S S Prinzess Irene

March 3/07

1604/5

7639

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.

47th list
15/2/1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2nd 1907

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Lapidro~~	~~N. York~~		~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			friend Athinas Garbergi ~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	[illegible]	—	Esparta
2	~~Michele Panagiotis~~	~~25~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~						~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~20~~				friend same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
3	~~Evangelo Georgiou~~	~~24~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~						~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~20~~				friend Costo [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
4	~~Elias [illegible]~~	~~17~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~yes~~				~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~[illegible]~~				friend Ath. Garbergi ~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	sky	—	〃
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~10~~									~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~20~~				friend same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blond	grey	—	〃
6	~~Dimitri Theodoro~~	~~41~~			~~s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~				~~Constantinople~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~10~~				brother Nicoli ~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	black		—	Constantinople
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~14~~		~~f~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. York~~			~~10~~				cousin Gregiolillo Guiseppe 175 [illegible] N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
8	Bruno Tomasello	17	✓	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	South	Melito	New York	yes	〃	〃	no			brother Giovanni 106 Bayard St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	7	〃		〃	—	Melito
9																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
10																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
11																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
12																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
13																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
14																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
15																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
16																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
17																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
18																				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							

D. Attanasio

27th list

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 13th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible]~~											~~N. York~~			~~10~~	~~no~~			friend Athanas Garkaras ~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown			Epiro
2	~~[illegible] 25~~											~~"~~			~~20~~				~~friend same~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
3	~~[illegible] 24~~											~~"~~							~~friend [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
4	~~[illegible] 27~~							~~yes~~				~~"~~			~~20~~				~~friend [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	sky		"
5	~~[illegible]~~											~~"~~			~~20~~				~~friend same~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey		"
6	~~[illegible]~~				~~S~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~				~~Constantinople Turkey~~	~~yes~~			~~10~~				~~bro. Ercole [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black			Constantinople
7	~~[illegible]~~						~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. York~~			~~10~~				~~cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] N. Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Scar at forehead	~~[illegible]~~
8	Bruno Tomasello	17		m.	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	South	Melito	New York							bro. Giovanni 106 Bayard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"			Melito
9																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
10																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
13																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
15																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
16																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
17																				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																				"	"	"	"	"	"							

1888-72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Rock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Rock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] in this regard. [illegible] by [illegible] appear [illegible] a manifest [illegible] who is [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any [illegible] the following distinction should be [illegible]

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cu[illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend [illegible] *of $50 and if less, how much).* [illegible] column 14 [illegible] case (individual or family) the exact a[illegible] of mo[illegible] shown. [illegible] a family [illegible] divided a[illegible]

Money brought [illegible] members [illegible] *in th*[illegible] *and if so, wh*[illegible] (Yes or No) in th[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] show w[illegible] period of ye[illegible] ce; as, 1894-97 [illegible] before [illegible] *so, what relative or frien*[illegible]

Column 16 (Going [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] whether [illegible] join either a relative or [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible] with name [illegible] complete address. *Columns* [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] immi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 5, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carsia	Pasquale	25		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law [illegible] 105 Bazard St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			S. Lorenzo
2	Marra	Carmelo	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"
3	Pellirone	Pasquale	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blond	brown	sky	scar at forehead	"
4	Maaali		21		"	S	"	no		"	"	Reggio C.	"	"	"	17	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	under left cheek	Reggio C.
5	Pellegrino	Francesco	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bocale	"	"	"	13	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			Bocale
6	Romano	Antonio			"			no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Romana		"	"	24	yes	1897-1902		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	grey		Campofoggio
7	~~Isola~~	~~Giacchino~~	~~18~~		"	"	~~laborer~~	"		"	"	~~Patrica~~	~~Norris~~	"	"	25	99.10			~~uncle Gaspare [illegible] 43 Mulberry St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			~~Patrica~~
8	~~Colonna~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~24~~		"	M	~~porter~~	no		"	"	"	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	20	"			~~[illegible] 115 [illegible] St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
9	~~Guarnieri~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~29~~		"	M	~~laborer~~						"	"	"	15	"			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
10	~~Spagnoli~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~		"	"	~~farm lab~~	"		"	"	~~Roccapriora~~	"	"	"	20	"			~~uncle [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar right cheek	Roccapriora
11	~~Mancuti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~25~~		"	"	"	"		"	"	~~Patrica~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	10	"			~~uncle [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Patrica
12	~~Sperrotto~~	~~Fabrizio~~	~~23~~		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	~~Frosinone~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	10	yes	1905-06		~~[illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] 64 Mulberry St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	sky		Nettuno
13	~~Colonna~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		"	M	~~farm lab~~	"		"	"	~~Patrica~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	20	no			~~bro-in-law Lazaro [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Patrica
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rocco~~	~~33~~		"	"	~~laborer~~	"		"	"	"	~~Norris~~	"	"	20	yes	1900-03		~~bro-in-law [illegible] 43 Mulberry St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giampietro~~	~~25~~	~~9~~	"	"	~~farm lab~~	yes			"	~~Terracina~~	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	20	no			~~[illegible] Christian St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown		Notaresco
16	Prezza	Vincenzo	16		"	S	bricklayer	"		"	"	S. Angelo del Pesco	Braddock	"	"	10	"			cousin Onorato [illegible] Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			S. Angelo
17	~~De Ciccio~~	~~G. Battista~~	~~38~~		"	M	~~worker~~	"		"	"	~~Naples~~	~~N. York~~	"	"	60	yes	1901-902		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	sky		Sarno
18 wife	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Naples
19 son	~~"~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20 daught.	~~"~~	~~Elettra~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21 son	~~"~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	~~Esposito~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		"	S	~~farm lab~~	no		"	"	~~Seisciano~~	~~Chicago~~		~~bro-in-law~~	$10	no			~~bro-in-law Carlo [illegible] 139 [illegible] St. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Seisciano
23	~~Di Gennaro~~	~~Mariano~~	~~38~~		"	M	~~day lab~~	yes		"	"	"	~~Newark~~		~~self~~	15	"			~~cousin [illegible] 186 - 8th Ave. Newark~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"
24	Cavallo	Maria	34		F	"	housewife	no		"	"	Caulonia	Everson	no	husband	29/60	"			husband Argirò [illegible] Box 3 Everson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown		Caulonia
25 son	Argirò	Benedetto	10		M	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26 son	"	Ilario	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27 daught.	"	Teresa	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	~~Spor.~~	~~Papaioannou~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Epiro~~	~~N. York~~			$16				~~friend Spiridione [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	grey		Epiro
29	~~Georgi~~	~~Danas~~	~~17~~		"	~~S~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					~~164 Madison St. [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"
30	~~Demetrio~~	~~Gheorgi~~	~~32~~		"	~~M~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			~~friend Theodoro John 216 Irving place N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	grey		"

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

1215/1236

11

1 over

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2, 1907

1	2 Name in full	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–22	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Carrier Pasquale	23	M	M	labourer	no	Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 105 Bayard St. [illegible]	No No No No Good No	5 5	dark	brown			S. Lorenzo
2	Marra Carmelo	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin [illegible]	"	5	"	"			"
3	[illegible] Pasquale	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5 7	blond	brown	sky	scar at forehead	"
4	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"	17	"	uncle [illegible]	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	under left cheek	Reggio C.
5	[illegible] Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno	"	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	"	4 11	"	brown			Rosarno
6	[illegible] Antonio		"	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	yes 1897-1900	uncle Gaspare [illegible]	"	4 4	"	brown	grey		Campofiorito
7	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	"	"	~~labourer~~		"	"	~~Patrica~~	~~Norwich~~			~~20~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	5 9	"	brown			Patrica
8	~~Colanna Giacinto~~	~~24~~	"	S	~~scribe~~	no	"	"	"	~~N. Y.~~			~~20~~		~~uncle [illegible]~~	"	5 4	"	"			"
9	~~[illegible] Alfonso~~	~~23~~	"	M	~~labourer~~		"	"	"	"			~~15~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	5 2	"	"			"
10	~~Spagnol Pietro~~	~~36~~	"	"	~~merchant~~		"	"	~~Roccapriora~~	"			~~20~~		~~uncle [illegible]~~	"	5 6	"	black	brown	scar right cheek	Roccapriora
11	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~	~~25~~	"	"	"		"	"	~~Patrica~~	~~New Ha~~			~~16~~		~~bro [illegible]~~	"	5 7	"	brown			Patrica
12	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~23~~	"	"	~~mechanic~~		"	"	~~Frosinone~~	"			~~10~~	~~yes 1905-1906~~	~~[illegible] 64 Mulberry St.~~	"	5 7	"	brown	sky		Nettuno
13	~~Colanna Tommaso~~	~~25~~	"	M	~~farm lab.~~		"	"	~~Patrica~~	~~New Ha~~			~~20 no~~		~~bro in law Lazzaro [illegible] New Haven~~	"	5 3	"	brown			Patrica
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	"	"	~~labourer~~		"	"	"	~~Norwich~~			~~20~~	~~yes 1900-1903~~	~~bro in law [illegible] 43 [illegible] Norwich~~	"	5 6	"	"			"
15	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~25 9~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~Terracina~~	~~Philadelphia~~			~~20 no~~		~~[illegible] 1300 Christian St.~~	"	5 4	fair	black	brown		Noterasco
16	[illegible]ezza Vincenzo	16	"	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	S. Angelo del Pesco	Braddock	"	"	10	"	cousin Onorato Rozza Braddock Pa.	"	5 5	dark	brown			S. Angelo
17	~~Ricci G. Battista~~	~~38~~	"	M	~~worker~~		"	"	~~Naples~~	~~N. York~~			~~60~~	~~yes 1901-1902~~	~~none~~	"	5 7	"	blond	sky		Sarno
18	~~" Maria~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	"			"	"	"	"						"	5 3	"	brown			Naples
19	~~" Pasquale~~	~~4~~	~~M~~				"	"	"	"						"						"
20	~~" Beatrice~~	~~2~~	~~F~~				"	"	"	"						"						"
21	~~" Ernesto~~	~~7~~	~~M~~				"	"	"	"						"						"
22	~~Esposito Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	"	~~S~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~no~~	"	"	Scisciano	Chicago	yes	bro in law	$ 10	no	bro in law Carlo Cimiglio 139 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	5 2	dark	brown	grey		Scisciano
23	~~Di Gennaro Mariano~~	~~38~~	"	~~M~~	~~day lab.~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Newark	"	self	15	"	cousin Amore Gabriele 146 - 8th Ave. Newark	"	5 3½	"	"	"		"
24	Cavallo Maria	34	F	"	weaver	no	"	"	Caulonia	Everson	no	"	29 60	"	husband Argirò [illegible] Box 3 Everson Pa.	"	5 2	fair	black	brown		Caulonia
25	Argirò Benedetto	10	M	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"
26	" Ilario	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"
27	" Teresa	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"
28	~~[illegible] Papasotirys~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Epiro~~	~~N. York~~			~~$ 16~~		~~friend Spiridione [illegible] 164 Madison St.~~	"	5 9	dark	brown	grey		Epira
29	~~[illegible] Danas~~	~~17~~	"	~~S~~			"	"	"	"					~~[illegible]~~	"	5 3	"				"
30	~~[illegible] Ghieos~~	~~32~~	"	~~M~~			"	"	"	"			~~$ 10~~		~~friend Theodoro John 216 Irving place N. Y.~~	"	5 7½	"	brown	grey		"

Charles E. Jones
Inspector

1215/1236

11

1 Greci

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

1. Master , of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta-
gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true
in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelsten, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Kiel and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2d 1907

72

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Portigliola	[illegible]	no	self	13	no	—	—	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Portigliola
2	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		"	"	labourer	"		"	"	Gerace	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	—		cousin [illegible] Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		Gerace Sup.
3	[illegible]	Domenico	24		"	M	worker	no		"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	12	yes	1905		[illegible] [illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		—	Oppido Mam.
4	[illegible]	Luigi	23		"	S	[illegible]	yes			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	8	no			cousin [illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar at chin	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	yes	1901-1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	5	6	"	black		—	Reggio C.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	1906		[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Domenico	38		"	"	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	9	"	1905		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Calanna
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	"	12	no	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	black	brown	pock-marked	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no			[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	5	1	"	black		—	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	"	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	—	S. Lorenzo
12	[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Bosalino	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	Bosalino
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible] S. Lorenzo	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at left check	S. Lorenzo
14	~~[illegible]~~										"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	"
16	Scaramuzzino	[illegible]			"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	—		[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black		—	"
17	Mangiola	Lorenzo	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—		uncle [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		"
18	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—		bro. [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		—	
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"	"	"	"	"	14	"			cousin Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Condofuri
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	—		bro. [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		—	S. Lorenzo
21	Santo	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9				cousin [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		scar at neck	"
22	Scaramuzzino	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no			cousin [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"
23	Tramontana	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	bro. [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	—	"
24	Colombo	Fortunato	[illegible]		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	—		cousin Marco [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		scar right check	"
25	Marra	Pasquale	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	—		bro. [illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown		"
26	Calarco	Pasquale	[illegible]		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	—		bro.-in-law Marra [illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown		—	"
27	Tramontana	Marco	24		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	—		bro. Antonino 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		scar right eye brow	"
28	Scaramuzzino	Carmelo	34		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes	[illegible]		bro. [illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	black		—	"
29	Strati	Salvatore	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		—	cousin Domenico Pizzi 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	"
30	Strati	Alessandro	[illegible]		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			cousin same 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"

[illegible] Cowley [illegible]

28

1185/1214

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 S. S. sailing from Napoli February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2nd 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States (Yes or No / Year)	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Portigliola	[illegible]	no	self	13	no	cousin [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Portigliola
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Gerace Sup.	[illegible]	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		Gerace Sup.
3	[illegible]	24	"	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	12	yes 1905	[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Oppido Mamertina
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S	[illegible]	yes	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar at chin	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	yes 1901-1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Reggio C.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	" 1906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	" 1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Calanna
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	pock-marked	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown		S. Lorenzo
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Bovalino	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		Bovalino
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at left cheek	S. Lorenzo
14	~~[illegible]~~							"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	"	"			"
15	Fatanca [illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"
16	Caramazza [illegible]	[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black			"
17	Mangiola Lorenzo	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"
19	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"			Condofuri
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black			S. Lorenzo
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		scar at neck	"
22	Caramazza [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no	cousin [illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
23	Tambari [illegible]	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black		"
24	Palumbo Fortunato	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		scar right cheek	"
25	Murra Pasquale	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	[illegible] Francesco 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown		"
26	Palumbo Pasquale	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible] 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown			"
27	Tambari Marco	24	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Antonino 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		scar right eye brow	"
28	Carramuzza Carmelo	24	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes	[illegible] 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
29	Strati Salvatore	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Domenico Pizzo 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		"
30	Strati Alessandro	[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin Same 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"

6[illegible] County Dep.

28

1185/1214

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

William Bott

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene" of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Bott

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

44th List
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Surace Matteo	35	√	M	M	In transit Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	Montreal Can	no	self	12	no	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	—	Oppido Mamertina
2	Gambacu Giuseppe	30	√	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	—	—	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		scar at forehead	Tresilico
3	Bruzzese Antonio	15	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	sallow	"		—	Oppido Mamertina
4	Ortinzio Giovanni	[illegible]	√	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown	scar left cheek	"
5	Zanone Giuseppe	44	√	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Montreal Can.	S	"	38	"	—	—	In search of Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey	grey	—	"
6	Zoculano Antonio	38	√	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S	"	9	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	—	"
7	Gemellaro Biagio	36	√	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tresilico	N.Y.	"	"	9	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown		—	Tresilico
8	[illegible]ullo Santo	3[illegible]	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido Mamert.	"	"	"	17	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	grey	—	Oppido Mamertina
9	[illegible] Paolo	[illegible]	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	19	"	—	—	801 Webster Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—	"
10	Zoculano Giuseppe	[illegible]	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	pock-marked	"
11	Trimbano Giuseppe	[illegible]	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren Ohio	"	"	20	"	—	—	[illegible] Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	~~scar at forehead~~	"
12	Trimbano Francesco	24	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	scar at mouth	"
13	Calderone Giuseppe	[illegible]	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	13	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown	grey	—	Tresilico
14	Tripoli Agostino	23	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	"	"	19	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		—	Oppido Mam.
15	Calderone Carmine	24	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	13	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey	—	Tresilico
16	Bartuccio Rocco	23	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	13	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at mouth	Oppido Mam.
17	Latorre Pasquale	20	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	—	—	[illegible] 157 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"		—	"
18	Dinuzzi Vincenzo	25	√	"	S	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caulonia	Davis W.Va	"		38	yes	1904-5	Davis W.Va	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar at nose	Caulonia
19	Ventrice Domenico	21	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	W.Va	"	"	45	"	1903 905	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey		large scar right side chin	"
20	Zurgolo Giovanni di [illegible]	30	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Precacore	[illegible] Pa	"	"	13	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on right side face	Precacore
21	Gallo Bruno	47		"	"	"	Discharged no	"	"	"	S. Ilario	Pittsburg	no	"	11	"	—	—	[illegible]	Hold for medical X. Delivered [illegible]						5	[illegible]	dark	black	sky	—	Ardore
22	Zangari Francesco	29	√	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Precacore	[illegible] Pa	"	"	13	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blond	brown	—	Precacore
23	Gallo Santo Mario	2[illegible]	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ilario	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	—	—	801 Webster Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	"	scar right cheek	S. Ilario
24	Gherardi Natalino	20	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	Gerace Sup.
25	Marturano Salvatore	21	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	Springfield Mass	"	"	21	20 yes	903-905	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"
26	De Angelis Francesco	40	√	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	"	"	"	19	yes		Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		pock-marked	"
27	Stalfari Francesco	40	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	1900 1905	New York	[illegible] 1st Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	large mole left side at nose	"
28	Napoli Domenico	1[illegible]	√	"	S	2-169893	"	"	"	"	Gerace	"	"	"	12	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
29	Marturano Domenico	23	√	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	16	"	—	—	24 Commercial St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	"		—	"
30	Papandrea Domenico	21	√	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	Portigliola	Irish Ripple Pa	"	"	19	"	—	—	[illegible] Irish Ripple Pa.	Do. Memo Flavo Received					"	5	3	dark	black	sky	—	Portigliola

#21. Registered March 4/07 (3.38 p.m)
N.F. [illegible]

30

1155/1184

E+81 N. Newbern

Cong

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Rock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jeldon, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jeldon

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Rock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITABIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23rd List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 23, 1907

71

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Agostino	Rocco	21	√	m	S	farmlabr	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gioiosa Jon.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	904-905		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Gioiosa	1
2	Schirripa	[illegible]	25	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	36	"	901-905		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	2
3	Aquino	Vincenzo	19	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	Grotteria	"	"	"	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	scar at chin	Grotteria	3
4	Papandrea	Francesco	25	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	16	yes	901-905		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown		scar at forehead	Gioiosa	4
5	Candido	Rocco Vincenzo	14	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	Gioiosa Jon.	"	"	"	"	12	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	5
6	Dimasi	Vincenzo	31	√	"	M	porter	"		"	"	Caulonia	Lewis	"	"	22	yes	904		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar right eye-brow	Caulonia	6
7	Dimasi	Domenico	27	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piedmont W.V.	"	"	9	"	903		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	mole right cheek	"	7
8	Audino	Ilario	30	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Middleton W.Va	"	"	20	"	903	W.Va	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	scar right eye-brow	"	8
9	Audino	Antonio	24	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	28	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		scar right eye-brow	"	9
10	Fanto	Luigi	21	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piedmont W.Va	no	"	25	yes	[illegible]	W.Va	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	scar left cheek	"	10
11	Rozzo	Domenicantonio	16	√	"	67114		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown			"	11
12	Grande	Ilario	40	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W.Va	"	"	40	yes	903	W.Va.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	mole right cheek	"	12
13	[illegible]	Francesco	24	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Middleton W.Va	"	"	10	"	905		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	13
14	Ant	Domenico	15	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0					"	14
15	Ventrice	Ilario	26	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Deanfalls	no	self	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey		"	15
16	Argirò	Angelo	18	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piedmont W.Va	"	"	22	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	16
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Careri~~	~~Wheeling W.Va~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar right eye-brow~~	~~Careri~~	17
18	Pipicella	Francesco	35	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Natile	18
19	Carisi	Giovanni	18	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Collinsville	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Careri	19
20	Zito	Girolamo	27	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	Benestare	Hillsville	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown		Benestare	20
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~							~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Smith Shore~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~pale~~	~~brown~~		~~freckless~~	"	21
22	Muscolino	Domenico	35	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	Careri	N.Y.	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"			Careri	22
23	Zito	Domenico	37	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		scar at forehead	"	23
24	Crinboli	Girolamo	31	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	scar near left eye	"	24
25	~~Muscolino~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~23~~		~~f~~							~~Benestare~~	~~South Shore~~							~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~			~~Benestare~~	25
26	Carbone	Michele	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Delianuova	N. York	"	"	100	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Delianuova	26
27	Manto	Michelangelo	24	√	"	M	farmlabr	no		"	"	Siderno	Albany	"	"	10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	scar at the head	Siderno	27
28	[illegible]	Vincenzo	27	√	"	"	pastor	"		"	"	Cirella	West [illegible]	"	"	26	yes	900-904		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey		Cirella	28
29	Barbaro	Rocco	26	√	"	"	farmlabr	"		"	"	Tresilico	Rochester	no	"	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	pock-marked	Tresilico	29
30	Ant	Francescantonio	17	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"				"	30

271/26

114/115H

Exc #26 S.A. [illegible]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - 76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist of Second Officer.

I, Master *of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in columa 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

42nd list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 2nd 1907

~~3x14948 5/22/39~~ 3-230735- 4/6/42 (505)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer … to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Cerrato NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	—	[illegible]
2	Farinaccio Giuseppe	3[illegible]	"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	"	"	14	yes	[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Gildone
3	[illegible] Rocco Giuseppe	47	"	M	"	no		"	"	Gioiosa Ion.	Brooklyn	"	"	35	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	—	Gioiosa
4	[illegible] Pietro	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		—	Stigliano
5	Lombardi Nicola	33	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	4	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—	Gioiosa
6	[illegible] di Antonio	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	30	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
7	Pugliatta Vincenzo	23	"	S	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	same		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	—	Grotteria
8	[illegible] Rocco	35	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	mole at forehead	"
9	~~Nigro Rocco 22~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~pale~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"
10	Catalano Rocco	[illegible]	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	yes 903-04	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky	mole under left eye	"
11	" Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				—	"
12	Marano Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	no	self	30	yes 903-905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	scar at the head	Gioiosa
13	Napoli Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	scar left eye-brow	"
14	Carrabetta Rocco di Co	26	"	S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	20	" 902-904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"		pock-marked	"
15	Papandrea Domenico	37	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
16	Cannizzo Natale di Fr	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	Grotteria	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	— " —	Grotteria
17	Marzano Fr. Antonio	33	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Gioiosa Ion.	"	"	"	25	" 99-903	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	S. Giovanni
18	Barbaro Vincenzo	38	"	"	"	no		"	"	Grotteria	"	"	"	21	" 903-905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	—	Grotteria
19	Albanese Giuseppe	3[illegible]	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	"
20	Lopresti Vincenzo	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	Gioiosa Ion. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	no	[illegible] 14th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	grey	—	Gioiosa
21	Argirò Giuseppe	30	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		scar left cheek	"
22	Morando Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	[illegible] 13th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"
23	Prestia Rocco	30	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	16	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		—	"
24	Ortolo Rocco Vincenzo	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	same	904-905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	sky	scar left cheek	"
25	Parrelli Rocco Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	16	yes	[illegible] 13th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	"
26	Argirò Carmine	27	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible] 14th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	scar left cheek	"
27	~~Lopresti Giuseppe 28~~			~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"
28	Nigro Domenico	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	Grotteria	"	"	"	20	"	Francesco [illegible] 14th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	sky	—	Grotteria
29	Papandrea Nicolantonio	28	"	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gioiosa Ion. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	16	yes 903-905	[illegible] 13th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Gioiosa
30	Schirripa Rocco	40	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" 902-904	Antonio [illegible] 14th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"

28

[illegible]

1098/1126

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the , from Naples ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March , 1907

at

William Roth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden *, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Velden

Sworn to before me this second day of March , 1907

at NEW YORK

William Roth
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to ~~alien arrivals~~ (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Columa 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41st List

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fera	Pietro	52	M	M	pastore	no	no	Italian	South	Cellara	Cassitt	yes	Brot	10		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	gray	black	none	Cellara
2	"	Fiore	11	"	S				"	"	"				10			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Iriaco	Gaetana	39	F	M	~~[illegible]~~	no		"	"	"	Hazleton Pa.	yes	husband	20		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown			"
4	Daugr Fera	Giuditta	13	"	S		"		"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5					"
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~"~~						~~Cosenza~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~light~~		~~Cosenza~~
6	Arabia	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Paterno Cal.	[illegible]	"	"	10		[illegible] Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Paterno Cal.
7	Olivo	Francesco	26	"	M	"	"		"	"	Dommice Inf.	Lambertville	"	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Dommice
8	Brot "	Pasquale	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"
9	Lopez	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	"	M	"	"		"	"	Paterno Cal.	[illegible]	no	self	10	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		scar at cheek	Paterno Cal.
10	Mazzei	Giuseppina	21	F	Wid	"	"		"	"	Trenta	Chicago	yes	son	40	3 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Trenta
11	Marrello	Bernardo	40	M	"	"	"		"	"	Paterno Cal.	[illegible]	"	Brother-in-law	30	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Paterno Cal.
12	Ricciardo	Rosa	32	F	"	"	yes		"	"	Rovito	[illegible]	no	self	32	99-905 6 yrs.	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black		freckles	Rovito
13	Son De Marco	Francesco	5	M					~~Ital.~~	"	"	Conn.	—		30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
14	"	Michele	3	"					~~Ital.~~	"	"	"	—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
15	Daugh "	Rosa	2	F					~~Ital.~~	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
16	Iaccino	Benedetta	28	"	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes		Ital.	"	"	Colosimi [illegible]	no	self	~~[illegible]~~ 57	—	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown		scar at chin	Mimita
17	Son Sprovieri	Tommaso	8	M	—				"	"	"					—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
18	"	Maria	3	"	—				"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
19	~~Ingelotti~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Luzzi~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~		~~self~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~		~~Luzzi~~
20	Mealizia	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Brother-in-law	40	902-906 4 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scar at mouth	"
21	Liorau	Domenico	48	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	son	20	2 yrs ~~2~~ 900	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scar at mouth	"
22	Bragno	Agostino	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	cousin	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"			"
23	Luciano	Giulio	41	"	S	"	"		"	"	Trasacco	Newark	"	"	40		Box 510 [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			Trasacco
24	Matrunga	Vito	38	"	M	"	"		"	"	Piano dei Greci	Los Angeles Cal.	"	self	10	—	[illegible] Lyon st. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at fore head	Piana dei Greci
25	Caprera	Francesco	16	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Brot	10	—	663 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
26	Testa	Luigi	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Angelo	Boston Mass	no	self	10	—	4 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			S. Angelo
27	De Simone	Antonio	28	"	M	"	no		"	"	Cappelle sul Mare	Brownsville	"	"	10	yes 906-907	Box 660 Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		mole at mouth	Cappelle
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luigi~~	~~34~~	~~"~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		"
29	Di Giovine	Michele	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	S. Eufemia	Trinidad	"	"	10	—	[illegible] Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	brown		none	S. Eufemia
30	Langiakuga	Pietro [illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	blacksmith	"				Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	"	"	10	—	[illegible] Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar near left hand	Vico Garganico

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL 3739/506

3-105703

23-111451

2/11742

2/3/24

3

10/6/10

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41st List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 2[illegible], 190[illegible]

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Ever in prison	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vera	Pietro	52	M	"	past.	yes		Italian	South	Cellara	[illegible]	yes	Brot	10	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	grey	black	[illegible]	Cellara
2	" "	Fiore	11	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Orlando	Gaetana	39	F	M	~~[illegible]~~	no		"	"	"	Marathon	yes	husband	"		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown			"
4	Daugh. Vera	Giulia	13	"	S		"		"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5					"
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~light~~		~~Cosenza~~
6	Arabia	Antonio	18	M	"	"	"		"	"	Paterno Cal.	[illegible]	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Paterno Cal.
7	Otra	Francesco	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	Domanico	Lambertville	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Domanico
8	Brot "	Pasquale	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"
9	Lopez	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	M	M	"	"		"	"	Paterno Cal.	[illegible]	no	self	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		scar at cheek	Paterno Cal.
10	Mazzei	Giuseppina	17	F	Wi	"	"		"	"	Trenta	Chicago	yes	Son	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Trenta
11	Marrello	Bernardo	40	M	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paterno Cal.	[illegible] Kansas	"	Brother in law	20	3 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Paterno Cal.
12	Biscaro	Rosa	32	F	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Norwich	no	self	37	99-905 6 yrs	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black		freckles	Rovito
13	Son Di Marco	Francesco	5	M					1510	"	"	Conn.	—		30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
14	"	Michele	3	"					1503	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
15	Daugh "	Rosa	2	F					1511	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
16	Iaccino	Benedetta	28	"	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes		Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	no	self	~~[illegible]~~		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown		scar at chin	[illegible]
17	Son Sprovieri	Tommaso	8	M					"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				57		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
18	" "	Maria	3	F					"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Luzzi~~	~~Phila. Penna.~~		~~self~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~		~~Luzzi~~
20	Malizia	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Brother in law	10	902-906 4 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at mouth	"
21	Ciarau	Domenico	48	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Son	20	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scar at mouth	"
22	Brugno	Agostino	18	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	cousin	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"			"
23	Luciano	Giulio	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	Trasacco	Newark	"		10		Box 575 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			Trasacco
24	Maturiga	Vito	38	M	M	"			"	"	Piano del Greco	Los Angeles Cal.		self	10	—	[illegible] Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at fore head	Piano del Greco
25	Caforora	Francesco	16	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Brot	10		663 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
26	Testa	Luigi	40	M	"	"	"		"	"	S. Angelo	Boston Mass	no	self	10		4 [illegible] Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			S. Angelo
27	Di Simone	Antonio	28	M	M	"	no		"	"	Cappelle [illegible]	Brownsville	"	"	10	906-907	Box 660 Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		mole at mouth	Cappelle
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luigi~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~[illegible]~~			
29	Di Giovine	Michele	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	S. Eufemia	Trinidad	"	"	10	—	[illegible] Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr.	brown			S. Eufemia
30	Langialunga	Pietro Evangelista		M	M	blacksmith	"			"	Vico Garganico	Philadelphia	"	"	10	—	[illegible] Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar near left hand	Vico Garganico

3.105707

23-111451 2/11/42

VL 339/506

2/3/[illegible]

1076 / 10[illegible]

Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *, 190*7

at

William Roth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden *, Surgeon of the* Prinzess Irene of Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Kiel *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *, 190*7

at NEW-YORK

William Roth
Immigrationn Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz[illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2[illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Pasquale	20	✓	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Di Biase Pietro 104 Jay St. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Cusano Mutri
2	Di Biase	Benedetto	35	✓	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1900-1902	Sch.	[illegible] Vincenzo 105-103 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			"
3	"	Andrea	28	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Francesco [illegible] 106-108 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky		"
4	[illegible]	Lorenzo	23	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		"
5	[illegible]	Pasquale	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			"
6	[illegible]	Giovanni	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin [illegible] Di Biase	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		scar at forehead	"
7	Greco	Elisabetta	44		F	M		"		"	"	Colobraro	[illegible]			20	"			husband [illegible] Giuseppe Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			Colobraro
8	[illegible]	Angelo	13		M			no		"	"									[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	"	Vincenzo	12		"			"		"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	"	Francesco	8		"			"		"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	[illegible]	Caterina	6	✓	F			"		"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Ambrosi	Cecilia	36	✓	"	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	14	no			husband [illegible] Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		mole right cheek	"
13	[illegible]	Rosa	15	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	dark	dark			"
14	Greco	Massimo	15	✓	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Canada		self	17	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	dark	brown			"
15	[illegible]	Leonardo	28	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	Mangone	[illegible]		"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Mangone
16	[illegible]	Carmelo	22	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	Colobraro	[illegible] Canada		"	20	yes	1900-1902		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	Colobraro
17	[illegible]	Santo	28	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	20	"	901-904		[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Soveria Mannelli
18	[illegible]	Carmine	24	✓	"	S	blacksmith	no		"	"	"	[illegible] Canada		"	20	no			relation [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		right eye-[illegible]	Colobraro
19	Greco	Filippo	18	✓	"	"	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	20	yes	[illegible]		uncle [illegible] Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		mole right cheek	"
20	[illegible]	Dn Antonio	40	✓	"	M		no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	16	yes	98-903		cousin [illegible] Box 545 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	sky		[illegible]
21	Gentile	[illegible]	17	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Fat	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown			"
22	Perrone	Luigi	34	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	Mesoraca	[illegible]	no	self	10	yes	901-906		uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		Mesoraca
23	Vaccaro	Pellegrino	26	✓	"	S	blacksmith	yes		"	"	Altavilla Irpina	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	903-905		brother in law [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			Altavilla Irpina
24	Caruso	Michele	17	✓	"	S	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no			uncle [illegible] Luigi 72 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	light	moles at face	"
25	Ferra	Caterina	19	✓	F	"	"	no		"	"	Melissa	[illegible]	yes	Bro	10	"			brother Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			Melissa
26	Colanna	Giovannina	33	✓	"	M		"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	husband	68	"			husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	"		moles at neck	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Maria	12	✓	"			"		"	"	"	"		father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5					"
28	"	Angelina	10	✓	"			"		"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2					"
29	"	Anna	8	✓	"			"		"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
30	[illegible]	Carmine	7	✓	M			"		"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

In Transit

In Transit

In Transit

In Transit

752822 8-12-31

2-980457- 6/17/42

6-67613 - 9/10/28 - 505

10A-648-7/19/41

30

Augustus Hiss
Inspector

1055/1075

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2?, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cusim[ano] Pasquale	28	M	S	farmlabor	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Schenectady	no	self	10	no	cousin Di Biase Pietro 107 Fay St Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown	—	Cusano Mutri
2	Di Biase Benedetto	35	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1900-1903 [illegible]	[illegible] 105-103 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		—	"
3	[illegible] Andrea	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin Francesco Mataro 105-111 Fay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky	—	"
4	Mataro Lorenzo	33	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	bro-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	—	"
5	Orsini Pasquale	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Francescangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		—	"
6	Mattaro Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Nunzio Di Biase	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		scar at forehead	"
7	Greco Elisabetta	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	Colobraro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	20	"	husband [illegible] Giuseppe Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		—	Colobraro
8	San Colamo Angelo	13	M			no	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	" Vincenzo	13	"				"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	" " Francesco	8	"			"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	" " Caterina	6	F			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Ambrosi Cecilia	36	F	M	~~housewife~~	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	14	no	husband Mastroianni Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		moles right cheek	"
13	[illegible] Rosa	15	"	S		yes	"	"	"						540 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark			"
14	Greco [illegible]	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Canada	self	"	17	no	[illegible] Gladwin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	dark	brown			"
15	Mastro Leonardo	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	16		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Mangone
16	[illegible] Carmelo	22	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	"	"	20	yes ~~1900-1902~~	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	Colosimi
17	[illegible] Santo	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	1901-1904	[illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Soveria Mannelli
18	Lazzaro Carmine	24	"	S	~~blacksmith~~	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	"	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		right eye [illegible]	Colosimi
19	Greco Filippo	18	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	[illegible]	uncle [illegible] Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		mole right cheek	"
20	Chiarelli D'Antonio	40	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	16	yes 98-903	cousin [illegible] Box 545 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	sky	—	Antonimina
21	Gentile Orazio	17	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Fat	12	no	[illegible] Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown			"
22	Pirrone Luigi	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Massafra [illegible]	no	self	10	yes 901-906	uncle Francesco [illegible] 20 Franklyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		Massafra
23	Varvaro Pellegrino	25	"	"	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Altavilla Irpina N. Y.	"	"	10	" 903-905	[illegible] Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown			Altavilla Irpina
24	Caruso Michele	17	M	S	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	uncle [illegible] Luigi 7? [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	light	moles at face	"
25	Ferra Caterina	17	F	"	"	no	"	"	Melissa	Rossiter	yes	Bro	10	"	bro [illegible] Francesco Rossiter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		—	Melissa
26	Colonna Giovanna	33	"	M	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	husband	68	—	husband Gaetano Cristiano Rossiter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"		moles at neck	Filadelfia
27	Cristiano Maria	12	"			—	"	"	"	"	—	father		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	—	—			"
28	" Angelina	10	"			—	"	"	"		—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	—	—			"
29	" Anna	8	"			—	"	"			—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—			"
30	" Carmine	3	M			—	"	"			—			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—			"

752622-8-12-31

2-980457-6/17/42

6-67613-9/10/28-505

10R-648-7/14/41

30

Augustus [illegible]
Inspector

1055/1075

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39th List

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. Prinz [illegible] sailing from Napoli, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ascoli Salvatore	16	M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Melito	Baldwin	no	self	10	no			bro-in-law Giuseppe Box 303 Baldwin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	black	scar at forehead	Melito
2	Orrico Domenico	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			broth. Antonio 47 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown		pock-marked	"
3	Ciraffe Antonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			bro-in-law Domenico Palumba 157 Mulberry St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey		"
4	Mazzeo Ferdinando	21	"	"	"						Corona	"	"	20	"			cousin Francesco Mazzeo Box 212 Corona L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"	scar near left eye	"
5	Iacobucci Carmine	19	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Cerchio	Derby	"	"	9	"			broth. Domenico 3 Minerva St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			Cerchio
6	Cellia Carmine	37	"	M	"	no		"	"	S. Mango sul Calore	Stamford	"	"	16	yes	1903-1905		friend Francesco Taiano 19 Spruce St. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		Salza Irpina
7	Coppola Carmine	21	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			uncle Ferdinando Ugo Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	S. Mango sul Calore
8	Michelangelo Lo Mazzo	21	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	~~Norwalk~~	"	"	12	"			bro-in-law Francesco Antonio [illegible] 7 Water St. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Coppola Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Stamford	"	"	20	"			uncle Nunziante Coppola 82 Spruce St. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar left eye-brow	"
10	Coppola Generoso	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Coppola Gatello "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
11	Maria G. Battista	30	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1900-1905		bro-in-law Domenico Milone 56 Spruce St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
12	Giannitti Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1902-1904		uncle Francesco Tangues	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		"
13	Ant. Salvatore		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20				89 Spruce St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
14	Lionetti Alessandro	33	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	16	yes	1900-1903		broth. Carlo Box 56 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar right eye-brow	"
15	Lionetti Domenico	29	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	1903-1905		broth. Carlo Box 56 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	scar at left [illegible]	"
16	Aco Carmine	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	Isernia	N.Y.	yes	Bart	10	no			broth. Gaetano 32 Walter St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	~~brown~~	scar right eye	Isernia
17	Principe Gio. Battista	36	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Todi	Ellwood City	yes	"	30	"			broth. Giovanni Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			Todi
18	Di Odoardo Battista	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	Giulianova	Farmington	no	self	25	"			broth. Domenico Farmington Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			S. Omero
19	Di Odoardo Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			broth. Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
20	Giorgini Marino	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gainster	"	"	50	"			bro-in-law Battista Giuliani Box 5 Gainster Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar at mouth	Giulianova
21	Di Gregorio Pasquale	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	cousin	30	"			bro-in-law Marchione Gaetano 193 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole left cheek	Morciano di Romagna
22	~~Mattia [illegible]~~	~~33~~	"	"	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		"	"	~~Castellana~~	"	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~				cousin Paoli Giuseppe Bantams St. / bro-in-law Serafino Di Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	"				~~Civitella Casanova~~
23	~~Petrucci Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~				~~cousin [illegible] Salatino 117 Jefferson St. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	~~black~~	"		"
24	~~Santi Antonio~~	~~34~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~				~~nephew Martino Vincenzo~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~brown~~	"	~~pock-marked~~	"
25	~~Rossi Evangelo~~	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~				~~cousin Mantaldi Paolo~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	~~black~~	"		"
26	~~Martelli Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~15~~				~~uncle Caspita Luigi 117 Jefferson St. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~brown~~			"
27	~~Zanetti Vincenzo~~	~~36~~	"	~~M~~	"	"		"	"	"	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~20~~				~~cousin Antonio Ferri~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
28	~~Pucci Giuseppe~~	~~46~~	"	"	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~Rochester~~		~~self~~	~~20~~				~~[illegible] Rochester~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	~~black~~	~~sky~~		"
29	~~Sabatino Antonio~~	~~24~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Bart~~	~~10~~				~~broth. Gioacchino 117 Jefferson St. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~black~~			"
30	Di Biase Raffaele	38	"	S	"	no		"	"	Cusano Mutri	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	99-903	N.Y.	broth. Bartolomeo 2121 1st Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	mole left cheek	Cusano Mutri

27

1026/1054

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39th List

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ascoli Salvatore	16	M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Nola	Baldwin	no	self	10	no	bro. Giuseppe Box 206 Baldwin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	black	scar at forehead	[illegible]
2	Orrico Domenico	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	bro. Antonio 17 Bayard st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown		pock-marked	"
3	Graffe Antonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	bro. in law Domenico Palma 157 Mulberry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey		"
4	Mazzeo Ferdinando	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	cousin Francesco Mazzeo Box 317 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"	scar near left eye	"
5	Iacobucci Carmine	17	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Cerchio	Derby	"	"	12	"	bro. Domenico 3 Minerva st. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			Cerchio
6	Cella Carmine	37	"	M	"	no		"	"	S. Mango s/Calore	Stamford	"	"	16	yes 1902-1903	friend Francesco Fanzano 86 Spruce st. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		Salza Irpina
7	Tagliente Carmine	21	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	uncle [illegible] Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	S. Mango sul Calore
8	Michelangelo Lo Mazzo	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Norwalk	"	"	12	"	bro. in law Francesco [illegible] 7 Water st. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Coppola Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Stamford	"	"	20	"	uncle Vincenzo Coppola 82 Spruce st. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar left eye-brow	"
10	Coppola Generosa	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Coppola Gatello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
11	Maria G. Battista	30	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes 1902-1905	bro. in law Domenico Mione 56 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
12	Giannitti Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" 1904-06	uncle Francesco Fanzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		"
13	Giannitti Salvatore		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			89 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
14	Lionetti Alessandro	33	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	16	yes 1900-1903	bro. Carlo Box 56 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar right eye-brow	"
15	Lionetti Domenico	29	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	" 1903-1905	uncle Carlo Box 56 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	scar at left [illegible]	"
16	Aco Carmine	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	Teramo	N.Y.	yes	Boat	10	no	bro. Gaetano 32 Walker st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar right eye	Teramo
17	Principi Giov. Battista	36	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Todi	Ellwood City	yes	"	30	"	bro. Giovanni Ellwood City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			Todi
18	Di Odoardo Battista	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	Giulianova	Kensington	no	self	25	"	bro. Domenico Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			S. Omero
19	Di Odoardo Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	bro. Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
20	Giorgini Massimo	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leicester	"	"	50	"	bro. in law [illegible] Luigi Box 5 Leicester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar at mouth	Giulianova
21	Di Gregorio Pasquale	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	cousin	30	"	bro. in law Marchio Gaetano 103 Hester st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole left cheek	Mosciano S. Angelo
22	~~Mattia Diodato~~	~~33~~	"	"	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		"	"	~~Civitella [illegible]~~	"	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~		cousin Paoli Giuseppe ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~		"	"			Civitella [illegible]
23	~~Petrina Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~		bro. in law Serafino Di Giulio ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	~~black~~	"		"
24	~~Sauli Antonio~~	~~31~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~		cousin Pino Salatino ~~117 Jefferson st. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~brown~~	"	~~pock-marked~~	"
25	~~Rossi Evangelo~~	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"			nephew Martino Guidetti ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	~~black~~	"		"
26	~~Mantelli Giuseppe~~		"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~15~~		cousin Mantelli [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~brown~~			"
27	~~Iannetti Vincenzo~~	~~26~~	"	~~M~~	"			"	"	"	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~20~~		uncle Castelli Luigi ~~117 Jefferson st. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
28	~~Rossi Giuseppe~~	~~46~~	"	"	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~Rochester~~		~~self~~	~~20~~		cousin Antonio Ferri ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	~~black~~	~~sky~~		"
29	~~Salatino Raffaele~~	~~24~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~bro.~~	~~10~~		~~bro. Gioacchino 117 Jefferson Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~black~~			"
30	Di Biase Raffaele	30	"	S	"	no		"	"	Cusano Mutri	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes 99-1903 N.Y.	bro. Bartolomeo 2121 1st Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	mole left cheek	Cusano Mutri

27

1026/1054

1886-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bott
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

31th List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S. S. ______ sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd 1907

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Napolitano Gabriele	31	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Castelforte	Benwood W.Va	yes	self	38	yes	903-905		cousin Visconti? ... Box 455 Benwood W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown		—	Arpino
2	Consoliti Loreto	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Candida	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	30	no			brother-in-law Vincenzo ... 333 ... st. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	sky	—	Campoli
3	Rotondi Raffaele	43	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brocco	Jamaica	"	"	22	"			cousin Giovanni Simone 50 Smith st. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	—	Brocco
4	Di Cocco Gaetano	57	"	"	"	"		"	"	Casalvieri	Benwood W.Va	"	"	68	"			brother-in-law Di Carlo Giovanni Box 455 Benwood W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown	scar left eye-brow	Fontechiari
5	Porretta Pietro	34	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	" "	"	"	37	"			cousin Porretta Benedetto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	—	Casalattico
6	Bottone Gennaro	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	Carinola	Williamsport Pa	"	"	40	"			son Pasquale 111 ... 3rd st. Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	—	Avellino
7	Piemonte Luigia	31	F	S	"	no		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			brother Antonio De Leo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"		"	—	Cesinali
8	Iuncaro Antonio	36	M	M	"	"		"	"	Gesualdo	So. Orange	"	"	20	"			cousin Elliti Giuseppe 174 ... st. So. Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		"
9	Scalzano Gaetano	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jonadi	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Raffaele ... 157 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	—	Jonadi
10	Curcio Pasquale	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mileto	" "	"	"	10	"			brother Gaetano 61 Bayard st. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	—	Mileto
11	Arena Domenico	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	Paravati	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Scalzano Santo 157 Mulberry st. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	grey	—	Paravati
12	Suppa Francesco	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	Mileto	Baldwin Pa	"	"	10	yes	905-906	N.Y.	uncle Scalzano Suppa Box 43 Baldwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	pock-marked	Mileto
13	Raffaele Antonio	39	"	M	"	"		"	"	Jonadi	N.Y.	"	"	20	no			cousin Giuseppe Raffaele 157 Mulberry st. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey	—	Jonadi
14	Nicolace Francesco	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	Paravati	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			cousin Bruno Garisto 55 Lefferts st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	scar right cheek	Paravati
15	Arena Luigi	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			cousin Santo Scalzano 157 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	scar at mouth	"
16	Nicolace Vincenzo	22	"	M	"	"		"	"	Mileto	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			cousin Michele ... Box 55 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		—	Mileto
17	Pitillo Michele	3?	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	905-906	N.Y.	cousin Gaetano ... 157 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	"
18	Raffaele Giuseppe		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			son Raffaele "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	—	Naso
19	Pitillo Saverio	35	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law Romano Pasquale " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole at forehead	Mileto
20	Fusca Antonino	27	"	"	painter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes	904-905		cousin G. ... Colacurcio 55 Lefferts st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		scar at left cheek	"
21	Calabria Pasquale	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	905-906		cousin Domenico Placido 157 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
22	Maccarone Filippo	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pizzoni	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no			brother Francesco 55 Lefferts st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"		scar at forehead	Pizzoni
23	Russo Francesco	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	Mileto	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			cousin Antonio Furci 157 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		~~scar at forehead~~	Mileto
24	Mirisco Antonio	24	"	M	"	"		"	"	Filandari	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			brother Pasquale 55 Lefferts st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		—	Filandari
25	Mazzeo Antonino	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mileto	Lawrence	"	"	10	"			cousin Antonino Cugliari Box 317 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at right cheek	Mileto
26	Salvato Esposito	21	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Norfolk	"	"	10	yes			bro-in-law Antonino Mangone 14 ... st. Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	—	"
27	Russo Saverio	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	10	no			cousin Antonino ... Box 317 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	white		"
28	Macri Fortunato	23	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	903-905		cousin Domenico Romano 157 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	pock-marked	"
29	Raccina Antonio	26	"	"	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	905-906		brother Domenico "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	sky	—	"
30	Manco Giovanniantonio	31	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no			bro-in-law Gaetano Alcidiana Box 55 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"

30

996/1025

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38th List

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen, or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Valentano	Gabriele	31	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Cairaldoni	Benwood W.Va.	no	self	38	yes	902-908		cousin [illegible] Vincenzo Box 455 Benwood W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown		—	Arpaia
2	Cornetti	Loreto	28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Candoli	Schenectady N.Y.	〃	〃	20 30	no			brother-in-law Vincenzo De Benedetto 333 Pine str. Schenectady	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	brown	sky	—	Campoli
3	Rotondi	Pietro	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brocco	Jamaica	〃	〃	20 22	〃			cousin Giovanni Simone 506 South str. Jamaica	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	black	brown	—	Brocco
4	Di Cocco	Gaetano	57	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cavalierni	Benwood W.Va.	〃	〃	8	〃			brother-in-law De Paolo Giovanni Box 455 Benwood W.Va.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃		brown	scar left eye-brow	Fontechiari
5	Porretta	Pietro	34	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	30	〃			cousin Porretta Benedetto 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		—	Casalattico
6	Battone	Carmine	45	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gasnizola	Williamsport Pa.	〃	〃	12 18	〃			son Pasquale 111 [illegible] str. Williamsport	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		—	Avellino
7	Primonte	Luigia	31	F	S	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	17	〃			brother-in-law Antonio De Leo 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	〃		—	Cesinali
8	Giaccaro	Antonio	36	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Giuvola	So. Orange N.J.	〃	〃	20 18	〃			cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 174 Church str. So. Orange	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃			〃
9	Trojano	Gaetano	3[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ionadi	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	〃			brother-in-law Raffaele Giuseppe 157 Mulberry str. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	grey	—	Ionadi
10	Curcio	[illegible]	31	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mileto	〃	〃	〃	18	〃			bro. Antonio 63 Bayard str. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	black	brown	—	Mileto
11	Arena	Domenico	4[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paravati	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Trojano Santo 157 Mulberry str. 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	〃	grey	—	Paravati
12	Surfa	Francesco	19	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mileto	Baldwin L.I.	〃	〃	10	yes	905-906	N.Y.	uncle Pagano Giuseppe Box 13 Baldwin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		pock-marked	Mileto
13	Scalleo	Antonio	39	〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ionadi	N.Y.	〃	〃	20	no			cousin Guidetti Raffaele 157 Mulberry str. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	brown	grey	—	Ionadi
14	Nicolace	Francesco	24	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paravati	Brooklyn	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Tomaso Saviglio 55 Lefferts str. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		scar right cheek	Paravati
15	Arena	Luigi	22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Santo Trojano 157 Mulberry str. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	black	grey	scar at mouth	〃
16	Nicolace	Vincenzo	27	〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mileto	Brooklyn	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Michele Rubbino Box 55 Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown		—	Mileto
17	Pitillo	Michele		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	yes	903-905	N.Y.	cousin Pagano Antonio 157 Mulberry str. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown	grey	—	〃
18	Raffaele	Giuseppe		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no			son Raffaele 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	〃	〃	—	Nao
19	Pititto	Saverio	35	〃	〃	porter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			bro.-in-law Romano Pasquale 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	mole at forehead	Mileto
20	Fusca	Antonino	24	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	〃	〃	20 10	yes	904-905		cousin [illegible] Colacino 55 Lefferts str. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown		scar at left cheek	〃
21	Calabria	Pasquale	37	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	〃	904-906		cousin Domenico Macrì 157 Mulberry str. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		—	〃
22	Maccarone	Filippo	25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pizzoni	Brooklyn	〃	〃	10	no			bro. Francesco 55 Lefferts str. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	〃		scar at forehead	Pizzoni
23	Russo	Francesco	21	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mileto	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Antonio Fusco 157 Mulberry str. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	〃		~~scar on forehead~~	Mileto
24	Moirisco	Antonio	24	〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Filandari	Brooklyn	〃	〃	20 10	〃			bro. Pasquale 55 Lefferts str. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	〃		—	Filandari
25	Mazzeo	Antonino	40	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mileto	Lawrence	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Antonino Grijanini Box 37 Lawrence	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		scar at right cheek	Mileto
26	Salvato	Esposito	21	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Norfolk Va.	〃	〃	10	yes	[illegible]		bro.-in-law Antonino Mangone 14 Maire str. Norfolk	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	black	—	〃
27	Russo	Rosario	40	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lawrence	〃	〃	10	no			cousin Antonino Simone Box 37 Lawrence	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	pale	〃	white		〃
28	Macrì	Fortunato	25	〃	〃	porter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	yes	903-905		cousin Domenico Romano 157 Mulberry str. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	fair	〃	〃	pock-marked	〃
29	Racina	Antonio	26	〃	〃	[illegible]	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃	905-906		bro. Domenico 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	sky	—	〃
30	Manco	Domenicantonio	31	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	〃	〃	12	〃	904		bro.-in-law Gaetano Velitano Box 55 Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	—	〃

Cage

30

996/1025

1888 - 81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinz[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37th List
15 2 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3rd 1907

80

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carbone Mª Antonia	3[illegible]	F	M	farmlab	no		Italian	South It.	Campomaggiore	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$13	no	—	—	husband Carbone Vincenzo 207 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown		scar right eye	Campomaggiore
2	Daug Carbone Rosa	12	"					"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"		—	"
3	" " Serafina	10	"		—			"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"		—	"
4	" " Carmela	5	"					"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
5	" " Filomena	[illegible]			—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
6	Ottone Paolo	5[illegible]	M	M	cook	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	nephew Maggio Carlo 207 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	brown	—	Pacimiano
7	Daus " Ernesta	30	F	"	milliner			"	"	"	"	—		$130					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		—	"
8	" " Laura	24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar right cheek	"
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$13~~	~~no~~	—		~~husband [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	Campomaggiore
10	~~Ms Pangrazio Mª [illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~M~~					"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
11	~~[illegible]~~							"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
12	Paolucci Domenico	16	M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Frosolone	Atlantic City N.J.	no	self	$10	no	—	—	father Ferdinando 1925 Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	—	Frosolone
13	Di Iorio Felice	31	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	brot	$20	yes	1900 1905	Connellsville Pa	brother Bernardino Box 100 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		—	"
14	Sardella Salvatore	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Larimer Pa	no	self	$15	no	—		bro in law Michele [illegible] Box 184 Larimer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at left eye-brow	"
15	Di Iorio Antonio	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Connellsville	yes	brot	$20	"			brother Bernardino Box 100 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	"
16	Ferrace Teresa	35	F	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	S. Massimo	Michel Conn	"	husband	$10	"	—	—	husband Angelantonio Mecone Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		—	S. Massimo
17	Son Mecone Pasquale	6	M			"		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
18	" " Michele	2			"	"		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
19	De Luca Salvatore	17	"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Boiano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	no	Brot in law	$8	yes	1904 1905	[illegible]	bro in law Felice Ferrara [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown		scar at forehead	"
20	D'Andrea Michele	16	"	"	porter	yes		"	"	S. [illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Brot in law	$10	no			bro in law Alessandro [illegible] Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		—	"
21	Giammarioli Giovanni	30	"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Montefino	Lebanon Pa	no	self	$10	"	2 yrs	Lebanon Pa	uncle Luigi [illegible] Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	gray	—	Montefino
22	Sospiri Dommenico	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Derry Pa	"	"	$60	"	—	—	cousin Francesco Grandi Box 6 Derry Church Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		pock-marked	"
23	Di Paolo Pasquale	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~Philadelphia~~ Lebanon Pa	"	"	$16	"			bro in law Domenico Di Gregorio [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar left cheek	"
24	Buffalmano Ercole	33	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1906	Lebanon	cousin [illegible] Giusetti Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	—	"
25	Spina Ovidio	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	~~Philadelphia~~	yes	cousin	$60	no			cousin Antonio [illegible] 9th & Christian St. [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		—	Castiglione
26	[illegible] Pasquale	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	no	self	$10	"	—		bro in law Fernando [illegible] Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Montefino
27	Fuzza Michele	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$12	yes	1903 1905	[illegible]	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 737 S. 7th [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	sky	pock-marked	"
28	Di Donato Pietro	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$10	no	—	—	[illegible] Giuseppe 9th & Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		—	"
29	Ciccotti Antonio	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	$12	"	—	—	bro in law Angelo [illegible] Box 63 Cornwall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
30	Rocca Tommaso	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	Casalduni	Guernsey Wyo.	"	"	$70	"			cousin Rocco Alfonso Guernsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Casalduni

Eugene M. Warren
Inspector

946/995 27

2 [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37th List
13 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

62 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carbone Ma Antonia	35		F	M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South It.	Campomaggiore	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband Carbone Vincenzo 207 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown		scar right eye	Campomaggiore
2	Sango Carbone Rosa	12		"					"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"		—	"
3	" " Serafina	10		"		—	—		"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"		—	"
4	" " Carmela	5		"		—	—		"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
5	" " Filomena	4		"		—	—		"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
6	Ottone Paolo	54		M	M	cook			"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	—	—	nephew Maggio Carlo 207 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	brown	—	Pardiniano
7	Sauch " Ernesta	30		F	S	milliner			"	"	"	"	—		30	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		—	"
8	" " Laura	24		"	"				"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar right cheek	"
9	~~[illegible] Michele~~	~~24~~			~~M~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$ 13~~	~~no~~	—		~~husband [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	Campomaggiore
10	~~Campanale Ma Teresa~~	~~4~~		~~F~~					"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
11	~~[illegible] Michele~~	~~5~~							"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
12	Paolucci Domenico	16		M	S	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Frosolone	Atlantic City N. J.	no	self	$ 10	no			father Ferdinando 1925 Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	—	Frosolone
13	Di Iorio Felice	31		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	brot.	$ 20	yes	1900 1906	Connellsville Pa	brother Berardino Box 100 Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		—	"
14	Sardella Salvatore	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Larimer Pa	no	self	$ 16	no	—		bro-in-law Mr. Mc Neil Box 154 Larimer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at left eye-brow	"
15	Di Iorio Antonio	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Connellsville	yes	brot.	$ 20	"	—		brother Bernardino Box 100 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	"
16	Ferrace Teresa	35		F	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	S. Massimo	Michel Colo.	"	husband	$ 10	"	—		husband Angelantonio Mirone Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		—	S. Massimo
17	San Marco Pasquale	6		M		—			"	"	"	"			—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
18	" " Michele	2							"	"	"	"			—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
19	De Luca Salvatore	17		"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boiano	[illegible] Pa	yes	brot-in-law	$ 8	yes	1905 1904	Walnut Pa	bro-in-law Michele Ferrara Walnut Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown		scar at forehead	"
20	D'Andrea Michele	16		"	"	porter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. [illegible]	"	"	brot-in-law	$ 10	no	—		bro-in-law Alessandro Marone Box 238 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		—	"
21	Giammaroli Giovanni	30		"	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	Montefino	Lebanon Pa	no	self	$ 10	"	2 yrs	Lebanon Pa	cousin Francesco Grandini Box 6 Cherry Church Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	—	Montefino
22	Auspici Domenico	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Derry Pa	"	"	$ 60	"	—		bro-in-law Domenico Di Gregorio Philar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		pock-marked	"
23	Di Paolo Pasquale	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~Philadelphia~~ Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	—		cousin Florindo Ciccotti Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar left cheek	"
24	Buffalmano Ercole	33		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes	1905 1906	Lebanon	cousin Gaetano Mensiti 9th & Christian Sts Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	—	"
25	Spina Ovidio	24		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	~~Philadelphia~~	yes	cousin	$ 50	no			bro-in-law Florindo Giffi Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		—	Castiglione
26	[illegible] Pasquale	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	—		cousin Giuseppe Ciccotti 727 S 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Montefino
27	Frezza Michele	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	yes	1903-1905		Gioachino 9th & Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	sky	pock-marked	"
28	Di Donato Pietro	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	—		bro-in-law Angelo Tirol Box 63 Cornwall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		—	"
29	Ciccotti Antonio	27		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~Cornwall~~	"	"	$ 12	"	—		cousin Rocco Alfonso Guernsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
30	Rocca Tommaso	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	Casalduni	Guernsey Wyo.	"	"	$ 7.35	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Casald'ieri

Eugene M. Warren
Inspector

27

2 [illegible]

996/995

1888-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist of Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mdnifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William [illegible]
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1113

35th List
1?/?/1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

61 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sentilli Giuseppe	14		M	S	farm lab.	no		Italian	South It.	Castel d'Iero	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$20	no			uncle Silvestro Fabrizio 710 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	brown	black	—	Castel d'Iero
2	Donati Isidoro	22		"	"	~~[illegible]~~ 5-229796 3/24/42	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			bro. in law Angelo Garlage 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"
3	Liberatore Domenico	20		"	M	"	no		"	"	Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	yes	Brot.	20	"			broth. Giuseppe Box 310 Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	sky	—	Montefalcone
4	Gramitelli Domenico	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	brot. in law	10	"			bro. in law Michele Grignoli 300 E Brook St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	scar at right cheek	"
5	Ferrara Antonio	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			broth. Vincenzo Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
6	Michilli Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	brot. in law	20	"			bro. in law Nicola Magnacca 2121 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar right eye	"
7	Lattanzio Salvatore	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bristol Pa	no	self	10	"			bro. in law Ferrara Vincenzo 310 Brook St Bristol	[illegible]			"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	"
8	Genova Gaetano	26		"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~[illegible]~~	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	902-905	N.Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	—	S. Felice Slavo
9	DEPORTED Palumbo Giovanni	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Carlo Gliozza 66 Mulberry St N.Y.	Held for Md. Examination						4	6	"	brown	sky	scar	"
10	Quirino Angelo	23		"	S	11-252827-7/1/40	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"			cousin Michele Palumbo 760 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	mole under left eye	"
11	Gallo Ernesto	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	Montefalcone	N.Y.	no	self	10	"			broth. Emilio 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	—	Montefalcone
12	~~Lattanzio Pasquale~~	~~26~~			~~M~~							~~Bristol~~							~~bro. in law Ferrara Vincenzo 310 Brook St Bristol~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"
13	~~Lattanzio [illegible]~~														~~10~~				bro. in law — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"
14	Cordisco Angela Maria	27		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Bristol Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Michele Grignoli 300 E Brook St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	scar at chin	"
15	Palumbo Salvatore	23		"	S	"	no		"	"	S. Felice Slavo	Pittston	"	"	10	"			uncle Salvatore Figio 38 North Main St Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black		—	S. Felice Slavo
16	Palumbo Pasquale	25		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	sky	black	—	"
17	Fratamia Angelo	16		"	S	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	yes	902-906		relation Giuseppe Pasquarelli " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	—	"
18	Ferrara Giovanni	22		"	"	"	no		"	"	Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	10	no			broth. Pasqualino 734 Franklin St Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Montefalcone
19	Ferrara Andrea	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			friend Luigi Michelli Box 6 "	Memo [illegible]			"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"
20	Gallo Alessandro	39		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			nephew Emilio Gallo 44 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	—	"
21	Mancini Vincenzo	35		"	"	"	yes		"	"	S. Felice Slavo	"	"	"	10	"			friend Giuseppe Ligia 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	sky	scar at forehead	S. Felice Slavo
22	Iuliano Nicolantonio	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	904-906		cousin Giuseppe Elisso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			"
23	Minni Giovanni	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	Montefalcone	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no			friend Carmine Michelli 1834 22nd St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	Montefalcone
24	Alessandria Pietro Rosario	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Albi	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			uncle Gennaro Cosco 30 Bayard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		pock-marked	Albi
25	Lo Nigro Giuseppe	24		"	"	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Andria NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Paul Minn	yes	brot. in law	16	"			bro. in law Luigi Pietrocola 183 E 3rd St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	Andria
26	Di Franco Carmine	35		"	M	porter	"		"	"	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	self	25	yes	98-902		broth. Raffaele 10638 Hudson St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		mole at mouth	[illegible]
27	Mennucci Agostino	17		"	S	"	no		"	"	Forlì	Cleveland	"	"	20	no			broth. Giuseppe 0? Hudson St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		—	Forlì
28	Camilio Antonio	19		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Maddaloni	Worcester ~~[illegible]~~ Mass	"	"	10	"			bro. in law Luigi Amato 57 Main St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Maddaloni
29	Chiaravella Francesco	18		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Hoboken NJ	"	"	20	"			bro. in law Giuseppe Pezzelli 120 Milan Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Caserta
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"							

1 27

R.A. Mitchell
Inspector

947/975

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30th List
1403

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gentilli	Giuseppe	14 ✓	M	S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South [illegible]	Castel di [illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$20	no	uncle Silvestro Rapuzzi 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	brown	black	—	Castel di Sora
2	Donat[illegible]	Salvatore	22 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	16	—	bro in law Angelo Gargano 38 Mulberry St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ✓	"	brown		—	"
3	Liberatore	Domenico	24 ✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	yes	brot.	$10	—	bro Giuseppe Box 310 Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	fair	brown	sky	—	Montefalcone
4	Gramitelli	Domenico	16 ✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes bro in law	10	"	bro in law Michele Grignoli 300 ½ Beech St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	scar at right cheek	"
5	Ferrara	Antonio	33 ✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	10	—	bro Vincenzo Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
6	Michelli	Giuseppe	28 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	bro in law	20	—	bro in law Nicola Magnacca 2121 1st Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ✓	"	"		scar right eye	"
7	Lattanzi	Sab[illegible]	22 ✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bristol Pa	no	self	20	—	bro in law Ferrara Vincenzo 310 Beech St. Bristol	Memo Omission			"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	"
8	[illegible]	Gaetano	26 ✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N. Y.	"	"	10	yes 1902-1905 N. Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	—	S. Felice Slavo
9	DEPORTED Palumbo	Giovanni	26 ✓	"	M	"	"	11-252827-7/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	uncle Carlo [illegible] [illegible] Mulberry St. N. Y.	Hold for Med. Examination						4	6 ✓	"	brown	sky	scar	"
10	Quirino	Angelo	23 ✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	—	cousin Michele Palumbo 790 Christian St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	mole under left eye	"
11	Gallo	Ernesto	14 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Montefalcone	N. Y.	no	self	20	—	bro Emilio 44 Mulberry St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	—	Montefalcone
12	~~Lattanzi~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~26~~		~~M~~							~~Bristol~~			~~10~~		bro in law Ferrara Vincenzo 310 Beech St. Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
13	~~Lattanzi~~	~~[illegible]~~				"	"		"	"	"	"			10		[illegible] same — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Cordisco	Angela Maria	23 ✓	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Bristol Pa.	"	"	10	—	cousin Michele Grignoli 300 ½ Beech St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 ✓	"	grey	"	scar at chin	"
15	Palumbo	Sab[illegible]	23 ✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	S. Felice Slavo	Pittston	"	"	10	—	uncle Salvatore Pigio 38 North Main St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black		—	S. Felice Slavo
16	Palumbo	Pasquale	25 ✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	sky	black	—	"
17	Fratamico	Angelo	16 ✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	yes 1902-1906	relation Giuseppe Pasquarelli " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ✓	"	brown	sky	—	"
18	Ferrara	Giovanni	22 ✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	10	no	bro Pasqualino 230 Franklin St. Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ✓	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Montefalcone
19	Ferrara	Andrea	26 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Luigi Michelli Box 6 "	Memo [illegible]			"	"	"	5	5 ✓	"	brown	"	—	"
20	Gallo	Alessandro	39 ✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	10	—	nephew Emilio Gallo 44 Mulberry St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	—	"
21	Mancini	Vincenzo	35 ✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	S. Felice Slavo	"	"	"	10	—	friend Giuseppe Ligia 46 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	sky	scar at forehead	S. Felice Slavo
22	Iuliano	Nicolantonio	23 ✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	yes 1901-1906	cousin Giuseppe Clisso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 ✓	dark	brown		—	"
23	[illegible]	Giovanni	35 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Montefalcone	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	friend Germino Mitchelli 1434 22nd St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	Montefalcone
24	Alessandria	Pietro Rosario	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	Alba	N. Y.	"	"	10	—	uncle Gennaro Cosco 30 Bayard St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ✓	"	brown		pock-marked	Alba
25	Lo Negro	Giuseppe	24 ✓	"	"	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Andria	St. Paul Minn	yes	brot. in law	16	—	bro in law Luigi Pistocola 183 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		Andria
26	Di Franco	Cammine	35 ✓	"	M	porter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rionero	Cleveland	no	self	20	yes 1898-1902	brot. Raffaele 10638 Hudson St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 ✓	"	brown		mole at mouth	Rionero
27	Mancini	Agostino	17 ✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	Faeto	Cleveland	"	"	20	no	brot. Giuseppe 67 Hudson St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"			Faeto
28	Carrolio	Antonio	19 ✓	"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Maddaloni	Worcester Mass	"	"	10	—	bro in law Luigi Amato 58 Main St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Maddaloni
29	Chiaravalle	Francesco	18 ✓	"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	20	—	bro in law Giuseppe Cirelli 110 Milan St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ✓	"	"			Caserta
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"							

1 27

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

947/975

1888-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

William Bock

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bock

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

35th List
15 2 1907

35

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2d, 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	[illegible]ruglo	Gaetano	37	M	M	shoemak	yes		Italian	South	Campolasso	N. York		self	$ 10	no			bro. in law [illegible] Pasquale 73 Bayard st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black		—	Campolasso	1
2	[illegible]ino	Francesco	23	〃	〃	tinner	〃		〃	〃	Baranello	Cohassett	no	〃	〃 10	〃			[illegible] Michele [illegible] 100 Main st. Cooper [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	pale	brown	sky	—	〃	2
3	~~[illegible]giorgi~~	~~Donato~~	~~26~~	~~〃~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Piperno~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			~~bro. [illegible] Phila Pa~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Piperno~~	3
4	~~〃~~	~~Angelo~~	~~43~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~yes~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃 12~~	~~〃~~			~~bro. in law Gianbattista [illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~scar at right eye~~	~~〃~~	4
5	[illegible]avardini	Orlando	22	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 12	〃			cousin Vincenzo Leonardo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	fair	brown		—		5
6	[illegible]elani	Paolo	19	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	Sonnino	N. York	〃	〃	〃 12	〃			bro. Bernardo 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	black	brown	—	Sonnino	6
7	[illegible]ricci	Vincenzo	28	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Kings N.Y.	〃	〃	〃 12	〃			bro. Paolo Kings Bay [illegible] Kings N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown		two tooths less	〃	7
8	[illegible]lice	Candeloro	23	〃	M	hostler	〃		〃	〃	Piperno	Phila Pa	no	〃	〃 10	〃			bro. [illegible] Mattio [illegible] Phila Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		scar at forehead	Piperno	8
9	[illegible]ara	Giuseppe	18	〃	〃	farm lab	〃		〃	〃	〃	N. York	〃	〃	〃 12	〃			bro. Giovanni 127 Baxter st. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		—	〃	9
10	[illegible]ivieri	Sebastiano	24	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	〃			bro. in law Santino Di [illegible] 65 Baxter st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	black	brown	—	〃	10
11	Braga	Francesco	25	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Phila Pa	no	〃	〃 12	〃			bro. in law Jacobucci [illegible] 720 S. 8th st. Phila Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Terra Gaetano	11
12	[illegible]ozza	Pio	20	〃	〃	porter	〃		〃	〃	〃	N. York	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃			bro. in law Dominico [illegible] 66 Baxter st. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	brown	—	Piperno	12
13	~~[illegible]lombe~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~21~~	~~〃~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			uncle Terra Giovanni 72 Baxter st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~brown~~		~~scar left eye brow~~	~~Rocca Secca~~	13
14	Catalani	Francesco	27	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	Sonnino	〃	〃	〃	〃 12	〃			bro. Pietro 34 Mulberry st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	~~brown~~ light		—	Sonnino	14
15	Giammantonio	Luigi	40	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	Castel d'Iseri	Akron Ohio	no	〃	〃 400	〃			bro. in law Giovanni [illegible] 108 E. Furnace st. Akron Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	gray	—	Castel d'Iseri	15
16	〃	Beatrice	35	F	〃	〃	yes [illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	dark	blue		〃	16
17	〃	Assunta	13	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	17
18	〃	[illegible]	11	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	18
19	〃	Michelina	9	F	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	19
20	〃	Luisa	7	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	20
21	〃	Bernardo	5	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	21
22	〃	Giuseppa	3	F	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	22
23	〃	Salvatore	1	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						—	〃	23
24	[illegible]angelis	Gianbattista	23	〃	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	$ 18	〃			bro. Donato 151 [illegible] st. Pittsburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fair	brown		scar rt eyebrow	〃	24
25	[illegible]stanzo	Giuseppe	28	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Steubenville O	〃	〃	20	yes	1902-1906	Ohio	bro. Donato Box 196 Steubenville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	black	gray	—	〃	25
26	[illegible]notelli	Giuseppe	47	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Mount Carmel Pa	〃	〃	9	no			bro. Donato Box 151 Mount Carmel	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	brown		—	〃	26
27	[illegible]ofantini	Donato	37	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Greensburg Pa	〃	〃	9	yes	1902-1903	Pa	bro. in law Angelo [illegible] 136 W. [illegible] Greensburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	black	—	〃	27
28	[illegible]ragnalini	Raffaele	23	〃	S	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	Mount Carmel Pa	〃	〃	21	no			bro. Salvatore 304 [illegible] st. Mount Carmel	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown		—	〃	28
29	[illegible]olidoro	Francesco	22	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Greensburg Pa	〃	〃	9	〃			bro. Antonio 136 W. Otterman st. Greensburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	sky	—	〃	29
30	[illegible]Alessandro	Donato	23	〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	23	yes	1901-1906	Pa	uncle Fabrizio Filomeno 110 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown		—	〃	30

2/2/07 (see 2/2/07)

IN HOSPITAL - Discharged

E 2 2 John F. Mann Insp

925/946

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35th List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

60 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Pinto	Gaetano	37		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South It.	Campobasso	N. York		self	$ 10	no			bro. in law [illegible] Pascale 73 Bayard st. N.Y.
2	Zinno	Francesco	33		"	"	turner	"		"	"	Baranello	Cohassett	no	"	" 10	"			friend Michele Zullo 50 Main st Cohasset [illegible]
3	~~Di Giorgi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Piperno~~	~~Phila. Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~[illegible] st Phila Pa~~
4	~~"~~	~~Angelo~~	~~48~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~bro. in law Giambattista Fiorelli~~
5	Ciavardini	Orlando	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"			cousin Vincenzo Leonardo "
6	Celani	Paolo	19		"	"	"	no		"	"	Sonnino	N. York	"	"	" 12	"			bro. [illegible] 34 Mulberry st N.Y.
7	Bruzzi	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rome N.Y.	"	"	" 12	"			bro. Paolo Box 41 Rome N.Y.
8	Felice	Candelaroccia	28		"	M	porter	"		"	"	Piperno	Phila Pa	no	"	" 10	"			god father Matteo [illegible] Di Giorgi Phila Pa
9	Sara	Giuseppe	18		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	" 12	"			father Giovanni 197 Baxter st N.Y.
10	Olivieri	Sebastiano	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			bro. in law Santino Di Maio 68 Baxter st "
11	Braga	Francesco	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	"	" 12	"			bro. in law Iacobucci Domenico 720 S 8th st Phila Pa
12	Pirozza	Pio	30		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			bro. in law Domenico Pirozza 66 Baxter st N.Y.
13	~~De Colombis~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~uncle Sarra Giovanni 72 Baxter st "~~
14	Natalini	Francesco	27		"	M	"	"		"	"	Sonnino	"	"	"	" 12	"			brot. Pietro 34 Mulberry st "
15	Giannantonio	Luigi	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	Castel d'Ieri	Akron Ohio	no	"	" 400	"			bro. in law Giovanni Mazzocca 108 E. Furnace st Akron Ohio
16	"	Beatrice	35		F	"	[illegible] 223 - (505) - 8/3/07	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	"	Assunta	13		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	"	[illegible]	11		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19	"	Michelina	9		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	"	Luisa	7		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21	"	Armando	5		M		Discharged	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22	"	Giuseppa	3		F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	"	Salvatore	2		M			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	De Angelis	Giambattista	23		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	"			brot. Donato 151 [illegible] st Pittsburg
25	Lattanzi	Giuseppe	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Steubenville O	"	"	" 20	yes	1902-1906	Ohio	brot. Donato Box 145 Steubenville
26	Santilli	Giuseppe	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	" 9 ~~10~~	no			brot. Donato Box 151 Mount Carmel
27	Aloisantoni	Donato	37		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Greensburg	"	"	" 9 ~~10~~	yes	1902-1903	Pa	bro. in law Angelo Santilli 136 W. Otterman st Greensburg
28	Bernabei	Raffaele	23		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Mount Carmel	"	"	" 8 ~~10~~	no			brot. Salvatore 204 [illegible] st Mount Carmel
29	Colidoro	Francesco	22		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Greensburg Pa	"	"	" 8 10	"			brot. Sabino 136 W. Otterman st Greensburg
30	D'Alessandro	Donato	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 23 ~~10~~	yes	1904-1906	P.	uncle Fabrizio [illegible] 110 Webster Ave. Pittsburg

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black		—	Campobasso
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	sky	—	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	—	~~Piperno~~
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~scar at right eye~~	~~"~~
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown		—	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	—	Sonnino
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		two tooths less	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	Piperno
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Torre Gaetano
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	Piperno
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~scar left eye-brow~~	~~Rocca Secca~~
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	light	—	Sonnino
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	—	Castel d'Ieri
16	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	blue	—	"
17	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
18	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
19	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
20	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
21	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
23	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		scar rt eyebrow	"
25	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	gray	—	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		—	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	—	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	—	"
30	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown		—	"

E4 22 John F. Mann Insp.

925/946

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Grittstein

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Scott

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Velden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Scott

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34th List
15/2/1907

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sperandio Giovanni	40		M	S	farmer lab.	yes		Italian	S. Ital.	[illegible]	Beardsville	no	self	12	yes	1902	[illegible]	bro. in law [illegible] Beardsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown			Sulmona
2	Fiore Nicola	33		"	"	"	no		"	"	Valenzano	St. Paul Minn.	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle [illegible] Fiore 173 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	Valenzano
3	Mininni Michele	18		"	S	11-135343-8/36	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	cousin	20	"			cousin Francesco Mininni 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		scar at forehead	"
4	Fucente Francesco	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	"	bro. in law	20	"			bro. in law [illegible] 173 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown			"
5	Lorusso Pasquale	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	"	nephew	20	"			nephew Lorusso Costantino 2817 Walnut St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"			"
6	Schiavo Michele	22		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Canneto	Chicago Ill.	"	bro. in law	20	"			bro. in law [illegible] 43 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	sky	mole at forehead	Canneto
7	" Anna	23		F	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"
8	Labellarte Giovanni	28		M	S	farmer lab.	yes		"	"	Valenzano	"	"	brother	20	"			brother Francesco 116 Ewing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey		Valenzano
9	Colucci Michele	23		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law	24	"			bro. in law Rocco Mininni "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		scar under the chin	"
10	De Bellis Francesco	24		"	"	workman 24-8612-4/22/38	yes		"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	18	"			bro. in law Nicola Fizzi 173 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"			"
11	Palmisano Vito	20		"	S	farmer lab.	no		"	"	"	Chicago	"	brother	20	"			brother Luca 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	light	scar at temple	"
12	Longro Francesco	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cerignola	Omaha Neb.	"	nephew	13	"			nephew Spizzi Pasquale 2817 Walnut St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Cerignola
13	Carcarano Nicolantonio	22		"	"	stonecutter	"		"	"	Valenzano	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	20	"			uncle Vincenzo 255 Milwaukee Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	"	scar at temple	Valenzano
14	Cascarano Francesco	28		"	M	shoemak.	"		"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	"	cousin	18	"			cousin Nicola Belardi 2817 Walnut St. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		scar at forehead	"
15	Genca Nicola	24		"	S	farmer lab.	"		"	"	Sannicandro	Chicago	"	bro. in law	12	"			bro. in law Giuseppe Pizzi 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Putignano
16	Bruno Antonio	17		"	S	shoemak.	"		"	"	Valenzano	Omaha Neb.	"	"	15	"			bro. in law Nicola Belardi 2817 Walnut St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			Valenzano
17	Tangorra Francesco	23		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	no	self	56.00 30	"			cousin Nicola Fizzoli 173 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		pock-marked	Barletta
18	Cascarano Antonio	29		"	"	farmer lab.	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	20	"			bro. Nicola 116 Ewing St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	light	scar at forehead	Valenzano
19	Fiore Tommaso	25		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	"	"	30	"			bro. in law Rocco Mininni 2817 Walnut St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		scar at cheek	"
20	Renna Angelo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cerignola	"	"	"	60.00 36	"			nephew Lorusso Costantino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		"
21	Caringella Antonio	35		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Valenzano	"	"	"	3	"			bro. in law Michele Fiore 2354 S. 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scar at chin	"
22	Izzo Francesco	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	Montesarchio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochelle N. Y.	yes	sister	110.00 10	"			sister [illegible] 25 [illegible] Rochelle N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		scar at mouth	Montesarchio
23	Grande Michele	36		"	M	"	no		"	"	Gildone	Latrobe	no	self	18	yes	1904-1906		bro. Domenico 301 [illegible] Ave. Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	sky		Gildone
24	D'Amico Vincenzo	24		"	S	"	" 7-95326 4-26-38		"	"	"	N. York	"	cousin	140.00 20	no			cousin Nicola [illegible] 219 E. 1st Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		"
25	Valerio Antonio	30		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Ferrazzano	"	"	self	35	yes	1902-1904	N. Y.	uncle Giacomo Notar Tomaso 186 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	sky		Ferrazzano
26	Del Bello Michele	22		"	S	"	no		"	"	Potenza	Pittsburg Pa.	no	brother	10	no			bro. Gaetano 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		Potenza
27	Farinaccio Giuseppantonio	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Gildone	Brooklyn	"	self	10	yes	1900-03		bro. Francesco 855 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		freckles	Gildone
28	Valerio Giuseppe	38		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Ferrazzano	N. York	"	"	24	"	1902-1904	N. Y.	friend Giacomo [illegible] 186 Spring St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Ferrazzano
29	Valerio Giovanni	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	1902-1906	N. Y.	friend Giacomo Notar Tomaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				"
30	Giovannitti Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	20	"	1901-1905	N. Y.	friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"

Charles B. Jones
Inspector
30
846/924

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express, or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

33rd List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3rd 1904

567/454 3-185344- 1/25/41-505- 505 [illegible] PESARO - 12/26/20 8-19-4598

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D. Ubalao Domenico	26		M	S	farm lab	no		Italian	South	Cortale	Cornwall	no	self	$10	no			cousin Vincenzo Liberati [illegible] Cornwall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown		—	Castelli
2	Spinosi Clementino	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	—	"
3	Bucci Vincenzo	32		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	$20	yes	902-904		bro-in-law Gerardo Di Francesco Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	—	"
4	Guarriani Gaetano	22		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no			cousin Berardi Giuseppe [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	—	"
5	Orsetti Gentile	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	904-905		brother Antonio 190 William st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black bald	—	"
6	Leombruno Giovanni	36		"	"	"	no		"	"	Sulmona	Coketon W Va	yes	Brot	12	yes	903-905		brother Filippo [illegible] Coketon W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	—	Sulmona
7	Continenza Marino	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cerchio	N.Y.	yes	Brot	$12 10	no			brother [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	—	"
8	Scudieri Giust	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	Sulmona	"	yes	Brot	12	yes		N.Y.	brother Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"
9	Abbruzzese Pasano	[illegible]		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
10	Sperandio Giuseppe	23		"	S	"	no		"	"	Cerchio	"	"	"	10	"			sister-in-law Giovanni Cipriani 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	scar left cheek	Cerchio
11	Lepore Giuseppe	36		"	M	"	no		"	"	Sulmona	Boston Mass	"	"	12	yes			cousin Del Signore Filippo Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	—	Sulmona
12	Cirabassi Emidio	35		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	yes		"	brother Raffaele N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
13	Valentino Vincenzo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$3 12	yes			bro-in-law Antonio Chianalle Fishkill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		black	—	"
14	Mancini Antonio	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Eggs Harbor N.J.	"	"	$13 14	no			brother Raffaele Eggs Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	—	"
15	Carbone Errico	22		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	Roccacasale	Henry W Va	"	"	20	yes	900-903		brother Emidio Henry W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	—	"
16	Di Bacco Salvatore 598/414	19		"	"	"	no		"	"	Sulmona	Coketon W Va	"	"	[illegible]	no			cousin Biagio D'Angelo Coketon W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		black	—	"
17	Centofanti Antonio	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	" W Va	"	"	20	yes			brother Francesco Box 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	light	—	"
18	Buffilo Concezio G.	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$12 18	no			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		—	"
19	Evangelista Pasquale	3[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	Frizza	Chicago Ill	"	"	$32 30	no			bro-in-law [illegible] Giuseppe Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
20	Longoverde Pasquale	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	Montesilvano	N.Y.	"	"	$20 10	no	904-906		brother Giuseppe 40 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	—	Montesilvano
21	Esposito Fiorindo	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	Castellammare	Steubenville O	"	"	$20 10	no			bro-in-law Domenico [illegible] Box 231 Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	—	"
22	Di Felice Alfonso	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	Montesilvano		"	"	$30 10	"			cousin Longoverde Giuseppe 40 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		—	"
23	Portesa Giovanni	23		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ashtabula O	"	"	$11 ~~10~~	"			cousin Antonio [illegible] 216 [illegible] st Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark		"		"
24	Di Simone Epifanio	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cappelli	Brownsville Pa	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law Lazzaro [illegible] Box 166 Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	Cappelli
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					~~10~~	~~yes~~			~~cousin [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	~~brown~~		~~scar on the forehead~~	"
26	Sabatini Giovanni	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$12 10	"	904-906		relation Rodolfo Ricci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—	"
27	~~[illegible]~~														16	no			~~brother Nicola~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	~~brown~~			"
28	Polla Dominicantonio	22		"	M	"	"		"	"	Cerchio	N.Y.	"	"	$12 10	yes	902-904	N.Y.	brother Stefano 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar on the right eye brow	Cerchio
29	Passante Pietro	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 10	"	904-906		bro-in-law Giovanni Panaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar right cheek	"
30	Cipriano Carmine	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$17 10	no			brother Angelo 106 Bayard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		shy scar at chin	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

866/825

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

888-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Hinkel of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 190

at

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-116

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Foot	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lalbergum	Leonardo	28		M	M	farmhand	yes		Italian	South	S. Marco	Albany	no	self	10	yes	90-905		bro-in-law Simeone Antonio 425 Albany Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		scar near right eye	S. Marco
2	La Sala	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carbondale	"	"	10	no			brot. Angelo 96 Windorff st. Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
3	Pocale	Sabino	37		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	10	yes	905 905	N. Y.	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		"
4	Minervini	Vito	3		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Molfetta	Hoboken	"	"	10	no			cousin Mezzina Francesco 325 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	scar at throat	Molfetta
5	De Virgilio	Mauro	23		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Piana Mauro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		scar on the eye-brow	"
6	Piergiovanni	Antonio	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Caldarola Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
7	De Robertis	Domenico	17		"	S	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"
8	Piergiovanni	Cosmo	31		"	M	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law Magarelli Mauro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
9	De Robertis	Corrado	30		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"
10	Ragusa	Paolo	24		"	S	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
11	De Robertis	Ignazio	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin De Candia Lorenzo 354 Fourth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"
12	Piergiovanni	Pasquale	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Girolamo 325 Adams st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
13	Piergiovanni	Ignazio	31		"	M	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead	"
14	Cicciolella	Giovanni	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Domenico 354 Fourth str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		burned hand	"
15	Di Candia	~~Corrado~~	22		"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"
16	Scianalepore	Nicola	34		"	"	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			relation Piana Mauro 529 Adams st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
17	~~De Candia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~			~~"~~	~~bricklayer~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~10~~				~~brot. Lorenzo 354 4th st.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~black~~			~~"~~
18	Favia	Filippo	22		"	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law Piana Mauro 325 Adams str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	gray	scar left cheek	"
19	Caputi	Giovanni	23		"	M	bricklayer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			relation De Candia Lorenzo 354 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		scar at neck	"
20	Binetti	Mauro	34		"	"	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Cicciolella Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		mole right eye-brow	"
21	D'Alto	Berardino	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Porta Basile 325 Adams st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar right eye-brow	"
22	D'Alto	Felice	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Ferrara Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar left cheek	"
23	Prezioso P-1217065-12/7/38	Nicolò	2		"	S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law De Robertis Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
24	Scianalepre	Corrado	37		"	M	farmhand	"		" 2-765341- 8-1-40	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	moles at chin	"
25	Iacchese	Michelangelo	21		"	S	cropper	"		"	"	Foria d'Italia	N. Y.	"	"	10	"			uncle Michele Mattera 554 1/2 Grand st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"
26	Cristofaro	Giuseppe	31		"	M	farmhand	yes		"	"	Ripabottoni	Hulberton	yes	Brot	10	"			brot. Domenico Box 13 Hulberton N. Y.	Dm. cert. "old insanitie" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Ripabottoni
27	Gambardella	Luciano	24		M	S	porter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nocera Super.	Brooklyn	no	self	20	yes	902-906	[illegible]	Godfather Francesco Pirone 68 President str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown			Nocera Inferiore
28	Mastelloni	Vincenzo	25		"	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Brot	20	no			brot. Ciro 286 Union str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	black	gray		"
29	Di Gregorio	Domenico	26		"	"	farmhand	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cortale	Cornwall	no	self	10	yes	904-906	[illegible]	bro-in-law Vincenzo Liberati Box 66 Cornwall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown			Castelli
30	Di Paolo	Pancrazio	24		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brot. Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"

836/865

29

Fitzgerald

* "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

888-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude) or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Stock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jeldin, Surgeon of the* Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Fr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK

William Stock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. and corrections Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or *Column 9 (Race or people).* — people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinetions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31st List 15/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Olterico Giustino	22		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	S. Eufemia	Trinidad Col	no	self	20	yes	1904	Col	cousin Giovandrio Palumbo Trinidad Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		—	S. Eufemia
2	Monteuanto Pasquale	25		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Watertown Mass	"	"	15	"	900-905		[illegible] Toto Zaccagnino Watertown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
3	Toto Francescopaolo	25		"	S	"	no		"	"	Spoltore	Albany	yes	cousin	14	"	901-912		cousin Toto Eugenio [illegible] Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	Spoltore
4	Di Vecchia Giovanni	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	S. Eufemia	N.Y.	no	self	20	"	900-905	N.Y.	friend Angelino Giguinto 34 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	S. Eufemia
5	Moracini Ignazio	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Trinidad	yes	cousin	20	"	98-900		cousin Carmine [illegible] Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"
6	Genovesi Augusto	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	Castello S. Paolo	Weaver	no	self	10	no			uncle Giacomo [illegible] Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	—	Bisottella
7	Ricci Giacomo	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	cousin	10	"			cousin Augusto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	sky	scar left eye	"
8	Nardello Michele	27		"	2-53 1998 8/19/37 sds		"		"	"	S. Marco	Carbondale	no	self	20	"			cousin [illegible] Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown		scar right cheek	S. Marco
9	Santuiani Giuseppe	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar left cheek	"
10	La Porta Antonio	40		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	"
11	Bonetti Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		brown	scar at temple	"
12	Angelo Matteo Donato	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky	[illegible]	"
13	Fontino Nazario	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	black	pock-marked	"
14	Cipriano Michele	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Gabriele [illegible] 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	scar right cheek	"
15	Curzio Michele	27		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar right eye	"
16	Lumbarai Antonio	2?		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead	"
17	Nardella Pasquale	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Carbondale	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Nardella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	"
18	Villani Matteo	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		mole at neck	"
19	Cantaro Michele	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	scar at mouth	"
20	Del Prinno Antonio	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Altoona	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	scar on the right eye	"
21	Villani Lazzaro	34		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar at right cheek	"
22	Lombardozzi Nicola	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	—	"
23	Villani Antonio	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carbondale Pa	"	"	10	yes	905-906	[illegible]	[illegible] Angelo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	scar at chin	"
24	~~Nardella Silvestro~~	~~18~~		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			[illegible] Dundorf St. Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	—	"
25	Nardella Leonardo	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law Antonio [illegible] Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	scar at chin	"
26	Basetti Michele	40		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Tancredi Pasquale 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	mole at left eye brow	"
27	Cristofaro Michele	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Tancredi Pietro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	scar at forehead	"
28	Nardello Michele	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Carbondale	"	"	19	"			cousin Curzio Michele 40 Dundorf St. Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	"
29	Vigilante Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	38	"			cousin Tancredi [illegible] 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar under the chin	"
30	Vocale Luigi	28		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	905-906	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"

30 3/17

106/135

* "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 - 88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

'State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30th List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Di Cecco	Filippo	23	m	S	farm lab.	yes	Italian	South	Torre di Martino	Chatam Pa	no	self	25	no			broth. Francesco Chatam Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black		scar at forehead	[illegible]
2	Gagliardi	Fedele	34	"	M	barber	no	"	"	Tiriolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"			cousin Grazio Crispino Box 59 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown		mole left ~~side~~ face	Tiriolo
3	Bruno	Giuseppe	35	"	"	shoemaker	yes			"	N.Y.	"	"	116	yes	1897-907	N.Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar left cheek	"
4	Guingliano	Giovanni	18	"	S	farm lab.	no	"	"	Cortale	Galeton Pa	"	"	20	no			uncle Francesco Simonetta Box 41½ Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	~~dark~~ fair	brown		—	Cortale
5	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	901-904	Galeton	son in law Massimo Bilotta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	grey	brown	—	"
6	~~Sirtoli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~43~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			~~nephew Simonetta Domenico Box 923 Galeton Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Pasquale	Antonio	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Volturara Ap.	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	17	no			friend Maria Arcangelo 429 - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	~~black~~ brown	grey	—	Volturara
9	Picone	Michele	18	"	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	7	"			uncle Arcangelo Di Meo 423 - 2nd St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
10	Silvestri	Tommaso	18	"	"	~~porter~~ labor	no	"	"	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	"	"	9	"			cousin Godimano Giuseppe 41 [illegible] Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	~~grey~~ blue	—	Vico Garganico
11	Trombetta	Pietro	41	"	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Birdsboro Pa	"	"	9	"			cousin Pietro Matteo Box 16 Birdsboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	~~grey~~ brown	grey	scar at chin	"
12	D'Altilia	Vincenzo	19	"	S	~~porter~~	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Vincenzo Ciccomascolo 925 - 27 So. 9th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
13	Miglionico	Matteo	19	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			cousin Vitello Domenico 821 Christian St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at ~~mouth~~ chin	"
14	Manno	Francesco	45	"	M	23 X 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			son Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky	pock-marked	"
15	Marella	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peschici	"	"	"	9	"			bro. in law Angelo D'Amato 927 S. 9th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	circular scar at forehead	Peschici
16	Apruzzese	Michele	44	"	"	"	no	"	"	Vico Garganico	"	"	"	13	"			bro. in law Pinto Vincenzo 810 S. 7th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	scar left eye-brow	Vico Garganico
17	Lombardi	Vincenzo	21	"	S	6-22-511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Vitello Giuseppe 821 Christian St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~pale~~ sallow	brown		scar at the head	"
18	Dattoli	Francesco	35	"	M	~~porter~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			cousin Angelicchio Michele 900 Christian St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~dark~~	black	grey	scar right eye brow	"
19	Acerra	Vincenzo	22	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			cousin Sabrizi Tommaso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	sky	mole at nose	"
20	Angelicchio	Antonio	18	"	"	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			broth. Vincenzo 925 S. 8th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~sallow~~	blond	grey	mole at neck	"
21	Fiorentino	Francesco	16	"	"	~~porter~~ labor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			broth. Gioacchino 925 S. 8th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~dark~~	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
22	Del Conte	Salvatore	[illegible]	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Brot	10	"			broth. Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	scar right cheek	"
23	Di Maio	Francesco	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	20	"			uncle Domenico 923 [illegible] 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"
24	Angelicchio	Luigi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			cousin Fiorentini Giovanni 921 S. 8th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
25	Del Viscio	Vitantonio	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			cousin Ragosa Domenico 909 Christian St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"	—	"
26	Zangarone	Nicola	29	"	"	~~porter~~ labor	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	9	"			bro. in law De Vito Giovan Battista 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	scar under right eye brow	"
27	Rinaldi	Antonio	39	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	9	"			cousin Fiorentino Biagio 925 - 27 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown		—	"
28	Di Nardo	Giulio	25	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Brownsville Pa	"	"	9	"			broth. Vitantonio Box 50 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~black~~ fair	"		—	S. Eufemia
29	D'Amico	Pietro	27	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	20	yes	1903-05	"	broth. Luigi "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		—	"
30	Palumbo	Angelo	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Col.	"	"	129	"	1890-903	Trinidad Col.	bro. in law Palumbo Camillo Box 515 Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

28/27

444 / 805
777

Ex 3

A. Newburn
Surg.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30th List
10/2 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

87

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2nd 1907

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Di Cecco	Filippo	23	m	S	farm lab.	yes	Italian	South	Faro S. Martino	Latam Pa	no	self	25 ~~10~~	no		
2	Zagliarai	Fedele	34	″	M	barber boy	no	″	″	Tiriolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	20.00	″		
3	Bruno	Giuseppe	35	″	″	Shoemaker	yes			″	N.Y.	″	″	116	yes	1897-901	N.Y.
4	Giangiuliano	Giovanni	18	″	S	farm lab.	no	″	″	Cortale	Galeton Pa	″	″	50.00 ~~20~~	no		
5	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	50	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	20	yes	901-904	Galeton
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~62~~											~~10~~	~~no~~		
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	~~11~~		~~S~~												
8	Pasquale	Antonio	30	″	M	″	″	″	″	Volturara Irp.	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	17.00 ~~14~~	no		
9	Picone	Michele	18	″	S	laborer	yes	″	″	″	do	″	″	7.00 ~~20~~	″		
10	Silvestri	Tommaso	18	″	″	~~porter~~ laborer	no	″	″	Vico Garganico	Pittston Pa	″	″	9.00 ~~40~~	″		
11	Trombetta	Pietro	41	″	M	farm lab.	″	″	″	″	Birdsboro Pa	″	″	9.00 ~~20~~	″		
12	D'Altilia	Vincenzo	19	″	S	~~porter~~	″	″	″	″	Philadelphia Pa	″	″	10	″		
13	Migliorino	Matteo	19	″	″	farm lab.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	9.00 ~~40~~	″		
14	Monaco	Francesco	45	″	M	″ 23 X 1904	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	9.00 ~~70~~	″		
15	Maiella	Giuseppe	31	″	″	″	″	″	″	Peschici	″	″	″	9.00 ~~70~~	″		
16	Apruzzese	Michele	44	″	″	″	no	″	″	Vico Garganico	″	″	″	13.00 ~~44~~	″		
17	Lombardi	Vincenzo	21	″	S	″ 6-22-511	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	10.00 ~~22~~	″		
18	Dattoli	Francesco	35	″	M	~~porter~~ laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	9.00 ~~42~~	″		
19	Acerra	Vincenzo	22	″	S	″	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	12.00 ~~40~~	″		
20	Angelicchio	Antonio	18	″	″	farm lab.	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	9.00 ~~42~~	″		
21	Fiorentino	Francesco	16	″	″	~~porter~~ laborer	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	9.00 ~~40~~	″		
22	Del Conte	Salvatore	14	″	″	farm lab.	″	″	″	″	″	yes	Brot.	10	″		
23	Di Maio	Francesco	21	″	″	″	no	″	″	″	″	no	self	20.00 ~~30~~	″		
24	Angelicchio	Luigi	22	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	11.00 ~~14~~	″		
25	Del Viscio	Vitantonio	37	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	12.00 ~~40~~	″		
26	Zangarlione	Nicola	29	″	″	~~porter~~ laborer	yes	″	″	″	Pittsburg Pa	″	″	9.00 ~~40~~	″		
27	Rinaldi	Antonio	34	″	″	blacksmith	″	″	″	″	Philadelphia Pa	″	″	9.00 ~~42~~	″		
28	Di Nardo	Giulio	25	″	″	farm lab.	″	″	″	S. Eufemia	Brownsville Pa	″	″	19.00 ~~42~~	″		
29	D'Amico	Pietro	27	″	S	″	yes	″	″	″	~~Brownsville~~ Pa	″	″	20	yes	1903-05 ~~1904-06~~	
30	Palmieri	Angelo	33	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	Trinidad Col.	″	″	149.30	″	~~1900~~ 1899-903	Trinidad Col.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	brother Francesco, Latam Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black		scar at forehead	Faro S. Martino
2	cousin Orazio Cosacino, Box 39 Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	fair	brown		mole left ~~side~~ face	Tiriolo
3	same	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown	sky	scar left cheek	″
4	uncle Francesco Simonetta, Box 213 Galeton Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	~~black~~	brown		—	Cortale
5	son in law Giovanni Bilotta ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	—	dark	grey	brown	—	″
6	~~nephew Simonetta Domenico Box 213 Galeton Pa~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~″~~	~~black~~			″
7		″	″	″	″	″	″							″
8	friend Mari Arcangelo 479 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	dark	~~black~~ Bro	grey	—	Volturara
9	uncle [illegible] De Mea, 423 2nd St Jersey City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	fair	brown	″	scar at forehead	″
10	cousin Rodrigano Giuseppe, 41 [illegible] St Pittston Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	fair	″	~~grey~~	—	Vico Garganico
11	cousin Ciro Matteo, Box 16 Birdsboro	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	dark	~~grey~~ Bro	grey	scar at chin	″
12	cousin Vincenzo Ciccomascolo, 925 2nd So. 9th St Phila Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	brown	″	scar at forehead	″
13	cousin Vitello Domenico, 821 Christian St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	scar at ~~mouth~~ chin	″
14	son Giuseppe ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	sky	pock-marked	″
15	bro in law Angelo Di Mauro, 927 S. 9th St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	circular scar at forehead	Peschici
16	bro in law Pinto Vincenzo, 810 S. 9th St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	black	grey	scar left eye-brow	Vico Garganico
17	cousin Vitello Giuseppe, 821 Christian St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	~~pale~~ sallow	brown		scar at the head	″
18	cousin Angelicchio Michele, 909 Christian St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	dark	black	grey	scar right eye brow	″
19	cousin Scherzi Tommaso ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	dark	brown	sky	mole at nose	″
20	brother Vincenzo, 925 S. 9th St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	sunburnt	blond	grey	mole at neck	″
21	brother Giovanni, 925 S. 9th St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	dark	brown	″	scar at forehead	″
22	brother Vincenzo ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	pale	″	″	scar right cheek	″
23	uncle Domenico, 9?? S. 9th St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	fair	″	″	—	″
24	cousin Fiorentino Giovanni, 927 S. 9th St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	scar at forehead	″
25	cousin Ragosa Domenico, 909 Christian St ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	dark	black	″	—	″
26	bro in law Del Conte Giovanbattista, 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	brown	″	scar under right eye brow	″
27	cousin Fiorentino Biagio, 925 S. 9th St Phila Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	pale	brown			″
28	brother Vitantonio, Box 50 Brownsville Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	~~black~~ fair		″	—	S. Eufemia
29	brother Luigi ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	dark		″	—	″
30	bro in law Palmieri Camillo, Box 515 Trinidad Colo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″		″	—	″

6 + 3

A. Newburn

28/27

444/805

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the , from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Noll
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jeltin Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jeltin

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Noll
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29th List
12 7 1907

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Giammaicitella	Giustino	29 ✓	M	M	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Rapino	Shippsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	—	—
2	Lizio	Rocco	23 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	"	—	—
3	De Nardis	Domenico	32 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	12	"	—	—
4	Salvatore	Antonio	22 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	—	—
5	~~Mascioli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~31~~	"	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~N. Y.~~	"	"	~~20~~	"	—	—
6	Bellucci	Rocco	23 ✓	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	—	—
7	Bellucci	Nicola	23 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—
8	Bellucci	Lorenzo	17 ✓	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—
9	Mancini	Giuseppe	24 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	Ferentino	Patton Pa	yes	Brot	12	"	—	—
10	Bellitti	Eleuterio	16 ✓	"	"	driver	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Prepaid	12	"	—	—
11	De Santis	Antonio	22 ✓	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Brot	14	"	—	—
12	Mancini	Ambrogio	23 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Patton Pa	"	Brot	12	"	—	—
13	Ciarleglio	Domenico	25 ✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Philadelphia	yes	"	13	"		
14	Giglia	Malatina	25 ✓	F	"	9-348444-565-6/3/42 no 4a none 9-7933 1-25-35	"	"	"	Giulianova	Columbus Ohio	"	husband	10	"	—	—
15	Franceschini	Francesco	1 8	M	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	—	—	—
16	Ricci	Tommaso	22 ✓	"	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Bassiano	N. Y.	no	self	15	no	—	—
17	Fanelli (with No 19)	Gaetano	15 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riccia	Altoona Pa	yes	uncle	10	"	—	—
18	Grassi	Leonardo	40 ✓	"	M	stonecutter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no		
19	Panichella	M. Grazia	22 ✓	F	"	farmlab none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	10	"	—	—
20	Daugh. Fanelli	M. Assunta	2 ✓	"	—	Child	—	"	"	"	"		father	—	—	—	—
21	~~Testa~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Fort Lee~~	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1902-05~~	
22	Carpitti	Giovanni	17 ✓	"	"	16 - 157/47 - 5/11/42 - (505)	"	"	"	Carovilli	Steubenville Ohio	"	cousin	16	no	—	—
23	Santone	Adelaide	13 ✓	F	"	none	no	"	"	Roccasicura	Corona N. Y.	yes	Fat.	10	"	—	
24	Testa	Stefano	35 ✓	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Carovilli	Youngstown Ohio	no	self	28	yes	1904-06	Ohio
25	Sagnelle	M. Michela	25 ✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	Forenza	Steubenville Ohio	yes	husband	20	no	—	—
26	Daugh. Lamanna	Maria	1 ✓	"	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	—	—	—
27	Caggiano	Antonio	41 ✓	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	yes	brot in law	12	yes	1901-06	—
28	Luisi	Michele	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto	Columbus Ohio	"	cousin	29	no	—	—
29	Luisi (Bro.)	Giuseppe	25 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—
30	Ruggiero	Fausto	28 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	brot in law	12	"	—	—

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	bro. in law Mazziotti Donato Box 114 Shippensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown		scar at forehead	Chieti
2	bro. in law Massaro Giuseppe 925-27 S. 9th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Rapino
3	brot. Tommaso 108 Jay st Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"		scar at forehead	"
4	brot. Baldassare 812 Christian st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar on the chin	"
5	uncle Camillo Mascioli 98 Bayard st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		~~scar left cheek~~	"
6	cousin Piero Guadagnini 924 S. 8th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	"
7	cousin Raffaele Ferrara 4035 Cambridge st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	"
8	cousin Raffaele Ferrara 927-29 S. 8th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
9	brot. Angelo Box 122 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		at forehead	Ferentino
10	De Castris Pietro 819 Fitzwater st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
11	De Santis Ambrogio 375 S. Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	[illegible]	—	"
12	brot. Angelo Box 122 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"
13	bros. Vincenzo & Antonio 2933 Cremation st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		pock-marked	Castelnuovo
14	husband Gaetano Franchini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	Giulianova
15	Box 265 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		—	"
16	brot. Paolo 193 Hester st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		mole left cheek	Bassiano
17	uncle Masaia Pasquale 906½ Hall Ave Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		—	Riccia
18	self Ferdinando 1921 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar on the left eye	"
19	husband Giuseppe Fanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	mole on the face	"
20	112 [illegible] st Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		—	"
21	~~cousin Giuseppe Testa Box 81 Fort Lee~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~scar left cheek~~	"
22	cousin Stefano Testa Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		scar at forehead	Carovilli
23	fat. Antonio Corona N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	light	—	Forlì del Sannio
24	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	light	—	Carovilli
25	husband Michele Lamanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	gray	—	Forenza
26	112 North 6th st Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"
27	bro. in law Pignatelli Giuseppe 531-24th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	gray	—	"
28	cousin Francesco Box 1 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at mouth	Rosito
29	cousin Antonio Luisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
30	bro. in law Cirzio Lo Tomme Box 247 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"

DR. MEMO CONJUNCT.

28

7/6/776

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29th List
1 2 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giammaristella Giustino	29	√	M	M	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Rapino	Phillipsburg	no	self	12	no	—	—	bro in law Masciotti Donato Box 114 Phillipsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown		scar at forehead	Chieti
2	Lisio Rocco	23	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	"	—	—	bro in law Masciotti Giuseppe 925-27 S 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Rapino
3	De Nardis Domenico	32	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	12	"	—	—	brot Tommaso 108 Jay St Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"		scar at forehead	"
4	Salvatore Antonio	22	√	"	S	"	~~"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	—	—	brot Baldassare 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar on the chin	"
5	~~Marsoli Antonio~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~N. Y.~~	"	"	~~20~~	"	—	—	uncle Camillo Masciotti 98 Bayard St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar left cheek~~	"
6	Bellucci Rocco	23	√	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Piero Guadagni 929 S 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	"
7	Bellucci Nicola	23	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	cousin Raffaele Ferrara 4035 Cambridge St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	"
8	Bellucci Lorenzo	17	√	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	cousin Raffaele Ferrara 927-29 S 8th St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
9	Manari Giuseppe	24	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	Ferentino	Patton Pa	yes	Brot	12	"	—	—	brot Angelo Box 122 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		at forehead	Ferentino
10	Bellitti Eleuterio	18	√	"	"	driver	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Prepaid	12	"	—	—	De Castris Pietro 819 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
11	De Santis Antonio	22	√	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	Brot	14	"	—	—	De Santis Ambrogio 375 S Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey		—	"
12	Manari Ambrogio	23	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Patton Pa	"	Brot	12	"	—	—	brot Angelo Box 122 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"
13	Ciarleglio Domenico	25	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	Castelbaronia	Philadelphia	yes	"	15	"	—	—	bros Vincenzo & Antonio 2933 Cremation St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		pock-marked	Castelbaronia
14	Giglia Matarina	25	√	F	"	9-34844-505-6/3/44 no 4a wife 9-7933-1-25-35	"		"	"	Giulianova	Columbus Ohio	"	husband	10	"	—	—	husband Gaetano Franchini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown ~~black~~		scar at forehead	Giulianova
15	Son Franceschini Franco	1	8	M	—	Chi	"		"	"	"	"	—	father		—	—	—	Box 265 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
16	Ricci Tommaso	22	√	"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Bagnoli	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	brot Paolo 193 Hester St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		mole left cheek	Bagnoli
17	Fanelli Gaetano (with #19)	15	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Riccia	Altoona Pa	yes	uncle	10	"	—	—	uncle Mascia Pasquale 906 1/2 Hall Ave Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		—	Riccia
18	Grassi Leonardo	40	√	"	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	—	—	fath Ferdinando 1921 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar on the left eye	"
19	Panichella Ma Grazia	22	√	F	"	housewife / none	no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	10	"	—	—	husband Giuseppe Fanelli 112 ? St Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	mole on the face	"
20	Daug Fanelli Ma Assunta	2	√	"	—	Child	—		"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		—	"
21	~~Testa Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~ 16-157/17-5/11/42-(505)	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~Fort Lee~~	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1900-1905~~	—	cousin Giuseppe Testa ~~Box 8 Fort Lee~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~scar left cheek~~	"
22	Scarpitti Giovanni	17	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Carovilli	Steubenville Ohio	"	cousin	10	no	—	—	cousin Stefano Trapasso Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		scar at forehead	Carovilli
23	Fantone Adelaide	13	√	F	"	none	no		"	"	Roccasicura	Corona	yes	Fat	10		—	—	fath Antonio Corona N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	black		—	Forli del Sannio
24	Testa Stefano	35	√	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Carovilli	Youngstown Ohio	no	self	28	yes	1904-1906	Ohio	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	light	—	Carovilli
25	Sagnelli Ma Michela	25	√	F	"	none	"		"	"	Forenza	Steubenville Ohio	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Michele Lamanna 112 North 6th St Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	gray	—	Forenza
26	Daugh Lamanna Maria	4	√	"	—	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		—	"
27	Caggiano Ntantonio	41	√	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Y.	yes	bro in law	12	yes	1901-1906	—	bro in law Pignarulo Giuseppe 531-29th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	gray	—	"
28	Luisi Michele	20	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Roseto	Columbus Ohio	"	Cousin	22	no	—	—	cousin Francesco Box Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at mouth	Roseto
29	Luisi Bro Giuseppe	25	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Antonio Luisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
30	Ruggiero Fausto	28	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	bro in law	12	"	—	—	bro in law Enzio Le Fosse Box 247 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"

DR. MEMO CONJUNCT.

28

7/0/776

1888-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the P[illegible], from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof. to make a physical and oral examination of each and all, of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied; to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' e[illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in n[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immugrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28th List
15/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

53 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 3rd 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Antonino	1[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown		Rometta
2	[illegible] Francesco	24		"	"								"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
3	Bot[illegible] Salvatore	[illegible]		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"	"							"
4	[illegible] Pietro	[illegible]		"	M	"	"						no	self	50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar at nose	"
5	[illegible] Sebastiano	30		"	"	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Naso
6	[illegible] Rosario	24		"	S	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	no			2123 - 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Savoca
7	[illegible] Salvatore	[illegible]		"	M	bricklayer	no		"	"	[illegible]	Norfolk	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Ustica
8	[illegible]	20		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	Tortorici	[illegible]	"	"	16	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar near right eye	Tortorici
9	[illegible] Luca	[illegible]		"	"				"			Portland	"	"	[illegible]				47 Woodland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	brown	sky	moles at face	"
10	[illegible] Giordano Santo	28		"	M	"	yes		"		"		"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"
12	Gaglio Vincenzo	20		"	"	laborer	"		"		[illegible]	Hoboken	"	"	12				[illegible] Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Patti
13	~~[illegible] Gennaro~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~				~~[illegible] Elizabeth St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"
14	[illegible] Filippo	19		"	"	barber	no		"		Augusta	St. Louis	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Augusta
15	[illegible] Salvatore	23		"	"	laborer	"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			[illegible]
16	Di Pasquale Giovanni	31		"	M	[illegible]	"		"		Ragusa	N.Y.	"	"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Ragusa
17	~~[illegible] Lorenzo~~	~~1[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~Milazzo~~	~~Atlantic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~				[illegible] Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Milazzo~~
18	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	~~1[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~				uncle [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
19	[illegible] Francesco	18		"	S	tailor	no		"		Augusta	N.Y.	"	"	20				[illegible] Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky		Augusta
20	Marullo Nicola	20		"	"	farm labor	yes		"		Villamagna	Woodburn	yes	cousin	22				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown		[illegible]	Villamagna
21	[illegible] Giovanni	22		"	"	"	"		"		Giuliana	Columbus	no	self	15				[illegible] 268 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	brown	sky		Giuliana
22	Cioli Simone	39	3	"	S	"	"		"		Teramo	[illegible]	"	"	30	yes	20-30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Teramo
23	Ambrosino Beniamino	21		"	M	"	yes		"		"	Stamford	"	"	12	no			bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at nose	"
24	Ambrosino Alfonso	18		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	22				cousin [illegible] 927 [illegible] 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			"
25	Tatò Alfonso	20		"	"	"	"		"		Corropoli	Philadelphia	"	"	[illegible]				cousin Filippo [illegible] 257 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		Corropoli
26	Di Paolo Francesco	22		"	"	"	"		"		"	Pittsburg	"	"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Controguerra
27	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	23		"	"	shoemaker	yes		"		Nereto	Philadelphia	"	"	12				927 [illegible] 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Nereto
28	Lupi Giuseppe	23		"	"	laborer	no		"		Corropoli	Wilmington	"	"	20				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		Corropoli
29	[illegible] Giuseppe	29		"	M	"	yes		"		S. Egidio	N.Y.	"	"	12				92 Hudson St. [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown		S. Egidio
30	D'Amore Antonio	18		"	S	"	no		"		Rapino	"	"	"	12				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Rapino

VL 440/818

V/L 440/818

7-584(13-(505)-3|13|39

22-14359

76

Charles [illegible]
[illegible]

721/447

* "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F888-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Martini [illegible] of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Martini

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907.

at NE[illegible]

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Colfimn 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March [illegible] 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Martino Alberto	23		✓	"	[illegible]	no		Italia	[illegible]	Scala	[illegible]	no	self	20	yes			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	S. Piero Patti
2	Petruzzello Leonardo	[illegible]3		✓	"	[illegible]			"	"	Rometta	S. Louis		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Augusta
3	" Antonio	15		✓	"	"			"	"						no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	brown	none	"
4	[illegible]	16		✓	"	cartin	"		"	"	Ragusa	N.Y.	no	self	"	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	none	Ragusa
5	[illegible] Giovanni	2[illegible]		✓	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"
6	Di Pasquale Emanuele	19		"	S	cartin	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	brown	[illegible]	"
7	Spata Giuseppe	20		✓	M		yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	26 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"
8	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	30		✓	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	40 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown		"
9	Taranto [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"		"		"	"	Lipari	Brooklyn	"	"	"	42 yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	mole at face	Lipari
10	Taranto [illegible]	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	42 no			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar right cheek	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			10	20 yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		"
12	Sei Arcangelo	16		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Novara	N.Y.	no	self	"	25 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Lo Dio Salvatore	[illegible]		✓	"	"	"		"	"	Augusta	Boston	"	"	10	40 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	none	Novara Sicilia
14	Ferraina Salvatore	25		✓	"	[illegible]			"	"		S. Louis	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	none	Augusta
15	Truscia Sebastiano	4[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"			"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	none	"
16	Fruciano Salvatore	33		✓	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
17	Sorizzo [illegible]	38		✓	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	12 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"
18	Di Franco Vincenzo	20		✓	"	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
19	Gilberto Francesco	35		✓	M	[illegible]	"		"	"		Boston	"	"	"	17 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at forehead	"
20	Frasà Giuseppe	24		✓	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	40	32 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar right eye	[illegible]
21	Grammone Rosa	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Gualtieri	Philadelphia	"	"	"	40 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown scar near right face	Gualtieri Sicaminò
22	~~[illegible] Antonino~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		"	"	~~Milazzo~~	"	"	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Milazzo
23	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~19~~			~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~" brown~~	~~[illegible]~~		"
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~			"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	Isidori Marcello	23		✓	"	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	Rometta	Philadelphia	"	"	14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Rometta
26	Rizzo Santi	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	20 yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar under left eye	"
27	Isidori Vincenzo	43		✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	60 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole right cheek	"
28	Aiuto Giuseppe	30		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	20 yes			Fratello Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
29	Anò Paolo	17		✓	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	20 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	scar left eye brow	"
30	Aiuto Giuseppe	30		"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	20 yes			[illegible] 914 [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole left cheek	"

27

Ex 692/720

* "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Martino	[illegible]	23		M		[illegible]	no		Italia	South Ital.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	20	26 no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		none	S. Piero Patti
2	[illegible]	Leonardo	3		〃	S	[illegible]			〃	〃	Augusta	S. Louis		〃					[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃			Augusta
3		Antonino	1?		〃					〃	〃		〃				no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	dk	brown		none	〃
4	[illegible]		1?		〃	〃	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	Ragusa	N. Y.	no	self		no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	brown		none	Ragusa
5	[illegible]	Giovanni	3?		〃	M	[illegible]			〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃			〃
6	Di Pasquale	Emanuele	10		〃	S	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4				[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Dk	brown	chestn	none	〃
7	Strata	Giuseppe	20		〃	〃		no		〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	〃	〃	26	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown		none	〃
8	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	30		〃	〃	[illegible]	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	gray	brown		〃
9	Taranto	[illegible]						〃		〃	〃	Lipari	Brooklyn	〃	〃		12 yes			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown		mole at face	Lipari
10	Taranto	[illegible]	8		〃	〃	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	40	20 no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		scar right cheek	〃
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃		〃	40	20 yes	06	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	〃			〃
12	[illegible]	Arcangelo	10		〃						〃	[illegible]	〃				no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
13	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		〃	〃				〃	〃	Novara	N. Y.	no	self	2	25 no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	brown		none	Novara Sicilia
14	[illegible]	Salvatore	3?		〃		[illegible]			〃	〃	Augusta	Boston		〃	20	40 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black		none	Augusta
15	[illegible]	Sebastiano	[illegible]		〃	〃	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	S. Louis		〃	〃	[illegible] 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	brown		none	〃
16	[illegible]	Salvatore	33		〃	M	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	〃	〃	20	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	38		〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		12 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃			〃
18	Di Franco	Vincenzo	20		〃	S	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃			〃
19	[illegible]	Francesco	35		〃	M	fisher	yes			〃	〃	Boston	〃	〃	〃	17 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		scar at forehead	〃
20	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		〃	〃	carpenter	〃		〃	〃	[illegible]	N. Y.	〃	〃	40	32 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		scar right eye	[illegible] Alcantara
21	[illegible]	Rosa	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes		〃	〃	Gualtieri	Philadelphia	〃	〃	〃	12 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blond brown		scar near right face	Gualtieri Sicaminò
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Milazzo~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~[illegible] yes~~			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown			Milazzo
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~12 〃~~			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	~~〃~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~		〃
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~yes~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~[illegible] 〃~~			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃
25	[illegible]	Marcello	23		〃	M	[illegible]	no		〃	〃	Rometta	Philadelphia	〃	〃		14 〃			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown			Rometta
26	Rizzo	Santi	30		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	20 yes			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		scar under left eye	〃
27	Midiri	Vincenzo	43		〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	60 no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		mole right cheek	〃
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	39		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	20 yes			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃			〃
29	Amò	Paolo	24		〃	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	26 no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	7	〃	〃		scar left eye brow	〃
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	30		〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	20 yes			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		mole left cheek	〃

27

#122

Ex 692/720

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

I—115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26th List

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2 190[illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes / Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Garulo	Pancrazio	20	M	S	porter	no	Italian	South Italian	Forza d'Agrò	N.Y.	no	self	$15	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	scar at forehead	Forza d'Agrò
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	30	"	M	barber	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	scar at the eye brow	Novara
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	shoemaker										[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Concetta~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~	"	"	Floridia	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~dark~~	"		Floridia
5	[illegible]	~~Salvatore~~	23	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at face	"
6	Santangelo	Salvatrice	31	F	M	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	x		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"
7	[illegible]	Lucia	5	"				"	"		"																	"
8	[illegible]	Salvatore	17	M	S	shoemaker	no	"	"	Augusta	St. Louis	no	self	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	scar at the right cheek	Augusta
9	[illegible]	Rosario	2[illegible]	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"
10	[illegible]	Gaetano	[illegible]4	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
11	Mauro	Sebastiano	28	"	M	tailor	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
12	La Festa	Domenico	[illegible]8	"	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		
13	Barbera	Giuseppe	23	"	M	porter	no	"	"	Carlentini	"	"	"	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Francofonte
14	Fazio	Salvatore	38	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Augusta	Easton	"	"	16	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	Augusta
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~~brown~~		"
16	[illegible]	Sebastiano	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	scar at right eye brow	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"
19	[illegible]	Calogero	3[illegible]	"	"	porter	"	"	"	Naso	Washington	"	"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Naso
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
21	Dolcetta	Lorenzo	31	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 2 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
22	Galbo	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Washington	"	"	12	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey, scar at forehead	"
23	[illegible]	Pietro	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12	yes 2 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Castroreale
24	Recupero	Antonino	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcellona	"	"	"	40	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	Di Filippo	Ignazio	25	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Naso	Atlantic	"	"	36	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	2 scars at forehead	Naso
26	Miragliotta	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	16	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
27	Miragliotta	Basilio	30	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
28	Miragliotta	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
29	Miragliotta	Calogero	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
30	Scaglione	Agostino	36	"	M	farmlab.	yes	"	"	S. Piero Patti	Altoona	"	"	14	no	[illegible] Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		S. Piero Patti

76

663/641

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26th List

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March [illegible], 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Pancrazio	20	M	S	carter	no		Italian	South	Forza Agrò	N.Y.	no	self	70	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~dark~~	brown		scar at forehead	Forza d'Agrò
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	30	"	M	carpenter				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	14				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		scar at the eye-brow	Novara
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Concetta~~	~~24~~		~~S~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~			"	~~Floridia~~	~~Bessemer Ala.~~	"	"	20	"			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~dark~~	"			Floridia
5	[illegible]	~~Salvatore~~	23	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		moles at face	"
6	[illegible]	Salvatrice	31	F	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"				"	"		"							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	[illegible]	Salvatore	19	M	S	blacksmith	no		"	"	Augusta	St. Louis	no	self	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black		scar on the right cheek	Augusta
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"	~~blacksmith~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			"
10	[illegible]	Gaetano	24	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	90	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
11	[illegible]	Sebastiano	28	"	M	tailor	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	35	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	"	S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
13	Barbera	Giuseppe	23	"	M	porter	no		"	"	Casalvecchio	"	"	"	10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			[illegible]
14	Fazio	Salvatore	38	"	"	tailor	"		"	"	Augusta	Boston	"	"	16	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown		Augusta
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~~brown~~			"
16	[illegible]	Sebastiano	38	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	10	"			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		scar at right eye-brow	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	"	~~S~~	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
19	[illegible]	Calogero	3[illegible]	"		porter	"		"	"	Naso	Washington	"	"	14	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Naso
20	[illegible]	Carmelo	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	14				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
21	[illegible]	Lorenzo	31	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes	4 years		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Washington	"	"	12	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	scar at forehead	"
23	[illegible]	Pietro	31	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12	yes	4 years		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Castroreale
24	Recupero	Antonino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcellona	"	"	"	12	no			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
25	[illegible]	Ignazio	25	"	S	barber	"		"	"	Naso	Atlantic	"	"	36	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		2 scars at forehead	Naso
26	Miraglotta	Giuseppe	2[illegible]				"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	16	yes			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
27	Miraglotta	Basilio	30	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
28	Miraglotta	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
29	Miraglotta	Calogero	26	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	yes			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
30	Scaglione	Agostino	36	"	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	S. Piero Patti	Altoona	"	"	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			S. Piero Patti

76

663/691

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Wait
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of 2 March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Wait
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanis descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or oth islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., co partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wheth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be class as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langua

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abru Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *cou and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or tow

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show defin the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entr column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other rela friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The ent column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the se members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and whe The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philade

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1907 March 2 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Spinelli	Salvatore	20		M	M	porter	no		Italian	South	Ragusa	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown			Ragusa Inf.
2	[illegible]	Carmelo	19		"	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	scar at mouth	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Gualtieri Sicaminò	Johnstown	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at forehead	Gualtieri
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
5	[illegible]	Nicolo	20		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Latrobe	"	"	17	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
6	Rizzo	Nicolina	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Barnesboro	"	"	17	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"		moles at face	"
7	Muccio	Nicolina	21		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey	"	"
8	Sanfilippo	Grazia	3		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Rizzo	Caterina	25		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Utica	"	"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		moles at face	
10	Siracusa	Carmelo	34		M	"	"	"		"	"	S. Piero Patti	Johnstown	"	"	4	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		S. Piero Patti
11	Landaro	Nicolo	30		"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
12	[illegible]	Antonino	20		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	9	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
13	Gubino	Antonino	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Altoona	no	self	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
14	[illegible]	Salvatore	32		"	"	"	yes		"	"	S. Marco	Allentown	Yes	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			S. Marco
15	Volker	Francesco	22		"	M	porter	no		"	"	Montalbano	Santelorto			10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Montalbano
16	Cernuarchi	Domenico	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sarroca	N. Y.	"	"	20	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	pock marked	Sarroca
17	Muschella	Santo	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey			"
18	Crisafulli	Sebastiano	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown			"
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~		"	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~scar near [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar at forehead~~	~~S. Angelo Brolo~~
22	Spezzale	Angela	45		F	M				"	"	Brolo	[illegible]	Yes	"	20				husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		scar near left eye	Brolo
23	Daugh. Scaffidi	Antonia	14		"					"	"	"		Yes							"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	" "	Rosaria	12		"			6-104012- 9/16/40		"	"	"		Yes							"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Angelo [illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~S. Angelo Brolo~~
26	Di Stefano	Concetta	33		F	"	seamstress	"		"	"	S. Maria di S. Lorenzo				12				husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Salerno
27	Daugh. Mandello	Nunzia	1		"					"	"	"								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Di Luca	Rosina	22		"	S		"		"	"	"		no	self	26	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			S. Maria
29	Sister "	Nunziata	18		"	S		"		"	"	"				10					"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			"
30	Lo Re	Santi	23		M	"	~~porter~~	no	27	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Casalvecchio	N. Y.	no	self	15	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Casalvecchio

638/662

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, [illegible] 15th, 190[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1907, March 2nd, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Salvatore	20	M	M	porter	no	Italian	South	Cagnia	N.Y.	no	self	7	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		—	Bagnara Inf.
2	[illegible]	Carmelo	19	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	scar at mouth	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	M	labourer	"	"	"	Gualtieri Sicaminò	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at forehead	Gualtieri
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
5	[illegible]	Nicolò	20	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
6	Rizzo	Nicolina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"		moles at face	"
7	[illegible]	Nicolina	21	F	M		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey	" —	"
8	[illegible]	Grazia	3	"			"	"	"		"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Rizzo	Caterina	25	"	M	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	dark	brown		moles at face	
10	[illegible]	Carmelo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" —	S. Piero Patti
11	[illegible]	Nicolò	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	
12	[illegible]	Antonino	20	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	"
13	[illegible]	Antonino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	self	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
14	[illegible]	Salvatore	32	"	"	"	no			S. Marco [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
15	[illegible]	Francesco	32	"	M	porter	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	S. Marco
16	[illegible]	Domenico	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Montalbano
17	[illegible]	Santo	38	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	pock marked	[illegible]
18	Crisafulli	Sebastiano	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey			"
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		—	"
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~106~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~scar near [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	[illegible]	Angela	45	F	M		"	"	"	Brolo	[illegible]	Yes	"	20	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar at forehead~~	~~S. Angelo Brolo~~
23	[illegible] Scaffidi	Antonina	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		scar near left eye	Brolo
24	" "	Rosaria	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Angelo Brolo~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~S. Angelo Brolo~~
26	Di Stefano	Concetta	33	F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	S. Maria di S. Lorenzo	"		"	12	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Adernò
27	[illegible]	Nunzia	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	
28	Di Luca	Rosina	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		—	S. Maria
29	(sister) "	Nunziata	[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			10									~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brown~~		—	"
30	Lo [illegible]	Santi	23	M	"	~~porter~~	no	"	"	Casalvecchio	N.Y.	no	self	73	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	~~brown~~		—	Casalvecchio

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-104012-
9/16/40

27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

638/662

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigrationn Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd, 1907

43

93

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cascone Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Ragusa	N.Y.	no	self	22	no	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		—	Ragusa
2	Migliorisi Angelo	24	✓	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	45	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"
3	Piccitto Giovanni	29	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
4	Di Stefano Giovanni	38	✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	20	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
5	Candido Carmelo	31	✓	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	moles at face	"
6	Chessari "	26	✓	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	28	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	"
7	Donzella Carmelo	2[illegible]	✓	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
8	Brandi Giovanni	30	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	" Ill.	"	"	22	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky	moles near the face	"
9	Iancono Emanuele	18	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	17	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	scar at left handle	"
10	Di Stefano Carmelo	18	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	32	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—	"
11	Camillieri Giovanni	34	✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"
12	Frasca Salvatore	20	✓	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	" "	"	"	~~20~~	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"
13	Ottaviano Francesco	28	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	" Ill.	"	"	12	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	sky	—	"
14	Occhipinti Salvatore	19	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	"
15	Scrofani Emanuele	44	✓	"	Wd	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
16	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	17	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Paterson	"	"	10	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		scar at chin	"
17	Natolo Felice	48	✓	"	M	porter	"		"	"	Lipari	Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	40	yes	01-04	N.	[illegible] Franklin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Lipari
18	Natolo Giuseppe	10	✓	"	S	5-1034465-4-3-42 ~~[illegible]~~					"	"							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	"
19	Scalfidi Salvatore	25	✓	"	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	sky		Floridia
20	Pirro Giuseppe	35	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Barcellona	Tarentum Pa.	"	"	12	11-05 ~~[illegible]~~		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	grey	—	Barcellona
21	Santamaria Filippo	27	✓	"	S	porter	"		"	"	Montalbano	Castleforth Pa.	"	"	14	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Montalbano
22	Gubino Salvatore	19	✓	"	"	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Ragusa	Pittsburg	"	"	12	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	sky	scar at neck	Ragusa
23	Corallo Emanuele	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	—	"
24	Frasca Francesco Gmo	19	✓	"	"	minor	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
25	Bonfiglio Giuseppe	24	✓	"	"	porter	"		"	"	[illegible]	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	16	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Patti
26	Girardo Tindaro	21	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	14	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
27	Corso Filippo	11	✓	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	12	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Gioiosa Marea
28	Bongiovanni Francesco	23	✓	"	"	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
29	Pidino Francesco	34	✓	"	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	20	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	—	Patti
30	Cappadona Giuseppe	18	✓	"	S	porter	yes		"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	14	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"

30

Anguilar Thiess
Inspector

.609/637

1888-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mittelstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Rock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Rock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)}, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 3- 1907 MAR 3- 1907

S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Mauro	Rosario	17	M	S	porter	yes		Italian	South	Grattere	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	bro. Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown		scar at chin	Grattere
2	Lombardo	Giuseppe	16	"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	Cerami	Caldwell N. J.	"	"	10	"	—	—	bro. Sebastiano Box 25 Caldwell N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	"		—	Cerami
3	Terranova	Francesco	22	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	C. bello Licata	Philadelphia	"	"	8	"	—	—	bro. Gaetano 472 S. 7th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	sky	—	Campobello
4	Ciaramelli	Vincenzo	40	"	M	Mason	"		"	"	Terranova	N. Y.	"	"	9	"	—	—	cousin Nicola Bentivegna 26 Division st. Auburn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	scar at mouth	Terranova Sic.
5	Micciche	Giovanni	24	"	S	porter	no		"	"	C. bello Licata	Philadelphia	"	"	6	"	—	—	cousin Giacinto Fontana 937 S. 9th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		mole at chin	Campobello
6	Lo Brutto	Salvatore	26	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	cousin Santamaria Luigi 772 S. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar ~~right~~ cheek	"
7	La Greca	Filippo	38	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—	—	bro. in law Carmelo Balsamo 937 S. 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	"
8	Di Rosa	[illegible]	29	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin Iacone Francesco 174 Terrace st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	[illegible]	scar left eye	"
9	Musso	Giorgio	23	"	"	tailor	yes		"	"	Piana dei Greci	Irvington N. J.	"	"	4	"	—	—	cousin Vito Adragna 5 Maine st. Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		—	Piana Greci
10	Sciarrino	Antonina	16	"	"	none	no		"	"	Caccamo	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	—	—	sister Ma Nunzia 933 S. 7th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl	—	Caccamo
11	Iannelli	Vincenzo	43	"	M	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	14	"	—	—	bro. in law Giuseppe Arena 388 S. Halsted st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Br	scar at forehead	"
12	Di Amore	Damiano	18	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	Terranova	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	12	"	—	—	bro. in law Francesco Di Amore 821 Biddle st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br		—	Terranova
13	Mangiamele	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	C. Bello L.	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	bro. Antonio 920 Biddle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Campobello
14	Falzone	Salvatore	27	"	M	porter	"		"	"	C. Bello Licata	Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin Giordano Calogero 174 Terrace st. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy ~~fair~~	blond	gray	—	"
15	Iannello	Giovanni	29	"	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Campobello L.	"	"	"	14	"	—	—	cousin Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	Bl	—	"
16	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Patti	Reading Pa.	"	"	14	"	—	—	cousin Buongiovanni 380 S. 7th st. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	Gioiosa Marea
17	Mollica	Salvatore	39	"	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	30	"	—	—	bro. Nicolo 529 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	Cert. Valvular disease of heart		5	10	"	"	Br	—	Patti
18	Ballato	Nicolo	2[illegible]	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	—	—	bro. in law Guittard Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar near left eye	"
19	Ferlazzo	Antonino	30	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Reading Pa.	"	"	12	"	—	—	fat. in law Mollica Giuseppe 346 S. 7th st. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
20	Ferlazzo	Salvatore	28	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	uncle same	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Gioiosa Marea
21	Corso	Salvatore	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	2 years	Brooklyn	cousin Lucchese Tindaro 94 4th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"		scar at nose	"
22	Nato	Santo	39	"	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—	—	cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		moles at forehead	Montagnareale
23	Ruscelo	Antonino	18	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	1[illegible]	"	—	—	cousin Filippo Buongiovanni Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky	—	Patti
24	Luca	Giuseppe	32	"	M	porter	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	1[illegible]	"	—	—	bro. Natale 240 Elizabeth st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
25	Calderone	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Br	Br	—	"
26	Cuccino	Emanuele	24	"	S	carter	yes		"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Di Giacomo Giorgio 579-21 E. 153rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	mole at forehead	Ragusa
27	Cribastone	Giovanni	22	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin Di Siscione Angelo 85 Park st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	Br	—	"
28	Vidocca	Salvatore	30	"	M	carter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	—	—	nephew Cobra Giovanni 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Br		—	"
29	Occhipinti	Giovanni	30	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	nephew La Varutta Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
30	[illegible]	Giovanni	18	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Paterson N. J.	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Giuseppe Mazza 208 Market st. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mole near right handle	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Discharged

30

574/608

Ex 22

C. F. English
Insp

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 3- 1907 MAR 3- 1907

S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Maio Rosario	17	✓	M.	S.	porter	yes		Italian	South	Grattieri	N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	—	—	frat. Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	brown		scar at chin	Grattieri
2	Lombardo Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	Cerami	Caldwell N.J.	"	"	10	"	—	—	zia Sebastiano Box 152 Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	"		—	Cerami
3	Terranova Francesco	22	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	C. Bello Licata	Philadelphia	"	"	8	"	—	—	frat. Gaetano 972 S. 7th st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	sky	—	Campobello
4	Ciaramelli Vincenzo	40	✓	"	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	Terranova	N.Y.	"	"	9	"	—	—	cousin Nicola Bentivegna 26 Division st. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	scar at mouth	Terranova Sic.
5	Micciche Giovanni	24	✓	"	S	porter	no		"	"	C. Bello Licata	Philadelphia	"	"	6	"	—	—	cousin Giacinto Fontana 937 S. 9th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		mole at chin	Campobello
6	Lo Brutto Salvatore	26	✓	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Santamaria Luigi 772 S. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar right cheek	"
7	La Greca Filippo	38		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—	—	bro. in law Carmelo Balsamo 937 S. 9th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	"
8	Di Rosa Calogero	29	✓	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin Iacono Francesco 174 Terrace st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	grey	scar left eye	"
9	Musso Giorgio	23	✓	"	"	barber	yes		"	"	Piana dei Greci	Irvington N.J.	"	"	4	"	—	—	cousin Vito Alfagna 5 Maine st. Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		—	Piana Greci
10	Sciarrino Antonina	16	✓	"	"	none	no		"	"	Caccamo	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	—	—	sister M. Nunzia 933 S. 7th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue	—	Caccamo
11	Iannelli Vincenzo	43	✓	"	M	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	14	"	—	—	bro. in law Giuseppe Arena 388 S. Halsted st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Br	scar at forehead	"
12	D'Amore Damiano	18	✓	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	Terranova	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	12	"	—	—	bro. in law Francesco Di Carlo 821 Biddle st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	Terranova
13	Mangiavina Vincenzo	23	✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	C. Bello Maz.	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	frat. Antonio 920 Biddle st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Campobello
14	Falzone Salvatore	27	✓	"	M	porter	"		"	"	C. Bello Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin Giordano Calogero 174 Terrace st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	blond	gray	—	"
15	Iannello Giovanni	19	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	Campobello Lic.	"	"	"	14	"	—	—	cousin Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	—	"
16	Bongiovanni Giuseppe	26	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Patti	Reading Pa.	"	"	14	"	—	—	cousin Buongiovanni 380 S. 7th st. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	Gioiosa Marea
17	Mollica Salvatore	39	✓	"	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	30	"	—	—	frat. Nicolo 529 Adams st. Hoboken	"	1st Cert Valvular disease of heart					5	10	"	"	Br	—	Patti
18	Ballato Nicolo	2?	✓	"		porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	—	—	bro. in law Guittard Carmelo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar near left eye	"
19	Ferlazzo Antonino	30	✓	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Reading Pa.	"	"	17	"	—	—	fat. in law Mollica Giuseppe 340 S. 7th st. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
20	Ferlazzo Salvatore	28	✓	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	12	"	—	—	uncle same	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Gioiosa Marea
21	Corso Salvatore	33	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 30	yes	4 years	Brooklyn	cousin Lucchese Tindaro 94 4th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at nose	"
22	Neto Santo	39		"	"	tailor	" Discharged		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—	—	cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		moles at forehead	Montagnareale
23	Rancolo Antonino	18	✓	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	12	"	—	—	cousin Filippo Buongiovanni Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky	—	Patti
24	Luca Giuseppe	32	✓	"	M	porter	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	17	"	—	—	frat. Natale 240 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
25	Calderone Giuseppe	18	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Chiaro	Br	Br	—	"
26	Cuccino Emanuele	24	✓	"	S	carter	yes		"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Di Giacomo Giorgio 519-21 E. 155th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Blue	mole at forehead	Ragusa
27	Cribastori Giovanni	22	✓	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin Criscione Angelo 85 Park st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown		—	"
28	Cidona Salvatore	30	✓	"	M	carter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	nephew Celia Giovanni 85 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Br		—	"
29	Occhipinti Giovanni	30	✓	"	"	landlord	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	nephew La Carubba Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
30	Iapichino Giovanni	18	✓	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Giuseppe Mazza 208 Market st. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mole near right handle	"

30

Ex 22

C. F. English Insp

579/608

1888 - 96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Mantfest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22nd List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

47 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Serales Antonino	17		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	C. Mariano	Chicago	no	self	17	no	—	—	brot Salvatore 4 Elbe st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	—	Palazzo Adriano
2	Anile Giuseppe	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	Carini	Brooklyn	"	"	15	yes	905-906	—	bro-in-law Haffa Giuseppe 38, 40 Union st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar under left eye	Carini
3	Quartuccio Vito	35		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Piana Greci	N. Y.	"	"	72	no	—	—	brot Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at forehead	Piana Greci
4	Buccola Vito	57		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Willsburg Pa	no	"	62	yes	96-98	N. Y.	sons Gaetano Giorgio & Antonino 604 South Ave Wellsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	—	"
5	Son Francesco	10		"	"				"	"	"	"	no							"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Montalbano Giuseppe 23-124972-505-5/7/42	4		"	S	sailor	"		"	"	Sciacca	N. Y.	"	"	"	20 yes	3rd 98-901	—	fath Spampinato 176 Elizabeth st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Sciacca
7	Accurso Gaspare	23		"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	Camporeale	"	"	"	"	20	yes	—	cousin Vincenzo Cipolla 436 Marcy Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Camporeale
8	Bronzia Calogero	27		"	"	porter	no		"	"	V. Marsa	Chicago	yes	brot	"	10	"	—	brot Angelo 390 S. Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	Villarosa
9	Librera Michele 11-179460 4/8/37-505	30		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	S. Stefano Quisq.	Frankfort	no	self	10	72	"	—	bro-in-law Salvatore Schifitto Frankfort Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at temple	Castronuovo
10	Ragusa Emanuele	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	Streator	yes	fath	2				brot Vincenzo 112 W. Broad st Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	—	Chiusa Sclafani
11	La Spera Carmelo	28		"	M	workman	"		"	"	Cerda	Mount Morris	no	self	10	77	yes	900-903	brot Salvatore Mount Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Cerda
12	Pitronaci Michele	5		"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cerami	N. Y.	"	"	10	44	no	—	brot Santo 573 Henderson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at temple	Cerami
13	Ferlanto Natale	22		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cold Springs	no	"	"	10	"	—	brot Antonino Box 607 Cold Spring N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	—	"
14	Arena Giannetta 59717-12/2/33 (505)	19		F	"	none	"		"	"	Valguarnera	Rochester	yes	uncle	"	12	"	—	uncle Giovanni Lo Presti 389 North st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown		mole at forehead	Valguarnera
15	Azzara Santo	31		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	S	cousin	10	17	"	—	cousin Spinello Gaetano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Troina
16	Scurto Salvatore	18		"	S	porter	yes		"	"	C. Vetrano	Brooklyn	no	self	10	18	"	—	uncle Gaspare Puzzo 289 17th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Castelvetrano
17	Scurto Leonarda	19		F	"	sartress	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	12	"	—	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	sky	—	"
18	Scurto Anna	15		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	—	"
19	Cicello Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carini	"	"	"	10	45	yes	905-906	brot Guido 38, 40 Union st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Carini
20	Cicello Salvatore	19		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	11	20	no	—	brot Guido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar on forehead	"
21	Pistone Angelo	14		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	42	"	—	brot Bernardo 248 Columbia st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	sky	—	"
22	Bertolino Antonio	26		"	"	porter	"		"	"	Grotte	Derry Pa	no	"	10	46	"	—	bro-in-law Lo Dico Giacomo Box 398 Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Grotte
23	Bondi Carlo	40		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Caccamo	Philadelphia	no	"	12	46	"	—	brot Giorgio 933 S. 7th st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	scar on chin	Caccamo
24	Baratta Filippo	23		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	18	"	—	brot Luigi 109 W. 134th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
25	Giarrusso Francesco	27		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	18	"	—	uncle Vincenzo Consiglio 615 Washington Ave Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"
26	Filippello Giovanni	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	12	46	"	—	cousin Filippo Guzzardo 1152 S. 6th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead	"
27	Pallina Filippo	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	12	yes	902-906	brot Giuseppe 933 S. 7th st Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at left eye-brow	"
28	Zaccaria Carmelo	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	S. Caterina	Chicago	S	"	10	80	no	—	cousin Salvatore Messina 420½ S. Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	black	brown	scar at forehead	S. Caterina
29	Pardo Salvatore 11-299097-3-7-41-505	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	10	30	"	—	brot Calogero 403 S. Clark st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		—	"
30	Clemente Salvatore	33		"	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Bagheria	Buffalo	no	"	8	30	"	—	bro-in-law Aiello Andrea 39 W. Ave Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	Bagheria

Clear 550/578

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22nd List
15 3 1907

List 22

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. sailing from [illegible] February 15th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Where?
1	Sciales Antonino	17		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	P. Adriano	Chicago	no	self	17	no	—	—
2	Anile Giuseppe	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	Carini	Brooklyn	"	"	15 75	yes	905-906	—
3	Quartuccio Vito	35		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Piana Greci	N. Y.	"	"	12	no	—	—
4	Buccola Vito	57		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Wellsburg Pa.	no	"	62 62	yes	96-98	N. Y.
5	Son Francesco	10		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"				—
6	Montalbano Giuseppe 23-124972-505-5/7/47	4[illegible]		"	S	Sailor	"		"	"	Sciacca	N. Y.	"	"	20	yes	3rd 98-901	—
7	Accurso Gaspare	23		"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	Camporeale	"	"	"	20	yes	—	—
8	Aronica Calogero	27		"	"	porter	no		"	"	Villarosa	Chicago	yes	Brot	10	"	—	—
9	Librera Michele	30		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	S. Stefano Quisq.	Frankfort Pa.	no	self	10 12	"	—	—
10	Ragusa Emanuele	19		"	S	11-179460 9/8/37-505 "	"		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	Streator Ill.	yes	Bro	[illegible]			
11	La Spera Carmelo	28		"	M	Workman	"		"	"	Cerda	Mount Morris N.Y.	no	self	10 12	yes	900-903	—
12	Petronaci Michele	25		"	"	farmhand	yes		"	"	Cerami	N. Y.	"	"	12	no	—	—
13	Ferlauto Natale	22		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cold Springs N.Y.	no	"	10	"	—	—
14	Arena Giovannetta	19		F	S 59717-7/2/[illegible]	none	"		"	"	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	uncle	12	"	—	—
15	Scerra Santo	31		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	S	cousin	12	"	—	—
16	Scurto Salvatore	18		"	S	porter	yes		"	"	C. Vetrano	Brooklyn	no	self	12	"	—	—
17	Scurto Leonarda	19		F	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—
18	Scurto Anna	15		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—
19	Covello Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carini	"	"	"	10 15	yes	905-906	—
20	Covello Salvatore	19		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10 20	no	—	—
21	Pistone Angelo	14		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10 12	"	—	—
22	Bertolino Antonio	26		"	"	porter	"		"	"	Grotte	Derry Pa.	no	"	10 16	"	—	—
23	Bonda Carlo	40		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Caccamo	Philadelphia	no	"	12 16	"	—	—
24	Baratta Filippo	23		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	16	"	—	—
25	Giarraco Francesco	27		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	18	"	—	—
26	Filippello Giovanni	27		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	12 16	"	—	—
27	Pollina Filippo	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	12	yes	902-904	—
28	Zaccaria Carmelo	29		"	M	11-299097-3-7-41-505			"	"	S. Caterina	Chicago	no	"	10 20	no	—	—
29	Pardo Salvatore	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	10 20	"	—	—
30	Clementi Salvatore	33		"	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Bagheria	Buffalo	no	"	8 30	"	—	—

1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Sciales Antonino	brot. Salvatore 4, Ohio st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	—	Palazzo Adriano
2	Anile Giuseppe	bro-in-law [illegible] Giuseppe 38, 40 Union st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar under left eye	Carini
3	Quartuccio Vito	brot. Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at forehead	Piana Greci
4	Buccola Vito	sons Gaetano-Giorgio & Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	—	"
5	Son Francesco	604 South Aves Wellsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—			—	
6	Montalbano Giuseppe	[illegible] 176 Lafayette st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Sciacca
7	Accurso Gaspare	cousin Vincenzo Cipolla 436 [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Camporeale
8	Aronica Calogero	brot. Angelo 290 S. Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	Villarosa
9	Librera Michele	bro-in-law Salvatore Nicoletti Frankfort Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at temple	Castronuovo
10	Ragusa Emanuele	brot. Vincenzo 112 W. Broad st Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	—	Chiusa Sclafani
11	La Spera Carmelo	brot. Salvatore Mount Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Cerda
12	Petronaci Michele	brot. Santo 573 Henderson st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at temple	Cerami
13	Ferlauto Natale	brot. Antonino Box 907 Cold Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	—	"
14	Arena Giovannetta	uncle Giovanni Lo Presti 379 [illegible] st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown		mole at forehead	Valguarnera
15	Scerra Santo	cousin Spinello Gaetano " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Troina
16	Scurto Salvatore	uncle Gaspare Puzzo 219 [illegible] st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Castelvetrano
17	Scurto Leonarda	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	sky	—	"
18	Scurto Anna	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	—	"
19	Covello Giuseppe	brot. Giulio 38, 40 Union st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Carini
20	Covello Salvatore	brot. Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar on forehead	"
21	Pistone Angelo	brot. Bernardo 248 Columbus [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	sky	— " —	"
22	Bertolino Antonio	bro-in-law Pietro Giacomo Box 398 Derry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Grotte
23	Bonda Carlo	brot. Giovanni 938 S. 7th st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Scar on chin	Caccamo
24	Baratta Filippo	brot. Luigi 109 W. 104th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	—	"
25	Giarraco Francesco	uncle Vincenzo Consiglio 615 Washington Ave Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	—	"
26	Filippello Giovanni	cousin Filippo Guzzardo 14-52 S. 6th " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	scar at forehead	"
27	Pollina Filippo	brot. Giuseppe 933 S. 7th st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	scar at left eye-brow	"
28	Zaccaria Carmelo	cousin Salvatore Mazzara 420½ S. Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	black	brown	scar at forehead	S. Caterina
29	Pardo Salvatore	brot. Calogero 403 S. Clark st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		— " —	"
30	Clementi Salvatore	bro-in-law [illegible] 39 W. Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	Bagheria

Cleared 550/578

30

1888-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William [illegible]

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21st List

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S. S. Prinzess [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 15th, 190" Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse …	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by reason of any offer … to labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Corrao Antonino	24	√	M	S	sailor	no		Italian	South	Sciacca	N.Y.	no	self	12	no	—	—	bro. in law Vincenzo Catanzaro 80 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown		—	Sciacca
2	Cuttonaro Michele	45	√	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	P. Adriano	Chicago	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	bro. Antonino [illegible] Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	~~brown~~ grey		—	Palazzo Adriano
3	Cuttonaro Vincenzo	17	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	father Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	"
4	Di Mario Antonino	23	√	"	"	porter	yes		"	"	Grotte	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	bro. Giuseppe [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	~~grey~~	freckles	Grotte
5	Lupo Salvatore	20	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	20	"	—		bro. Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		—	"
6	Marao Giuseppe	27	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Melrose Park	"	"	"	12	"	—		cousin Mario Sardo Box 285 Melrose Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar	"
7	Sausa Antonino	15	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	12	"	—		cousin Sardo Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at mouth	"
8	Cutrona Salvatore	16	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	16	"	—		uncle Giovanni [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"		sign at forehead	"
9	D'Angelo Salvatore	18	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Melrose Park	"	"	"	12	no	—	—	uncle Sardo Mario Box 285 Melrose Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"		—	"
10	Vetia Carmelo	24	√	"	M	"	no		"	"	C. Bellolicata	Philadelphia	"	"	"	16	"	—	—	bro. Calogero [illegible] 8th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	—	C. Bello
11	Lattuca Saverio	20	√	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	12	"	—		bro. Giovanni [illegible] Terrace St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	~~grey~~	scar at throat	"
12	Giarra Giovanni Calogero	33	√	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	12	"	—		cousin Santamaria Salvatore [illegible] Christian St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	"
13	Zagarrigo Vincenzo	25	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	12	"	—		bro. in law Giangreco Marotta 174 Terrace St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole right cheek	"
14	Grova Vincenzo	41	√	"	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Philadelphia	"	"	"	35	yes	903-906		cousin Calogero [illegible] 99½ [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		scar under the chin	"
15	Giardina Calogero	30	√	"	"	porter	no		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	15	no	—		cousin Salvatore [illegible] [illegible] St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
16	Vaccaro Salvatore	25	√	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—		cousin Giovanni [illegible] 15 Terrace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		bored handle	"
17	La Marca Calogero	42	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	—				nephew [illegible] Vincenzo 312 3rd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	~~grey~~	—	"
18	Grasta Salvatore	26	√	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Philadelphia	"	"	"	12	yes	904-906		cousin Santamaria Salvatore [illegible] Christian St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	—	"
19	Fontana Calcedonio	36	√	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	12	yes	—		cousin Francesco [illegible] 150 Court St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"
20	Colletti Saverio	27	√	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	[illegible] Creek	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	bro. in law [illegible] Benedetto [illegible] Creek [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead	Chiusa Sclafani
21	Di Leo Pasquale	44	√	"	S	sailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sciacca	N.Y.	"	"	"	100	yes	900-905	N.Y.	bros. Vito, Giuseppe & Frank 176 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar under the chin	Sciacca
22	~~[illegible] Gaetano~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		"		"	"	~~Terrasini~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~80~~	"	~~900-904~~		~~bro. Salvatore [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Terrasini
23	~~[illegible] Vincenza~~	~~35~~		~~F~~					"	"	"									~~[illegible] St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	~~[illegible] Grazia~~	~~10~~		~~"~~					"	"	"									St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~8~~		~~M~~					"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	~~[illegible] Antonino~~	~~5~~		~~"~~					"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	~~[illegible] Calogera~~	~~1~~		~~F~~					"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Mineo Gaetano	25	√	M	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	Bagheria	Buffalo	no	self	"	15	no	—	—	uncle Antonino [illegible] 553 [illegible] St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	light	scar and mole at chin	Bagheria
29	Martorana Michelangelo	20	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	California	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	bro. in law [illegible] Box 534 California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"
30	Aiello Giovanni	24	√	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	82				bro. Andrea 30 West Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	"

1-218463 - 11/1/37

S.A. Reymond

525/549

1888-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Mott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

NEW YORK

at

William Mott
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 American S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d, 1907

37

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom, was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
902 1	[illegible]	Antonio	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		American			Monongahela								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marino	[illegible]	39		m	"	barber	yes		"			Brooklyn								"	"	"	"	"	"
son 3	"	Pietro	13		m	c		"		"											"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Francesco	43		m	M	sailor	no		"			N. York								"	"	"	"	"	"
520 5	Calagero	[illegible]	43		m	"	"	"		"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
6 wife	Caterina	"	33		f	"				"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
7 son	Giuseppe	"	12		m	S 2-805 7/12/32 2-170579		yes		"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vitali	Francesco	25		m	M	porter	"		"			Bedford								"	"	"	"	"	"
9 wife	"	Margherita	20		f	"	none	"					"								"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					"	"	"	"	"	"
12																					"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					"	"	"	"	"	"
16																					"	"	"	"	"	"
17																					"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					"	"	"	"	"	"
19																					"	"	"	"	"	"
20																					"	"	"	"	"	"
21																					"	"	"	"	"	"
22																					"	"	"	"	"	"
23																					"	"	"	"	"	"
24																					"	"	"	"	"	"
25																					"	"	"	"	"	"
26																					"	"	"	"	"	"
27																					"	"	"	"	"	"
28																					"	"	"	"	"	"
29																					"	"	"	"	"	"
30																					"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH

1888 - 99.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Hack

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, *Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Hack

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

19th List
15/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. sailing from Napoli February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2nd 1907 28

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or no	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Dimino	Anna	18	F	S	Sartria	yes		Italian	South	Sciacca	N.Y.	no	self	$14	no			brot. Francesco 176 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown		scar at temple	Sciacca
2	~~Lotta~~	~~Francesca~~									do																					
3	Cappisi	Giuseppe	32	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	Cammarata	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$20	no			brot. Francesco 543 Ave. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		scar right cheek	Cammarata
4	Ganci	Giuseppe	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	S. Caterina	Winsted Ct.	"	"	20	"			sister Maria 12 ... st. Winsted Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		S. Caterina
5	Cicerone	Giuseppe	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Scottdale Pa.	"	"	$16 20	yes	905-906 3mo	Scottdale Pa.	bro. in law De Gara Giuseppe Box 691 Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Marianopoli
6	Messina	Nicolò	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$24	"	904-906 3yrs		cousin Calogero Ferrara 390 S. Clark st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar left cheek	S. Caterina
7	Natrasma	Antonino	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Winsted Ct.	"	"	$6 20	no			brot. Carmelo 12 ... st. Winsted Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"
8	Cirrincione	Maria	22	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	Scottdale Pa.	"	"	20	"			husband Carmelo Franzone Box 69 Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"			"
9	Sca...	Pasquale	2	M			"		"	"	"	"			$16					"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	Nicoletti	Giovanni	30	"	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20	yes	99-905	Chicago	cousin Calogero Ferrara 420 S. Clark st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey		"
11	Patti	Giuseppe	27	"	"	porter	yes		"	"	Campofelice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$10	no			bro. in law Scaro Angelo 150 ... st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			C. Bella
12	Giordano	Liborio	26	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Raimondo Termenzana 178 Terrace st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"		bored handle	"
13	Campo	Saverio	20	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"			uncle Salvatore Scrudaca 420 S. Clark st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		scar at forehead	S. Caterina
14	Colletti	Carmela	29	F	M	none	"		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	New Brighton	"	"	$20	"			husband Di Benedetto Vincenzo ... Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			Chiusa Sclafani
15	Cammarata	Domenico	43	M	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Chicopee Falls	yes	bro-in-law	$10	"			bro. in law Gaglianello Michele Box 161 Chicopee Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"
16	Di Giorgio	Antonino	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Streator Ill.	yes	self	$10 20	"			cousin ... Toto 110 Broadway Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		scar at chin	"
17	Mortillaro	Paola	21	F	S	Sartress	yes		"	"	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"			uncle Gaspare Russo 289 15th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Castelvetrano
18	Mortillaro	Anna	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"
19	Cacciatore	Angelo	24	M	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Aguilar Colo.	yes	brot.	$8	"			brot. Giuseppe Box 181 Aguilar Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		S. Stefano
20	Margiotta	Salvatore	30	"	"	sailor	"		"	"	Sciacca	N.Y.	no	self	40	yes	96-903 7yrs	N.Y.	wife Tommasa 111 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		scar right eye-brow	Sciacca
21	Pisciotta	Pasquale	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	98-906 8yrs	N.Y.	bro. in law Ignazio Margiotta 1768 ... N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
22	Catanzaro	Vincenzo	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	98-906	N.Y.	brot. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	scar bet. the eye-brow	"
23	Gerardi	Antonino	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	83-906 13yrs	N.Y.	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"
24	~~Dimino~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at left cheek	"
25	Sciaduto	Giuseppe	29	M	M	sailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6 40	"	90-906	N.Y.	wife Vincenza 220 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scars at forehead	"
26	Fazio	Giuseppe	26	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Rock... Ind.	yes	"	$60	"			daughter Elisabetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar right eye-brow	"
27	Bacolato	Filippo	24	"	S	"	yes		"	"	S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	no	self	$14	yes	1900-904	N.Y.	cousin Alessandro Termini 177 Mark st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	sky		S. Giuseppe Jato
28	D'Angelo	Vito	39	"	M	"	no		"	"	Terrasini	...	yes	"	30	no			bro. in law Giovanni Saputo 121 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Terrasini
29	Bertolino	Vincenzo	30	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Grotte	Derry Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	$14 12	"			bro. in law Lino Giacomo Box 391 Derry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		Grotte
30	Lino	Giovanna Ma.	22	F	S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	$8 10	"			brot. Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		moles at face	"

Eugene W. Warren
Inspector

495/524

1888-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the* Prinzess Irene *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *, 1907*

at

William Hart

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden *, Surgeon of the* Prinzess Irene of Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Kiel *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Fr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *, 1907*

at NEW-YORK

William Hart

Immigrationn Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18th List

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Prinzess [illegible] sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 23 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Lellis	Vito	18	✓	M	S	farm lab	no		Italian	South	Crotone	Boston Mass	no	self	9	no	—	—	brot. Giovanni 4 North Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown		—	Crotone
2	Oddo	Angelo	27	✓	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Palombara	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	fat. in law Michele Della Manna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	—	Vallefredda
3	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	24	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	cousin Antonio Pietrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	light	—	Oriolo
4	Raffone	Antonio	24	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	uncle Della Manna Sante 192 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		—	Crotone
5	Di Stefano	Domenico	28	✓	"	M	10-20951 (505) 2/19/42 No C/A			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Angelo De Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Pirato
6	Prestigiacomo	Concetta	21		F	"	wife			"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	Thomas	"	"	20	"	—	—	husband [illegible] Francesco Thomas Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Chiusa Sclafani
7	Di Marco	Ma Antonia	16		"	"		yes		"	"	Bisacquino	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown		—	Bisacquino
8	Ragusa	Antonino	19		M	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	30	yes	900-906		cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 190 Greenwich St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		—	"
9	Giordano	Pietro	23	✓	"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	Streator	"	"	20	no	—	—	bro. in law Vincenzo Zambito 210 W. Broadway Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	Chiusa Sclafani
10	Bosco	Maria	43		F	"	none	Discharged		"	"	"	~~Birmingham~~ Ala	"	"	6	"	—	—	husband Filippo Prestigiacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		—	"
11	Prestigiacomo	Rosa	3		"			Discharged		"	"	"								Thomas Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
12	Frangipane	Calogero	17	✓	"	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Acquaviva	W. Waterford N.Y.	"	self	12	no			bro. in law Caradelli Salvatore 10 Washington Ave. West Waterford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown		freckles	Acquaviva
13	Cammarata	Giuseppe	38	✓	M	M	shoemaker			"	"	Prizzi	Chicago	"	"	20	"	—	—	brot. Stefano 67 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	~~brown~~	grey	scar at forehead	Prizzi
~~14~~	~~Salvatico~~	~~Michele~~	~~37~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	—	—	cousin Paolo La Vite 480 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Castelvetrano
15	Scirocotta	Gaspare	20	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar under the chin	"
16	La Vite	Baldassarre	24	✓	"	"	11-65249-505	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	brot. Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	—	"
17	Marchetti	Natale	17	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10	"	—	—	fat. & mother 256½ W. Polk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	brown	"	—	"
18	Frazzetta	Giacomo	19	✓	"	"	11-505 6/28/32	yes		"	"	"	Canton ~~Cleveland~~	yes	brot.	10	"	—	—	brot. Filippo Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown		—	"
19	Gucciardo	Mario	3	✓	"					"	"	"	Chicago	no	self			—	—	fat. & mother 256½ W. Polk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dark	"		—	"
20	Gucciardo	Francesca	23	✓	F	S	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		scar left cheek	"
21	Gucciardo	Giovanna	23	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"					same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		—	"
22	Chiavello	Antonino	24	✓	M	"	farm lab	"		"	"	Partinico NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit Mich.	yes	uncle	10	"	—	—	uncle Felice Chiavello 258 Adams Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	—	Partinico
23	Sclafani	Stefano	21	✓	"	M	sailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	no	self	200	yes	96-906		parents 91 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	scar right cheek	Sciacca
24	Corrao	Ignazio	31	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	"	98-906	N.Y.	bro. in law Accursio La Rosa 86 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	—	"
25	Reitano	Giuseppe	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	70	yes	91-906	"	brot. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar at chin	"
26	"	Giuseppe	9		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"								95 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
27	Ciancimino	Giuseppe	34	✓	M	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	no	self	100	yes	96-906		brot. Luigi 115 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar at mouth	"
28	Sabella	Accursio	32	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	"	96-906	N.Y.	bro. in law Accursio Sclafani 95 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—	"
29	Sclafani	Accursio	39	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	200	"	96-906	"	brot. Calogero 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
~~30~~	~~Marotta~~	~~Calogero~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~sailor~~	~~"~~				"	"	"	"	12	"			brot. Gaetano 176 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		—	"

E 14-30

466/494

~~27~~ 28

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18th List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2nd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Lellis	Vito	18	M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Crotone	Boston Mass	no	self	9	no	—	—	brot. Giovanni 7 North Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown		—	Crotone
2	Odo	Angelo	27	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Polombara	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	fat. in law Michele Della Monica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	Vallinfredda
3	De Stefano	Giuseppe	24	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Antonio Pitruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	light	—	Pedoola
4	Baffone	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	uncle Della Monica Santo 192 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		—	Crotone
5	De Stefano	Francesco	28	"	M	10-20951 (505) 2/19/42 No C/A			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Angelo De Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Pireto
6	Prestigiacomo	Concetta	21	F	"	wife	"		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	Thomas	"	"	20	"			husband Caseio Francesco Thomas Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Chiusa Sclafani
7	De Marco	Ma Antonia	16	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Bisacquino	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown		—	Bisacquino
8	Bragna	Antonino	19	M	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	30	yes	900-906	—	cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 190 Greenwich St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		—	"
9	Giordano	Pietro	23	"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	Streator	"	"	20	yes		—	bro. in law Vincenzo Lambito 210 W. Broadway Streator Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	Chiusa Sclafani
10	Bosco	Maria	40	F	"	none	"		"	"	"	Birmingham Ala	"	"	17	"	—	—	husband Filippo Prestigiacomo Box 116 Thomas Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	ok	—	"
11	Prestigiacomo	Rosa	3						"	"	"	"								"	"				"		—					"
12	Frangiamore	Calogero	17	"	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Acquaviva	W. Waterford	"	self	15	no	—	—	bro. in law Pasquale Salvatore 10 Washington Ave West Waterford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown		freckless	Acquaviva
13	Cammarata	Giuseppe	38	M	M	shoemaker			"	"	Prizzi	Chicago	"	"	20	"	—	—	brot. Epifanio 68 Oak St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Prizzi
14	~~Salvatico~~	~~Michele~~	~~32~~	"	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	"		"	"	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~St Louis~~	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Paolo La Vite 480 Morgan St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Castelvetrano
15	Sciacotta	Gaspare	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar under the chin	"
16	La Vite	Baldassarre	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	brot. Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	—	"
17	Marchetti	Natale	7	"	"	" 11-65249-505	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10	"	—	—	fat. & mother 256 1/2 W. Polk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	brown	"	—	"
18	Frazzetta	Giacomo	19	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Canton Ohio	yes	brot	10	"	—	—	brot. Filippo Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown		—	"
19	Gucciardo	Mario	3	"		11 505 6/28/32			"	"	"	Chicago	no	self	"	"	—	—	fat. & mother 256 1/2 W. Polk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dark	"		—	"
20	Gucciardo	Francesca	23	F	S	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		scar left cheek	"
21	Gucciardo	Giovanna	23	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		—	"
22	Chiavello	Antonino	24	M	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Partinico	Detroit Mich	no	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Felice Chiavello 257 Adams Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	—	Partinico
23	Sclafani	Stefano	31	"	M	tailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Y.	no	self	200	yes	96-906		parents 97 Elizabeth St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	scar right cheek	Sciacca
24	Corrao	Ignazio	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	20	"	98-906	N. Y.	bro. in law Accursio La Rosa 86 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	—	"
25	Reivone	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	170	yes	91-906	"	brot. Francesco 95 Elizabeth St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar at chin	"
26	Clen	Giuseppe	9	"	S		yes		"	"	"						—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—				"
27	Giancimino	Giuseppe	34	M	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	self	100	yes	96-906	—	brot. Luigi 115 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar at mouth	"
28	Sabella	Accursio	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	20	"	96-906	N. Y.	bro. in law Accursio Sclafani 95 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—	"
29	Sclafani	Accursio	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	200	"	96-906	"	brot. Calogero 147 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
30	~~Marotta~~	~~Calogero~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	"		"	"	"		"	"	10				brot. Gaetano 96 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		—	"

Discharged

Discharged

E4 14-30

466/494

~~30~~ 28

R. L. Mitchell
Inspector

1888-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ……, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involbing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Hoit
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Fr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hoit
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 th List
15/7/1907

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2d, 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Straccamora Gilberto	20		M	S	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South	Alatri	Utica N.Y.	no	self	12	no			cousin Mastrocco Antonio 628 West State St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown			Alatri
2	Santucci Angelo	18		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			bro. in law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
3	Bracchetti Alfonso	33		"	M	driver	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"			bro. in law Larandrea Pietro 4 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
4	Minnucci Aurelio	38		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	New-York	"	"	12	"			cousin Ferrice Vincenzo 68 Baxter St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"		"
5	Maurino Onofrio	19		"	S	farm lab. 1-316429-505-9/19/40			"	"	Auletta	Old Forge	"	"	10	"			father Donato Box 34 Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Auletta
6	Laurito Marco	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Pugnano	Uniontown	"	"	10	"			cousin Alfonso D'Agostino 49 East Main St. Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	scar at mouth	Pugnano
7	Vinci Luigi	36		"	M	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	900-?		cousin Angelo De Prisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar over right eye	"
8	Leone Antonio	17		"	S	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no			bro. Saverio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	sky		"
9	Vecchio Luigi	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			bro. Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
10	Natarelli Giuseppe	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	Valentino	Green Island N.Y.	yes	cousin	8	"			cousin Giuseppe Fagiani 85 Ridge St. Green Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			S. Valentino
11	Cerasani Vitale	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	Pescina NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denver	"	friend	18	"			friend Petrucci Francesco 2134 16th St. Denver Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Pescina
12	Petrucci Domenico	41		"	"	wet.man	"		"	"	Ortucchio	Reynoldsville	yes	Brot	20	yes	98-905		bro. Rocco Box 31 Reynoldsville Pa.			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Ortucchio
13	Sorricone Berardo	39		"	"	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Pescina	"	Yes ✓	self	13	no			cousin Giovanni Di Luca Box 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	scar right eye	Pescina
14	Simboli Camillo	18		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			bro. Raffaele 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"
15	Mariotti Andrea	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	Palombara Sab.	Boston	Yes	✓	10	"			cousin Pietrantonio 14? North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Pereto
16	Petrucci Antonio	23		"	S		yes		"	"	S. Angelo Romano	"	Y	✓	16	"			friend Deletti Giovanni Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		S. Angelo
17	Cicoli Emilio	21		"	"	4-6737	no		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	10	"			friend same 16? North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		mole at nose	"
18	De Nicola Michele	21		"	"	1-51179	yes		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	10	"			friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown		"
19	Moretti Vincenzo	25		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	10	"			friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			"
20	Ortenzi Basilio	23		"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	9	"			friend Della Monaco Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"
21	Graziani Antonio	26		"	"	barber	"		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	10	"			friend De Lellis Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		scar at right eye-brow	"
22	Giorgio Casimiro	32		"	S		"		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	7	"			friend same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair		"		"
23	De Nicola Giovanni	25		"	S	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	✓	9	"			friend Della Monaco Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark		"		"
24	Mastardi Primo	23		"	"	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓	12	"			friend De Lellis Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		"
25	Oddi Virgilio	28		"	M	"	no		"	"	Palombara Sab.	"	Y	✓	12	"			bro. in law Antonio Cicimanna 4 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		Vallinfreda
26	De Lellis Biagio	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	✓	10	"			bro. Giuseppe 193 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		Palombara Sabina
27	Apollonio Giovanni	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	13.	"			bro. in law Biagio De Angelis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		Cretone
28	Della Monaca Antonio	11		"	S	"	"		"	"	Cretone	"	Y	✓	10	"			uncle Michele Della Monaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale		"		"
29	Apollonio Francesco	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Y	✓	9	"			bro. in law Primi Antonio 192 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"		"
30	Giraffoni Santo	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Palombara Sab.	"	Yes	✓	10	"			uncle same	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	black		"

30

436/465

F888-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the ________, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bolt
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

16th List
15/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli, February, 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 23, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fidasio Paolo	22	M	S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ~~Maida~~	Philadelphia	no	self	21	yes	1901/1904 3 yrs	Phila.	cousin Antonio Candalfo 908 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	scar at throat	Maida
2	Marasco Domenico	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1903-1906	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Galella 737 S. 7th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			"
3	Ferri Luigi	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	no			cousin Gigliotti Ferdinando 804 S. 8th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
4	Lamanna Luigi	17	~~M~~ "	~~S~~	~~farmer~~ Discharged			"	"	Tiriolo	N. Y.	yes	~~Bro~~	30	no			father 2229 - 1st Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	black		Tiriolo
5	Catrò Vincenzo	21	"	M	"	"		"	"	Tiriolo	Archbald Pa.	"	cousin	"	10	"			cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Box 202 Archbald Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
6	Leone Felice	41	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	Pittsburg	"	"	"	20	yes	1901-1906	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Antonio Costanzo Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		scar at forehead	"
7	Ambrosini Bernaldo	19	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Genazzano	N. Y.	no	self	"	12	no			cousin Agapito [illegible] 166 1/2 Leonard St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"			Genazzano
8	Cremona Severino	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			cousin Petrella Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown		"
9	Ceccobelli Domenico	34	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			bro. in law Moretti Sabino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
10	Nestori Felice	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		"
11	Lucci Ernesto	38	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			cousin Lucci Nazzareno 168 1/2 Leonard St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown			"
12	Ceccobelli Pietro	29	"	"	" r-166073			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Moretti Sabino 166 1/2 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
13	Lucci Costantino	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			cousin Lucci Nazzareno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"			"
14	Lucci Luigi	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Giuseppe Romano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	sky		"
15	Zambardi Quirino	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	S. Pietro Inf.	New Britain	"	"	"	7	"			bro. in law Giuseppe [illegible] 187 E. Main St. New Britain	comp. to come [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar under right eye	S. Pietro Infine
16	Ferri Antonio	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		scars at forehead	"
17	Ferri Domenico	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		mole at neck	"
18	Eraia Orazio	29	"	"	carpenter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	Brooklyn	"	"	"	12	yes	1903-1905		bro. in law Giuseppe [illegible] 198 21st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"		scar at mouth	S. Vittore
19	Fusco Carlantonio	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes		Pittsburg Bryan	friend same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"		scar at neck	S. Pietro Infine
20	[illegible]mura Giulio	32	"	"	Lab. ~~farmer~~	"		"	"	Alatri	Ithaca N. Y. ~~Utica N. Y.~~	"	"	"	20	no			bro. in law Mastracca Antonio 628 W. State St. Ithaca ~~Utica N. Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Alatri
21	Wife " Orazia	23	F	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"
22	Dell'Orco Sisto	35	M	"	driver	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	"	5	no			bro. in law Rossi Sisto 214 S. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown			"
23	Daugh. " Ermelinda	11	F					"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Son " Luigi	6	M					"	"	"										[illegible] corneal opacity both												"
25	Carliafari Carlo	31	"	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Utica N. Y.	no	self	"	12	no			relation Mastracca Antonio 628 W. State St. Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"
26	Lisi Anselmo	21	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Little Falls	"	"	"	12	"			bro. in law [illegible] Luigi Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
27	Mattei Giovanni	25	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Torrice Vincenzo 62 Baxter St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
28	Fiorenza Nazareno	23	"	S	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	20	"			cousin Vincenzo Torrice 62 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		"
29	D'Alatri Maria	37	F	"	none 3-235845-505-10/2/08	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	"			sister Luigia D'Alatri 117 S. 4th St. Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"
30	Santurri Felice	42	M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Ithaca ~~Utica N. Y.~~	"	"	"	10	"			bro. Antonio 628 W. State St. Ithaca ~~Utica N. Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"

Exam'd [illegible] E. Snider Inspector

409/435 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16th List
15/2/1907

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. P[illegible] sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd, 1907

161

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer… to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tedesco	Paolo	22	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Maida	Philadelphia	no	self	20	yes	1903/05	Phila.	cousin Antonio Candalfo 9?? S. 8th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	scar at throat	Maida
2	Marasco	Domenico	21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	〃	〃	〃	16	yes	1903-1905	〃	bro. in law Giuseppe Galella 737 ... St. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	brown			〃
3	Perri	Luigi	28	〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no			cousin Gigliotti Ferdinando 806 ... St. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃			〃
4	Lamanno	Luigi	~~17~~	〃	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	Discharged		〃	〃	Tiriolo	N.Y.	yes	Father	30	〃			father 2229 1st Ave. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	black		Tiriolo
5	Babo	Vincenzo	21	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Archbald Pa.	〃	cousin	10	〃			cousin Giuseppe Cappucci Box 202 Archbald Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃
6	Leone	Felice	41	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 〃	Pittsburg	〃	〃	20	yes	1901-1905	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Antonio Costanzo Pittsburg Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	brown		scar at forehead	〃
7	Ambrosini	Arnaldo	19	〃	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	Genazzano	N.Y.	no	self	12	no			cousin Agapito Ratondi 165½ Leonard St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	fair	〃			Genazzano
8	Cremona	Severino	18	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃			cousin Pietrolla Nicola	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	black	brown		〃
9	Cecchobelli	Americo	24	〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			bro. in law Moretti Caterino	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown			〃
10	Nestori	Felice	23	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Raffaele ...	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown	gray		〃
11	Lucci	Ernesto	38	〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃			cousin Lucci Nazzareno 166½ Leonard St. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	brown			〃
12	Cecchobelli	Pietro	20	〃	〃	〃 r-166073			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃			relation Moretti Caterino 166½ 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃			〃
13	Lucci	Costantino	29	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃			cousin Lucci Nazzareno	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	dark	〃			〃
14	Lucci	Luigi	24	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	〃			cousin Giuseppe Romano	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	brown	sky		〃
15	Zambardi	Ariolo	37	〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	S. Pietro Inf.	New Britain	〃	〃	12	〃			bro. in law Giuseppe Larry 187 ... Main St. New Britain	cons.	Invalid	Malaria		〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown		scar under right eye	S. Pietro Infine
16	Ferri	Antonio	32	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	14	〃			bros Giuseppe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	〃		scars at forehead	〃
17	Ferri	Domenico	28	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃			cousin same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		mole at neck	〃
18	Eroia	Orazio	29	〃	〃	carpenter	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 〃	Brooklyn	〃	〃	12	yes	1903-1905	〃	bro. in law Giuseppe Fusco 198 21st St. Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	pale	〃		scar at mouth	S. Vittore
19	Fusco	Carlantonio	23	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 〃	〃	〃	〃	15	yes	1903	Pittsburg	friend same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	〃		scar at neck	S. Pietro Infine
20	Mastroianni	Giulio	32	〃	〃	~~porter~~	〃		〃	〃	Alatri	Ithaca ~~Utica~~ N.Y.	〃	〃	20	〃			bro. in law Mastracca Antonio 628 W. State St. Ithaca ~~Utica~~ N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃			Alatri
21	Wife 〃	Orazia	23	F	〃	~~H.W.~~	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	—			〃
22	Dell'Orco	Sisto	35	M	〃	driver	〃		〃	〃	〃	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no			bro. in law Rossi Sisto 8½ S. 3rd St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fair	brown			〃
23	Daught 〃	Ermelinda	11	F					〃	〃	〃	〃																				〃
24	Son 〃	Luigi	6	M					〃	〃	〃	〃							Phila. Pa.	Dr.	Molino	Corneal	opacity	both	eyes							〃
25	Castagnari	Carlo	31	〃	S	porter	yes		〃	〃	〃	Utica N.Y.	no	self	12	no			relation Mastracca Antonio 628 W. State St. Utica N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	brown			〃
26	Liori	Anselmo	21	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	Little Falls	〃	〃	12	〃			bro. in law ... Luigi Little Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃			〃
27	Mattei	Giovanni	25	〃	M	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	12	〃			cousin Torrice Vincenzo 62 Baxter St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃			〃
28	Fiorenza	Nazareno	23	〃	S	farm lab 3-235865-505-10/7/07 Wo C/a	no		〃	〃	〃	New York	〃	〃	20	〃			cousin Vincenzo Torrice 62 Baxter St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	sky		〃
29	D'Alatri	Maria	32	F	〃	none	yes		〃	〃	〃	Philadelphia	〃	〃	12	〃			sister Luigi d'Alatri 817 S. 8th St. Philada.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	black	brown		〃
30	Santucci	Felice	42	M	S	porter	〃		〃	〃	〃	Ithaca ~~Utica~~ N.Y.	〃	〃	10	〃			bros Antonio 628 W. State St. Ithaca ~~Utica~~ N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown			〃

Exam'd ... J. Snider Inspector

409/435 30

1888-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Stock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Stock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

15th List
15 [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prin[illegible] sailing from Naples, February 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3rd, 1907

1492

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Venziano	Pasquale	27	M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	~~Ceglie del Campo~~	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$26	—			bro in law Vincenzo Tenerelli 105 Ewing st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey		Ceglie del Campo
2	Lesi	Nicola	19	"		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$22 ~~20~~	yes	904-900		uncle Guiseppe Cincavalle 106 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
3	D'Pizzoferrato	Domenico Ant.	21	"	M	"	no		"	"	Pratola	Welch W. Va.	"	"	28	"	900-903		nephew Salvatore De Bratone Box 242 Welch W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar at left eye	Pratola
4	Marino	Emidio	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cerro al V.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	902-906		cousin Gerardo Mazzola 96 – 45th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	Cerro al Volturno
5	Gumarelli	Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$22 ~~20~~	"	900-902		fath. in law Saviano Palmerino 96-45th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar right cheek	"
6	Di Cola	Enrico	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	Ashtabula O.	"	"	$55 ~~60~~	"	903-906		uncle Cesino D'Angelo 89 Columbus st. Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	—	"
7	Colicchio	Federico	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Braddock	"	"	40	yes	901-906		friend Vincenzo Brown 763 Broad [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		—	"
8	Wife Dariello	Laura	19	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	brown	—	"
9	Mazzocco	Angela M.	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ashtabula O.	yes	husband	44	no			husband [illegible] Bonifacio Box 32 Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown		—	"
10	Melchiorre	Domenico	27	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Fresagrandinaria	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	12	yes	90[illegible]		bro in law [illegible] [illegible] st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		—	Fresagrandinaria
11	D'Alfonso	Severino	28	"	S	"	"		"	"	Fresagrandin.	"	"	"	$18 ~~60~~	"	902-905	Phila.	bro in law Antonio Dingo 117 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"
12	Cerfolillo	Donatangelo	23	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no			bro in law Giovanni Simone 764 S. 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	—	"
13	Cerfolilli	Antonio	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$18 ~~20~~	"			bro in law Pietro [illegible] 113 Grand st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey		"
~~14~~	~~Bilotta~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cortale~~	~~Hanson~~			~~20~~	~~"~~			~~uncle Francesco Ventura [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~scar right cheek~~	~~Cortale~~
~~15~~	~~Morabito~~	~~G. Battista~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Galeton~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~				~~bro in law Francesco Briga Box [illegible] Galeton Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~			~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Pellegrino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~20~~				~~cousin Simeone Gandolfo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~scar left eye brow~~	~~"~~
~~17~~	~~Bonadonna~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~North Clarendon Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~				~~brot. Giovanni Box 43 North Clarendon Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~			~~"~~
~~18~~	~~Pellegrino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Galeton~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~				~~brot. Giuseppe [illegible] Galeton Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
19	Frontera	Antonio	23	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	Shinglehouse Pa.	"	"	10	yes	901-906		brot. Giovanni Shinglehouse Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mole at neck	"
20	Bilotta	Domenico	25	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Galeton Pa.	"	"	16	no			brot. Giovanni Box 913 Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at chin	"
21	Utilla	Domenico	43	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	20	"			bro in law Domenico Taragno 809 S. 8th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar at temple	"
22	Artusa	Luigi	43	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Donato Ninea	Millsboro Pa.	"	"	$12 ~~20~~	yes	903-906		brot. Giovanni Millsboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	S. Donato Ninea
23	Iannuzzi	Luigi	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	McKees Rocks Pa.	"	"	$23 ~~25~~	"	900-905		Di Cartiero [illegible] brin law Pasquale Cordasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"
24	Pileggi	Salvatore	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Maida	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$16 ~~20~~	"	99-904	Phila.	brot. Domenico 809 S. 8th st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	Maida
25	Costanzo	Bruno	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$13 ~~16~~	no			cousin Dattolo Pietro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	S. Pietro
26	Lombardi	Bruno	27	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	10	yes	903-906		brot. Michele 7 Christian st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	Maida
27	Dattilo	Francesco	44	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$36 ~~40~~	no			nephew Pietro Dattilo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	"
28	Son	Francantonio	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		father					809 S. 8th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			—	"
29	Pucia	Salvatore	37	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	12	yes	03-906		brot. Francesco S. 8th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		—	"
30	Gianfipu	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$26 ~~40~~	no			brot. Giuseppe 809 S. 8th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		scar at forehead	"

Jno Ratkiewicz
Inspector

311/418

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15th List
15 [illegible]

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 3rd 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, and if less, how much	Ever before in U.S.	Year or period of years	Where	Going to join relative or friend	17 Prison	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Veneziano Pasquale	24	M	M	farm lab	no		Italian	South	~~Ceglie del Campo~~	Chicago Ill	no	self	$26 ~~10~~	no			bro in law Vincenzo Tucrello 105 Ewing st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey		Ceglie del Campo
2	Losi Nicola	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	yes	906-900		uncle Giuseppe Elucasalle 106 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
3	Pizzoferrato Domenico	41	"	M	"	no		"	"	Pratola	Welch W. Va	"	"	28	"	900-903		nephew Salvatore Di Bratone Box 242 Welch W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar at left eye	Pratola
4	Marino Emidio	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerro al V.	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	"	902-906		cousin Gerardo Mazzola 96-45th st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Cerro al Volturno
5	Gennarelli Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	$22 20	"	900-902		bro in law Damiano Palumbino 96-45th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar right cheek	"
6	Di Cola Enrico	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ashtabula	"	"	$55 60	"	903-906		uncle Cesino D'Angelo 14 Columbus st. Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"		"
7	Colicchio Federico	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	40	yes	901-906		friend Vincenzo Brown 163 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown			"
8	W.f. Darelo Laura	14	F		Wife			"	"	"	Ashtabula								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]				"
9	Mazzocco Angela M.	21	"	"	"	"		"	"			yes	husband	10	"			husband [illegible] Bonifacio Box 32 Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown			"
10	Melchiorre Domenico	24	M	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fresagrandinaria	Philadelphia	no	self	$18 10	yes	90[illegible]		bro in law [illegible] Gafferi [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"			Fresagrandinaria
11	D'Alfonso Severino	28	"	S	"	"		"	"	Fresagrandinaria	"	"	"	60	"	902-905	Phila	bro in law Antonio Dingo 117 East st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"
12	Carpitello Donatangelo	23	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2 40	no			bro in law Giovanni Simone 1?4 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		"
13	Carpitelli Antonio	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$18 20	"			bro in law Pietro Pirra [illegible] Grand st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray		"
14	~~Biletta Antonio~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cortale	~~Hanover~~			~~20~~				~~uncle Francesco Vrulicera [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~scar right cheek~~	~~Cortale~~
15	~~[illegible] G. Battista~~	~~52~~	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~Galeton~~			~~12~~				~~bro in law Francesco Briga Box [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~			"
16	~~Pellegrino Domenico~~	~~24~~	"	"	"	"		"	"					~~20~~				~~cousin Simeone Landolfo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~scar left eye~~	
17	~~Bonatinelli Raffaele~~	~~32~~	"	"	"	"		"	"		~~North Clarendon Pa~~			~~12~~				~~bro Giovanni Box 43 North Clarendon Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown			"
18	~~Pellegrino Francesco~~	~~22~~	"	S	"	yes		"	"		~~Galeton~~			~~20~~				~~bro Giuseppe [illegible] Galeton Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~				
19	Frontera Antonio	23	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shinglehouse Pa	"	"	10	yes	901-906		bro Giovanni Shinglehouse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	mole at neck	"
20	Biletta Domenico	25	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Galeton Pa	"	"	16	no			bro Giovanni Box 913 Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	scar at chin	"
21	Stilla Domenico	43	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	20	"			bro in law Domenico Faragune 809 S. 8th st. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar at temple	"
22	Arlusa Luigi	43	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Donato Ninea	Millsboro Pa	"	"	$12 20	yes	903-906		bro Giovanni Millsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			S. Donato Ninea
23	Iannuzzi Luigi	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	$23 25	"	900-905		brother in law Pasquale Cordasco [illegible] D'Chartiero Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		"
24	Pileggi Salvatore	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	Maida	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$16 20	"	99-904	Phila	bro Domenico 809 S. 8th st. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Maida
25	Costanzo Bruno	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 16	no			cousin Dattilo Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			S. Pietro
26	Lombardi Bruno	27	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	10	yes	903-906		bro Michele 7 Christian st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Maida
27	Dattilo Francesco	44	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$36 20	no			nephew Pietro Dattilo 809 S. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		"
28	Lui Francantonio	16	"	S	"			"	"	"	"		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				"
29	Pruia Salvatore	37	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	12	yes	903-906		bro Francesco S. 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			"
30	Gianfpu Francesco	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$26 20	no			bro Giuseppe 809 S. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		scar at forehead	"

Jno Racykiewicz
Inspector

31/4/08

1888-104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the ...., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Hock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Hock
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in [illegible] and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is [illegible]ed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive tit[illegible]icating briefly the subject to which it relates[illegible].

[illegible] 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible], the latter applying only to those under year of age.

[illegible] 4 (*Sex*. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible]ingle), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accur[illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for exam[illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass [illegible]lisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polishe[illegible] molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible]nction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japan[illegible]e.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexi[illegible]
Montene[illegible]in.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
We[illegible]

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli [illegible] 5th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 2nd, 1907

39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible] [illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Salatino 1?? [illegible] Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	light	—	Capurso
2	[illegible] Giuseppe	2?		"		"	"		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	40	"			[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	scar at forehead	Ceglie
3	[illegible] Giuseppe	2?		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	scar at right eye	"
4	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	1?	yes	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	scar right cheek	"
5	[illegible] Vincenzo	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"				"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	S. Michele	Chicago	no	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible] Chicago [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	[illegible]	—	S. Michele Bari
7	[illegible] [illegible]	34		"		"	"		"	"	"	"							[illegible] Francesco [illegible]				no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	—	Ceglie
8	" " [illegible]	11		"		"	[illegible]		"	"		"							[illegible]				no	good	no	4	5	"				"
9	[illegible] [illegible]					"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Pietro					good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey		"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	"	grey	scar at nose	"
11	Di [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Saverio [illegible]	no				good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey		
12	Graziano [illegible]	34		"	"	"			"	"	"	Newark	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]					good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	scar at cheek	Rosato
13	Coppo Vincenzo	2?		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	2?	no		[illegible] Chicago					good		5		dark	black	grey	scar at forehead	Ceglie
14	Giannelli Vito	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no		[illegible]					good	no	5			"		—	"
15	Accettura Michele	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1902-1906	[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	—	"
16	Paciore Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	yes	1901-1905	[illegible] Pietro [illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	"	black	[illegible]	scar at chin	"
17	Carbonara Vincenzo	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	grey	—	"
18	Cece Giuseppe	52		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	11	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	—	"
19	Zacriola Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	1?	"		[illegible] Ferdinando [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	black	"	scar at nose	Bari
20	Battista Vincenzo	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1903-1906	[illegible] Michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Ceglie
21	Gasparro Gerardo	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Michele	"	"	"	"	20	no		nephew Michelangelo De Costa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	—	S. Michele
22	Giannelli Gaetano	2?		"	"	"	"		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	—	Ceglie
23	" " Alfonso	[illegible]		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"							[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	"
24	Salatino Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Michele	"	no	self	"	30	no		[illegible] Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no			no	5	5	dark	brown	—	—	Putignano
25	Martino Vito Antonio	30		"	M	"	[illegible]		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1900-1904	cousin Martino [illegible] Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	—	Ceglie
26	De Giuseppe Giovanni	2?		"	S	"	no		"	"	S. Michele	"	"	"	"	10	no		cousin Michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		—	S. Michele
27	Priano Giacomo	23		"	M	"	no		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	"	12	"		bro. [illegible] Francesco 105 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Ceglie del Campo
28	Cannetello Fedele	24		"	"	porter	no		"	"	Bari	"	"	"	"	10	"		bro-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	mark at chin	Bari
29	Pastiposto Luigi	2?		"	"	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	"	40	"		[illegible] Pasquale 116 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	black	"	scar at right eye	Ceglie
30	Calabrese Nicola	20		"	S	"	no		"	"	Carbonara	"	"	"	"	16	"		uncle [illegible] 166 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	face marked	Carbonara

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 22nd, 1907

39

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]rlati	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible] 24 W. [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	light	—	Capurso
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	40				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	scar at forehead	Ceglie
3	Pallis[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	scar at right eye	"
4	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Portland	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	scar right cheek	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"			—	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Michele	Chicago	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	—	S. Michele Bari
7	[illegible]	Luigi	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				[illegible]				[illegible] Francesco [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	—	Ceglie
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		"	"	"	"		"	"									135 [illegible]				no	good	no	4	5	"				"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Domenico [illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"												[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	"	grey	scar at nose	"
11	De Amicis	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey	—	
12	Graziano	Francesco	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]				no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	scar at cheek	Loseto
13	Zoppo	Vincenzo	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Kansas	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	Ceglie
14	[illegible]ametti	Vito	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"
15	Accettura	Michele	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	—	"
16	Pacione	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20 yes	1902-1905			183 [illegible]					good	no	5	1	"	black	"	scar at chin	"
17	Carbonara	Vincenzo	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	grey	—	"
18	Cece	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	24 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	—	"
19	Zacciola	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Paul Minn	"	"	11 "				[illegible] Castellano Ferdinando, 321 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	"	scar at nose	Bari
20	Battista	Vincenzo	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10 "				cousin [illegible] Michelangelo, 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	Ceglie
21	Gagliardo	Gerardo	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Michele	"	"	"	10 yes	[illegible]			nephew Michelangelo De [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"	—	S. Michele
22	Grametti	Gaetano	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	20 no				bro-in-law Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"		Ceglie
23	[illegible]	Alfonso	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100 "				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good							—	"
24	Salatino	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Michele	"	yes	self	60 no				[illegible] Michelangelo De [illegible], 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no				5	5	dark	brown		—	Putignano
25	Martino	Vito Antonio	30		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Loseto	"	"	"	[illegible] yes	1900-1904			cousin Martino Vito Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	—	Ceglie
26	De Giuseppe	Giovanni	22		"	S	"	no		"	"	S. Michele	"	"	"	11 no				cousin Michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	"	—	S. Michele
27	Priano	Giacomo	23		"	M	"	no		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	12 "				brother Francesco, 105 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Ceglie del Campo
28	[illegible]anniello	Fedele	24		"	"	porter	no		"	"	Bari	"	"	"	10 "				bro-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	mark at chin	Bari
29	[illegible]tilipolo	Luigi	27		"	"	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	"	40 "				brother Pasquale, 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	scar at right eye	Ceglie
30	[illegible]	Nicola	20		"	S	"	no		"	"	Carbonara	"	"	"	10 "				uncle [illegible], 166 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	"	pock marked	Carbonara

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the , from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Mott

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this Seven day of March, 1907

at NEW YOR

William Mott

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

13th List
15/2/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno Giuseppe	32	√	M	M	farm lab.	no		Italian	South	Biccari	N. Y.	no	self 18	10	yes	901-904		bro. in law Vincenzo Ricordinelli 174 Hester St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	[illegible]	Biccari
2	Franco Berardino	31	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Rignano	Stamford	"	" "	12	no			bro. in law Savello Nicola 66 Finney Lane Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	[illegible]		Rignano
3	Franco Nicola	28	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	12	"			bro. in law same "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
4	Cerullo Vito Donato	18	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Uniontown	"	" "	12	"			bro. in law Romano Angelo Vito Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black		scar at forehead	"
5	De Simone Lamberto	23	√	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	Foiano	Philadelphia	"	" "	12	"			brot. Giovanni 735 Annie St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			Foiano
6	Masiello Salvatore	25	√	"	"	tailor	"		"	"		N. Y.	"	" "	60	"			brot. Giovanni 60 [illegible] St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		scar near left eye	"
7	Filasa Giovanni	36	√	"	M	farm lab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	Brooklyn	"	" "	60	yes	2 years	[illegible]	uncle Andrea Mastantuono 37 [illegible] Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			[illegible]
8	Filasa Innocenzo	31	√	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	" "	34	no			cousin Giuseppe Tomao 2 [illegible] St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"
9	Costa Giuseppe	23	√	"	S.	tailor	yes		"	"	Foiano	Philadelphia	"	" "	free				brot. Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"			Foiano
10	Brot Alessandro	16	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							812 [illegible] 10th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
11	Burdi Vito Donato	15	√	"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	Ceglie	Chicago	yes	cousin "	10	no			cousin Angelo Santo Battista 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Ceglie
12	Lampugnano Pietro	30	√	"	M	"	no		"	"	Grumo	"	"	Brot "	20	"			brot. Rocco 227 Milwaukee Ave "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown			Grumo
13	Burdi Attanasio	46	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	" "	12	"			brot. Vincenzo 116 Ewing St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	black	grey	scar at [illegible]	Ceglie
14	Partipilo Giovanni	24	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Paul Minn	"	" "	12	"			brot. Rocco 173 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
15	Tamuzza Vito Antonio	17	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Portland Ore.	"	" "	20	"			brot. Saverio 320 - 1st St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	"		"
16	Di Bacola Francesco	23	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	Brot in law	12	"			bro. in law Vitale Corrino 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"		"
17	D'Amico Michele	23	√	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fat "	14	"			fat. [illegible] 106 W. Polk St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Partipilo Vito	41	√	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brot in law	34				bro. in law Michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	sky		
19	Son " Rocco	14	√	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"							116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8					
20	Stramaglia Michele	22	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Modugno	"	yes	Brot "	50	no			brot. Domenico "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown			Modugno
21	Grassini Annibale	33	√	"	M	"	"		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	Brot in law	10	"			bro. in law Michele Triano 105 Polk St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray		Ceglie
~~22~~	~~Braga Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~porter~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bari~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brot "~~	~~12~~				~~brot. Michele 38 Grand Ave. "~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~			~~Bari~~
23	De Fronzo Filippo	43	√	"	"	farm lab.	no		"	"	Ceglie	"	[illegible]	self "	12	no			cousin Filippo De Fronzo 105 Ewing St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	grey	scar at forehead	Ceglie
24	Palmisano Giuseppe	14	√	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Portland Ore.	"	" "	20	"			brot. Francesco 228½ Morrison St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		
25	Di Monte Giovanni	23	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	cousin "	20	no			cousin Vito Vitte 294 Sheridan St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		scar at [illegible]	"
26	Russo Stefano	19	√	"	"	barber	"		"	"	S. Michele	Coney Island	no	self "	18	"			cousin Domenico Valenza [illegible] Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		S. Michele
27	Patorre Lorenzo	37	√	"	M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Capurso	Chicago	"	" "	20	"			friend Vito Paladino [illegible] Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no RR	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	[illegible]	Capurso
28	Ventura Michelangelo	22	√	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	" "	60	yes	901-905		bro. in law Luciano Paletta 105 Ewing St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	"
29	Losurdo Leonardo	34	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Capurso	"	yes	" "	20	no			cousin Vito Paladino 167 Halsted St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
30	Di Tullio Francesco	22	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ceglie	"	"	" "	40	"			bro. in law Pasquale Bottiglo 116 Ewing St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	Ceglie

29

326/353

1888-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Bock

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Bock

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12th List
15/2/1907

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. Prinz sailing from Naples February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3d 1907

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cocchiola	Michele A.to	29		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Frigento	New York	no	self	$	10	yes 900-906	N.Y.	cousin Filippo Cocchia 2261 - 1st Ave. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	sky		Frigento
2	"	Rocco	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	10	yes 902-905	"	cousin — same —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown			"
3	Cipriano	Vincenzo	49		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—	Godfat. — same —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	sky		"
4	~~Sabbatto~~	~~Antonio~~	~~49~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~													no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Galgano	Vito	39		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Calitri	Hartford Conn	no	self	$	12	no		cousin Vitantonio Zarrilli 90 Windsor st. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown		scar right cheek	Calitri
6	Di Mari	Vincenzo	22		"	S	cook	"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	Brot	"	12	no	—	brot. Giovanni 1722 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		scar right cheek	"
7	Di Iairano	Antonio	23		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Irvington N.J.	no	self	"	12	no		uncle Maffucci Vincenzo Irvington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"		scar at neck	"
8	Verrilli	M.a Grazia	23		F	"		no		"	"	Castelfranco	Dover N.J.	"	"	"	10	no		husband Donato Baldino Dover N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	mole at chin	Castelfranco
9	Son Baldino	Giuseppe		10	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
10	Caserio	Leonardo	14		"	S	porter 2-38530	yes	1-1/35	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	50	yes		fat. Pasquale 173 Church st. Bridgeport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	5	dark	brown			"
11	Verrilli	Giuseppe	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no		brother in law Donato Baldino 129 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	moles at chin	"
12	Verrilli	Giovanni A.nio	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	"	20	yes 900-903		God fath. Leonardo Sciuto Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar at left eye-brow	"
13	Riccio	Fedele	29		"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Rye N.Y.	"	"	"	20	" 900-903	—	brot. Francesco Box 371 Rye N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown			"
14	Verrilli	Rocco	39		"	"	porter	yes		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	20		no	—	bro. in law Caserio Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		—	Castelfranco
15	Son "	Leonardo	14		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	no			—	—		173 Church st. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
16	~~Granurio~~	~~Filomena~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lucera~~	~~Niagara Falls~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~brother in law Saverio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	10	pale	brown		—	Lucera
17	~~Daught. Spinelli~~		~~17~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							~~543 Niagara Falls~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3½	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar under eye~~	"
18	Lisci	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	"	16	no	—	bro-in-law Pasquale Expotosto 543 Main st. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey		"
19	Mastromattio	F.co Paolo	34		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	—	cousin — same —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		"
20	Vorrusio	Enrico	23		"	"	barber	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	5	12	yes 95-907	N.Y.	Cousin Luigi Lafelle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		[illegible]
21	Masi	Vincenzo	35		"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ceccano	"	"	"	10	30	yes 904-906	"	bro in law D'Annibale Antonio 174 Hester st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Ceccano
22	Colonna	Domenico A.nio	30		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Latrobe Pa	yes	Brother in law	"	10	yes 902-904	Latrobe	bro in law Masi Vincenzo 859 Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Pipino	Giuseppe	21		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	"	16	no		brot. in law Del Brocco Matteo 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey		Rocca
24	Tiberio	Vincenzo	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes		brot. Francesco 85 Baxter st. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown		Ceccano
25	Cellante	Giovanni	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	brot. Salvatore 157 Mulberry st. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	scar at right cheek	"
26	Diana	Francesco	25		"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	16	yes 902-905	N.Y.	bro. in law Vincenzo Berardinelli 174 Hester st. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		pock-marked	"
27	De Pofi	Vincenzo	38		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	40	yes 903-905	—	bro in law Tiberio Domenico 82 Bank st. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		"
28	Spaziani	Antonio	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	18	40	yes 906-906	N.Y.	bro in law Francesco Panelli 34 Mulberry st. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
29	Del Brocco	Luigi	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pattan Pa	yes	uncle	11	40	yes	—	uncle Cassetti Luigi Pattan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		"
30	Belardinelli	Antonio	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	12	40	"	—	brot. Vincenzo 174 Hester st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"

Eager 300

27

299/325

1888-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master of the   , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittkun
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Bort
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Bort
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11th List
15/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. sailing from Naples February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Crescenzo Giuseppe	42	✓	M	S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Sarno	Germantown	no	self	$18 20	no	—	—	nephew Michele Crescenzo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	moles at face	Sarno
2	Son " Giovanni	4	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							5852 Wiltian st Germantown	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
3	Galluzzo Pasquale	25	✓	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Syracuse	no	self	$ 25	no	—	—	uncle F. Rizzatore 623 Burnet str Syracuse	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar right eye-brow	"
4	Ingenito Corrado	25	✓	"	"	shoemak. 2-836420-2-11-41-505 (C.L. 205 4-1-41)			"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	18 20	"	—	—	bro in law Alfonso Abatella 348 E. 106th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
5	Wife De Aultta Virginia	25	✓	F					"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	—	"
6	Pesce Gaetano	34	✓	M	M	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	" 16	no	—	—	bro in law Edoardo Squitieri 2121 1st Ave	Dr. menior fare	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		scar at temple	"
~~7~~	~~Stoia M. Francesca~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Calvanico~~	~~Harrisburg~~	~~yes~~	~~bro in law~~	~~10~~	~~"~~			~~bro in law Earle Federico Harrisburg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~scar at forehead~~	~~Calvanico~~
~~8~~	~~Stoia Carmela~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~husband~~	~~10~~				~~husband same 39 … str~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~sky~~	~~scar at left eye brow~~	~~"~~
9	Sagittino Maria	26	✓	"	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Harrisburg		"	10	—	—	—	husband same Cosimo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	"
10	Son " Francesco	3	✓	M					"	"	"	"							Harrisburg Pa	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
11	D'Ambrosio Angelo	18	✓	"	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Fontanarosa	Norristown	no	self	" 50	no	—	—	bro Giovanni 451 E. Lafayette st Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	—	Fontanarosa
12	Madano Michele	29	✓	"	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			bro in law Pasquale D'Ambrosio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"
13	Cappuccio Nicola YL 610-499	23	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Dupont	yes	Bro in law	" 10	"	—	—	bro in law Crescenzo Episcopo Box 5 Dupont Pa.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"
14	Di Italia Antonio	23	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	" 20	no	—	—	bros Giovanni 416 Jackson st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at throat	"
15	Di Nisco Raffaele	21	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pietradefusi	Montclair	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	cousin Carmine Errico North 4th street Mount Vernon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	white	pock-marked	Pietradefusi
16	Acernese Luigi	19	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	cousin Alessandro Rubini 2384 Belmont Ave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		—	"
17	Colantuoni Giuseppe	17	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	uncle Ambrosini Vincenzo 15 Thompson st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	sky	—	"
18	Barletta Angelo	25	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Mount Vernon	"	"	" 20	yes	99-905		God fath Carmine Anticolle 40 North 5th Ave Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"
19	Ciliberti Federico	42	✓	"	M	shoemak.	"		"	"	Torre le Nocelle	Jersey	yes	Brother in law	" 10	"	901-906		bro in law Lombardo Carmine 20 … Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	grey	—	Torre Le Nocelle
20	Garofano Fiorentino	31	✓	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	cousin	20	yes	902-903		cousin Gennaro Latorella	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"
21	Wife Vozzella M. Carmina	28	✓	F		Wife			"	"	"	"					—	—	23-25 Thompson st.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5					—	"
22	Dau Garofano Nerina	1			IN HOSPITAL				"	"	"	"					—	—	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
23	Vozzella Giuseppa	20	✓	F	S	farmlab 2-953490 (505) 2/11/42	no		"	"	"	Jersey	no	self	" 12	no	—	—	cousin Emilia Ufficiero 30 … st Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	brown	grey	scar at chin	"
24	Abbruzzese Giuseppa	21	✓	"	"	Servt	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	sister Marianna … N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"
25	Cirignano Ciriaco	34	✓	M	M	" 2-658662-1/27/40-505	"		"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	" 40	yes	90-905	J City	bro in law Giuseppe Lombardo 430 … Jersey City Railroad	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	—	"
26	Dibristofaro Annibale	17	✓	"	S	Stonecutter	yes		"	"	"	Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	—	—	bros Federico 1430 Crompton st Peekskill	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
27	Cucchiarella Luigi	21	✓	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	Accadia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	19 20	no	—	—	bros Antonio 32 … st Buffalo N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	Accadia
28	Palumbo Guglielmo	27	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Gary W. Va	"	"	19 20	yes	902-905	W	bro in law Porro Michelangelo … River st Gary W. Va	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		—	"
29	Russo Sebastiano	27	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	" 20	yes	902-904		fat. in law Mariano Giuseppina 7-17 State st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
30	Cucchiarelli Giuseppe	26	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	—	—	bros Antonio 22 State st "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	—	"

S

274/218

Ex 27 John J. Manning

888-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

*I, Marte *of the* Prinzess Irene *from* Napler *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *,190*7

at

William Hoft

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jeldin *, Surgeon of the* Prinzess Irene *,* of Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Kiel *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Dr. Jeldin.

Sworn to before me this second *day of* March *,190*7

at NEW-YORK

William Hoft

Immigrationn Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests

For insta

race or p

mean "

might

nationali

The

"Wes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

The entry in

l

tes

d;

ny

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

888-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guttitu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 1907

at

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, *Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Hoch
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests

For insta

race or p

mean '

might

nationali

The

"West

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10th List
15 [illegible] 10-4

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

35 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 15th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 23rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Monaco	Sivalino			M	M	farm lab 21-13358 4-8-38 505	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cantalupo	N. Y.	no	self	120	yes	900-905		friend Lionello Perego ~~none~~ 16 W. [illegible] St.
2	"	Vincenzo	11		"		"	"		"	"									
3	Carnino	Francesco	29		"	M	lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Magisano	~~[illegible]~~	no	self	60	yes	902-906		brot Giuseppe Ferruccio [illegible]
4	Alberto	Antonio	32		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Milton N. Y.	yes	Brot	50	"	98-906	Milton	bros. Alberto & Francesco 88 Ave. ~~Milton~~ Middletown
5	Gesualdo	Antonio	3[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Middletown N. Y.	"	Brot in law	10	"	900-904	N. Y.	bro. in law Giuseppe Elia 88 Ave. Middletown
6	Gramatiki	Kiriaki	35		F	"	wife	"		Greek	Greek	Athens	N. Y.	no	self	12	no			husband Giorgio Kiriakis 124 W. 29th St.
7	Son Dimitri	"	18		M	S	lab	yes		"	"	"								N. Y. City
8	" Elia	"	4		"		child			"	"	"	"							
9	" Omero	"	2		"					"	"	"	"							
10	Frusciante	Francesco	42		M	M	farm lab 29-16234	no		Italian	South	Mirabella	Seattle Wash.	no	self	10	no			friend Alfonso De Simone 2031 [illegible] Seattle Wash.
11	De Simone	Michele	15		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Fat	15	"			fat. same
12	~~De [illegible]~~	~~M. Stella~~	~~16~~		~~F~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			~~fat. same~~
13	Palaccia	Nicolo	34		M	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Valentino	N. Y.	no	self	[illegible]	yes	96-906		family 341 Mulberry St. N. York
14	Costabile	Tommaso	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marano March.	Chicago	"	"	20	"	90-906		bro. Serafino 130 Townsend st. Chicago Ills.
15	Son "	Mariano	14		"		"	"		"	"	"	"							
16	Bartucci	Benigna	27		F	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no			uncle Giuseppe Bartucci 130 "
17	Savaglio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	lab	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	90-903	Chicago	brot Vincenzo 819 S. Desplaines st. Chicago
18	Falcone	Natale	19		"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			fat. in law Salerno Giuseppe 130 Townsend st.
19	Onofrio	Vincenzo	17		"	S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Raffaele Serpe
20	Morelli	Beniamino	34		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	95-903		brot Giovanni 388 S. Halsted st.
21	Baratto	Benedetto	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	99-904		cousin Francesco Principe 120 Townsend st.
22	Baratto	Gaspare	18		"	S	bricklayer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	no			uncle same
23	Amato	Maria	24		F	M	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	Napoli	New Britain	yes	husband	10	"			husband Francesco Botella 10 Hartford Ave. New Britain
24	Cerviso	Angela	37		"	M	~~[illegible]~~	no		"	"	Scontrone	Chicago	no	self	10	no			husband Beniamino Melone 154 W. Taylor st. Chicago
25	Di Domenico	Donato	30		M	"	lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rio	Paterson	"	self	10	yes	901-906	Paterson	fat. Davide 18 Cross st. Paterson
26	Melone	Michele	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	Brot	10	no			brot. Alessandro 66 Vernon Park Chicago
27	Crivenzo	Orazio	27		"	"	"	no		"	"	Sarno	Germantown	no	self	12	no			brot Carmine 585½ Mott st. Germantown
28	Annunziata	Vincenzo	29		"	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	12	"			uncle Gerardo Cagano 406 - 8th Ave. N. Y.
29	Cresenzo	Domenico	39		"	"	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Germantown	"	"	9	"			brot Giovanni 585½ Mott st. Germantown

No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	~~dark~~	blk	~~brown~~ brown	bald	Cantalupo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	old gr			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	~~brown~~ blk	~~gray~~ blue	frontal bald	S. Pietro
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		mole at left cheek	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~brown~~ blk	gray	scar at left cheek	Magisano
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	~~gray~~ brn		Carpenisi
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	~~gray~~ brn		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brn		"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr		"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~dark~~	~~black~~ brn	~~light~~ gr		Montemiletto
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	brown	~~gray~~ brn	scar scalp (frontal)	Mirabella
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Grottaminarda~~
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	~~brown~~ gr	scar at right eye brow	S. Valentino
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	blk	brn	bald ~~at~~ frontal	Marano Marchesato
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	~~fair~~ dk	black	brown		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~dark~~	blk	~~brown~~ brn		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		Corigliano
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	olive	brn	brn	brn mole ~~under~~ over left eye	Marano
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	gr		"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	both ears bored	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gr		"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brn	scar on the outer angle right ~~[illegible]~~ eye	Naples
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	blk	~~brown~~ brn		Sala Consilina
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		Scontrone
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	~~brown~~ brn	gray		"
27	"	Hold for med exam			"	"	5	5	dark	black	brn	pock-marked	Sarno
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	blk	~~brown~~ brn	scar at chin	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blk	brn		"

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

28 1 [illegible]

250/273

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, *Master* of the [illegible], from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Offic

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *March*, 190*7*

at NEW YORK

William Hock

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr H. Jeldon*, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene *of Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *March*, 190*7*

at NEW YORK

William Hock

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex . — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in th[illegible]rd. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fre[illegible]" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people o[illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 14 (Whether in pos[illegible] of 50, and if less, [illegible]h). — The entry in column 14 should give in [illegible] vidual or family) [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] ily should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [illegible] the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 shou[illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join [illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinat[illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1116

F. 797.

9th [illegible]
15 [illegible] 190[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible] Fabio Antonio~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Montefusco~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~8~~	~~12 no~~			~~nephew Ricci Alessandro~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~Montefusco~~
2	~~Dinuco Michele Antonio~~	~~36~~														~~12 yes~~	~~900-903~~		~~cousin Dinuco Pasquale~~							~~5~~	~~4~~				
3	~~Dinuco Fortunato~~	~~24~~																	~~cousin Ricci Pasquale~~							~~5~~	~~6~~				
4	Gaglia Sabatino	30		√	"	"	Lab	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cantalupo	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	45	none	900-905		brot. Luigi 173 E. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	scar at neck	Cantalupo
5	Carlaccio Pietro	24		√	"	"	Lab	yes	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	80	yes	900-904	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
6	Brot Raffaele	18		√	"		Mer	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark brown		"
7	Olivieri Isaia	28		√	"	M farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	self	40	yes	1881-905		brot. Francesco 173 E. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown mole on cheeks	"
8	Semprevivo Michele	23		√	"	S shoemak	"		"	"		S. Paul Minn.	"	"	60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	None	"
9	Monaco Arcangelo	30		√	"	M farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	"	"	75	yes	96-906		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black		"
10	Olivieri Antonio	21		√	"	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	60	"	900-905			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"
11	Brudele Giuseppe	26		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Isernia	"	"	"	10	no	97-905		brot. Carmelo [illegible] St. Elizabeth st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		Isernia
12	~~Monaco Luigi~~	~~18~~			~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Cantalupo~~															~~5~~	~~4~~	"	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cantalupo~~
13	Monaco Angelo Fabio	26		√	"	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	40	yes	901-905			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black		"
14	Monaco Nicola	30		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	50	"	901-906			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"
15	Di Roe Vincenzo	27		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paul Minn.	"	"	50	yes	900-903		bro. in law Marsella Antonio 177 E. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		"
16	Crisillone Alfonso	25		√	"	"	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	[illegible]			brot. Annibale 200 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"
17	Monaco Domenico	16		√	"	S farmlab		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	60	yes	1903-906		uncle Gaglio Luigi 173 E. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"
18	Bolingieri Donato	23		√	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	self	80	yes	98-902		Red Rock Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	light	"
19	Vitorio Michele	36		√	"	M	"	"	"	"	Avella	Cambridge Pa.	yes	[illegible]	42	no			brot. Giuseppe Box 356 Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	None	Avella
20	Barnardo Michele	35		√	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Scalton Pa.	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Stefano 281 Scalton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"
21	Tambasco Biagio	33		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fintane	Corning N. Y.	no	self	42	"			bro. in law Merola Domenico 205 Water st. Corning N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	light	bald one finger less	Fintane
22	Merola Carmela	28		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			bro. in law Russo Marco	"	(Sgt. H.Q.T.)		"	"	Reg. R.S.	5	2	fair	brown		"
23	Tambasco Sabato	23		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			cousin Tambasco Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	"
24	Valiante Nicola	27		√	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			cousin Domenico Merola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	light	"
25	Tambasco Angelantonio	31		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"			cousin Tambasco Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		"
26	Valiante Angelo	26		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			cousin Domenico Merola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at right cheek	"
27	Tambasco Angelo	23		√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			cousin Merola Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	mole on face	"
28	Merola Sabato	37		√	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			bro. in law Russo Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
29	Rambaldo Angelo	35		√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			brot. Sabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	scar at forehead	"
30																															

Discharged

25

222/249

1888-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ...., from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

'State whether, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jildon, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. [illegible]

before me this second day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

William Mack
Immigrationn Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether [illegible] possess [illegible] — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] amount of money shown.

[illegible] brought by the head of [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] and where). — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period [illegible] years and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible] and). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

8th list

33

List 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz[illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 15th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 23, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mastroianni Salvatore	20		M	M	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Minturno	N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no			bro. in law Signore Vittore 21 Bedford Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	—	Naples
2	Manzini Francesco	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	96-905	N.Y.	cousin Mancini Luigi 223 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	sky	—	Minturno
3	Portogallo Filippo	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Luigi Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	grey	scars at forehead	"
4	Vento Pasquale	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Glencove N.Y.	"	"	80	yes	900-905	Chicago	step son Nicola Teragno Box 20 Glencove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
5	Conte Gaetano	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bedford Park N. York	"	"	80	"	902-905	N.Y.	cousin Angelo Mazzucco 140 Wiley ave. Bedford Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	—	"
6	Wife Cammarota Alessandra	37		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	—	"
7	Son Conte Giovanni	9		M					"	"	"	"			12					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"				"
8	Persico Alesio	35		"	M	porter	"		"	"	"	Canajoharie	no	self	$ 20	yes	902-904		bro-in-law Francesco Persico Box 151 Canajoharie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			"
9	Leone Ignazio	24		"	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Conversano	Roseto	"	"	10	no			cousin Francesco Zaccaria Roseto Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	sky	—	Conversano
10	Clemente Domenico	17		"	"	tailor	"		"	"	Ausonia	New York	yes	"	20	"			step fat. Camillo Pasquale 131 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		scar at right eye-brow	Ausonia
11	Basile Luigi	34		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Utica	no	self	" 12	no			cousin Antonio Salerno 671 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at left eye-brow	"
12	Di Giorgio Luigi	20		"	S	shoemak.	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	"			uncle Domenico De Geronimo 142 Sullivan St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		scar at forehead	"
13	Di Giorgio Vincenzo	22		"	M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			bro. in law Basile De Geronimo 131 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		and at chin	"
14	Pruscino Filippo	52		"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Utica	"	"	20	"			son Luigi 1511 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	—	"
15	Donia Fiorentino	39		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Gioia Sannitica	Southington	"	"	14	yes	96-901		cousin Carlo Casella Box 146 Southington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		—	Gioia Sannitica
16	Mazzei Gabriele	17		"	S	barber	"		"	"	Paduli	N.Y.	"	"	30	no			bro. Raffaele 223 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	gray	—	Paduli
17	Santospirito Ignazio	38		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Brooklyn		"	10	yes	900-905		bro. Michele 51 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
18	Petroccia Domenico	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Glencove	"	"	20	no			cousin Francesco Petroccia Box 350 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown		—	"
19	Filippo Giuseppe	24		"	M	basketmak	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	901-905	N.Y.	bro. in law Giovanni Tristano Box 5[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		—	"
20	Galasso Gennaro	30		"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Oyster Bay		"	20	no			cousin Giuseppe Galasso Box 139 Oyster Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey	—	"
21	Santospirito Giovanni Bta	30		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	10	yes	901-905		bro. Carlo 2354 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	mole right cheek	"
22	Coviglia Donato	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Oyster Bay	"	"	10	no			bro. Domenico Box 134 Oyster Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	"
23	Manella Michele	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cantalupo	St. Paul Minn	"	"	120	no			bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	dark	—	Cantalupo
24	" Fiorangelo			"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			100				177 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	dark	sky	—	"
25	Manna Carlo	13		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	Brot	10	yes	900-905		bro. Raffaele 173 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy fair	brown	light	—	"
26	Saglia Pasquale	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	St. Paul Minn	no	self	60	no			bro. Antonio 177 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		—	"
27	~~Bocchi Giovanni Bta~~	~~32~~		"	"	"	~~yes~~		"	"	~~Montaquila~~	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	~~12~~	"			~~bro. Feliciano 737 Montgomery [illegible] Phila. Pa~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	"				~~Montaquila~~
28	Di Ce Michele	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	Cantalupo	St. Paul Minn	"	"	50	yes			cousin Giuseppe Manella 177 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	Trachoma + eye [illegible]						5	5	ruddy	black	brown	—	Cantalupo
29	Cutrone Giovanni	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Isernia	N.Y.	"	"	10	"			uncle Rao Cosmo 59 Waverley Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		mole under the chin	Isernia
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~		"	S	"	"		"	"	~~Montaquila~~	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	~~12~~	"			~~cousin Giuseppe Toppa 737 Montgomery [illegible] Phila. Pa~~					"		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Montaquila~~

28

195/1038

8th List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. Prinz[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], March 2nd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mastroianni Salvatore	20	M	M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Minturno	N. Y.	no	self	8 10	no			bro. in law Signore Vittore 21 Bedford Park N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	gray		Naples
2	Mangini Francesco	29	""	""	""	""		""	""	""	""	""	""	16	yes	904-906	N. Y.	cousin Mancini Luigi 223 E. 111th St.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	2	fair	""	sky		Minturno
3	Portigallo Filippo	22	""	""	""	""		""	""	""	""	""	""					friend Luigi Mancini	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	3	dark	""	gray	scar at forehead	""
4	Vento Pasquale	48	""	""	""	""		""	""	""	Glasgow Mont.	""	""	80	yes	900-902	Chicago	step son Nicola [illegible] Box 20 Glasgow Mont.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	ruddy	""	brown	scar at forehead	""
5	Conte Gaetano	35	""	""	""	""		""	""	""	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bedford Park N. York	""	""	80	""	202-905	N. Y.	cousin Luigi Mazzucco 140 Willis Ave. Bedford Park N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	fair	brown	sky		""
6	Wife Camerota Alessandra	37	F			""		""	""	""	""								""	""	""	""	""	""			""	""	brown		""
7	Son Conte Giovanni	9	M			""		""	""	""	""								""	""	""	""	""	""			""				""
8	Pensiero Alesio	35	""	M	porter	""		""	""	""	Canajoharie	no	self	2 10	yes	902-904		bro. in law Francesco Tirso Box 131 Canajoharie N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	dark	brown			""
9	Leone Ignazio	24	""	S	farmlab.	yes		""	""	Conversano	Caserta	""	""	10	no			cousin Francesco Saverio Lazzaro	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	9	""	brown	sky		Conversano
10	Clemente Domenico	17	""	""	tailor	""		""	""	Ausonia	New York	yes		70	""			step fath. Simeone Pasquale 131 Thompson St. N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	fair	brown		scar at right eye-brow	Ausonia
11	Basile Luigi	34	""	M	farmlab.	""		""	""	""	Utica	no	self	12	no			cousin Antonio Salerno 671 Bleecker St. Utica N. Y.	[illegible]	""	""	""	[illegible]	""	5	8	""	""		scar at left eye-brow	""
12	De Giorgio Luigi	~~[illegible]~~	""	S	shoemak.	""		""	""	""	N. Y.	""	""	10	""			uncle Domenico De Girolamo 142 Sullivan St. N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	2	dark	""			""
13	De Giorgio Vincenzo	22	""	M	carpenter	""		""	""	""	""	""	""	20	""			bro. in law Basile De Girolamo 131 Thompson St.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	4	""	""		scar at forehead and at chin	""
14	Pruviano Filippo	52	""	""	farmlab.	no		""	""	""	Utica	""	""	20	""			son Luigi 1511 Catherine St. Utica N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	4	""	gray	brown		""
15	Doria Fiorentino	39	""	""	""	yes		""	""	Gioia Sannitica	Southington	""	""	14	yes	96-901		cousin Carlo Casella Box 514 Southington	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	7	""	brown			Gioia Sannitica
16	Mazzei Gabriele	17	""	S	barber	""		""	""	Padula	N. Y.	""	""	50	no			brot. Raffaele 243 [illegible] N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	4	9	""	brown	gray		Padula
17	Mastropietro Ignazio	38	""	M	farmlab.	no		""	""	""	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn	""	""	10	yes	90-905		brot. Michele 51 Broadway Brooklyn	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	""	""	""		""
18	Petroccia Domenico	20	""	S	""	""		""	""	""	Glencove	""	""	20	no			cousin Francesco Petroccia Box 350 Glen Cove N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	1	fair	brown			""
19	Filippo Giuseppe	24	""	M	basketmak.	yes		""	""	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	""	""	10	yes	901-905	N. Y.	bro. in law Giovanni Tritto [illegible] N. Y.	""	""	""	""	""	""	4	11	""	""			""
20	Galasso Gennaro	30	""	""	farmlab.	""		""	""	""	Oyster Bay	""	""	14	no			cousin Giuseppe Galasso Box 130 Oyster Bay	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	1	dark	brown	gray		""
21	Spatuzzito Giovan Ant.	30	""	""	""	no		""	""	""	Brooklyn	""	""	10	yes	901-905		brot. Carlo 2354 St. Brooklyn	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	""	black	""	mole right cheek	""
22	Cuneglio Donato	27	""	""	""	""		""	""	""	Oyster Bay	""	""	10	no			brot. Domenico Box 134 Oyster Bay	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	""	""	brown		""
23	Nasella Michele	24	""	""	""	""		""	""	Cantalupo	St. Paul Minn.	""	""	120	no			brot. Antonio	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	8	""	brown	black		Cantalupo
24	"" Fiorangelo		""	S	""	""		""	""	""	""							147 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5		ruddy	dark	sky		""
25	Manna Carlo	43	""	M	""	""		""	""	""	""	yes	brot.	100	yes	900-904		brot. Raffaele 171 E. 3rd St.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	ruddy	brown	light		""
26	Giglio Pasquale	39	""	""	""	""		""	""	""	St. Paul Minn.	no	self	60	no			brot. Antonio 177 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	5	fair	brown			""
~~27~~	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~	~~22~~		~~""~~	~~""~~	~~yes~~		~~""~~	~~""~~	~~Montaquila~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~12~~				brot. Feliciano 737 [illegible] Phila.							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~""~~				~~Montaquila~~
28	Di Ce Michele	21	""	""	""	no		""	""	Cantalupo	St. Paul Minn.	""	""	60	no			cousin Giuseppe Nasella 177 E. 3rd St. St. Paul Minn.	Trachoma + eye [illegible]				[illegible]		5	5	ruddy	black	brown		Cantalupo
29	Antonio Giovanni	21	""	""	""	""		""	""	Isernia	N. Y.	""	""	10	""			uncle Rao Cosmo 59 [illegible] New York	""	""	""	""	""	""	5	7	""	brown		mole under the chin	Isernia
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~S~~	~~""~~	~~""~~		~~""~~	~~""~~	~~Montaquila~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~""~~	~~""~~	~~12~~				~~cousin Giuseppe Toppa 734 [illegible] Phila.~~						~~""~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~gray~~		~~Montaquila~~

78

195/1031

1888 - 111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Winter of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ard all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Winter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Holt
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Amer [redacted] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Pr[illegible] sailing from Napoli, [illegible] 15th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 2nd 3rd, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the U. S.? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by reason of offer, promise, agreement to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Const. Kanellopulos	42	M	M	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caritena	Sheboygan Wis.	yes	Brot	10	yes	903-06	Wis.	Brot. Kanelopulos [illegible] 1035 [illegible] ave Sheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	—	Caritena
2	Thomas Halizoris	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	Tatari	Portland Or.	"	Brot in law	10	no			brother in law Georges Hadjiyannis 137 1st [illegible] Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Tatari
3	[illegible] Ath. [illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larissa	Pueblo Colo.	yes	self	15	—			uncle Stefanos Politopulos Box 1168 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	Larissa
4	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	—			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"
5	Const. [illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poras	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	—			uncle [illegible] 330 S. Halsted str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	—	Pyrgos
6	Peter C. [illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	25	—			cousin Nicol. [illegible] 507 [illegible] str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Louca
7	Basil [illegible]	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	—			cousin Nicola [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	sky	—	Tripoli
8	Basile D. [illegible]	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	—			cousin Apostolos Giannakakis 331 W. 59th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	—	Louca
9	[illegible] A. [illegible]	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Trikkala	Lowell Mass.	"	husb	10	—			husband Nicolaos [illegible] 48 Suffolk str Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown	—	Trikala
10	Georges Ch. Gavas	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25	—			cousin Demetr. K. Georgacopulos 280 S. Clark str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown		—	Zarachova
11	Georges Dolis	32	"	M	" 27-4959	" 5/1/36	no	"	"	Argos	Portland Or.	yes	Brot	16	—			brot John 234 Couch str Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Kyumes
12	~~Spiridion Papa[illegible]~~	~~27~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	~~Corfu~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	60	—			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	—	Corfu
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~								"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	—	"
14	~~Theodora [illegible]~~	~~28~~	"	~~M~~				"	"	"	"	no	self	30	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	—	"
15	~~Spiridion [illegible]~~	~~20~~							"	"	"	"	"	10	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	—	"
16	~~Antonio [illegible]~~	~~26~~	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"
17	~~Gregorio [illegible]~~	~~38~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"
18	~~Const. Papa[illegible]~~	~~22~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	sky	—	"
19	~~Charalambos [illegible]~~	~~25~~	"	~~M~~	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	—	"
20	[illegible] Maria	62	F	Wd	none	no	no	Italian	South	Brienza	N. Y.	"	"	20	—			son Michele 342 E. 114th st N. Y.	"	D?	[illegible]		[illegible]		4	10	"	black		scar at forehead	Brienza
21	Parisi Gennaro	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—			uncle Parisi Michele same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown		—	"
22	Parisi Vito	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	10	yes	902-906	N. Y.	brot same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	sky	scar at right eye	"
23	D'Elia Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atella	Trenton N. J.	"	"	12	—			friend Alfredo Raffaele 246 [illegible] str Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		—	Atella
24	[illegible] Vitantonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Blue Island Ill.	"	"	30	—			uncle Martino Angelo 492 [illegible] str Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Pock mark	[illegible]candida
25	Labriola Michele	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	" Ill.	"	"	28 30	yes	901-906	Ill.	uncle Salvatore Donato	"	D?	[illegible]		[illegible]		5	3	Dk	"		Pock marked	"
26	Palladino Pasquale	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albano	Orange N. J.	"	"	20	"	98-906	N. J.	cousin Saverio [illegible] 127 [illegible] Orange N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	scar at forehead	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Costanza	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	17 20	yes	900-903	Orange	bro in law Pasquale [illegible] Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	"		scar right eye brow	"
28	[illegible] Pietro	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda	Hudson N. Y.	"	"	10	—			bro in law Pasquale [illegible] 54 N. [illegible] st Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at chin	Atella
29	[illegible] Giovanni	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	Waterbury Ct.	"	"	29 40	yes	90-95	Ct.	friend Luigi [illegible] 280 [illegible] Waterbury	"	Dr.	[illegible]		Corneal opacity [illegible]		5	3	fair	"		scar at right cheek	"
30	[illegible] Antonio	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montemurro	N. Y.	"	"	10	yes	902-95	N. Y.	cousin Vittorio [illegible] 21 [illegible] Bedford Park N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"		—	Montemurro

Ex 12 to 19 - [illegible]
M. P. Im Insp.

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Pr[illegible] sailing from Napoli, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Const. Karellopoulos	42	M	M	labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caritena	Sheboygan W. Va.	yes	Brot.	" 10	yes	90-96	W. Va.	Anast. Karelopoulos br. 1035 Superior ave Sheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	—	Caritena
2	Vasilios Kalizoris	22	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Portland	"	brot-in-law	10	no			bro-in-law Georges Hadjiafannis 137 - 1st str. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Tatari
3	[illegible] [illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larissa	Pueblo Colo.	yes	self	15	"			uncle Stefanos Teliopoulos Box 1165 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	Larissa
4	Const. [illegible]	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
5	Const. [illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poras	Chicago	"	"	12	"			uncle Andreas Panousopoulos 330 S. Halsted str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	—	Tyrnos
6	Peter C. [illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Nicol. Betsonis 307 Ellsworth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Leonca
7	Vasil [illegible]	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Nikita Betsonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	Tripoli
8	Basile D. [illegible]	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Antonios Giannakakis 331 W. 69th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	—	Leonca
9	Paliocoi N. [illegible]	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Trikkala	Lowell Mass	"	husband	10	"			husband Nicolaos Eustathiou 408 Suffolk str Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown	—	Trikala
10	Georges Th. Gouvas	18	M	S	labrer 24-4954	yes 5/1/36	yes	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25	"			cousin Demetrios K. Georgopoulos 290 S. Madison str Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	"	—	Zarachova
11	Georges Dokis	32	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Argos	Portland	yes	Brot.	16	"			bro. John 234 Couch str Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Tymnos
12	~~Spiridion Papakonstantinou~~	~~27~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~yes~~		"	"	~~Corfu~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	60	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	—	Corfu
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	—	"
14	~~Aleandros [illegible]~~	~~28~~	"	~~M~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	—	"
15	~~Spiridion Vlamulis~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	—	"
16	~~Antonios Vlamulis~~	~~26~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"
17	~~Gregorios Delazia~~	~~38~~	"	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"
18	~~Const. Papathanasoulis~~	~~22~~	"	"	~~confectr~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	—	"
19	~~Charalambos [illegible]~~	~~45~~	"	~~M~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	—	"
20	Benchicchio Maria	62	F	Wd	none	no	no	Italian	South	Pisciro	N. Y.	"	"	9 20	no			son Michele 342 E. 114th str N. Y.	No	Dr.	"	mem:	Senile	"	4	10	"	black		scar at forehead	Pisciro
21	Parisi Gennaro	15	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 10	"			uncle Parisi Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown		—	"
22	Parisi Vito	27	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	9 10	yes	902-906	N. Y.	brother same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar at right eye	"
23	D'Elia Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atella	Trenton N. J.	"	"	12	no			friend Alfredo Raffaele 246 Giulia str Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		—	Atella
24	Anebino Vitantonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida	Blue Island Ill.	"	"	30	"			uncle Martino Angelo 492 Lincoln str Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		~~Pock mark~~	Ripacandida
25	Labriola Michele	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	" Ill.	"	"	28 30	yes	901-906	Ill.	uncle Fiatore Donato	"	Dr.	" mem:		~~[illegible]~~	"	5	3	Dk	"		~~Pock marked~~	"
26	Palladino Pasquale	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atella	Orange N. Y.	"	"	20	yes	98-904	N. Y.	cousin Saverio Tittadyo 127 [illegible] st Orange N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Atella
27	[illegible] Costanzo	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N. Y.	"	"	17 20	yes	900-903	Orange	bro-in-law Pantaleo [illegible] 376 [illegible] st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"		scar right eye-brow	"
28	[illegible] Pietro	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Atella	Hudson N. Y.	"	"	10	no			bro-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 27 N. [illegible] st Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at chin	Atella
29	[illegible] Gennaro	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	Waterbury Ct	"	"	29 40	yes	90-905	Ct	friend [illegible] 280 [illegible] Waterbury	"	Dr.	" mem:		Corneal opacity L. Stergum	"	5	3	fair	"		scar at right cheek	"
30	[illegible] Antonio	30	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montemurro	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	902-906	N. Y.	cousin Vittore [illegible] 21 Villa ave Bedford Park N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"		—	Montemurro

Ex 12 to 19 - [illegible]
U. S. Im. Insp.

1888-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Prinze[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigrationn Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 by whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether
column 14 should give in
shown.

Money brought by the
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether
The entries in column 15
before; and if so, the yea

Column 16 (Going to
The entry in column 16 s
and if so, what relative o

Columns 17 to 22. —
inspection officer in the e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
nish-American
dian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Kouroukli	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	[illegible]	no	self	22	no	bro. Antonis 25 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		—	Louca
2	Anast Sourvagas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Col.	"	"	25	"	cousin Pet. [illegible] 1122 [illegible] St. Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	Perithori
3	[illegible] Sucagas	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	yes 1903-906	cousin [illegible] Kecagas 531 W. Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	Merkovouni
4	John Vorvangis	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pueblo Col.	"	"	25	no	uncle Peter 1122 [illegible] St. Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	Perithori
5	Panagiotis Kolagenis	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	35	"	cousin [illegible] 305 Halsted St. Chicago	with father [illegible]					"	5	8	"	"		—	Louca
6	[illegible] Dimitrantis	10	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	12	"	uncle [illegible] Papadopoulos 613 [illegible] St. Louis	"					"	4	10	"	"		—	Merkovouni
7	Stavros Bentolis	22	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	55	"	uncle [illegible] 531 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		—	Perithori
8	Demetrios Vrossias	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	40	"	bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	—	Silimna
9	[illegible] Panagiotis	10	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	black	brown	—	"
10	Const. Costolias	35	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	East Liverpool, Ohio	"	self	30	yes	223 [illegible] Ave. [illegible] cousin [illegible] Kontofias 1104 [illegible] St. East Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
11	John Constantinos	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	30	yes 1902-905	cousin Angelo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"
12	[illegible] Georgios	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				320 Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	black	—	"
13	Evangelis Kontolakis	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	self	45	no	brother Georges 111 [illegible] St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		[illegible] on chin	Kaparelli
14	Nicol. Constantinos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	50	"	brother Peter 124 [illegible] Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	—	Silimna
15	Athan Constantinos	25	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"
16	Charilaos Petrakakis	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Caritena	Sheboygan Wis	"	"	15	"	cousin Kountoulis [illegible] 1035 [illegible] Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	sky	—	Caritena
17	Georges Batzakas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill	"	"	75	"	cousin Georges [illegible] 314 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	Tripoli
18	Nicol A. Bentinaf	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin [illegible] Goldoulos 147 [illegible] St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	sky	—	Nischori
19	Theodore Arachos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin William [illegible] 118 [illegible] St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		—	"
20	John C. Terakis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin [illegible] Thomas 322 S. Halsted St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
21	Nicolas Karamanolis	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	father [illegible] Karamanoulis 325 Halsted St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"
22	Stavros Christakis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	cousin Peter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		moles	"
23	John Ch. Sarkas	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Christos [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	—	"
24	Gregorios Constantinos	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	yes 1901-906	cousin [illegible] Karasotas 424 Adams St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	"
25	Christos Th. Bagas	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	cousin [illegible] Bagas 291 E. Morgan St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"
26	[illegible] Batsinkas	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin Georges [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	Tripoli
27	[illegible] Basil	10	"	X	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"				314 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	sky	—	"
28	Georges G. Colisfoulos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	self	12	no	bro. [illegible] 359 [illegible] St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Sanga
29	Thanas G. Sarkas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Photios [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Nischori
30	Georges Stavropoulos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	15	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible] " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	—	Saga

22-44450 5/28/35

VL 456/534

19-7107 12/29/34

C.O. 8/19/42

Caags 129/165

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , March 2[illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	19 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] [illegible]	18		M	S	labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Tripoli	[illegible]	no	self	22	no	—	—	bro Antonio 25 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		—	Louca
2	[illegible] Sparages	29		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	Pueblo Col.	″	″	25	″	—	—	cousin Peter [illegible] 1122 [illegible] St Pueblo Col.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″		—	Perithori
3	[illegible] Zecagas	35		″	M	″	″		″	″	″		do	″	35	yes	1900-904		cousin [illegible] Zecagas 531 W. Madison St Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″		—	Meravouni
4	John Voraxes	25		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	Pueblo Col	″	″	25	no	—	—	uncle Peter 1122 [illegible] St Pueblo Colo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		—	Perithori
5	Panagiotis Kolaxes	30		″	M	″	″		″	″	″	Chicago	do	″	35	″	—	—	cousin [illegible] 325 C Halsted St Chicago	[illegible] with father [illegible]			″	″	″	5	8	″	″		—	Louca
6	Peter [illegible]	16		″	S	″	yes		″	″	″	[illegible] Mo	″	″	12	″	—	—	uncle [illegible] 621 [illegible] St [illegible]				″	″	″	4	10	″	″		—	Meravouni
7	Petros Bentsis	32		″	M	″	no		″	″	″	~~Chicago~~	do	″	55	″	—	—	uncle [illegible] 534 W. Madison St Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″		—	Perithori
8	Demetrios Thomas	22		″	″	″	yes		″	″	″	Cleveland	do	″	40	″	—	—	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	sky	—	Selimna
9	[illegible] Panagiotis	10		″	″	Student	″		″	″	″	″				x	—	—	323 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	5	″	black	brown		″
10	Const. Kourtis	35		″	M	laborer	″		″	″	″	East Liverpool Ohio	″	self	30	no	—	—	cousin [illegible] 1104½ [illegible] St East Liverpool	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	—	″
11	John Constantinou	35		M	″	″	″		″	″	″	Chicago	do	″	30	yes	1902-905	—	cousin [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	—	″
12	[illegible] George	10		″		″	″		″	″	″	″	do			—	—	—	330 Halsted St Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	6	″	brown	black	—	″
13	Evangelos Kontolakis	37		″	M	″	″		″	″	″	Boston Mass	″	self	45	no	—	—	bro Georges 111 [illegible] St Boston Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown		scar on chin	Kaparelli
14	Nicol. Constantinou	30		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	Cleveland	do	″	50	″	—	—	bro Peter 124 [illegible] Cleveland	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	black	brown	—	Selimna
15	Athan. Constantinou	25		″	S	″	no		″	″	″	″	″	″	50	″	—	—	bro Peter	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	—	″
16	Charilaos Petrakis	26		″	″	″	yes		″	″	Carditsa	Sheboygan Wis	do	″	15	″	—	—	cousin [illegible] 1035 [illegible] Sheboygan	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	″	brown	sky	—	Carditsa
17	Georges Batzakas	20		″	″	″	″		″	″	Tripoli	Chicago Ill	do	″	75	″	—	—	cousin Georges [illegible] 314 Blue Island Ave Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown		—	Tripoli
18	Nicolas A. Bentsis	35		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	25	″	—	—	cousin [illegible] 147 [illegible] St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	brown	sky	—	Nisakori
19	Theodoros Arachos	20		″	″	22-44450 5/28/35	″		″	″	″	″	do	″	25	″	—	—	cousin William [illegible] 116 [illegible] St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown		—	″
20	John C. Karalis	19		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	do	″	25	″	—	—	cousin [illegible] Thomas 322 S. Halsted St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		—	″
21	Nicolas Karamanos	18		″	″	″	yes		″	″	″	″	″	″	20	″	—	—	father [illegible] 325 Halsted St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″		—	″
22	[illegible] Christakis	19		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	do	″	18	″	—	—	cousin Peter [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″		moles	″
23	John Ch Karkas	30		″	M	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	20	″	—	—	cousin Christos [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown	sky	—	″
24	Gregorios Bentsakis	27		″	″	″	yes		″	″	″	″	do	″	28	yes	1901-904	—	cousin [illegible] Karavolias 420 [illegible] St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	brown		—	″
25	Christos Ch Bogas (VL 455/524)	19		″	S	19-7107 12/12/24	″		″	C.O. 8/19/42 ″	″	″	do	″	21				cousin [illegible] Bogas 2918 [illegible] St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		—	″
26	[illegible] Barbarikas	20		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	do	″	40	″	—	—	cousin Georges [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	black	brown	—	Tripoli
27	[illegible] Vasil	10		″	X ″	″	yes		″	″	″	″							314 Blue Island Ave Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	7	″	brown	sky	—	″
28	Georges G. Chigelakis	18		″	″	″	″		″	″	″	Lawrence Mass	do	self	12	no	—	—	bro [illegible] 354 [illegible] St Lawrence Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	—	Saga
29	[illegible] J. [illegible]	18		″	″	″	″		″	″	Argos	″	″	″	12	″	—	—	cousin [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	—	Nisakori
30	Georges [illegible]	17		″	″	″	″		″	″	Tripoli	″	do	″	15	″	—	—	uncle [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	black	″	—	Saga

Eag 129/165 30

° "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-113.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said bessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding, Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NE[illegible]RK

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

5th list
15/2/10

List 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

30 S. S. sailing from Naples, February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 3 1907 March 2nd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georges Anastassaki	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Castri	Chicago Ill.	yes	bro's	10	no			cousin William Coutsoyannis 122 E. Van Buren St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown			Castri
2	Konstantin A. [illegible]	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kiungi	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	25	"			uncle Anastasios [illegible] 16 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Kyrgi
3	Andreas G. [illegible]	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kalavrita	Spokane Wash.	Yes	bro's	15	"			bro. Angelo 1517-1st Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]			Panariti
4	Panos D. Karamanos	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Portland Ore.	Yes	self	16	"			bro. Georges 234 Couch St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]			Manessi
5	Xenophon K. Dimopoulos	15		"	"	Student	"		"	"	Kalavrita	Sheboygan Wis.	Yes	"	14	"			bro. John 1635 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark brown			Paliokion
6	Nicola A. Stavropulos	24		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Candani	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	14	"			bro. Telemachos 504-9th St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black			Candani
7	Georges K. Stavropulos	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	14	"			cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
8	Christos G. Zorakis	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	Paritsi	New York	"	"	10	"			friend G. [illegible] 172-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown			Kardoki
9	Georges Verrios	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	Psefemeni	"	"	"	25	"			bro. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark brown			Psefemeni
10	Georges G. Stavropoulos	32		"	M	"	no		"	"	Katsouna	Lowell Mass.	Yes	"	12	"			friend Constantin [illegible] 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			Katsouna
11	Christos Panayotouras	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	Castri	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	12	"			friend Hilias Doulos 355 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Castri
12	Jean G. [illegible]	19		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Manessi	Portland Ore.	Yes	"	15	"			bro. Christos 234 Couch St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Manessi
13	Jean G. Pulis	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Dendra	"	Yes	"	20	"			bro. James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Desidra
14	Georges Lavrantis	38		"	M	"	no		"	"	Tripoli	St. Louis Mo.	No	"	42	"			cousin Christos Papadopulos 617-621 [illegible] St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Mavromati
15	Photios A. Saragris	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	Messinia	Kansas City	Yes	"	13	"			cousin Constantinos Vassilopulos 215 W. 5th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Manastiraki
16	Angelis G. Yalamas	20		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	13	"			uncle Vassilios Vassilopulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey		"
17	Dem. Delis	35		"	M	"	no		6-17-39	"	Tripoli	Denver Col.	Yes	cousin	35	"			cousin John N. Colleris 1761 Market St. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Tripoli
18	Petros Kyriazaki	20		"	S	22-65093 "	yes		"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	Yes	self	10	"			uncle Eutheumios Kyriazakis 927 Spring St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark black brown			"
19	~~John Kottaki~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Filiatra~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	"	~~cousin~~	~~10~~	~~"~~			~~cousin Theodore Tsiorvas 451 Washington Blvd. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Filiatra~~
20	~~Pasmua Th. Kouta~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~self~~	~~10~~	~~"~~			~~Theodoros Tsiorvas~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~			~~"~~
21 son	~~" Panayotis~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			{					~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~3~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
22	Thomas Tsianis	20		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	cousin	10	"			cousin James [illegible] 451 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
23	Hilias Anastassianos	20		"	S	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	Sheboygan	Yes	self	14	"			uncle [illegible] 1635 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			Tripoli
24	Sava Tzavaros	32		"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	20	yes	902-904		friend Antonios Giannacakis 5215 Wentworth Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			Louca
25	Cousti Deoazis	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	NO	"	35	"	901-905		bro. John 531 W. Madison St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Mavromati
26	Hilias Zalimeri	20		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Tripoli	Altoona Pa.	Yes	"	36	no			bro. James 1128 Eleventh Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"
27	John Deoazis	25		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Colorado Springs	Yes	"	36	"			bro. Nicolas Box 1 Colorado Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"
28	Athanase Karlanis	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	50	yes	901-905		cousin Vassilios Rezas 5215 Wentworth Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Louca
29	Dem. Rantzos	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	Tripoli	"	Yes	"	44 }	no }			bro-in-law Geo. Chiangouri 507 W. Monroe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"
30 son	Panayotis "	17		"	S	73-14469	yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		"

ECH [illegible]

111/138

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 : 114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master [illegible] * of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 190[illegible]

at NE [illegible] K

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene * of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Ball
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] alien manifest. [illegible] y, and [illegible] regard. [illegible] nch" by [illegible] essarily [illegible], or He [illegible] by race [illegible] or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible] Negroes).

[illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
G[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herz[illegible]vinian.
Iris[illegible]
Italian (No[illegible]).
Ital[illegible] (South).
Japa[illegible]se.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
Sp[illegible]
[illegible]
Tu[illegible]
We[illegible]
[illegible]est-Indian.

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 30 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	1904-06	Hoboken	Brot. Antonio [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown		~~at right handle~~	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Pasquale	2[illegible]		〃	S	〃 Discharged	〃		〃	〃	S. Prisco	New Haven Conn	〃	—	〃	10	no			cousin [illegible] 93 Oak st. New Haven Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	5	—	fair	〃		scar at forehead	S. Prisco
3	~~[illegible] Antonio 2[illegible]~~			~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~no~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Capodrise~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Brot~~	~~10~~				~~brot. [illegible] Brooklyn~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~〃~~		~~moles at face~~	Capodrise
4	[illegible] Carmine	24		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	Marcianise	Wilmerding Pa	〃	Step Son	10 72	〃			Step Son [illegible] Box 1[illegible] Wilmerding Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	brown	grey	scar left eye	Marcianise
5	Pizzella Dominic	23		〃	[illegible]	〃	no		〃	〃	S. Prisco	New Haven Conn	no	self	10 72	〃			brot. Antonio 93 Oak st. New Haven	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	pale	brown			S. Prisco
6	~~[illegible] Donato 20~~			~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~no~~		〃	〃	~~S. [illegible]~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~16~~				~~cousin [illegible] Syracuse~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	fair	〃			~~S. [illegible] Evangel.~~
7	Farina Giovanni	24		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible] N.J.	〃	〃	10	yes	902-906	Newark N.J.	cousin [illegible] Box 32 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	brown	grey		
8	Sacco Antonio	34		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	Piedimonte [illegible]	Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	19 70	no	—	—	cousin [illegible] Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	fair	〃	〃	~~broad handle~~	Piedimonte S. G[illegible]
9	[illegible] Biagio	3[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	[illegible]	〃			19 70	〃	—	—	bro.-in-law [illegible] 12 [illegible] st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	dark	grey brown	brown	—	Villa S. Lucia
10	Colella Carmine	18		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃			cousin [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown	Grey ~~black~~		Cassino
11	D'Agnone Luigi	23		〃	M	〃	[illegible]		〃	〃	Villa S. Lucia	〃	〃	〃	19 70	〃			cousin [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		2 hairy moles at left cheek	Villa S. Lucia
12	D'Agnone Giovanni	19		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34 00	〃			cousin 〃	〃	〃	〃	✓	〃	〃	5	6	fair	blond	grey	mole at right cheek & 2 hairy moles left	〃
13	Patraccone Nicola	38		〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	Cassino	〃	〃	〃	9 70	〃			bro.-in-law Antonio [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	brown		—	Cassino
14	D'Aquanno Gioacchino	25		〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	Piedimonte	〃	〃	〃	35 76	〃	—		cousin Bartolomeo Romano	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		bald slightly	Piedimonte
15	De Vita Luigi	24		〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	Colle S. Magno	〃	yes	cousin	15 30	no	—		cousin [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		—	Colle S. Magno
16	[illegible] Nicola	23		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	Cassino	[illegible] Ohio	no	self	29 30	〃	—		brot. Antonio Box 120 [illegible] Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	brown	scar ~~at nose~~	S. Elia Fiumerapido
17	[illegible] Francesco	21		〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	Piedimonte [illegible]	Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	21 30	no	—		bro.-in-law [illegible] Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	grey	—	Piedimonte
18	[illegible] Leonardo	21		〃	M	〃	no		〃	〃	Cassino	〃	yes	Brot	1 72	〃	—		brot. [illegible] 6th st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	brown	(deformed) scar left cheek	Cassino
19	Theodoros Evangelos	22		〃	S	laborer	〃		Greek	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	self	10	〃	—		friend [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	Blue ~~grey~~	—	Agiasso
20	Nicolas Agathos	16		〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	Corfu	Sheboygan Wisc	yes	uncle	11 72	no	—		uncle [illegible] Sheboygan	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8½	fair	black	brown	—	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Nicolas	16		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	Pirgos	Canton Ohio	〃	Brot	17	〃	—		brot. [illegible] 206 [illegible] Canton Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	〃	〃	—	Pyrgos
22	Andreas Ioannis	21		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	Kafkania	〃	yes	cousin	13	〃	—		cousin [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	〃	grey	Mole under right eye	Kafkania
23	Platias Catsoulis	16		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	Brot	13	〃	—		brot. Angelo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	brown		—	Pyrgos
24	Evangelos [illegible]	25		〃	M	sailor	yes		〃	〃	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	self	33 50	yes	906		friend [illegible] 1[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	brown	black ~~grey~~	—	[illegible]
25	Evangelos Fortunos	18		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	—		friend [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown		—	〃
26	[illegible] G. Pantas	25		〃	M	laborer	〃		〃	〃	Castoria	Chicago Ill	〃	〃	15	〃	—		friend [illegible] Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	dark	brown	Black ~~grey~~	—	Castoria
27	Georges Ath. Pantas	21		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	12	〃	—		same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	black	〃	—	〃
28	Dem. [illegible]	18		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	—		same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	fair	brown		—	〃
29	Petros [illegible]	20		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	—		cousin [illegible] 353 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar margin [illegible]	〃
30	Petros A. [illegible]	2[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	Brot	16	〃	—		cousin [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	0	dark	brown		—	〃

28

21/110

E x V [illegible] Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, etc.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Angelo	2?	M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	yes	1904-06	Hoboken	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		~~at right [illegible]~~	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Pasquale	2?	"	"	Discharged	"		"	"	S. Pietro	New Haven Conn	"	-	9	no			cousin [illegible] 93 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"		scar at forehead	S. Pietro
3	~~[illegible] Fabio 2?~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Brot~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~bro. [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~		~~moles at face~~	Capodrise
4	[illegible] [illegible]	3?	"	M	"	"		"	"	Marcianise	Williamsburg Pa.	"	Step Son	10	no			step son [illegible] Box 1?? [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	scar left eye	Marcianise
5	Pezzella Domenico	23	"	S	"	yes		"	"	S. Pietro	New Haven Conn	no	self	10	"			bro. Antonio 93 Oak St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown			S. Pietro
6	~~[illegible] Donato 2?~~					~~no~~			"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Syracuse~~	"	"	~~16~~				~~cousin Francesco [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	~~fair~~	"			~~[illegible]~~
7	Farina Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	"	"	10	yes	902-906	[illegible]	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Box 32 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey		
8	Sacco Antonio	34	"	M	"	"		"	"	Piedimonte Caira	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	19 70	no			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Piedimonte S. [illegible]
9	[illegible] Orazio	3?	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cassino	"	"	"	19 ??	"			bro-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey	brown		Villa S. Lucia
10	Colella Gaetano	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	~~black~~ Grey		Cassino
11	[illegible] Luigi	23	"	M	"	"		"	"	Villa S. Lucia	"	"	"	19 70	"			cousin Domenico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	2 brown moles at left cheek	Villa S. Lucia
12	[illegible] Giovanni	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3?	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	sky	mole at right cheek	"
13	Patraccone Nicola	38	"	M	"	no		"	"	Cassino	"	"	"	9 70	"			bro-in-law Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Cassino
14	[illegible] Gioacchino	26	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Piedimonte	"	"	"	25 ??	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		bald slightly	Piedimonte
15	Di [illegible] Luigi	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	Colle S. Magno	"	yes	cousin	15 30	no			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Colle S. Magno
16	[illegible] Nicola	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	Cassino	[illegible] Ohio	no	self	39 ?0	"			bro. Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	scar ~~at nose~~	S. Elia Fiumerapido
17	[illegible] Francesco	21	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Piedimonte Caira	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	? 30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Piedimonte
18	Caprara Leonardo	21	"	M	"	no		"	"	Cassino	"	yes	Brot	1? 72	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	scar left cheek	Cassino
19	Theodoros [illegible]	22	"	S	laborer	"		Greek	Greece	Mitilini	N. Y.	no	self	10	"			friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Blue		Agiasso
20	Nicolas Agathos	16	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Castro	Sheboygan Wisc	yes	uncle	11 72	"			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	fair	black	brown		[illegible]
21	[illegible] Nicolas	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	Paros	Canton Ohio	"	Brot	17	"			bro. [illegible] 206 [illegible] Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		Pyrgos
22	Andreas Ioannis	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	Kapkania	"	yes	cousin	13	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	sky	mole under right eye	Kapkania
23	[illegible] [illegible]	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Brot	13	"			bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Pyrgos
24	Evangelos [illegible]	25	"	M	sailor	yes		"	"	Triskera	N. Y.	no	self	33 50	yes	906 as sailor		friend [illegible] 137 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	~~sky~~		Triskera
25	[illegible] Fortunas	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			"
26	[illegible] J. Bentas	25	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Castri	Chicago	"	"	15	"			friend [illegible] 122 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	Blue		Castri
27	Georges M. Bentas	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"		"
28	Dem. J. [illegible]	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown			"
29	Petros J. [illegible]	20	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin [illegible] 333 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar margin of right eye	"
30	Petros A. [illegible]	2?	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Brot	10	"			cousin [illegible] 1?? Van Buren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	brown			"

28

81/140

E x V [illegible] Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-115

icer, or Frist or Second Officer.

, from Napoli , do

sed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

h and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest

n and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said

c charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta-

ne or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March 190 7

at

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March 190 7

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)}, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Heb

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any othe

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speci

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination) -- The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -- The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). -- The entry in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

3rd list
15 2 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

23 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Silvestri Liberata VL 487/134 NBT 33/683	38	✓	F	M	none 9-34453-9/3/41-505- 9-22339-505	no		Italian No c/a 11/22/39	South	Pratola	Harlan W. Va.	yes	husband	"	10 no	—			husband Panfino Di Pietro Harlan W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		—	Pratola
2	Son Di Pietro Annunziata	12	✓	M					"	"	"					—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—				"
3	Palombizio Felice	24	✓	"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	N. York	yes	self	"	10 no	—			friend Antonio Petrillo 44 Mulberry st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	"
4	Antolini Panfilo	42	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Thomas W. Va.	no	"	"	12	yes	1902-1903	Thomas	cousin Stefano Zaccaria Box 45 Thomas W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	—	"
5	Saracco Donato	21	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	"	"	10 no	—			uncle Giuseppe Presutti 44 Mulberry st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	sky	—	"
6	Vallera Raffaele	24	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Weaver W. Va.	no	"	"	12 "	—			bro. Rocco Weaver W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		—	"
7	Settedecimi Gaetano	24	✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	"	"	10	yes	1900-1903	—	friend Pasquale Di Nino 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	black	scar on the right eye	"
8	S. Andrea Domenico	28	✓	"	M	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	no	"	"	20 no	—			bro. in law Di Felice Rocco Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	—	"
9	Di Julio Liberato	34	✓	"	"	laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pietra [illegible]	Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	10	yes	1905-1906	Thomas	bro. in law [illegible] Di Benedetto Box 4 Thomas W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown		pock-marked	"
10	Di Bacco Ovidio	23	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	"	"	25 no	—			cousin Antonio Presutti 44 Mulberry st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	black	—	"
11	Petrella Giuseppe	22	✓	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		brown	—	"
12	Di Bacco Domenico 5-48505 7/28/25	25	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	97-903	N. Y.	friend Pasquale ~~[illegible]~~ 44 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	"
13	Babbo Carmine	23	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Pelino	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	cousin	"	60 no	—			cousin Giovanni D'Agostino 4729 Blond St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	sky	" —	S. Pelino
14	Fanto Luigi	19	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	Torricella P.	Republic Pa.	no	"	"	12 "	—			bro. in law Piccoli Giuseppe Box 31 Republic Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	Torricella Peligna
15	Di Pietrantonio Giuseppe	22	✓	"	M	porter	"		"	"	Fallascoso	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Fat	"	10	yes	1902-1904	Phila.	Sati Antonio 37 Smith St. Wayne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	sky	—	Fallascoso
16	Taddeo Antonio	29	✓	"	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	" Pa.	no	self	"	38	"	1900-1902	Cleveland	brother in law Alessandro Di Ignazio 1218 S. Clarion St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	scar at forehead	"
17	Orto Antonio	26	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	Torricella P.	Pitcairn Pa.	"	"	"	10	"	1902-1904	Pitcairn	brother Vito Box 182 Pitcairn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		—	Torricella Peligna
18	Di Nuccio Arturo	23	✓	"	"	weaver	yes		"	"	Bellona	New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	60 no	—			bro. in law Glorioso Carmine New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		scar at left eye-brow	Bellona
19	Wife ~~Di Nuccio~~ Giovanna	20	✓	F	~~M~~	none	no		"	"	"	"	—			—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	dark		—	"
20	Sister Di Nuccio Marianna	19	✓	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—			—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				—	"
21	Di Biase Giuseppe	47	✓	M	M	porter	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vinchiaturo	Ringtown Pa.	yes	brother in law	"	40 no	—			bro. in law Pasquale Iannucci Ringtown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	white	brown	—	Vinchiaturo
22	Barra Pietrantonio	37	✓	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Cardito	Ravena N. Y.	yes	God-Fat	"	12	yes	1905-1906	Ravena	God father Franco Celestino Ravena N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"		black	—	Cardito
23	Terrino Raffaele	33	✓	"	"	porter	"		"	"	Frattamaggiore	"	no	self	"	18 no	—			cousin Carmine De Rosa Box 51 Ravena N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	sky	—	Frattamaggiore
24	Ottavia Libero	23	✓	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Castrovillari	New York	yes	"	"	10 no	—			bro. Domenico [illegible] 26 Thompson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	—	Castro[illegible]
25	Mastronicola [illegible]	23	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Altoona	"	"	"	25 "	—			brother Felice 122 [illegible] St. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	gray	—	"
26	[illegible] Giustino	21	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	12 "	—			cousin Antonio Mastronicola 125 Mulberry st. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	sky	—	"
27	Mastronicola Pasquale	21	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	10 "	—			brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	~~brown~~	pock-marked	"
28	Cirico Luigi	48	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	"	"	18 "	—			son Pasquale 26 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown		bald	"
29	[illegible] Carmine	22	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		yes	"	"	10	yes	1902-1903	N. Y.	bro. Pasquale 26 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown	scar right eye-brow	"
30	" [illegible] Giorgio	16	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					10 no	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark			"

S A Reynolds
U. S. IM[illegible]

55/80 30

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3rd list
15/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7.5 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 2nd, 1907

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Silvestri Liberata VL 487/334 NEF 33/683	38	✓	F	M	9-3w53-9/3/41-505- No c/a none 9-22339-505 ~~[illegible]~~ 9/25/39	550		Italian	South	Pratola	Harlem W. Va	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband Panfilo Di Pietro Harlem W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		—	Pratola
2	Son Di Pietro Annunzio	12	✓	M					〃	〃	〃						—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no						—	〃
3	Palombizio Felice	24	✓	M	M	farmlab	〃		〃	〃	〃	N. York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	friend Antonio Petrillo 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	〃
4	Antolini Panfilo	42	✓	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Thomas W. Va	yes	〃	10	yes	902-903	Thomas	cousin Stefano Ceprone Box 43 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃	black	brown	—	〃
5	Saracco Donato	21	✓	M	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	yes	〃	10	no	—	—	uncle Giuseppe Presutti 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	sky	—	〃
6	Vallera Raffaele	24	✓	M	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	Weaver W. Va	no	〃	12	—	—	—	bro. Rocco Weaver W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			〃
7	Settedomini Gaetano	24	✓	M	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	yes	〃	10	yes	900-903	—	friend Pasquale Iannone 44 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	〃	brown	black	scar on the right eye	〃
8	D'Andrea Domenico	26	✓	M	M	bricklayer	〃		〃	〃	〃	Hartford Conn.	no	〃	10	no	—	—	bro. in law Di Felice Rocco Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	〃	〃	gray	—	〃
9	Di Julio Liberato	34	✓	M	〃	farmlab	no		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pratola Peligna	Thomas	〃	〃	10	yes	905-906	Thomas	bro. in law Benedetto Box 34 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃		brown	pock-marked	〃
10	Di Bacco Cesidio	23	✓	M	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	yes	〃	25	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Presutti 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	〃	brown	black	—	〃
11	Petrella Giuseppe	22	✓	M	M	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃		brown		〃
12	Di Bacco Domenico	25	✓	M	S	〃 5-48505 7/28/25	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	yes	97-903	N. Y.	friend Pasquale ~~[illegible]~~ 44 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	〃		〃	scar at forehead	〃
13	Babbo Carmine	23	✓	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	S. Pelino	Pittsburg	yes	cousin	10	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni D'Agostino 4709 Blound St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃	blond	sky	〃 —	S. Pelino
14	Fanto Luigi	19	✓	M	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	Torricella P.	Republic Pa.	〃	〃	12	〃	—	—	bro. in law Piccoli Giuseppe Box 31 Republic Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	black	brown	scar at forehead	Torricella Peligna
15	Di Pietrantonio Giuseppe	22	✓	M	M	porter	〃		〃	〃	Fallascoso	Philadelphia	yes	Fat	10	yes	902-904	Phila.	fat. Antonio 82 Smith St. Wayne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	brown	sky	—	Fallascoso
16	Taddeo Antonio	29	✓	M	〃	farmlab	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	no	self	50	—	900-903	Cleveland	cousin Alessandro Di Ignazio 1218 S. Claude St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	〃	〃	scar at forehead	〃
17	Ceti Antonio	26	✓	M	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	Torricella P.	Pittsville	〃	〃	10	—	902-904	Pittsville	brot. Abbe Box 182 Pittsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		—	Torricella Peligna
18	Di Nuccio Arturo	23	✓	M	〃	Mechanic	yes		〃	〃	Bellona	New Castle	〃	〃	60	no	—	—	bro. in law Glorioso Carmine New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	〃	〃		scar at left eye-brow	Bellona
19	Wife ~~Di Michele~~ Giovanna	20	✓	F	M	none	no		〃	〃	〃				—		—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	〃			short	〃
20	Sister Di Nuccio Marianna	17	✓	F	S	〃	no		〃	〃	〃				—		—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		〃			〃
21	Di Biase Giuseppe	47	✓	M	M	porter	no		〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vinchiaturo	Dunbar	yes	Brother in law	40	no	—	—	bro. in law Pasquale Iannuzzi Alexander Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	white	brown	—	Vinchiaturo
22	Barra Pietrantonio	37	✓	M	〃	farmlab	〃		〃	〃	Cardito	Havana	yes	God fat	10	yes	903-906	Havana	God fat. Francesco Celestino Havana N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	〃		black	—	Cardito
23	Iannino Raffaele	33	✓	M	〃	porter	〃		〃	〃	Frattamaggiore	〃	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Carmine De Rosa Box 81 Havana N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	〃	blond	sky		Frattamaggiore
24	Stanna Libero	23	✓	M	〃	farmlab	〃		〃	〃	Castrovillari	New York	yes	〃	10	no	—	—	brot. Tommaso Mancini 26 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	〃	black	brown	—	Castro[illegible]
25	Mastromicola Michele	23	✓	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Altoona	〃	〃	25	〃			brot. Felice 122 [illegible] St. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	gray	—	〃
26	Catanucci Giustino	21	✓	M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	yes	〃	12	〃	—	—	cousin Antonio Mastromicola 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	〃	sky		〃
27	Mastromicola Pasquale	21	✓	M	S	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	10	〃	—	—	brot. Antonio 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	〃	black	brown	pock-marked	〃
28	Cerino Luigi	46	✓	M	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	N. Y.	yes	〃	10	〃	—	—	son Fabrizio 26 Thompson St. 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	〃		brown	bald	〃
29	〃 Carminato	22	✓	M	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃		yes	〃	10	yes	902-903	N. Y.	brot. Fabrizio 26 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	black	brown	scar right eye-brow	〃
30	〃 Giorgio	16	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃				10	no	—	—	〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	short	〃		〃

SA Reynolds
U. S. I.

55/80 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the ________, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 190

at

William Boeck
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, * of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Boeck
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

2nd list

114 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

27 S. S. ______ sailing from [illegible] 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 29 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michetti	Antonio	22		M	S	contad.	yes		Italian	South	Avezzano	Alliance O.	yes	Brot	14	no			Bro. Luigi Box 420 Alliance Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown			Avezzano
2	Vota	Raffaele	22		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Ont.	no	self	12	〃			Bro. Domenico Box 102 S.te Marie Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			〃
3	De Simone	Giuseppe	27		〃	M	〃	〃		〃		〃	Alliance	yes	Brother in law	16	〃			friend [illegible] Gretti Box 310 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	〃	scar at forehead		〃
4	Michetti	Buttari	20		〃	S	〃	〃		〃		〃	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	11	〃			cousin Pettinis Gildiano Box 1027 Cleveland Ohio	Not	no	no	no	~~good~~ loss thumb & index finger	index	5	5	fair	〃	scar at right cheek		〃
5	Bianchi	Domenicantonio	19		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	N. Y.	〃	〃	10	〃			[illegible] Cosimo Mancelli 34 Mulberry st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	〃	〃			〃
6	Mastroddi	Nicola	21		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	Pittsburg	〃	〃	20	〃			cousin Camillo Mazzarelli 66 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	〃	〃	scar at forehead		〃
7	Rosa	Vincenzo	23		〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃		〃	Alliance	〃	〃	21	〃			cousin [illegible] Luigi Box 419 Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	sky		〃
8	Rotili	Giovanni	17		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		〃	Pittsburg	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Vitale Antonio 45 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	brown		scar at nose	〃
9	Massimiani	Gennaro	27		〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Cleveland	〃	〃	20	〃			cousin Pettinis 1434 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	〃			〃
10	Rotili	Giustino	25		〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃		〃	Hallsburg	〃	〃	18	yes	902-904		cousin Franco Vitale Box 91 Hallsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	〃	〃	scar at the forehead		〃
11	Buttari	Rocco	26		〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃		〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland	〃	〃	10	〃	902-904	Cleveland	cousin Pettinis [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		〃	〃			〃
12	Di Nicolantonio	Domenicantonio	18		〃	S	〃	〃		〃		Torre dei Passeri	Middleton	yes	Brot	27	no			[illegible] Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	〃	brown	sky		Torre dei Passeri
13	Ronzella	Antonino	37		〃	M	〃	〃		〃		Castiglione Casauria	Braddock Pa.	yes	friend	16	〃			friend [illegible] Randazzo Box 32 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	〃	〃	〃		Castiglione Casauria
14	Spezza	Lorenzo	32		〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃		〃	Newark Ohio	〃	cousin	10	no			cousin [illegible] [illegible] Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	〃	black	〃		〃
15	Salerio	Carlo	42		f	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Musellaro	New Britain	〃	cousin	30	yes	904-906		cousin [illegible] Trilli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	blond	〃		Musellaro
16	Di Lorenzo	Anna	36		F		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃								[illegible] Cleveland [illegible] bro in law [illegible] Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	〃	dark	dark		〃
17	Pacetti	Antonio	29		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃		S. Valentino	[illegible]	yes	Brother in law	24	yes	903-904	Buffalo	friend [illegible] Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			S. Valentino
18	Passio	Camillo	17		〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Pittsfield	no	self	12	no			575 E. 16th st. Pittsfield Mass. bro in law Perrotta Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	〃	〃			Tocco Casauria
19	Ronzella	Vincenzo	23		〃	M	〃	yes		〃		Castiglione	Sidney	〃	〃	10	〃			Box 48 Sidney [illegible] bro in law Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	sky		Castiglione Casauria
20	Troiano	Eustachio	33		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		〃	Braddock Pa.	〃	〃	16	〃			402 - 4th Ave. Braddock Pa. bro in law Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃
21	Salce	Carmine	33		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Musellaro	Ansonia Conn.	yes	Brot in law	12	yes	99-903	N. Y.	15 [illegible] st. Ansonia Conn. bro in law Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	〃	〃	〃		Musellaro
22	Salce	Antonio	28		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	97-904	〃	〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	〃	〃		〃
23	Vicenti	Carolina	24		F	M	〃	〃		〃		〃	Hartford	yes	husband	10	no			husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		〃	black			〃
24	[illegible] Di Battista	[illegible]			〃					〃		〃	〃							46 Windsor st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no							〃
25	Franceschetti	Pasquale	22		M	S	contad.	yes		〃		〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Brot	10	yes	903-905		Bro. Camillo uncle Vincenzo Vincenti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			〃
26	Ruffini	Lorenzo	16		〃	〃	〃	no		〃		〃	Ansonia	no	self	20	no			16 [illegible] st. Ansonia Conn. cousin Serafino Ruffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	black		moles at throat	〃
27	Ruffini	Croce	35		〃	M	porter	yes		〃		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	〃	〃	30	yes	903-905		130 Broadway N. Y. Bro. Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		〃	brown			〃
28	Matalena	Eustachio	18		〃	S	contad.	no		〃		〃	Derby Conn.	〃	〃	12	no			Derby Conn. Bro. Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	black	brown		Pescina
29	Giovacchino	Angelo	18		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃		Pratola	Waterbury Conn.	yes	Brot	10				Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	brown	grey		Pratola
30																					no	no	no	no	good	no							

29 W. C. Mitchell
Inspector

23/54

1888-117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the Prinzess Irene, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon* of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Bolt
Immigratioinn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

1 st
25 2 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 — 2

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples February 15th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3, 1907

MAR 3 - 1907

MAR 3 - 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Romano	Erminio	16	✓	M	S	farmer lab.	no		Italy	South Italian	Somma	Chicago Ills.	S	[illegible]	6.00	no		
2	Rossi	Nicola	25	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.		[illegible]	10			
3	D'Avino	Antonio	32	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ills.	S	"	15	no		
4	Troianiello	Gennaro	18	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	Marigliano	[illegible] N.J.	S	uncle	10			
5	D'Avino	Felice	32	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	Somma	Chicago Ills.	S	[illegible]	10	"		
6	D'Avino	Sabato	33	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	12	"		
7	D'Avino	Vincenzo	23	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Marigliano	"	S	"	10	"		
8	D'Alessandro	Annunziata	44	✓	F	M	wife	no		"	"	Mariglianella	Long Island	no	Husb.	14			
9	Massa	Maria	4	✓	"	S	ch.	"		"	"	"	"		father				
10	Esposito	Giuseppe	29	✓	M	M	farmer lab.	"		"	"	Marigliano	[illegible] N.J.	S	self				
11	"	Marianna	24	✓	F	"	wife	"		"	"			S	Husb.		no		
12	"	Antonia	60	✓	"	Wd.	none	"		"	"			S	[illegible]		yes	1903-07	
13	De Cesare	Pietro	15	✓	M	S	farmer lab.	"		"	"	Pignataro Maggiore	Bridgeport Conn.	S	brother	3.00	no		
14	D'Ambrosio	Gennaro	16	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"		Rochester N.Y.	S	"	10			
15	De Cesare	Felice	32	✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"		Bridgeport Conn.	S	"	10			
16	Francesco	Di Lillo	2[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	no		"	"	Vitulazio	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	9			
17	Colfré	Andrea	24	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pastorano	[illegible]	S	"	9.00		[illegible]	Pa
18	Cozzuoli	Rocco	28	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	Pignataro Magg.	Rochester N.Y.	S	brother	12	no		
19	Mastrogiacomo	Domenico	44	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	[illegible]	19	"		
20	Ventriglia	Antonio	17	✓	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	14	"		
21	Borrelli	Giuseppe	28	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	22.00	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.
22	Maiola	Gaetano	25	✓	"	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	N.Y.
23	Lalo	Adelmo	24	✓	"	S	"	"		"	"	S. Angelo del Pesco	Braddock Pa.	"	"	3[illegible]			
24	Di Giulio	Felice	33	✓	"	"	farmer lab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	28.00	yes	1906	Pa.
25	Di Nimo	Benedetto	16	✓	"	S	bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	no		
26	Mariano	Orlandino	24	✓	"	M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	36			
27	Pasquarelli	Carmine	21	✓	"	S	farmer lab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	19			
28	D'Amenzo	Basilio	34	✓	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	20	yes	1906 years	Pa
29	Liscia	~~Nicola~~	27	✓	"	"	stitcher	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	no		
30	Capisto	Casidio	23	✓	"	"	farmer lab.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	9.00	"		

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	brother [illegible] 333 [illegible] Halsted [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	grey		Scisciano
2	[illegible] Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey		"
3	brother-in-law [illegible] 338 S. Halsted st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	~~black~~ Br.	grey		Somma
4	cousin [illegible] 33 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey		Marigliano
5	[illegible] 331 S. Halsted st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey		Somma
6	brother-in-law Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"		"
7	uncle [illegible] 134 Ewing st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	sky		Marigliano
8	husband [illegible] Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey		Mariglianella
9	134 [illegible] Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
10	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey		Marigliano
11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
12	3 sons	no	no	no	[illegible]	Senility	no	5	5		Gray	Br.		
13	brother [illegible] 13 [illegible] Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~fair~~ F	brown	Br.	scar at forehead	Pignataro Magg.
14	[illegible] Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey		"
15	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"		"
16	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Vitulazio
17	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey		Pastorano
18	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black		moles at mouth and at left cheek	Pignataro Magg.
19	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	grey	scar at mouth	"
20	[illegible] State st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	"		"
21	[illegible] State st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		scar at chin	"
22	brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible] 376 State st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		scar at nose	"
23	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black			S. Angelo del Pesco
24	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	freckles	"
25	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
26	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown		scar at face	"
27	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	brown	scar at forehead	"
28	Brother [illegible] Croatia Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	scar over R eye	"
29	friend [illegible] Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"
30	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	~~[illegible]~~ Br.	grey	scar left eye-brow	"

6-60650-11/12/37 3D

C. F. English Insp.

1/27

* "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples February 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 3 1907

MAR 3 - 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ills.	S	[illegible]	6				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	[illegible]		Saviano
2	Rossi [illegible]	23	✓	S	"						Waterbury Conn.		[illegible]	13				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey		"
3	D'Avino Antonio	3[illegible]	✓	S	"						Ills.	S	"	15				338 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	~~black~~	grey		Somma
4	Troianiello Gennaro	1[illegible]	✓	S						Marigliano	[illegible] N.J.	S	[illegible]	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey		Marigliano
5	D'Avino Felice	22	✓	S	"	"				Somma	Chicago Ills.	S	[illegible]	10				338 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey		Somma
6	D'Avino Sabato	33	✓	"	"	"				"	"	S		12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	[illegible]	"		"
7	D'Avino Vincenzo	23	✓	S	"	"	yes			Marigliano		S		10				[illegible] Andrea 134 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	sky		Marigliano
8	D'Alessandro Annunziata	24	F	M	wife	no				[illegible]	Long Island		husb.	14				husband Massa Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey		Mariglianella
9	Massa Maria (daugh.)	4	F	S	ch.								"					134 [illegible] Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
10	Esposito Giuseppe	29	M	M	carpenter	"				[illegible]	[illegible] N.J.	S	self					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey		Marigliano
11	" Luigiama (wife)	24	F	"	wife							S	husb.		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
12	" Antonia (mother)	60	F	Wd.	none							S	[illegible]		yes	1902-07		3 sons	no	no	no	no	~~Senility~~ good	no	5	5		Gray	Br.		"
13	De Cesare Pietro	15	M	S	farm lab.	"		"		Pignataro Maggiore	Bridgeport Conn.	S	brother	32.00				brother [illegible] Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~fresh~~ fair	brown	Br.	scar at forehead	Pignataro Magg.
14	D'Ambrosio Giorgio	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"			Rochester N.Y.	S	"	10				[illegible] Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey		"
15	De Cesare Felice	22	✓	S	"	"	yes	"			Bridgeport Conn.	S	"	10				[illegible] Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"		"
16	Francesco Di Lillo	2[illegible]	✓	S	"	"	no	"		[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	S	[illegible]	9				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Vitulazio
17	Celfre Andrea	24	✓	M	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	9.00		[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey		Pastorano
18	Pozzuoli Rocco	21	✓	S	"	"	"	"		Pignataro Magg.	Rochester N.Y.	S	[illegible]	12	no			[illegible] Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black		moles at mouth and at left cheek	Pignataro Magg.
19	Mastrogiovanni Domenico	44	✓	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	S	[illegible]	19				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	grey	scar at mouth	"
20	Ventriglia Antonio	17	✓	S	"	"	yes	"		"	"	no	[illegible]	14				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	"		"
21	Borrelli Giuseppe	28	✓	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	22.00	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] 315 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		scar at chin	"
22	Maiola Gaetano	25	✓	M	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	12	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Leonardo 376 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		scar at nose	"
23	Lallo Cristino	28	✓	"	[illegible]	"		"		[illegible]	Braddock Pa.	"	"	35	no			[illegible] Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black			S. Angelo del [illegible]
24	Di Giulio Felice	33	✓	"	carpenter	"		"			"	"	"	28.00	yes	1906	Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	freckles	"
25	Di Nimo Benedetto	16	✓	S	bricklayer	"		"		"	"	"	"	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Mariano Orlandino	24	✓	M	carpenter	"		"		"	"	"	"	36				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown		scar at face	"
27	Pasquarelli Carmine	21	✓	S	farmer lab.	no		"		"	"	"	"	19				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	brown	scar at forehead	"
28	D'Asenzo Basilio	34	✓	M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	20	yes	1903 3 years	Pa.	Broth.-in-l. Domenico Coratzo [illegible] Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	scar over R eye	"
29	Liccia Nicola	27	✓	"	tailor	yes		"		"	"	"	"	19	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
30	Capiato Cosidio	23	✓	"	farm lab.	no		"		"	"	"	"	9				bro.-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	~~black~~ Br.	grey	scar left eye-brow	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-60630- 11/14/37 3D

1/27

C. F. English Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Holl

Immigration Officer at **New York**.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and *Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Holl

Immigration Officer at **New York**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] — This [illegible] must be [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-[illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa Feb. 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 3d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Taralli	Angiolo	33	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglio Fioren.	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his Cousin [illegible] Angiolo Carmine St. [illegible] N. Y. 52 1/2 Carmine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	—	Castiglione Fior.
2	Cambrini	[illegible]	22	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Beloitte Wis.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend [illegible] Davide Kotte St. [illegible] Wisc 1529	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
3	Borgogni	Giovanni	20	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes Discharged	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Beloitte Wis.	yes	himself	$ 17	never	his uncle [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Beloit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
4	Occhiolini	Salvatore	30	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scala	S. Louis Ill.	yes	himself	$ 26	never	his brother [illegible] Battista [illegible] Box 38 S. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	—	Scalla
5	Bianchi	Pietro	44	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	S. Louis Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Occhiolini Giovanni [illegible] Box 38 S. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	—	Scalla
6	Lasagna	[illegible]	36		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] County California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	—	Gavi
7	Lasagna	Celestino	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Francesco [illegible] 2344 Filbert St. S. Francisco C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	—	Gavi
8	Lasagna	Santino	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 2344 Filbert St. S. F. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	—	Gavi
9	Varriaro	Giovanni	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	never	his [illegible] Fiorindo Care of 6 Avenue 174 [illegible] Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	—	Viarigi
10	Accornero	Fiorenzo	30		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend [illegible] Eugenio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Viarigi
11	Ferraris	Francesco	36		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his [illegible] Guarsi Pietro 420 [illegible] St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	Viarigi
12	Federighi	Elvira	20	✓	f	s	[illegible] 22-38627	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Federighi S. Fe[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	~~fair~~	blond	brown	—	S. Maria a Monte
13	[illegible]	Mario	16	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Maria a Monte
14	Michelotti	Antonio	28	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Maria del Giudice	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	yes 1902 [illegible]	his [illegible] Primo [illegible] Park 15 S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Maria del Giudice
15	Canino	Lorenzo	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother [illegible] Nicola - S. Francisco C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	on face [illegible]	Bugalla
16	Demaria	Lorenzo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Magnano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend [illegible] Battista [illegible] S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	—	Magnano
17	Artusi	Antonio	44	✓	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Antonio [illegible] Bleek Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray		Bassano
18	Cherubini	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	N. Y.	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Angiolo [illegible] Carmine St. 52 1/2 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
19	Carlini	Emilio	30	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Alberto Carlini 116 St. N 11853 [illegible] ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	—	Ramiseto
20	Maggi	Giuseppe 917/453	[illegible]		m	s	laborer 22-78786 1-16-39	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Borgonovo	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend [illegible] Pietro N 306 E 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	—	Borgonovo
21	Mangini	Serafino	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corriglia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Militaria N 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Torriglia
22	Mangini	Francesco	31	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corriglia	San Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law [illegible] Andrea Mission Road 4273 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Corriglia
23	Fossa	Luigi	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corriglia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	[illegible]	his [illegible] [illegible] St. S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Torriglia
24	Maggi	Luigi	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Maria del Taro	Burke Idaho	yes	himself	$ 24	never	his brother in law Chiesa Giovanni Box 41 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray		S. Maria del Taro
25	[illegible]	Giuseppina	19		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Maria del Taro	Burke Idaho	yes	himself	$ 9	never	his brother in law Chiesa Giovanni Box 41 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray		S. Maria del Taro
26	Garaventa	Luigi	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corriglia	S. F. Californ.	yes	himself	$ 60	never	his [illegible] 629 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Torriglia
27	Malatesta	Serafino	39	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corriglia	S. F. California	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his friend [illegible] 628 Broadway St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Torriglia
28	Mongini	Raffaele	25	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corriglia	S. F. California	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his friend [illegible] 628 Broadway St. S. Franc. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Torriglia
29	Garaventa	Teodoro	32	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corriglia	S. F. Calif.	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his friend [illegible] 628 Broadway St. S. Franc. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Torriglia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his friend [illegible] Luigi [illegible] St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown		[illegible]

29

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa Feb. 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York.** March 3rd, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be at[illegible] of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Savalli Angiolo	33 ✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglio Fioren.	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin [illegible] Angiolo [illegible] N.Y. 52½ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	—	Castiglione Fior.
2	Landuci Pascale	22 ✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Belloite Wis	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend [illegible] Bacci Rotte St. [illegible] Wisc 1529	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
3	Borgogni Giovanni	20 ✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes Discharged	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Beloite Wis	yes	himself	$ 17 ✓	never	his uncle [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Beloit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
4	Occhiolini Sebastiano	30 ✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Louis Ill.	yes	himself	$ 26	never	his brother [illegible] Battista [illegible] Box 33 S. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	—	Lealla
5	Bianchi Pietro	44 ✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	S. Louis Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Occhiolini Giovanni [illegible] Box 33 S. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	—	Lealla
6	Lasagna [illegible]	36	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 120	Never	his f[illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Country California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Gavi
7	Lasagna Celestino	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lasagna Francesco [illegible] 2341 Filbert St. S Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray		Gavi
8	Lasagna Santina	[illegible]	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12 ✓	never	his [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 2340 Filbert St. S F Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray		Gavi
9	Varriano Giovanni	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	N.Y.	yes	himself	[illegible]	never	his [illegible] Fiorindo Care of [illegible] 176 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	8	fair	dark	brown	—	Viarigi
10	Occornero Fiorenzio	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend [illegible] Eugenio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Viarigi
11	Ferraris Francesco	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his [illegible] Gherzi Pietro 420 [illegible] St. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	Viarigi
12	Federighi Elvira	20 ✓	f	s	housewife 22 38627	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12 ✓	never	his cousin [illegible] Federighi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	~~fair~~	blond	brown	—	S. Maria a Monte
13	Crotteri Marco	16 ✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Maria a Monte	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12 ✓	never	[illegible] do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	S Maria a Monte
14	Michelotti Antonio	28 ✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S Maria del Giudice	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	yes 1902 S Francisco	his [illegible] Primo [illegible] 15 S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	/	S Maria del Giudice
15	Carrara Lorenzo	35	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebuono	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother [illegible] Nicola - S Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	on fore[illegible]	Bufalla
16	Demaria Lorenzo	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Magnano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend [illegible] Battista Ida Co [illegible] S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	—	Magnano
17	Artusi Antonio	44 ✓	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 10 ✓	never	his friend Antonio Dossi Bleek Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray		Bassano
18	Cherubieri Giuseppe	22 ✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	N.Y.	/"	himself	$ 1[illegible]	never	his friend Angiolo Bruni Cassini St 52½ N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Arezzo
19	Carlini Emilio	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Alberto Cassini 116 St. N 11853 Dale ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	—	Ramiseto
20	Maggi Giuseppe 917/453	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Borgonovo	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 19	never	his friend [illegible] Pietro N 306 E 109 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	[illegible]	—	Borgonovo
21	Mangini Serafino	20	m	s	farm laborer 22-78786 2-16-39	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corriglia	San Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin [illegible] Carmine [illegible] N 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Corriglia
22	Mangini Francesco	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corriglia	San Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Serrano Andrea Mission Road 4273 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Corriglia
23	Fossa Luigi	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corriglia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Corriglia
24	Maggi Luigi	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Maria del Taro	Barke Idaho	yes	himself	$ 21	never	his brother in law Chiesa Giovanni Box 18 Barke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray		S. Maria del Taro
25	[illegible] Giuseppina	[illegible]	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S Maria del Taro	Barke Idaho	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	never	his brother in law Chiesa Giovanni Box 41 Barke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray		S Maria del Taro
26	Garavenza Luigi	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corriglia	S F California	yes	himself	$ 60	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Corriglia
27	Malatesta Serafino	29	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corniglia	S F California	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his friend [illegible] 9[illegible] Broadway [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	6	fair	brown	brown		Corniglia
28	Mangini Raffaele	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Corniglia	S F California	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his [illegible] Filippo [illegible] 9[illegible] Broadway [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	7	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]
29	Garaventa [illegible]	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corniglia	S F Calif	yes	[illegible]	$ 40	never	his friend [illegible] 1[illegible] Broadway St S F [illegible] Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]
30	Bresciani Pasquale	38	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his friend [illegible] Luigi [illegible] St. N [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown		[illegible]

29

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Bott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Bott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genova Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2nd, 1907

This sl[…]ched to the right side of a[…]assengers, Cat. […]500, 500-A, and 500-B and the indi[…] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Masiani	Riccardo	32 √	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Biagini Torello Point Richmond Box 291 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	
2	Baldini	Giovanni	22 √	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Veuliano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Baglini Ferdinando Lagomen St 1142 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	
3	Amabili	Dante	28	m	m	mason 22-11962 - 3/6/40	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecatini	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his friend Pacini Giovanni 177 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Lis[…]
4	Dami	Ernesto	21 √	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 22 44	never	his cousin Orlando Simonini 701 Broad cor 3rd St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Susa[…]
5	Cammini	Luigi	41	m	m	farmer 245 P 4711 (503)	yes	yes	Italy 221 82063 3/10/39	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ } 20	never	his friend Biagini Gabriello Box 273 Point Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	/	Mons[…]
6	do	Guido	14	m	s	farm labour 2-2128	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$	never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Monts[…]
7	Lagaidi	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Mani Alfredo Box 271 Point Richmond S. F. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Monte[…]
8	Baronti	Nivarello	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Gino Nandoni Box 283 Point Richmond S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Monsu[…]
9	Giugni	Umberto	28 √	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montevettolini	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Masi E 1138-40 Oak Lystor Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Firenze
10	Gori	Eusebio	23	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montevettolini	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Alfredo Mannini Box 271 Point Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Monte Vettu[…]
11	Bardelli	Nivarelli	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	} 20	never	his friend Biagini Gabriello Box 273 - Point Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	/	Monsumma[…]
12	do	Alberto	14	m	s	~~farm labour~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S Francisco Cal	yes	his father		never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						/	Luna
13	Melani	Ferruccio	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Buggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Paoli Umberto 11. 873. Oaklene Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Borgo Buggiano
14	Ciattelli	Angelo	17 √	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Buggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Paoli Umberto 11. 87. St Oaklens Ave. a Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Borgo Buggiano
15	Rocchi	Giuseppe	39 √	m	m	farmer ~~2-5[…]-36~~ 2-5 5533 (513) ~~NCFA~~ (C.O. 205-7/22/38)	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carrara	Nelson G a	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother law Boni Claudio Nelson G. a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	/	Carrara
16	Barbieri	Ferdinando	26 √	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy 6/17/58	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y	/	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Caterina Devoto 68 Baxter S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Monte brunno
17	Mocellin	Bernardo	41 √	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	S Nazario NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	/	himself	$ 30	never	his [illegible] Gheri Antonio Alberta Cochran Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	/	S Nazario
18	Lago v/c 604/292	Pietro	33 √	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Canada	yes	himself	$ 25 00	Canada 1904-05	his brothers Lago Eugenio - Antonio Ontario Canada Toronto Port Credit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Tessel
19	Remonato	Luigi	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nat	Cerrie	~~Montreal Cal~~ Montreal	yes	himself	$ 12 00	yes	his brothers Lago Eugenio Antonio Ontario Canada Toronto Port Credit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	[illegible] forehead	Bassano
20	Masciarelli	Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	Arquata	N. Y.		himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law - Albenzi Liberato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Arquata
21	Aime	Matteo	27 √	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St. 15 No 1412 S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera 21
22	Aime	Mauro	29 √	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St 16 No 1412 S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera 22
23	Viale	Matteo	31 √	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francesco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St. 16 N 1412 S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	/	Roccasparvera
24	Araldi	Carlo	28 √	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Agarrano	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Graziol Angelo Box Ster 20 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Agarrano
25	Lani	Rosa	26 √	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sizza	N Y	/	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Frati Luigi Golda 27 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		~~fair~~	brown	brown	/	Sizza
26	Piacenza	Bernardo	37	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Genova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 24	yes Pittsburg 1901-902	his friend Pres Andrea [illegible] West Moreland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Valdieri
27	Franceschi	Adolfo	18 √	m	s	farm labour 2-122576	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	Massa Vagli Sotto	N Y		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Vagli Sotto
28	Pieroni Pietro	Stefano	17 √	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vagli Sotto	Sterlington	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Franceschi Pellegrini [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown			Vagli Sotto
29	Nentolini	Antonio	27 √	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vagli Sotto	N. Y		himself	$ 10	yes 1903	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Vagli Sotto
30	Marnucco	Emilio	21 √	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Terruggia	Rochester N Y	yes	himself	$ 22	N. Y never	his cousin Marrucco Domenico Rochester N.Y. 376 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	[illegible]			Terruggia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genova Feb. 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2nd, 1907

This sh... ...ched to the right side ... of a... passengers, Cat. ...00, 500-A, and 500-B and th... indi... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mascani	Riccardo	32	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Biagini Torello Point Richmond Box 291 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
2	Baldini	Giovanni	22	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vellano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Baglini Ferdinando Lagomen St 1142 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
3	Innocenti	Dante	23	m	m	mason 22-119627-3/6/42	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecatini	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pacini Giovanni 177 S. 31 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
4	Dani	Ernesto	21	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 22 12	never	his cousin Orlando Simonini 701 Broad Cor 3rd St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
5	Tommei	Luigi	41	m	m	farmer 245P 4711 (55)	yes	yes	Italy 221 82063 3/10/39	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Biagini Gabriello Box 273 Point Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	/	Mons...
6	Tommei	Guido	14	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$	never	Do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Monte...
7	Lazzeri	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Mani Alfredo Box 271 Point Richmond S. F. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Monte...
8	Baronti	Nivardo	24	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Gino Standari Box 273 Point Richmond S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Monsum...
9	Giugni	Umberto	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montevettolini	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Masi E. 1158-40 Oak Lyotar Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Forunga
10	Gori	Eusebio	23	m	s	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montevettolini	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Alfredo Menini Box 271 Poin Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Monte Vettur...
11	Pardelli	Nivardo	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	20	never	his friend Biagini Gabriello Box 273 — Point Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	/	Monsummano
12	Pardelli	Alberto	16	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father		never	Do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						/	Lucca
13	Adani	Ferruccio	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Buggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Paoli Umberto N. 873. Oaklene Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Borgo Buggiano
14	Ciattelli	Angelo	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Buggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Paoli Umberto N. 87. St. Oaklens Ave. a Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Borgo Buggiano
15	Rocchi	Giuseppe	39	m	m	farmer ~~2-5[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy 2-5 5533 (53) ~~NCFA~~ (C.O. 205-7/22/38)	Italian South	Carrara	Nelson G.a	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother law Boni Claudio Nelson G. a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	/	Carrara
16	Barbieri	Ferdinando	26	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy 6/13/38	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Caterina Devoto 68 Baxter S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
17	Mocellin	Bernardo	41	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	S. Nazario	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calgary	/	himself	$ 30	never	his [illegible] Gheni Antonio Alberta Cochan Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Nazario
18	Lago V/L 604/212	Pietro	33	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Ontario Canada~~	yes	himself	$ 25.10	canada 1904-05	his brothers Lago Eugenio. Antonio Ontario Canada Toronto Port Credit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Cerret
19	Remonato	Luigi	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cerre	~~Montreal Cal~~ Montrose Colo	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	his brothers Lago Eugenio Antonio Ontario Canada Toronto Port Credit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Bassano
20	Masciarelli	Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	Arquata	N. Y.		himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Alfieri Liberato Latrobe Pa. Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Arquata
21	Aime	Matteo	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St. 16 No 1412 S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera
22	Aime	Mauro	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St 16 No-1412 S Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera
23	Viale	Matteo	31	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francesco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St. 16 N 1412 S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	/	Roccasparvera
24	Araldi	Carlo	28	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Agarrano	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Grazioli Angelo Box ster 20 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Agarrano
25	Lani	Rosa	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sirra	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Frati Lena Gilda 27 Mulberry N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	/	Sirra
26	Piacenza	Bernardo	27	m	m	minner	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Genova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 24	yes Pittsburg 1901-905	his friend Urso Andrea Lyndora West Moreland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Valdieri
27	Franceschi	Adolfo	18	m	s	farm labour 2-123576	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	Massa Vagli Sotto	N. Y.		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible] [illegible] West [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Vagli Sotto
28	Pieroni Pietro	Stefano	17	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vagli Sotto	Sterlington	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Franceschi [illegible] [illegible] 34 St [illegible] N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Vagli Sotto
29	Bertolini	Antonio	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vagli Sotto	N. Y.		himself	$ 10. ~~20~~	yes 1903 N. Y.	his friend Franceschi [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Vagli Sotto
30	Marzucco	Emilio	21	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Terruggia	Rochester N Y	yes	himself	$ 22	never	his cousin Marzucco Domenico Rochester N.Y. 376 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	brown	brown	/	Terruggia

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**,* of Bremen [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Kiel, and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] such aliens.

1888-120

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Abell

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Routhenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 15th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the info indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Ercole	G. Battista	42	✓	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	30	never	his brother Eugenio Braunan St. 1636	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	NPM	Viarigi	1
Accornero	Olimpia	18		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Accorneri	S. Francisco C	yes	his father	$	10	never	her sister Accornero Maria Richmont 201 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	brown	—	Viarigi	
Rossi	Felice	31	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	20	never	his ~~father~~ Preda Carlo [illegible] S. Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Viarigi	
Ferrari	Francesco	23	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	20	never	his cousin Accornero Sebastiano Point Richmond Box 201 S. Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	—	Viarigi	4
Accornero	Giovanni	26	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	20	yes 1904 S Francisco	his uncle Stradella Felice 16 St. Sallerto 1412 S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	—	Viarigi	5
Dagna	Domenico	36	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	~~himself~~	$	12	never	his friend Ferraris Bartolomeo Richland ave 139 S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Viarigi	6
Teresa	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	his father	$	20	never	his cousin Maggiora Antonio Ocland. Richland ave N 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Viarigi	7
Fracchia	B. Giovanni	32	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viarigi	S. Francisco C	yes	~~himself~~	$	20	never	his brother Fracchia Carlo Oackland 41 St 585 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	—	Viarigi	
Lazzarone	Stefano	15	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montemagno	S. Francisco C	yes	his father	$	10	never	his father Lazzarone Maurizio Pittsmond Cal S Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Montemagno	
Piciacchia	Giovanni	24	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Connellsville Pa	yes	~~himself~~	$	25	never	his brother Piciacchia Alessio box 823 Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	1
Piciacchia	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Connellsville Pa	yes	himself	$	25	never	his cousin Bafini Giuseppe box 823 Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	
Paradisi	Giovanni	41	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Saxton Pa	yes	himself	$	4	never	his brother in law Masciarelli Gius. Box 13 Saxton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	
Pichini	Antonio	26	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Fayette C Pa	yes	himself	$	20	never	his brother Pichini Sebastiano Box 31 Fayette C. Pa New Comer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	
Leoni	Salvatore	21	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Wilmington Del	yes	himself	$ W	20	never	his brother in law Marini Riccardo Wilmington Del.	Hlavid One Eye [illegible] no	no	~~no~~	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	Arquata Tronto	
Rendina	Luigi	18	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	$	30	never	his uncle Albani Antonio Box 668 Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	
Cafini	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wilmington Del	yes	himself	$ W	40	yes Wilmington 1903-06	his uncle Calvaresi Domenico W 2 St. N 1811 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	
Cafini	Emidio	32	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arquata T	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	$	25	yes Latrobe 1905-06	his uncle Nonini Pala Emidio maine St. 209. Latrobe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	—	Arquata Tronto	17
Moneglia	Stefano	40	✓	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ W		never	his friend Florio Antonio N 2 -37 Powel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Caravino	18
Carbone	Cipriano	39	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Finalpia	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	[illegible]	never	his brother Carbone Cristano Cotma S matteo Conte S Francisco C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	—	Finalpia	19
Raffo	Giacomo Ang	23	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	US Born	~~Italian South~~	Ne	N.Y		himself	$	20	he was borned in N.Y	his family 260 Spring St. N.Y. Cert Birth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	mole on right cheek	N. Y.	20
Saccone	Santino	21	✓	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Finalpia	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	30	never	his brother Saccone Eugenio Grand Brasserie 1351 St. Dupont S Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Finalpia	21
Bonari	Ezio	16	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecatini	Monessen Pa	yes	himself	$	12	never	his father Bonari Olinto Sawing and Trusts C a Monassen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini	22
ori	Alfredo	19	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$	12	never	his friend Fanelli Fiorvante Chestnut St. 1173 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Pieve a Nievole	
arsuglia	Aristodemo	21	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12	never	his cousin Barsuglia Ernesto 148 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	
edetti	W4/ Angelo	20-29900 3/21/38 22	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12	never	his brother in law Grossi Augusto N 142 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	
	Guglielmo	21	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12	never	his cousin Pardini Arturo Sangamon St. N 142 Chicago Ill	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	26
	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Uzzano	Tacoma	yes	himself	$	12	never	his friend Rosellini Giovanni 1520 S.o.C. St. Tacoma W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	Uzzano	27
	Samuele	18	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nozzano	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	12	never	his friend Magi Giuseppe 1338 Chestnut St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Nozzano	28
	ion	28	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nozzano	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	12	never	his friend Magi Giuseppe 1338 Chestnut St S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Nozzano	29
	ano	28	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglioncello	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	12	never	his brother Magi Giuseppe 1338 Chestnuts St. S. Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Lucca	

ck of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-121

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1888-121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Hall

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... attached by the ... of each ... of alien passengers ... Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genova Feb 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 3, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Menzetti	Filippo	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castorano	Carnegie Pa	yes S.	himself	$3 50	never	his brother Marchetti Luigi [illegible] a 501 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Castorano
2	Gadini	Natale	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Bristol Pa	yes S	himself	$20	never	his uncle [illegible] No 236 Lafayette St Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow ~~dark~~	brown	brown	—	Ascoli Piceno
3	Moro	Luigi	44	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Bristol Pa	yes	himself	$30	never	his brother [illegible] No [illegible] Lafayette St Bristol.	Drs Mem. Burn of wrist no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	gray	brown	—	Ascoli Piceno
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Castel di Lama~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~his brother~~	~~$ 13~~	~~never~~	[illegible] ~~[illegible] Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	—	~~Castel di Lama~~
5	Ottavi	[illegible]	43	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colli del Tronto	Carnegie Pa	yes S.	his brother	$ 50	never	his brother [illegible] [illegible] Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	—	[illegible]
6	Marucci	Cesare	22	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colli del Tronto	Carnegie Pa.	yes S	himself	$43 16	never	his friend Giovanni Santoni [illegible] Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark ~~fair~~	brown	brown	—	Spinetoli
7	Amadio	Silvano	19	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castorano	Carnegie Pa	yes S	his brother	$27 50	never	his friend [illegible] [illegible] 50 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	—	[illegible]
8	De Angelis	Eleuterio	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarnano	McKeesport Pa.	yes	himself.	$7	never	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Sarnano
9	Luciani	Carlo	19	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarnano	New Orleans	yes	himself	$29 15	never	his friend Giovanni [illegible] 128 [illegible] 128 Decatur St New Orleans	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Sarnano
10	Paolini	Amedeo	24	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarnano	New Orleans	yes	himself	$28	never	his brother Paolini [illegible] 128 [illegible] 130 Decatur St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Sarnano
11	Paolini	Alessandro	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarnano	New Orleans	yes	himself	$30 12	never	his father [illegible] [illegible] 130 [illegible] New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Sarnano
12	[illegible]	Giovanni	31	m	s	Transit ~~farm labor~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Calgary Alberta	yes S	himself	$40 10	never	his brother [illegible] Leonardo Calgary Alberta Canada	Drs. Mem. Strabismus no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark ~~fair~~	brown	brown	—	Valstagna
13	[illegible]	Fernando	23	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Calgary Alberta	no S	himself	$40 10	never	his [illegible] Calgary, Alberta Canada	Drs. Mem. Boil of neck	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Valstagna
14	[illegible]	Carlo	33	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible] Cal	yes	himself	$29 30	1st [illegible] Cal.	his brother [illegible] Giuseppe 1008 [illegible] Ave. S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	—	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Marco~~	~~44~~			~~farm labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			fair	brown	brown	—	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Adolfo	21	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	himself	$10 12	never	his friend Damiano Longa Cobourg Cliff · Box 134	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	—	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Montreal Can	yes S	himself	$17 12		his brother in law Longo Domenico Montreal Canada Box 134 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	—	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Matteo	23	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ciriè	Carbondale Ill.	yes S	himself	$ 30	never	his cousin Gallo Angelo Carbondale Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray.	—	Ciriè
19	[illegible]	Davide	17	m	s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ciriè	Carbondale Ill.	yes S	himself	$29 50	never	his uncle Gallo Angelo Carbondale Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray		Ciriè
20	[illegible]	Andrea	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law [illegible] Nicola [illegible] 48 [illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	1	65	dark ~~fair~~	brown	gray	—	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Costantino	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viareggio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$54 10	never	his cousin [illegible] Alfredo Richmond Street 139 S. F. C.	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	2.	fair	gray.	brown	—	Viareggio
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	48	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viareggio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$35 50	never	his cousin [illegible] Bartolomeo Richmond Street 139 S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy ~~fair~~	gray	brown	—	Viareggio
23	[illegible]	Guido	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Viareggio	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	his father	$16	never	his cousin [illegible] Francesco [illegible] S. Francisco C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Viareggio
24	[illegible]	Carlo	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	yes	himself	$30	1901-1906 [illegible]	his [illegible] Alberto [illegible] 137	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	6	3	Dark	blond	gray	—	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$37	yes [illegible]	his brother [illegible] Giovanni 137 Port Richmond San Francisco Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	yes	his father	$	1906 [illegible]	his friend [illegible] Bartolomeo [illegible] Ave 139 S F Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Viareggio
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	yes	his father	$	never	his friend [illegible] Bartolomeo [illegible] Ave 139 S Fra Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Viareggio
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	yes	himself	$40	never	his brother [illegible] [illegible] 139	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	6	3	Ruddy ~~fair~~	gray	brown	—	Viareggio
29	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend [illegible] Carlo [illegible] Box 201 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	—	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother [illegible] Bartolomeo Richmond Ave 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	—	Viareggio

I, Master, * of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the * PRINZESS IRENE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

1888-122

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1907

[illegible] — This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible]0, [illegible]00-A, and 500-B and the in[illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Meichelchi	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	m	farm laborer 22-112664 L 9/3/41	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	S. M. del Giudice	S. Francisco Calif	yes	himself	$12	never	his cousin [illegible] Orfano 425 Broa[illegible] S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria del Giudice	1
2	Martini	Carlo	23	✓	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa Pisana	Reno Nev	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Dayton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown		Massa Pisana	
3	Francesconi	Emilio	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	S. Fco Calif	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] 541 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	
4	Giannoni	Angelo	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Oreste 1840 [illegible] S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	4
5	[illegible]	Domenico	26	✓	m	m	farm labourer 22-[illegible]951	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	Omaha Nebraska	yes	himself	$12	never	his cousin [illegible] 1024 [illegible] Omaha Nebraska.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	5
6	[illegible]	Orazio	18		m	s	farm labourer 22-76296 4/23/39	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$12	never	his brother [illegible] Orlando 413 [illegible] S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	s.	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$12	never	his cousin [illegible] Barghigiani [illegible] S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	7
8	[illegible]	Giovanni	24		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Utah	yes	his father	$12	never	his brother [illegible]mio 44-29 [illegible] Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Stiava Massarosa	
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] [illegible] Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Angelo	30		m	m	farmer 22-1/8453 - 9/15/41 - 505	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reno	yes	himself	$22	1901-05 [illegible]	his friend [illegible] Panelli a Dayton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	8	fair	brown	brown		S. [illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	Alberto	9		m					Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Reno	yes	his father		of 1903 Reno [illegible]	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown			S. Cassiano a [illegible]	11
12	Sardini	Teresa	15		f	s	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Anna	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	his father	$12	never	his brother [illegible] Sardini Box 29 a [illegible] Valley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	12
13	Sardini	Salvatore	31	✓	m	yes	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$12	never	his mother [illegible] Sardini Box 290 [illegible] Walter Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		S. Anna Lucca	
14	[illegible]	Arturo	18	✓	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$12	never	his brother [illegible] 655 [illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		S. [illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Raffaello	15		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$12	never	his brother [illegible] 455 [illegible] Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		S. Filippo	
16	[illegible]	Umberto	21	✓	m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Filippo	S. Fra[illegible]	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Pietro 423 [illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		S. [illegible]	16
17	Sassetti	Alessandro	18	✓	m	s.	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Oreste 440 Lombard [illegible] S. Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown		S. Maria a Monte	17
18	[illegible]	Bernardino	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa Pisana	Reno Nev.	yes	himself	$16	never	his brother [illegible] Giulio Dayton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	18
19	[illegible]	Amerigo	22	✓	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni 177 & 31 St [illegible] Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	19
20	Durso	Catterina	22	✓	f	s.	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	S. Ruffino di Lisi	N Y		her [illegible]	$10	never	his aunt [illegible] [illegible] ave [illegible] N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray		S. [illegible]	
21	Boschi	Angelo	31		m	widow	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sovrani	Chicago	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni Box 136 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	21
22	Romani	Angelo	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	
23	Calistri	Cesare	17		m	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecatini	S. Francisco C	yes	his father	$12	never	his friend Orazio Pistelli [illegible] St. [illegible] S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Giovanni	16		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni 199 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Ponte Buggianese	24
25	Mariani	Quinto	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$[illegible]	never	his friend [illegible] Graziano 1208 [illegible] Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faire	brown	brown		Ponte Buggianese	
26	Lavacchi	Silvio	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$[illegible]	never	his friend [illegible] 1808 S. [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown		Ponte Buggianese	26
27	[illegible]	Attilio	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago	yes	himself	$[illegible]	never	his friend [illegible] [illegible] S. [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ponte Buggianese	27
28	Giannini	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Sacramento	yes	himself	$[illegible]	never	his brother Giannini Silvestro [illegible] St Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Massarosa	28
29	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Porcari	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$[illegible]	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] 136 [illegible] Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Porcari	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Porcari	Chicago	yes	himself	$[illegible]	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] West Ill	no	no	no	no	good [illegible] Dr. memo corneal		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Porcari	30

F. M'Ai[illegible]

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

— This slip mu[illegible] to the right side of each
of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible], [illegible]-A, and 500-B and the in[illegible]
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Febr 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Ma[rks] of Identification.		
1	Meichelotti	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	m	farm labourer 22-112664 9/3/41	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. M. del Giudice	S. Francisco Calif	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] Arturo 425 Broad[illegible] [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria del Giudice	1
2	Martini	Carlo	23	✓	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa Tirano	Reno Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Dayton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown		Massa Tirano	2
3	Francesconi	Emilio	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Cal	S. Fco Calif	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] 541 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Granaiola	3
4	Giannoni	Angelo	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Oreste 1540 [illegible] S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	4
5	[illegible]	Domenico	26	✓	m	m	farm labourer 22-7451	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	Omaha Nebraska	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] 1024 [illegible] Omaha Nebrask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	5
6	[illegible]	Orazio	18		m	s	farm labourer 22-76296 11/23/39	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Orlando 113 [illegible] S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Monte	6
7	Nori	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] Barghigiani [illegible] S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria a Mont.	7
8	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Utah	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible]nio 46-23 [illegible] Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Stiava Massarosa	8
9	Moretti	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]cisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	Angelo	30		m	m	farmer 22-118453-9/15/41-505	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 2[illegible]	1901-05 [illegible] 1903 Reno	his friend [illegible] Panelli Dayton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		S. [illegible]	10
11	do	[illegible]	9		m					Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Reno	yes	his father	$		do [illegible] do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Cassiano a M[illegible]	11
12	Bardini	Teresa	15		f	s	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Anna	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Bardini Box 291 [illegible] Valley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	12
13	Bardini	Salvatore	[illegible]	✓	m	yes	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his [illegible] [illegible]dini Box 290 [illegible] Walter Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		S. Anna Lucca	13
14	[illegible]	Arturo	18	✓	m	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$ [illegible]	never	his brother [illegible] 655 [illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		S. Filippo	14
15	[illegible]	Raffaello	15		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] 555 Lin[illegible] [illegible]kland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		S. Filippo	15
16	[illegible]	Umberto	21	✓	m	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Filippo	S. Fra[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Pietro 555 Linda [illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		S. [illegible]	16
17	Fassetti	Alessandro	18	✓	m	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Mont	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible]dini Oreste 1540 Lombard [illegible] S. Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown		S. [illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	Bernardino	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa Rosa	Reno Nev.	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his brother [illegible] Paolo Dayton Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	18
19	[illegible]	Amerigo	[illegible]	✓	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni 177 6 31 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	19
20	Devoto	Caterina	22	✓	f	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	S. Ruffino di Lisci	N Y		her [illegible]	$ 10	never	his aunt [illegible] [illegible]th ave [illegible] N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray		S. Ruffino [illegible]	20
21	[illegible]oschi	Angelo	31		m	widow	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni Box 186 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	21
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Angelo~~	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]	22
23	Calistri	Cesare	17		m	s.	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecatini	S. Francisco C	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his friend Orazio Pistelli [illegible]allister St. [illegible] S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		[illegible]	23
24	[illegible]	Giovanni	16	✓	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni 177 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Ponte Buggianese	24
25	Mariani	Quinto	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	never	his friend [illegible] Italiano 1217 [illegible] Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ponte Buggianese	25
26	Lavacchi	Silvio	19		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian South	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] [illegible] S. [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ponte Buggianese	26
27	[illegible]	Attilio	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Silvestro [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ponte Buggianese	27
28	Giannini	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Massarosa	28
29	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Porcari	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Porcari	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Porcari	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	[illegible] West Ill	no	no	no	no	good Dr. memo corneal [illegible]		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Porcari	30

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

William Bott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

1888-123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**,* of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Bott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500- indicated by the headings given by the masters of ves

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend; name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse or charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Under contract to labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Magno	28	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Weston City [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scr.
2	[illegible] Pasqualino	38	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Weston City Hotel 2344 [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia
3	[illegible] Domenico	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Weston City Hotel 2344 Gilbert St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia
4	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Guido Costantino [illegible] Street S. F. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	—	Arquata Scrivia
5	[illegible] Vincenzo	32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giuseppe Weston City Hotel 2344 Gilbert St S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	—	Arquata Scrivia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	[illegible] Weston City [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia
7	[illegible]	24	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Weston City [illegible] Gilbert St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia
8	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Weston City Hotel [illegible] Gilbert St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia
9	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] Weston City Hotel 2344 Gilbert St. S. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm labourer 22-1850 22- 3/10/47	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Box 201	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano
11	[illegible] Alberto	[illegible]	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his father [illegible] Roberto [illegible] Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Massarosa
12	[illegible] Attilio	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gello	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Colombini Antonio Weston City Hotel 2344 Gilbert St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	—	Pisa
13	[illegible] Guido	[illegible]	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Petri Giuseppe 1823 Greenwich St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	Pontas[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Petri Giuseppe 1823 Greenwich St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Pontasserchio
15	[illegible] Silvio	[illegible]	m	m	farmer 5078-8/30/40	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Petri Giuseppe 1823 Greenwich St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Pontasserchio
16	[illegible] Augusto	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	Waynesburg	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Umberto Box 27 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano
17	[illegible] Pasquale	46	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lunardelli Luigi No 1199 Mc Allister St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Bagni S. Giuliano
18	[illegible] Cesare	[illegible]	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lunardelli Luigi N. 1199	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lunardelli Luigi No 1199 M. Callister S francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Vergilio [illegible] 37 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano
21	[illegible]	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Nievole
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Antonio [illegible] 2007 Pacific Avenue [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Nievole
23	[illegible]	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	~~S. Francisco~~ Woodland Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his sister [illegible] Carlo [illegible] Woodland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Montemagno
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piegaio	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pasquale [illegible] 2007 Pacific Avenue [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Piegaio
25	[illegible]	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	~~Tacoma~~ Salma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Quintello 2007 Pacific Avenue [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini
26	[illegible]	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecarlo	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	Ponte Buggianese
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pont. B.	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Amedeo [illegible] 24th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Ponte Buggianese
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capannori	Niagara Falls	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law [illegible] Federico [illegible] Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Colle
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capannori	Niagara Falls	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his brother in law [illegible] Federico [illegible] Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	—	Colle
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	S. M. Giudice	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Maria del Giudice

30

[illegible] Leonard

* « Race or People » by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right
of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-
indicated by the headings given by the masters of ves

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Western City [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scriv.	1
2	[illegible]	Pasqualino	28	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Western City Hotel 2344 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scriv.	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Western City Hotel [illegible] St. 1784	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia	3
4	[illegible]	Angelo	12	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Guido Costantino [illegible] Street S.F. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	—	Arquata Scrivia	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giuseppe Western City Hotel 2344 [illegible] St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	—	Arquata Scrivia	5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. [illegible]	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Western City [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Western City [illegible] St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Western City [illegible] St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia	8
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] Western City Hotel 2344 [illegible] St. S. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Arquata Scrivia	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farm labourer 22-1850 22- 3/12/47	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata S.	S. Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] V. [illegible] Box 181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	10
11	[illegible]	Alberto	17	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his father [illegible] Roberto [illegible] Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Massarosa	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Colombini Antonio Western City Hotel 2344 [illegible] S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	—	Pisa	12
13	[illegible]	Guido	17	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Petri Giuseppe 1823 Greenwich St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	Pontas[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Petri Giuseppe 1823 Greenwich St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Pontasserchio	14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	farmer 16-5078-8/30/40	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Petri Giuseppe 1823 Greenwich St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Pontasserchio	15
16	[illegible]	Augusto	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	Waynesburg	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend DeCarso Umberto Box 27 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	16
17	[illegible]	Pasquale	44	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lunardelli Luigi No. 1199 McAllister St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Bagni S. Giuliano	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lunardelli Luigi N. 1199	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lunardelli Luigi No. 1199 McAllister S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pardi Vergilio [illegible] 37 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Vecchiano	20
21	[illegible]	Gaspare	15	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nievole	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Antonio Quintello 1907 Pacific Avenue Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Nievole	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	~~S. Francisco~~ [illegible] Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Martini Carlo [illegible] Woodland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Montemagno	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piegaio	Tacoma	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pasquale [illegible] 1907 Pacific Avenue [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Piegaio	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	~~Tacoma~~ Salama	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Quintello 1907 Pacific Avenue Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecarlo	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	Ponte Buggianese	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Amedeo [illegible] N. 44th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Ponte Buggianese	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capannori	Niagara Falls	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Del Conte Federico [illegible] Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Colle	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capannori	Niagara Falls	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his brother in law Del Conte Federico [illegible] Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Colle	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. M. Giudice	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Maria del Giud.	

30

Leonard

* « Race or Peopl[illegible] the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

1888-124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein;* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the in[illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb. 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2d, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garbarino	Lorenzo	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	[illegible]	his [illegible] Garbarino Giacomo [illegible] Alden S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno C.
2	Garbarino	Agostino	17	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y.	/	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] 306 Willow Ave. Hoboken N. J.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
3	Garbarino	Giovanni	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	San Francisco	yes	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Garbarino Giacomo [illegible] Alden S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
4	Dondero	Andrea	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Moconesi	N. Y.	/	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Dondero Cantinaro N°8 [illegible] Street. N. Y.	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	/	Moconesi
5	Garbarino	Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	Meriden Conn	/	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Garbarino Giovanni [illegible] Street N. Y	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
6	wife	Dondero Teresa	40	f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y "	/	her husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Moconesi
7	daughter	Clementina	20	f	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y "	/	her father	50	[illegible]	do do do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
8	son	Giuseppe	15	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y "	/	his father	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	dark	dark	brown	/	Montebruno
9	son	Stefano	8	m	s	/	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y "	/	his father	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]		/	fair	blond	gray	/	Montebruno
10	Garbarino	Nicola	26	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y	/	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Garbarino Enrico [illegible] Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	fair	dark	brown	/	Montebruno
~~11~~	~~Olegi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	Italian North	Mondolfo	Buffalo N Y	yes	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Pettinari Giuseppe [illegible] Street. Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	~~Mondolfo~~
~~12~~	~~Lanzarini~~	~~Liberale~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	Italian North	Rosà	Ontario Canada	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Lago Eugenio [illegible] Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brown~~	/	~~Rosà~~
13	Brotto	Lorenzo	22	m		farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Tezze	Montrose Col	yes	himself	12	never	[illegible] Musaggi Giuseppe [illegible] N. 2 Montrose Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Terre
~~14~~	~~Bergami~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	Italy	Italian South	Corinaldo	Alpha N Y	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bergami Nazzareno [illegible] N. Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brown~~	/	~~Corinaldo~~
15	Leonardi	Costantino	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible] South	Serra dei Conti	N Y	/	himself	60	never	[illegible] Lechiardi Antonio [illegible] 2380 Arthur Avenue N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	brown	/	Serra dei Conti
16	Grigi	Nicola	24	m	m	farm[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Serra [illegible]	Lake Mahopac	yes	himself	$ 60	never	his uncle Aguzzi Nazzareno Lake Mahopac N Y Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Serra de' Conti
17	wife	Maria	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] South	[illegible]	Lake Mahopac	yes	himself	$ 0	never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			/	Serra dei Conti
18	Pettinari	Pietro	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	Medford Mass.	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sorelli Sante [illegible] Mass. Box 158	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Corinaldo
~~19~~	~~Bergami~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~farmlaborer~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alpha N Y	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bergami Nazzareno [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Corinaldo~~
20	Rondini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alpha N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Santini Nicola [illegible] N Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	brown		Corinaldo
21	Persichetti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmlaborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Nicola Santini [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	brown		Corinaldo
22	Pettinari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ostra Vetere	Alpha N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown		Ostra Vetere
23	Leon[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Ostra Vetere	Alpha N Y	no	himself	$ 12	never	his father in law [illegible] Alpha N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown		Ostra Vetere
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Ripe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Ripe
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible] North	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	farm[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Arquata [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2340 Filbert S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]pe	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Salvino Giuseppe Hotel 2340 Filbert S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]lfo	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible] Salvino Giuseppe Hotel 2340 Filbert S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pasquale	28	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata Scr	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12 [illegible]	[illegible] Morgatta Tomaso Hotel 2340 Filbert S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.

24 · 11 1 7 6 — 8 10 10 . 505

Z

[illegible] which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ea… of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the in… indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa Feb. 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2d, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garbarino	Lorenzo	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	his [illegible] Garbarino Giacomo [illegible] 24 Alden S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montebruno
2	Garbarino	Agostino	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y.		himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ggi No 306 Willow Av. Hoboken N. Y.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montebruno
3	Garbarino	Giovanni	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	San Francisco	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Garbarino Giacomo [illegible] 4 Alden S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Montebruno
4	Dondero	Andrea	27	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Moconesi	N. Y.		himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Dondero Cosimaso N° 8 [illegible] reet N. Y.	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Moconesi
5	Garbarino	Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	Meriden Conn		himself		[illegible]	[illegible] Garbarino Giovanni [illegible] Street N. Y.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Montebruno
6	wife	Dondero Teresa	46	f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y		her husband		[illegible]	do do do	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Moconesi
7	daughter	Clementina	20	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y		her father	50	[illegible]	do do do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Montebruno
8	son	Giuseppe	15	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y		his father		[illegible]	do do do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	dark	dark	brown		Montebruno
9	son	Stefano	8	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y		his father		[illegible]	do do	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]			fair	blond	gray		Montebruno
10	Garbarino	Nicola	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N Y		himself	10	[illegible]	[illegible] Garbarino Enrico [illegible] Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Montebruno
11	~~Olegi~~	Domenico	39	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Mondolfo	Buffalo N Y	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Pettinari Giuseppe [illegible] a Street Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown		Mondolfo
12	~~Lanzarini~~	Liberale	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Rosà	Ontario Canada	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Lago Eugenio [illegible] nada	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Rosà
13	Brotto	Lorenzo	22	m		farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Tezze	Montrose Col	yes	himself	[illegible]	never	[illegible] usaggi Giuseppe Ci[illegible] N. 2 Montrose Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown		Tezze
14	~~Bergamini~~	Alfredo	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Corinaldo	Alpha N Y	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bergomi Nazzareno [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Corinaldo
						24-1117 — 8 10/10 - 385																								
15	Leonardi	Costantino	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Serra dei Conti	N Y		himself	60	never	[illegible] Leonardi Antonio [illegible] C° 2330 Arthur Avenue N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Serra dei Conti
16	Grigi	Nicola	24	m	m	farm [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lake Matropol	yes	himself	[illegible]	20 never	[illegible] uncle Aguzzi Nazzareno Lake Matropole N Y Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Serra dei Conti
17	wife	Maria	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lake Matropol	yes	himself	[illegible]	0 never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair				Serra dei Conti
18	Pettinari	Pietro	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	his [illegible] Sorelli Santé [illegible] ss. Box 153	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Corinaldo
19	~~Bergamini~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alpha N Y	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bergomi Nazzareno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Corinaldo
20	Rondini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alpha N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Santini Nicola [illegible] N Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	2	fair	[illegible]	brown		Corinaldo
21	Persichetti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Nicola Santini [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Corinaldo
22	Pettinari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Ostra Vetere	Alpha N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] his father in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Ostra Vetere
23	Leon[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Ostra Vetere	Alpha N Y	no	himself	[illegible]	11 never	Alpha N Y [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Ostra Vetere
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Rupe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Rupe
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Arquata [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Galvino Giuseppe Hostel 2340 Folbert S. Fr. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Galvino Giuseppe Hostel 2340 Folbert St. S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.
30	[illegible]	Pasquale	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Morgatta Tomaso Hostel 2340 Folbert S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Arquata S.

… they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888-125

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Lott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Cuban.
East Indian.
English.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Russian.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa [illegible] 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosetti Alessandro	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Rosetti Natale 213.21 and Height Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	/	S. Benedetto Tron
2	Diotallevi Ilario	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Canada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Mombaroccio
3	Adanti Fortunato	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Boselli F. Copper Cliff Box 11 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	gray	/	Mombaroccio
4	Boschi Vittorio	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mombaroccio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ ~~14~~	never	his brother [illegible] Copper Cliff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Mombaroccio
5	Scotti Giuseppe	26	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 1[illegible]	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22-37 Tovel St. S. F Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
6	[illegible] [illegible]	27	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Tovel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
7	Trovero Luigi	25	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Tovel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	cicatrice on forehead	Caravino
8	Bocchietti Luigi Domenico	39	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$		his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Tovel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
9	Perino Giuseppe	19	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Tovel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
10	Neglia Leonardo	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Molfertermo	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend Bellone Alessandro Villa d'Italia Hotel 518 St. Brodom S F C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Molfertermo
11	Tommasi Giovanni	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bagnasco	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his father Tommaso Lasta Co. Ingot. S. F. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Bagnasco
12	Nasi Alessio	36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bagnasco	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his brother in law Tommasio Battista Lasta Co Ingot S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Bagnasco
13	[illegible] Virginia	31	f	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy 2 924516 (5C5) 9-18-41	Italian North (C.L. 205 10-9-41)	Lurate Abbate	Paterson	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his husband Gatti Paterson Straigh St. 182	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Lurate Abbate
14	Botta Olimpia	25	f	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caccivio	Paterson	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his husband Luraschi Luigi Paterson Straich St. 182	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Caccivio
15	Staxi Ida	22	f	s	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caccivio	Paterson	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his uncle Luraschi Benvenuto Paterson Cor Geiger and John street Haledon 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Caccivio
16	Bianchi Giuseppe	26	m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vertemate	West Hoboken	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Lutrozzi V. West Hoboken Height Tony Ave 528	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	/	Vertemate
17	Verga Antonio	24	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vertemate	Jersey City	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Lorenzo Verga Jersey City Poplar St. 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Vertemate
18	Saglio Giuseppe	41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fubine	N Y	/	himself	$ 30	yes N. York 1903-905	his brother Biagio Giuseppe Saglio New York 341 Street					good	no	5	4	fair	gray	~~brown~~	/	Fubine
19	Cavesan Giovanni di G.	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Cortigliano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Maggi Giacomo Montrose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Rosa
20	Zimponi Andrea	29	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cerre	~~Montrose~~ Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Giacomo Giuseppe Montrose Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~fair~~	brown	brown	/	Cese di Bassano
21	Vidale Francesco	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Campese	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Prosdocimo Montrose Col Denson Clark N2 Comp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Campolongo Brenta
22	Negrello Pietro	36	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N Y		himself	$ 40	never	his friend [illegible] Antonio Atherton Ershan Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Valstagna
23	~~Fossarini G. B.~~	2[illegible]	m		mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	/	Bassano
24	Marin Francesco fu A.	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Costante Montrose Colo. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	/	Bassano
25	Dondero Emilio	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cicagna	N Y	/	himself	$ 9	never	his cousin Garbarino Giovanni Roosevelt St 8 N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Cicagna
26	Bonzini Giovanni	26	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Bedonia	Altoona Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Rosa Gardini Coupon Pa Cambria Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Bedonia
27	De Giovanni Rinaldo	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bedonia	Altoona Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	yes Altoona [illegible]	his friend Rosa Gardini Coupon Pa Cambria Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Bedonia
28	Dondero Sondina	23	f	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moconesi	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Dondero Tommaso Roosevelt St. 8. N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	~~brown~~	/	Moconesi
29	Fregara Filomena	36	f	m	~~farm laborer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y	/	herself	$ 20	never	her brother Andrea Fregara No. 321 Palisade Ave Jersey City. N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	-	Montebruno
30	Daughter Ines	3	f	/	child	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y.	/	~~[illegible]~~		never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	fair	[illegible]	brown		Montebruno

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ea[illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the in[illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the in… indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa [illegible] 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosetti Alessandro	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Rosetti Natale 213. 24 and Height Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	/	S. Benedetto Tron
2	Diotallevi Ilario	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Canada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Mombaroccio
3	Adanti Fortunato	17	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Boselli F. Copper Cliff Box [illegible] Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	gray		Mombaroccio
4	Boschi Vittorio	18	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mombaroccio NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Mombaroccio
5	Scotti Giuseppe	26	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 1[illegible]	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22-37 Turel St. S. F Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
6	~~Carino~~ Martinoja	17	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Turel St. S. F[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
7	Troverò Luigi	45	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Turel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Cicatrice on forehead	Caravino
8	Bocchietti Luigi Domenico	39	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$		his friend Florio Antonio 22.34 Turel St S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
9	Perino Giuseppe	17	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caravino	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Florio Antonio 22.37 Turel St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Caravino
10	Neglia Leonardo	23	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Molfetremo	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend Bellone Alessandro Villa d'Italia Hotel 518 St. Brodway S. F C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Volpetremo
11	Tommasi Giovanni	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bagnaro	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his father Tommaso Santa Co. Ingot. S. F. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Bagnaro
12	Nasi Alessio	36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bagnaro	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his brother in law Tommasi Battista Santa Co Ingot S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Bagnaro
13	~~Chiesi~~ Virginia	31	f	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy 2 924516 (505) 9-18-48 [illegible]	Italian North (C.L. 205 10-9-41)	Lurate Abbate	Paterson	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his husband Gaeli Paterson Straight St. 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Lurate Abbate
14	Botta Olimpia	25	f	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caccivio	Paterson	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his husband Lurasch Luigi Paterson Straight St. 282	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Caccivio
15	Siazzi Ida	22	f	s	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caccivio	Paterson	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his uncle Lurasch Benvenuto Paterson Cor Gegen and John Street Haledon 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Caccivio
16	Bianchi Giuseppe	26	m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vertemate	West Hoboken	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Lutuzzi V. West Hoboken Height Court ave 528	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	/	Vertemate
17	Verga Antonio	24	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vertemate	Jersey City	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Enrico Verga Jersey City Poplar St. Way	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Vertemate
18	Saglio Giuseppe	41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 30	yes New York 1903 - 906	his brother Orazio Giuseppe Saglio New York 341 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	~~brown~~	/	Fubine
19	Rossan Giovanni di G.	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Castigliano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Maggi Giacomo Montrose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	✓	Rosa
20	Simeoni Andrea	29	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rosse	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Giacomo Giuseppe Montrose Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~fair~~	brown	brown	✓	Cese di Bassano
21	Vidale Francesco	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Campese	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Prosdocimo Montrose Col Denson Streets N 2 Comp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	~~Campolongo~~ Brenta
22	Negrello Pietro	36	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 40	never	his friend [illegible] Antonio Allison Exeshan Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Castagna
23	~~Fosarini G. B.~~	44	m		mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	/	Bassano
24	Marin Francesco fu A.	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Massa	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Costante Montrose Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	/	Bassano
25	Dondero Emilio	27	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cicagna	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 7	never	his cousin Garbarino Giovanni Roosevelt St N 8 N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Cicagna
26	Bonzini Giovanni	26	m	m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Bedonia	Altoona Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Rosa Gardini Coupon Pa Cambria Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Bedonia
27	Delgiacomi Rinaldo	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bedonia	Altoona Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	yes Altoona 1900	his friend Rosa Gardini Coupon Pa Cambria Box 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Bedonia
28	Dondero Sandrina	23	f	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moconesi	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Dondero Tommaso Roosevelt St. 8 N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Moconesi
29	Fregara Filomena	36	f	m	~~farm laborer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y.	/	herself	$ 20	never	her brother Andrea Fregara No. 328 Palisade Ave Jersey City N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
30	Daughter Ines	8	f	/	child	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N. Y.	/	by mother		never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/					Montebruno

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

Immigration [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PE

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** March 2?, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Salla	Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 1199 [illegible] St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	/	Gello
2	Sunfori	Giovanni	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	[illegible] C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Fio 1189 [illegible] St. S. Francisco C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
3	Corucci	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	[illegible] C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Francesco [illegible] St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]	/	Vulciano
4	Lossi	Leonforte	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. [illegible] C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio N [illegible] St. S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
5	Mori	Augusto	32	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 1199 [illegible] S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
6	Corucci	Angelo	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 1199 [illegible] St. S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
7	Di Marco	Ferruccio	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 1199 [illegible] S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
8	Pardini	Gaetano	44	m	Widower	farmer	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mezato	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Torquato 37 [illegible] Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Arena
9	daughter	Giuseppina	7	f	/	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Mezato	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	her father	$ 12	never	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Arena
10	son	Mario	1	m	/	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Mezato	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	his father	$ 12	never	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/					Arena
11	Gallerani	Celso	40	m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Ramiseto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St. 115[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ramoseto
12	Nobili	Massimino	47	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	[illegible]	yes		162		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Ramoseto
13	Pedrazzi	Antonio	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Preci	Connersville [illegible]	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	/	Preci
14	~~Canessa~~	~~Anna~~	17	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 25	never	his [illegible] 41 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
15	Garbarino	Stefano	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	himself		yes N.Y.	his [illegible] 96 [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
16	wife	Emilia	[illegible]	f	m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his husband		1892-1900	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						/	Montebruno
17	daughter	Angela	[illegible]	f	s	house woman	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
18	son	Lorenzo	[illegible]	m	s	farm laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father	mor of $ 50	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
19	son	Leopoldo	[illegible]	m	/	/	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
20	son	Giuseppe	5	m	/	/	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	~~Italian~~ South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
21	son	Emilio	[illegible]	m	/	/	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	~~Italian~~ South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
22	Barbieri	Rinaldo	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 26	never	his friend [illegible] Gio Batta 8 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montebruno
23	Barbieri	Enrico	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 6	never	his [illegible] 5 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
~~24~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pontecurone							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Pontecurone
25	Giorgi	Mario	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	Katonah N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 26	never	his brother Giorgi Eugenio Box 77 Katonah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
26	Grandini	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend Romanani Eugenio Box [illegible] Katona, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
7	Palestini	Giacomo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Bertolini Nicola Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Benedetto
8	Palma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Lungo Antonio 229 [illegible] Height St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Benedetto
	Salaschetti	Federico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 6	never	his friend Lungo Antonio 229 [illegible] Height St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	/	S. Benedetto
	Salvatori	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his friend Nicola Cosignani 229 [illegible] Height St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Benedetto

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the in[illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2nd, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Salla	Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 119 [illegible] St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	/	Gello
2	Suntoni	Giovanni	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	[illegible] C.	yes	himself	$	12	never	his [illegible] Fo 189 [illegible] St. S. Francisco C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
3	Corucci	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	[illegible] C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Francesco N. [illegible] St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	light	/	Vulciano
4	Sossi	Sinforosa	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. [illegible] C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio N. [illegible] St. S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
5	Mori	Augusto	32	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 1199 [illegible] S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
6	Corucci	Angelo	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Giulio 1199 [illegible] St. S. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
7	Di Marco	Geremia	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nodica	S. Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	[illegible] 119 [illegible] S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	Vulciano
8	Pardini	Gaetano	44	m	Widower	farmer	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Metato	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Virginato 37 [illegible] Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
9	Daughter	Giuseppina	2	f	/	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Metato	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	her father	$ 12	never	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Arena
10	Son	Mario	1	m	/	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Metato	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	his father	$ 12	never	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Arena
11	Gallerini	Celso	40	m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Ramiseto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] St. N. 115[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Ramiseto
12	Nobili	Massimino	47	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] his [illegible] Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Ramiseto
13	Pedrazzi	Antonio	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Preci	Connersville [illegible]	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Preci
14	Canessa	Anna	17	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N.Y.		himself	$ 25	never	his [illegible] St. his [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	~~Montebruno~~
15	Garbarino	Stefano	Cit	m	m	farmer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ South	Montebruno	N.Y.	/	himself		yes N.Y.	96 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Montebruno
16	wife	Emilia	Cit	f	m	house woman	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his husband		1892 – 1900	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Montebruno
17	daughter	Angela	Cit	f	s	house woman	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
18	Son	Lorenzo	Cit	m	s	farm laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father	more of $ 50	Do	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
19	Son	Leopoldo	Cit	m	/	/	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	Italian South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
20	Son	Giuseppe	Cit	m	/	/	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
21	Son	Emilio	Cit	m	/	/	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ South	Monte Bruno	N.Y.	/	his father		Do	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Montebruno
22	Barbieri	Rinaldo	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 26	never	his friend [illegible] Gio Batta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
23	Barbieri	Enrico	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebruno	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 6	never	his [illegible] 5 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Montebruno
~~24~~	~~Granata~~	Federico	[illegible]	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Pontecurone							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Pontecurone
25	Giorgi	Mario	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	Katonah N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 26	never	his brother Giorgi Eugenio Box 77 Katonah N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Costanzo
26	Grandini	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	~~[illegible]~~ Katonah NY	yes	himself	$ 18	never	his [illegible] Romanini Eugenio Box [illegible] Katonah, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Costanzo
27	Palestini	Giacomo	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Bertolini Nicola Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Benedetto
28	Palma	Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Lungo Antonio 229 [illegible] Haight St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Benedetto
29	Falaschetti	Federico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 6	never	his friend Lungo Antonio 229 [illegible] Height St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Benedetto
30	Salvatori	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his friend Nicola Cosignani 229 [illegible] Haight St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Benedetto

* Race or People [illegible] termined by the stock from which they [illegible] found on back of this sh[illegible]

1888-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at **New York**.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jelden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at **New York**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of
of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and th
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genova Feb. 13th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2nd 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fossenti	Italo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 18	never	his friend Marraghi Francesco box 38 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Vecch
2	Micheli	Armando	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Salvadori Alvaro No 142 [illegible] Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	/	Vecch
3	Bellotti	Ubaldo	24		m	s	farmer 22-90015 - 2/16/42	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montignano	Reno Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Adami Pietro box 35 Reno Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	gray	/	Mon
4	~~[illegible]~~ "	Alfio	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montignano	Reno Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Monte
5	Poggetti	Felice	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco sotto	Tacoma W.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Poggetti Bernardo 1700-8 12 [illegible] Ave Tacoma W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	/	Castelfran
6	Bianchini	Enrico	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Bianchini 8 [illegible] Humboldt C. S F C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Camaio
7	Albiani	Amato	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pinucci Serafino R. D. # 68 Golding ave Sacramento.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Massarosa.
8	Bicchini	Giuseppe	49		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pinucci Serafino R. D. # 68 Golding ave Sacramento.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	/	Massarosa
9	Albiani	Germano	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Albiani Giuseppe Box 129 Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Massarosa
10	Braghini	Domenico	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Orentano	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pellegrini Augusto Box 1 Main St. S F C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	/	Castelfranco di sotto 10
11	Giorgetti	Francesco	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Orentano	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law [illegible] Holister St. 2349 S F C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Orentano 11
12	Michetti	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Gabrielli Tommaso 250 25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Stiava
~~13~~	~~Sbatena~~	~~Oreste~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Carlin Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Falconi Giulio box 1 Carlin Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	6	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	/	~~[illegible]~~ 13
14	Lunghi	Giulio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marginone	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Guelfi Giuseppe Grant Work Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Lunata 14
15	[illegible]	Silvio	4		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marginone	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his sister in law Giambelli E. Grant Work [illegible] Box 1011 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Cromal
16	Marinelli	Geraldo	44		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Tommasi Gabriello 250-250-25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Stiava
17	[illegible]	Giulio	28		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marginone	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Gandolfi Giuseppe Great Work Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Castellare P.
18	Del Masa	Giuseppe	38		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~Chicago~~	~~Chicago~~	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Barghigiani Oreste 1840 Lombard St S. F. C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Maria al Monte
19	Pieracci	Mosè	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. M. a Monte	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Barghigiani Oreste 1840 Lombard Street S. F. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Maria al Monte
20	Lucchesi	Settimo	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria a Monte	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Barghigiani Oreste 1840 Lombard St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	/	S. Maria al Monte
21	Tagni	Emilio	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 14	~~never~~	his friend Gentili Amedeo [illegible] 24 th Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Maria Monte 21
22	do	Francesco	14		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$	~~never~~	his friend Gentili Amedeo [illegible] 24 th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4 1/2				/	S. Maria Monte 22
23	Sacchetti	Danillo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Cesare Manfredi [illegible] 317 49 St. S F C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Massarosa
24	Barbocci	Angelo	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve di Nievole	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] [illegible] Tacoma West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Pieve di Nievole 24
25	Vannini	Bruno	14		m	s	farm laborer 22-125633 6/1/41 - 505 - no c/a	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] Vincenzo 1126 S. Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggian
26	[illegible]	Attilio	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his father Vannelli Vincenzo 1126 S Western Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggian
27	Pippi	Antonio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~[illegible]~~	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] 1022 S. [illegible] Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano 27
28	Giannetti	Rosa	44		~~f~~	~~widow~~	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Metato	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Baccini 111 Sengal Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	brown	brown	/	Alcano 28
29	[illegible]	Guglielmo	6		m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Metato	N Y	yes	himself		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/			/	Alcano
30	Ciucci	Giulio	21		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Simonelli G. 1199 M. Cabot St. 1199 S F C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	/	Vecchiano

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Febr 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1st, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Marchesini	Mariannina	38	f	m	House Woman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his husband	more of 50 $	never
2	son	Francesco	14	m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never
3	son	Giuseppe	13	m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never
4	son	Cesare	11	m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never
5	daughter	Gerbina	10	f	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never
6	son	Eugenio	8	m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never
7	Bars[illegible]	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Elaine Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never
8	Lazzarini	Bindo	30	m	Widow	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never
9	Duccini	Gio Vincenzo	30	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never
10	Polloni	Rinaldo	45	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Ut.	yes	himself	$ 12	never
11	Tomei	Francesco	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never
12	brother	Pietro	16	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francis Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never
13	Mei	Arturo	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never
14	Gemignani	Ulisse	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Elaine Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never
15	Michetti	Francesco	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never
16	Gabrielli	Luigi	31	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Carlini Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never
17	Michetti	Guglielmo	32	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Carlini Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never
18	Pieri	Anacleto	48			farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Arno	Tacoma Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never
19	son	Ugo	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Arno	Tacoma Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never
20	Isi	Abramo	44	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	S. Luis Missouri	yes	himself	$ 30	never
21	son	Primo	14	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	S. Luis Missouri	yes	his father		never
22	Benedetti	Emilio	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	S. Luis Mo	yes	himself	$ 12	never
23	Gonfiantini	[illegible]	37	m	m	farmer 22-63317 5/4/07	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Luis Mo	yes	himself	$ 12	yes Chicago 1900-05
24	Loggetti	Omero	19	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte [illegible]	Mendocino Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never
25	Pasquini	[illegible] Ces	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never
26	Boschi	[illegible]	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a [illegible]	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never
27	~~[illegible]~~li	Angiolo	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never
28	Mei	Colombo	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefiano	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never
29	Minati	Giuseppe	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cascina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never
30	Mennucci	Armando	43	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Heigh. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	his husband Marchesini Luigi 1009 South [illegible] Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
2	his father Marchesini Luigi 1009 South [illegible] Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
3	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
4	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Ponte Buggiano
5	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	/	Ponte Buggiano
6	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Ponte Buggiano
7	his cousin [illegible] Brown St. [illegible] Elaine Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	/	Stiava
8	his friend Polloni Giuseppe No 260 - 25 Strt - Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Massarosa
9	his friend Polloni Aldo 260 - 25 th St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	/	Massarosa
10	his brother Polloni Roberto [illegible] 260 - 25 St. Ogden U.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Stiava
11	his brother Tomei Aldo Vicot Plumas Cou. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	brown	/	Stiava
12	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	/	Stiava
13	his cousin Tomei Aldo Wisto Plumas County Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	/	Stiava
14	his friend [illegible] Cosimo [illegible] W. [illegible] Elaine Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
15	his brother Michetti Arturo 2214 [illegible] St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Stiava
16	his cousin Polloni Cesare Box 8 Carlini Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	/	Stiava
17	his cousin Polloni Gino Box 8 Carlini Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	brown	/	Stiava
18	his friend [illegible] Tacoma Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Stiava
19	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	gray	/	Stiava
20	his friend Gonfiantini Luigi [illegible] St. 314 [illegible] Louis Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Tizzana
21	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
22	his friend Gonfiantini Michele [illegible] St. [illegible] S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
23	his brother Gonfiantini Natale [illegible] St. [illegible] S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
24	his friend [illegible] Box 50 Mendocino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
25	his friend Caccini Giuseppe 2188 Greenwich St. S. Francisco C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	brown	/	Ponte a Moriano
26	his friend [illegible] [illegible] Greenwich St. S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	fair	brown	brown	/	Pieve a Nievole
27	his friend Caccini Giuseppe Greenwich St. 2232 S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	/	Pieve a Nievole
28	his friend Giuseppe Albiani Box 212 Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
29	his brother [illegible] Andrea 1112 [illegible] St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	/	Cascina
30	his friend [illegible] Francesco 1112 [illegible] Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Vecchiano

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of
of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and t
indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genova Febr 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchesini	Marianna	38		f	m	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his husband	more of 50 $	never	his husband Marchesini Luigi [illegible] Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	brown	brown		Ponte Buggiano
2	son	Francesco	14		m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never	his father Marchesini Luigi [illegible] Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
3	son	Giuseppe	13		m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
4	son	Cesare	11		m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blond	[illegible]	/	Ponte Buggiano
5	daughter	Gerbina	10		f	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	/	Ponte Buggiano
6	son	Eugenio	8		m	/	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Tacoma Wash	yes	his father		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	½	fair	brown		/	Ponte Buggiano
7	Barsotti	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Plains Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin [illegible] Plains Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	/	Stiava
8	Larzarini	Bindo	30	✓	m	widow	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Sottoni Giuseppe 260 25 Str. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Massarosa
9	Duccini	Gio Vincenzo	30	✓	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Sottoni Alberto 260 25 Str. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	/	Massarosa
10	Soffoni	Rinaldo	45	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Ut.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Sottoni Roberto 260 25 St. Ogden U	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Stiava
11	Tonini	Francesco	19	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Tonini Aldo Wisto Plumas Co. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	brown	/	Stiava
12	brother	Pietro	16	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francis Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	/	Stiava
13	Mei	Arturo	17	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Tonini Aldo Wisto Plumas County Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	/	Stiava
14	Gemignani	Ulisse	20	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiaval	Plains Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Cambogi Cosimo [illegible] W. Mol Plains Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	/	~~Massarosa~~
15	Michetti	Francesco	35	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Michetti Arturo 3129 Kearny St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Stiava
16	Gabrielli	Luigi	31	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Carlini Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Sottoni Cesare Box 8 Carlini Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	/	Stiava
17	Michetti	Guglielmo	32	✓	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Carlini Nevada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Bottoni Cesare box 8 Carlini Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	brown	/	Stiava
18	Perri	Anacleto	48	✓	~~m~~	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Arno	Tacoma Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend [illegible] Tacoma Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Stiava
19	son	Ugo	18	✓	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Arno	Tacoma Nev	yes	himself	$ 12	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	gray	/	Stiava
20	Tei	Abramo	54	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	S. Luis Missouri	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Gorgiantini Luigi 10 St. 314 [illegible] Louis Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	✓	Tiorano
21	son	Primo	18	✓	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	S. Luis Missouri	yes	his father		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
22	Benedetti	Emilio	19	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	S. Luis Mo	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Gorgiantini Michele 10 St. 14 3101 S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
23	Gorgiantini	~~[illegible]~~	28	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Luis Mo	yes	himself	$ 12	yes Chicago [illegible]	his brother Gorgiantini Michele 10 St. 14 3104 S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte Buggiano
24	Soggetti	Amero	19	✓	m	m	22-63314 6/4/37 farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte [illegible]	Mendocino Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Cordoni Ignazio Box 50 Mendocino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Ponte a Moriano
25	Pasquini	~~[illegible]~~ Ces	39	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lucani Giuseppe 2158 Greenwich St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	brown	/	Ponte a Moriano
26	Boschi	Claudio	30	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a [illegible]	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Tempesti Luigi [illegible] Greenwich St. S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	fair	brown	brown	/	Pieve a Nievole
27	~~[illegible]~~gli	Angiolo	39	✓	~~m~~	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Nievole	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Cecconi Giuseppe Greenwich St. 2222 S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	/	Pieve a Nievole
28	~~[illegible]~~	Colombo	19	✓	~~m~~	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefiano	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Giuseppe Albiani box 219 Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	/	Montefiano
29	Minatti	Giuseppe	45	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Minatti Andrea 432 Sangamon St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Casina
30	Menucci	Armando	45	✓	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vechiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lorenti Francesco 442 Sangamon Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Vecchiano

DW

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mittelsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genova Feby 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miscaio	Narzarino	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	Scranton Pa	No	himself	$ 16	never	his cousin Mecco Giovanni Palme St. 614 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Gualdo Tadino
+	Sed on Syphocks Pellegrino 23 II 07																													
2	Mattucci	Angelo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin [illegible] Giovanni Beech St. 540 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Gualdo Tadino
3	Coccia	Angelo	38	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his cousin Campeo Giovanni Beech St. N. 540 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Gualdo Tadino
4	Annibali	Vincenzo	20	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Alberico Gentili Crisse Sports Nevo St. N 26 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Cicatrice in hede (Parietal [illegible])	Talerone
5	Cesetti	Lindo	21	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Talerone				10	never	his friend Alberico Gentili Crisse Sport Nevo St. N 26 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Talerone
6	Girola	Giovanni	24	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Tengrò	Gap Flat Cot Cal	yes	himself	$	20	never	his brother in law Saibene Valentino Gap Flat Cot California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Tengrò
7	Salerici	Rosa	27	f	m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Tengrò	Gap Flat Cot. Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	her husband Saibene Valentino Gap Flat Cot. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Tengrò
8	Magnone	Michele	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Revigliasco	San Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin Cirio Mario Hotel 810 Montgomery St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Revigliasco Asti
9	Nosengo	Angelo	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Revigliasco	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Conti Emilio King Street N 20 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Revigliasco Asti
10	Bressanotti	Pietro	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Castel S. Giov.	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Graziolio Angelo Baxter Street N 20 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		C. S. Giovanni
11	Cessena	Ciro	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castel S. Giov.	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Angiolo Grazioli Baxter St. 20 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		C. S. Giovanni
12	Bergamaschi	Antonio	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castel S. Giov.	N. Y.	/	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Angelo Grazioli New York Baxter St. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		C. S. Giovanni
13	Carmignani	Attilio	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altopascio	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	his cousin Pellegrini Augusto Main St. 1 San Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Altopascio
14	Cassoni	Lorenzo	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria Monte	Omaha Neb.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Bruti Sisto Hotel Roma 1024 Dodge St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria Monte
15	Michelotti	Pio	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Michelotti Davino Plumas Co. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown		Stiava
16	Gemignani	Luigi	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Reno	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Cancogni Cosimo Brown W Mill Plain Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Stiava
17	Bartolomei	Flavio	23	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piegaio	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Marino Hotel Roma Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Piegaio
18	Gaddi	Guido	20	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontasserchio	Fort Bragg	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Colombini Sinlio Mendocino County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Pontasserchio
19	Soci	Jacopo	14	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montuolo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his father Soci Pietro 1241 Western Ave 1241 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Montuolo
20	Barghigiani	Giuseppe	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Ma Monte	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Barghigiani Oreste 1820 Lombard St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown		S. Maria Monte
21	Tomei	Giovanni	23	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Orbicciano Cam.	Colfax Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Allegrini G. Berlin Plumas Co. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown		Orbicciano
22	Puggelli	Cesare	23	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco di Sotto	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Puggelli Bernardo 1900 - 8 - 1012 Pacific Avenue Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Castelfranco
23	Gabrielli	Raimondo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Gabrielli Lorenzo 240 - 24 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	~~black~~ brown	brown	Cicatrice on forehead	Stiava
24	[illegible]	Ferruccio	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massa Rosa	S. Fran. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Tomei Aldo Mink Plumas S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	~~black~~	brown		Massarosa
25	Pieraccini	Aurelio	24	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Elici	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Tomei Aldo West Plumas County S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Camaiore
26	Marini	Ottilio	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gello	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Colombini Antonio Western City Hotel 2344 Filbert St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Gello
27	Lonzi	Ettore	23	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camaiore	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Lonzi Domenico Reef St. 1107 S. Fr. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Camaiore
28	Marini	Alipio	29	m	s	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Spallino	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Colombini Antonio Western City Hotel 2344 Filbert St. S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	~~black~~ brown			Gello
29	~~Miniggio~~	~~Luciano~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Ponte Buggiano~~	~~S. Luis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 12~~	~~never~~	his friend Guaglianini Luigi ~~N St 2114 S. Luis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	6	-	fair	brown	brown		Buggianese
30	[illegible]	Carlo	39	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~Stiava~~	Pocatello Idaho	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Gerolamo Box 167 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	dark		Stiava

Excepted

Inspector

27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Genoa Febr 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2d 5th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Misrao	Narrarino	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 60	never	his cousin Mecco Giovanni Palme St. 654 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Gualdo Tadino
+	~~Liston Sophocle~~	~~Pellegrino~~	~~28~~																											
2	Mattucci	Angelo	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	Scranton Pa	no	himself		never	his cousin Tomasso Giovanni Beech St. 840 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Gualdo Tadino
3	Coccia	Angelo	38	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his cousin Pompeo Giovanni Beech St. N. 840 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Gualdo Tadino
4	Annibali	Vincenzo	20	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gualdo Tadino	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Alberico Gentili Prisco Sports Meno St. N. 26 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	cicatrice in hade (Parietal region)	Falerone
5	Caselli	Lindo	21	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Falerone	S. Francisco Cal			10	never	his friend Alberico Gentili Prisco Sport Meno St. N. 26 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Falerone
6	Girola	Giovanni	24	m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Fenegrò	Gap Flat Col Cal	yes	himself	$	20 never	his brother in law Taiteni Valentino Gap Flat Col California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Fenegrò
7	Valerici	Rosa	27	f	m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Fenegrò	Gap Flat Col Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	her husband Taiteni Valentino Gap Flat Col California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown		Fenegrò
8	Magnone	Michele	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Revigliasco	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin Cirio Mario Hotel 810 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Revigliasco Asti
9	Nosengo	Angelo	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Revigliasco	N. Y.		himself	$ 20	never	his cousin Conti Emilio King Street N. 20 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Revigliasco Asti
10	Bruzzamonti	Pietro	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Castel S. Giov.	N. Y.		himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Graziolo Angelo Boston Street N. 20 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		C. S. Giovanni
11	Lecena	Dino	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castel S. Giov.	N. Y.		himself	$ 12	never	his friend Angiolo Graziola Baxter St. 20 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		C. S. Giovanni
12	Bergamaschi	Antonio	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castel S. Giov.	N. Y.		himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Angelo Graziola New York Baxter St. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		C. S. Giovanni
13	Carmignani	Attilio	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altopascio	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Pellegrini Augusto Main St. 1 San Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Altopascio
14	Cassoni	Lorenzo	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria Monte	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Vite Sisto Hotel Roma 1020 Dodge St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		S. Maria Monte
15	Michelotti	Pio	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Michelotti Davino Plumas Co. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	~~blue~~	brown		Stiava
16	Gemignani	Luigi	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Reno	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Canozzi Cosimo Brown W. Mill Plain Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Stiava
17	Bartolomei	Flavio	23	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piegaio	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Mariano Hotel Roma Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Piegaio
18	Gaddi	Guido	20	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontaserchio	Fort Bragg	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Colombini Santo Mendocino County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Pontaserchio
19	Soci	Jacopo	14	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecarlo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his father Soci Pietro 1244 Western Ave 1241 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Montecarlo
20	Barchigiani	Giuseppe	37	m	m	farmer	~~yes~~	no	Italy	Italian South	S. M.a Monte	S. Francisco C	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Barchigiani Oreste 1840 Lombard St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown		S. Maria Monte
21	Tomei	Giovanni	23	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Orbiciano Cam.	Colfax Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Allegrini G. Bertin Plumas Co. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Orbiciano
22	Puggi	Cesare	28	m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco di Sotto	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Puggelli Bernardo 1700 - S. - 1012 Pacific avenue Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Castelfranco
23	[illegible]	Raimondo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Gabrielli Lorenzo 260 - 24 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	~~black~~	brown	cicatrice on forehead	Stiava
24	[illegible]	Ferruccio	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massa Rosa	S. Fran. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Tomei Aldo West Plumas S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	~~black~~	brown		Massarosa
25	[illegible]	Aurelio	24	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pieve a Elici	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Tomei Aldo West Plumas County S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Camaiore
26	Marini	Ottilio	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gello	S. Fran. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Colombini Antonio Western City Hotel 2344 Filbert St. S. F. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Gello
27	[illegible]	Ettore	25	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camaiore	S. Franc. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Lorenzi Domenico Bluff St. 1107 S. Fr. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Camaiore
28	Mariani	Alfonso	29	m	m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Spadinale	S. Franc. Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Colombini Antonio Western City Hotel 2344 Filbert St. S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	~~blue~~	brown		Gello
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luciano~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Ponte a Moriano~~	~~S. Louis Mo~~	yes	~~himself~~	$	12 never	his friend Gragnani Luigi H St. 3114 S. Louis Mo	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown		S. Bugiarese
30	[illegible]	Carlo	39	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~Stiava~~	Pocatello Idaho	yes	himself	$	12 never	his brother Gerolamo Box 167 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark	dark		Stiava

Exempt

Gulaas
Inspector

21

1888 8130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Bott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Bott

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3rd, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5C[illegible], 500-A, and 500-B and the infor[illegible] indicated by the headings given [illegible] the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Graziani	Carlo	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Coniglio	N. Y.		himself	[illegible]	never	his [illegible] in law Desanze [illegible] [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown		Coniglio
2	wife	Rosa	28	f	m	~~house wife~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Coniglio	N. Y.		her husband	40	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Coniglio
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	24	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	N. Y.	no	himself	$ 20	[illegible]	his brother in law Borro Giuseppe New York 234 W. 13 Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Altavilla
4	Gallotti	[illegible]	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savale di Malvano	Ticonderoga N. Y.		her mother	$ 10	[illegible]	his father Gallotti uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Savale di Malvano
5	Gallotti	Fortunato	33	m	m	[illegible] 22-2118	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Malvano	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	yes	himself	$ 10	[illegible]	his cousin Giovanni Giovannini Ticonderoga N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Savale di Malvano
6	Cornelo	Silvio Giovan	24	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N. Y.		himself	$ 10	[illegible]	his cousin Giovanni Giovannini Ticonderoga N. Y.	no	no	no	no Hold	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Savale di Malvano
7	Cagagnetto	Giovanni	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rapallo	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Gnordano Stefano S. Mateo Calif. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rapallo
8	Baldi	Pasquale	29	m	s	[illegible] laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casa Nuova	Mendocino Cal	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Bini Serafino Mendocino S. F. C. Campo Terzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lamporecchio
9	Guidi	Guido Luigi	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Bini Serafino Mendocino Campo 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Monsummano
10	Giacchetti	[illegible]	37	m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsummano	Mendocino Cal	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Bini Sabatino Mendocino Campo 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Bini	Stefano	16	m	s	farm laborer 1-216400 7/14/37	yes	yes	Italy 506	Italian South	Monsummano	Mendocino Cal	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his sister Bini Sabatino Mendocino Campo 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown	brown		Lamporecchio
12	ROSSINI 782025 1-8-32 [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	Maria ~~[illegible]~~	26	f	m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven Con	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her husband Rossini Francesco New Haven Con Street Minor N 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Barchi
13	Vitaletti ~~[illegible]~~	Maddalena ~~[illegible]~~	31	f	m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorbolongo	New Haven	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her husband Vitaletti Giulio New Haven Conn Lafayette Street N 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown		Sorbolongo
14	Vitaletti daughter	[illegible]	4	f	s	Held 1-157209 3/4/3			Italy	Italian South	Sorbolongo	New Haven	yes	her [illegible]		[illegible]	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sorbolongo
15	Vitaletti son	Gerardo	1	m	s	1-345516-404-3/20/32			Italy	Italian South	Sorbolongo	New Haven	yes	his mother			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sorbolongo
16	Giambattista	Maria	21	f	s	~~house woman~~ 2-4104 12-13/4/3	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	her brother Gaetano New Haven Conn 25 Minor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gray	brown		Barchi
17	Mancinelli	Domenico	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his brother G. Mancinelli New Haven Conn Lafayette [illegible] 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Barchi
18	Pandolfo	Pietro	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorbolongo	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his brother in law Vitaletti [illegible] New Haven Conn [illegible] 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sorbolongo
19	Nobili	Luigi	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gimignano	~~N. Y.~~ N. Yakima Wash.		himself	$ 30	never	his friend [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Gimignano
20	Nobili	[illegible]	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gimignano	~~N. Y.~~ N. Yakima Wash,		himself	$ 30	never	his friend [illegible] N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Gimignano
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Stefano~~	~~20~~	~~m~~		~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Pietramarazzi~~							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Pietramarazzi
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Refrancore~~			himself	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Refrancore
23	~~wife~~	~~[illegible]~~	18	f	m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Refrancore			her husband	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Refrancore
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	16	m		farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Refrancore			himself	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray		Refrancore
25	Vitale	[illegible]	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copper Cliff	no	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		[illegible]
26	Testa	Biagio	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible] Ca	yes	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Testa Francesco [illegible] Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Francesco	18	m	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible] Ca	yes	his brother	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Sante Capelli [illegible] Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	Cicatrice on forehead	Montefalcone
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible] Ca	yes	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Testa Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Montemarano
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	N. Y.	yes	himself	$	[illegible]	[illegible] Agostino W. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Francesco	38	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton Pa	yes	his brother in law	[illegible]	in 1903 [illegible]	his brother in law Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]

Surname amended, Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

Surname amended, Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

Jno [illegible]
Inspector

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each m
of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5C[illegible]500-A, and 500-B and the infor
indicated by the headings given [illegible] the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gnarsani Carlo	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corniglio	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 5	never	his [illegible] in law Desanze Catarina	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	/	Corniglio
2	Wife Rosa	28	f	m	~~house wife~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Corniglio	N.Y.	/	her husband	40	never	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Corniglio
3	[illegible] Marianna	24	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Altavilla	N.Y.	[illegible]	himself	$ 20	[illegible]	his brother in law Berno Giuseppe New York 324 W. 13 Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Altavilla
4	Gallassi Luigi	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarale di Malvano	Ticonderoga N.Y.	/	her mother	$ 10	[illegible]	his father Gallassi uncle Giovanni Giovannini Ticonderoga	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	/	Sarale di Malvano
5	Gallassi Tommaso	33	m	m	[illegible] 22-2118	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Malvano	Ticonderoga ~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	yes	himself	$ 10	[illegible]	his cousin Giovanni Giovannini Ticonderoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	brown	/	Sarale di Malvano
6	Corrado Silvio Oscar	24	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	/	himself	$ 20	[illegible]	his cousin Giovanni Giovanni Chenango N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no Hold	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	/	Sarale di Malvano
7	Campagnaro Giovanni	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rapallo	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Grondona Stefano S. Mateo Calif. S. Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Rapallo
8	Baldi Pasquale	23	m	s	[illegible] laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rosa Tiverde	[illegible] Cal	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Bini Serafino Mendocino S.F.C. Campo Forzy [illegible] Lalsig	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Camporecchio
9	Guidi Egidio	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Bini Serafino Mendocino campo 3 S.R. Lalsig	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]
10	Giacchetti Ernesto	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Mendocino Cal	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Bini Sabatino Mendocino campo 3 S.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	/	Lirenzel.
11	Bini Eliseo	36	m	s	farm laborer 17 216410 7/11/37	yes	yes	Italy 505	Italian South	[illegible]	Mendocino Cal.	yes	his father	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his brother Bini Sabatino Mendocino Campo 3 S.R.	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	/	Camporecchio
12	ROSSINI 782025 1-6-37 [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible]	26	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven Conn	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her husband Rossini Francesco New Haven Conn street Minor N 25	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	dark	brown	brown	/	Barchi
13	Vitaletti ~~[illegible]~~ Maddalena	31	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorbolungo	New Haven	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her husband Vitaletti Giulio New haven Conn Lafayette street N 13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	Dark	brown	brown	/	Sorbolungo
14	Vitaletti daughter [illegible]	4	f	s	child 1-157209-3/4/3			Italy	Italian South	Sorbolungo	New Haven	yes	her [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do Do Do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	/					/	Sorbolungo
15	Vitaletti son Gerardo	1	m	s	1-345516-404-3/[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sorbolungo	New Haven	yes	his mother			do do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	/	/				/	Sorbolungo
16	Gambacini Maria	21	f	s	~~house woman~~ 2-4104 12-3/4/3	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his brother Gaetano New Haven Conn 25 Minor St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	/	Barchi
17	[illegible] Domenico	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his brother G. Mancechi New Haven Conn Lafayette No 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Barchi
18	Pandolfi [illegible]	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorbolungo	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	his brother in law Vitaletti [illegible] New Haven Conn [illegible] No 13	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Sorbolungo
19	Nobili Luigi	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gimmignano	N. Yakima Wash		himself	$ 20	never	his friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	dark	dark	brown	/	Gimmignano
20	Nobili [illegible]	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gimmignano	N. Yakima Wash		himself	$ 20	never	his friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Gimmignano
21	[illegible] Eliseo	20	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Pietramanassi							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	[illegible]	m	m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Refrancore			himself	$ [illegible]			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	/	Refrancore
23	~~Wife [illegible]~~	18	f	m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Refrancore			her husband	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				/	Refrancore
24	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	16	m		farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	[illegible]			himself	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	/	Refrancore
25	Nizzola Lorenzo	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copper Cliff		himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 22 Copper Cliff	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
26	Testa Eliseo	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Avondale Pa	yes	[illegible]	$ 20	[illegible]	[illegible] Testa Francesco [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
27	[illegible] [illegible]	18	m	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Avondale Pa	yes	his brother	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sante Capelli [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Cicatrice on forehead	Montefalcone
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Avondale Pa	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Testa Francesco [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Montemarano
29	[illegible] [illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Collegno	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Agostino W. [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Frassino
30	[illegible] Domenico	38	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	yes	his brother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]

Surname amended [illegible] Central Office Circular Letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

Surname amended [illegible] Central Office Circular Letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/720.

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

[illegible] stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888 731

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Felden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907.

William

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Transit 1	Racci	Nazzareno	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother [illegible] Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	[illegible]
Transit 2	[illegible]	Lorenzo	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	M. Baroni	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Longo Domenico Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	M. Baroni
Transit 3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	M. Marocco	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his [illegible] Siepe Montreal Canada Copper Cliff, [illegible] Canada B. 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	/	M. Marocco
Transit 4	Oliva	Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	M. Marocco	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	/	M. Marocco
Transit 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	M. Marocco	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown	/	M. Marocco
Transit 6	[illegible]	Rodolfo	22		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother [illegible] Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
7	[illegible]	Giovanni	30		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his father	$ 20	never	his father [illegible] Alessandro New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
8	[illegible]	Alcide	16		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his father	$ 30	never	his father [illegible] Giuseppe New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
Transit 9	[illegible]	Lorenzo	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his brother	$ 20	never	his brother [illegible] Giovanni New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
Transit 10	[illegible]	Oreste	17		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his [illegible] Giuseppe Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his uncle	$ 30	never	his [illegible] Giuseppe 26 [illegible] New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	/	S. Costanzo
12	Strada	Luigi	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Dorno	West [illegible]	yes	himself	$ 44	never	his [illegible] angelo [illegible] ave 730	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	/	Dorno
13	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Dorno	N. Y.		his brother	$ 40	never	his brother angelo [illegible] 130 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Dorno
14	[illegible]	Lino	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	New Haven	yes	his father	$ 4 18	never	his father [illegible] New Haven minor	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fral	brown	brown	/	Fano
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fano	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend [illegible] Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	/	Fano
16	[illegible]	Giovanni	3[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his brother Filipetti Federico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	/	Fano
17	[illegible]	Emanuele Andrea	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself			his friend Mattone Guglielmo [illegible] 1419 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mattone Guglielmo St. 16 N. 1419 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	/	Roccasparvera
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gaiola	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$		his friend Mattone Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	/	Gaiola
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Quargnè	Spring Valley Ill	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his cousin [illegible] Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	/	Quargnè
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	Chicago Ill		himself			his brother Corsini Alberto [illegible] N. 1911 Tale ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	brown	/	Ramiseto
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	16		his friend Corsini Alberto [illegible] N. 1153 Tale ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	dark	brown	/	Ramiseto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N. Y.		himself	$ 30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Bianzone
25	[illegible]	Biagio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bianzone	N. Y.		himself	$ 45.00 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	/	Bianzone
26	[illegible]	Onofrio	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiastra	[illegible]		himself	$ 22.00 30	never	his friend Santarelli Nicola Ramsey Ohio co Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	/	Fiastra
27	[illegible]	Nazzareno	[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caldarola	Ramsey Jefferson Co	yes	himself	$ 21.00 30	never	his friend [illegible] Eustacchio Ramsey Ohio N 2 07	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	/	Caldarola
28	[illegible]arelli	Giulio	[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Caldarola	Ramsey Jefferson Co	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Santarelli Nicola Ramsey Ohio Co Jefferson Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	cicatrice of forehead	Caldarola
29	Francesconi	Antonio	17		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Camporotondo	Jefferson	yes	himself	$ 26 20	never	his friend [illegible] Eustacchio Ramsey Ohio co Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Camporotondo
30	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	S. Francisco Calif	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin Marino Giuseppina Brannan st. N. 1056 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	gray		[illegible]

29

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 3rd, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of … of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the infor… indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Racis	Nazzareno	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cartoceto	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Cori Sebastiano Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	Cartoceto
2	[illegible]	Lorenzo	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	M. Maroni	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Longo Dominico Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	brown	/	M. Maroni
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	M. Marocco	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Liegro Montreal Canada Copper Cliff, Ont. Canada B. 181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	/	M. Marocco
4	Oliva	Luigi	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	M. Marocco	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 11	never	his brother [illegible] Costanzo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	/	M. Marocco
5	Costanzo	[illegible]	41		m	m	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	M. Marocco	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother [illegible] Raimondo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown	/	M. Marocco
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his father [illegible] Alessandro New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his father	$ 20	never	his father [illegible] Giuseppe New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his father	$ 20	never	his [illegible] [illegible] Giovanni New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
9	[illegible]	Lorenzo	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his brother	$ 20	never	his [illegible] [illegible] Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his [illegible] [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	/	S. Costanzo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Costanzo	New Haven Con	yes	his uncle	$ 20	never	his [illegible] angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	/	S. Costanzo
12	[illegible]	Luigi	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Dorno	West Pittston Pa	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his [illegible] [illegible] ave 730	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	/	Dorno
13	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Dorno	N. Y.	/	his brother	$ 40	never	[illegible] 130 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Dorno
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	New Haven	yes	his father	$ 130	never	his father [illegible] New Haven minor	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	/	Fano
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fano	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend Casellini Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	/	Fano
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fano	Buffalo Ill	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his brother Filippetti Federico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	/	Fano
17	[illegible]	Giovanni Andrea	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco	yes	himself			[illegible] Vallone Guglielmo [illegible] 1418 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his uncle Vallone Guglielmo [illegible] 1410 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Roccasparvera
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccasparvera	S. Francisco Cal	yes	his father	$	never	do do do [illegible] Vallone Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	/	Roccasparvera
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian North	Gaiola	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Gaiola
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian North	Cuorgnè	Spring Valley Ill	yes	himself	$ 100 30	never	his cousin [illegible] Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	/	Cuorgnè
22	[illegible]	Luigi	35		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	Chicago Ill					his brothers Corsini Alberto [illegible] St N. [illegible] Tale ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	brown	/	Ramiseto
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Ramiseto	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	16		his friend Corsini Alberto [illegible] N 1153 Tale ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	dark	brown	/	Ramiseto
24	[illegible]	Martino	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bianzone	N. Y.		himself	$ 20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Bianzone
25	[illegible]	Bortolo	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bianzone	N. Y.		himself	$ 45 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	/	Bianzone
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiastra	[illegible]	/	himself	$ 24 10	never	his friend [illegible] Nicola [illegible] Ohio [illegible] Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	/	Fiastra
27	[illegible]	Nazzareno	[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caldarola	Jefferson Co	yes	himself	$ 21 10	never	his friend [illegible] Eustachio [illegible] Ohio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	/	Caldarola
28	[illegible]	Giulio	[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Caldarola	Jefferson Co	yes	himself	$	never	his friend Santarelli Nicola [illegible] Ohio [illegible] Jefferson Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Cicatrice of forehead	Caldarola
29	Francesconi	Antonio	[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Camporotondo	Jefferson Co	yes	himself	$ 16 10	never	his friend [illegible] Eustachio [illegible] Ohio Co Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Camporotondo
30	Russo	Luigi	[illegible]		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sessant	S. Francisco Calif	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his cousin [illegible] Giuseppina [illegible] st. N. 1056 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	gray		Sessant

29

… List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1888-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second, day of March, 1907

William Hall

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jelden

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1907

William Hall

Immigration Officer at **New York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (1)

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa Feb 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vigone	Domenico	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Varese Ligure	Stockton Cal	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his friend Giovanni Pietronave No 319 S. Eldorado St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faire	brown	brown	/	Varese Ligure
2	De Paoli	Giovanni	21	m		farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Varese Ligure							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	faire	brown	brown	/	Varese Ligure
3	Pietronave	Leonardo	14	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Varese Ligure	Stockton Cal	yes	his father	$ 16	never	his father Giovanni Pietronave N 319 S. Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	faire	brown	brown	/	Varese Ligure
4	Borruti	Michele	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Seurzolengo	Santa Cruz	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his cousin Innocenzo Giovanni Santa Cruz California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	/	Seurzolengo
5	Tenocchio	Pietro	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Seurzolengo	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his brother Giovanni Santa Cruz. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	01	dark	brown	brown	/	Seurzolengo
6	Zon	Domenico	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Seurzolengo	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	his father		never	his uncle Giovanni Santa Cruz California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	faire	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Seurzolengo
7	Mannini	Antonia	28	f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vogogna	Barre V.T.	no	herself		never	his husband Stefani Carlo Merchant Street Barre V.T.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	faire	brown	gray		Vogogna
8	Zon	Eugenio	2	m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian North	Vogogna	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	Caberlon	Giovanni	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Corso Giovanni [illegible] Colorado Osmann Church Camp 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	7	faire	brown	brown	/	Bassano
10	Rossi	Carlo fu Gio	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Asiago	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his Lanfranchi Gaetano a Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no			faire	brown	brown	/	~~Asiago~~
11	Loriselli	Natale	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ ~~10~~	never	his cousin Contesse Giovanni a Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	faire	brown	brown	/	Bassano
12	Maggio	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rosà	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Vraggi Giacomo Montrose Colorado Church No 2 Camp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	faire	brown	brown	/	Rosà
13	Cessari	Giuseppe	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Eusebio	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Costante Montrose Colorado Osman Church Camp 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	/	Bassano
14	Lunardon	Paolo	42	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Costante Montrose Colorado Lunardon Church Camp 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	faire	brown	gray	/	Bassano
15	Giacomin	Eugenio	43	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law a [illegible] Montrose Colorado Church No 2 Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	/	Bassano
16	Moretti	Marco	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Volpe Domenico Montrose Colorado	no	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	/	Bassano
17	Guzzotto	Antonio	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Costante Montrose Colorado [illegible] Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	/	Bassano
18	Lovato	Gennaro	37	m	~~m~~	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Mengon Costante Montrose Colorado Osmann Church Camp 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	/	Campolongo
19	Costa	Giuseppe	37	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Costa Giovanni Montrose Colorado Osman Church Camp 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	/	Valstagna
20	Vidale	Antonio	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Cavalli Antonio Montrose Colorado Osman Church camp 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	/	Campolongo
21	Ceccon	Vittore	40	m	widow	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Domenico Volpe Montrose Colorado Smith Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	/	Campolongo
22	Chemin	Tommaso	22	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	~~Bassano~~	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Cavalli Antonio Montrose Col. Osmari Church Camp No 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	/	~~Bassano~~
23	Vidale	Domenico	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Volpe Domenico Montrose Colorado Osman [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	/	Bassano
24	Sempreforato	Salvatore	39	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	himself	$ 20 ~~10~~	never	his friend Cavalli Antonio Montrose Colorado Osman Church 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Bassano
25	Zon	Pietro	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bassano	Montrose Col	yes	his father	$ 20 ~~10~~	never	his friend Cavalli Antonio a Montrose Colorado Osman Church No 2	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bassano
26	Giovanelli	Dimitrio	24	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	S. Duschi	yes	his father	B ~~12~~	never	his uncle Giovanelli Clario Franck Street 1316 S. Dilley Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	/	Montbaroccio
27	Valeri	Cesare	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cagli	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Conti Benvenuto Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	/	Cartoceto
28	Annibalini	Ernesto	22	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. [illegible]	Montreal Ca	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Campanella Antonio Montreal al Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Montbaroccio
29	Spadoni	Nazzareno	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~Montebarocco~~ IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his cousin Campanella Antonio Montreal al Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	/	Montbaroccio
30	Rossi	Augusto	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cartoceto	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Ca	yes	himself	$ 7 ~~10~~	never	his brother Rossi Sebastiano Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	/	Cartoceto

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F888-133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ,* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a trace or mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North.)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1115 S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 3, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height,		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Toschi, Angelo	31	—	M	Widower	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Porcari	Chicago, Ill	S	Self	50°	no	—	—	Friend: Pucci Giovanni Groot York (Chicago) Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar, forehead	Porcari
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

Schlaar
Inspector

1886
136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer

I, Chief Officer,* of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Amon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eigth day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Phy[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this eigth day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

3/8/07

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

…N, CABIN, AN… STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST…
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.~~
a Cook J. Wagner

…FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT … ARRIVAL.

…lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 58

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genova Feb 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLAC…
Joseph Wagner	17		m	s	cook	yes	yes	German	German	Baden Karlsruhe	Ills Chicago	yes	self	158	never			Br in uncle Joseph Schraut 1847 Colfax Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray		Eubigheim

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

1888-135

①

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Arnold I Off.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene; from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1907
at New York

Prinzess Irene

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3/4/07

3a

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SALOON OR~~ [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 1

Steerage

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genua, Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl [illegible]	28	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	German	German	(Germany) Bremerhaven	(City) New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	Metropol Hotel [illegible] Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Schubert	15	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] [illegible]	26	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany [illegible]
			[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]

Discharged by [illegible]
Inspector
March [illegible]

3a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Prinz [illegible] sailing from Genua, Feb 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 2d, 1907

1	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Carl [illegible]	28		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	(German) [illegible]	(City) Hoboken			$50	[illegible]	Metropol Hotel. Georg [illegible] Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theod. Schubert	15		m	S	Fireman	"	"	"		[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich [illegible]	16		m	S	Sailor	"	"	"		do	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Sailorshome State St. 1 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2			[illegible]				[illegible]
3	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]

3a

[illegible] [illegible]
Inspector
March [illegible]

DETA

S. S. 19...,

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 133
1	DiFranco	Vincenza	27	18		1	To father
2	LaMarca	Cologero	21	17		1	" nephew
3	Fantone	Adalaida	29	23		1	" father
4	Sciales	Antonio	22	1		1	" tel $
5	Dimino	Anna	19	1		1	" brother
6	Gemoresi	Augusto	31	6		1	" tel $
7	Verrios	Georges	5	9		1	" brother
8	Siggillino	Maria & son	11	9/10		2	" ind add.
9	Martillaro	Parla & sister	19	17/8		2	" uncle
10	Amato	Maria	10	23		1	" tel $
11	Devoto	Caterina	11	20		1	to meet aunt
12	DiCristoforo	Annibelle	11	26		1	" tel $
13	Giglio	Paula (Zcabin[illegible])	4	3		1	" husband
14	Ascoli	Salvatore	39	1		1	" nbrother
15	Abbruzzese	G'ppa	11	24		1	" aunt
16	DiStefano	Concetta & ch	25	26/7		2	" tel $
17	Kiriasi	Gramitiki & 3 ch	10	6/9		4	" husband
18	Vozzella	G'ppa	11	23		1	" cousin
19	D'Allesandro	Annunziatta & ch	1	8/9		2	" husband
20	Garbarino	Agostino	9	2		1	to m eet uncle
21	Dondero	Serafino	8	28		1	to meet bro.
22	Ambrosia	Cecilia & dau	40	12/3		2	" husband
23	[illegible]	[illegible]void	53	28/9		2	" brother
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PRINCESS IRENE. MAR 3 - 1907

[illegible]CORD OF [illegible]LIENS HELD FOR [illegible]PECIAL INQUIRY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

3
4

No. 136

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE (N.G.L.) Sheet 2 arrived March 3, 190 190

11-1310 HTS.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.
			II Cabin				
24m	31	Aquino, Saverio	3	20	1	L. P. C. Hold withdrawn	
43m	32	Cammarato, Dominico	19	15	1	" 11 days in Prison	
40m	33	Stallari, Francesco	44	27	1	" Guardian of #34	
13m	34	Napoli, Dominico	44	28	1	" Ward of #33	
33m	35	Garbarino, Giovanni wf & 5 ch.	9	5/9	5	" HOLD	
44f	36	Giannetti, Rosa & son	6	28/9	2	"	
40m	37	Di Giammantonio, Luigi wf & 6 ch	35	15/23	8	" One child in Hosp.	
62f	38	Boschicchio, Maria	7	20	1	" Dr. Memo	

PRINCESS IRENE.

8

MAR 3 - 1907

N. Y. Form 54

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

No. 1[illegible]

S. S. Prinzess Irene (N.G.L.) arrived March 3, 1907. , 190

11–1780 HTS

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.
30m	1	Lucci, Ernesto	16	11	1	C. L.	S
14m	2	Ragusa, Emanuel	22	10	1	L. P. C.	Es
29m	3	Ceccobelli, Pietro	16	12	1	C. L.	Sn
24m	4	Ceccobelli, Americo	16	9	1	"	
23m	5	Nestore, Felice	16	10	1	"	
24m	6	Lucci, Luigi	16	14	1	"	
33f	7	Thomas, Demetris	6	8	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #8	E
10m	8	Panajotis, Demetros	6	9	1	" Ward of #7	
29m	9	Lucci, Costantino	16	13	1	C. L. Dr. Memo.	S
18m	10	Scalzo, Francesco	28	19	1	L. P. C. HOLD	[illegible]
18m	11	Raffoni, Sante	17	30	1	" Dr. Cert.	C
22m	12	Salvatore, Antonio	29	4	1	" HOLD	Sc
27m	13	Crescenzo, Orazio	10	27	1	" HOLD	M
39m	14	Molecca, Salvatore	23	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	E
22m	15	Favia, Filippo	32	8	1	" " "	Fi
20m	16	Buttari, Michele	2	4	1	" " "	Mi
40m	17	La Porta, Antonio	31	10	1	" HOLD	J.
26m	18	Palumbo, Giovanni	36	9	1	" HOLD	M
36f	19	Fregara, Filomena & dgh	8	29/30	2	"	I
26f	20	Zoni, Rosa	14	25	1	" Single Pgt (H.A.T.)	S
23f	21	Gucciardo, Francesca 2 sis & bro	18 17	19/21	4	"	M
31m	22	Garofano, Fiorentino & wife	11	20/1	2	" Child in Hosp.	M
25m	23	Batsiakis, Demetrios & Bro.	6	26/7	2	"	
71f	24	Mazzei, Giuseppina	41	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	El
20m	25	Castagneto, Giovanni	3Gen.	7	1	" HOLD	Ra
21m	26	Pardini, ~~[illegible]~~ Guglielmo	13	26	1	" HOLD	El
31m	27	Cristofaro, Giuseppe	32	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fi
31m	28	Palermo, Pasquale	II Cabin 2	12	1	" Hold Withdrawn	Js
28f	29	Merola, Carmela	9	22	1	" Single Pgt. H. A. T.	S
31m	30	[illegible], Vito	II Cabin 2	22	1	" Hold withdrawn	J

PRINCESS IRENE. MAR 3 - [illegible]

CREW 1888-134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *D. P. Thomson* *Master* of the ULTONIA from *Fiume*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D P Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *March*, 190

at *New York*.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Harwood-Hardman*, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. [illegible] Surg. Edin.* and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Fred. Harwood-H[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *March*, 1907.

at *New York*

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CREW

List

CREW

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ULTONIA" sailing from Fiume 12th Feb. 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 4 Mar. 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Este	Giovanni	20	m	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		employed on board 'Ultonia'	$28.	yes	1906	New York	Friend Georgio Silch No. 26. 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Pola.
2	Wascek	Fillipo	18	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Triesto	do		do	$20	✓	1906	New York	Friend Rev. G.B. Koukol 347 East 74th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Br	✓	Moravia
3	Mucakelic	Kosmo	28	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	do.		do	$18	✓	1906	do.	Friend Jos. Mittel 417 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Fiume
4	Serola	Nicola	21	m.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Hungary.	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		do	$15.	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Leopold Litman 14 Greenwich St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Light	Brown	✓	Fiume
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																															
6	Valencich	Milan	19	m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		employed on board Ultonia	$21	yes	1906	New York	Friend Leopold Litman 14 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Cornith
7	Herman	Ferdinand	18	✓	✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	do.	Pittsburgh	no.	do	$16.	yes	1906	New York	Father John Herman P.O. Box 327 East Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiume
8	Kosich	Josef.	18	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Walia	New York	~~yes~~	do	$20	yes	1906	New York	Brother Pietro Kosich 14 Albany St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walia
9	~~Rosenfeld~~	~~Lajos~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest.~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~$5.~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Harry Horowitz 137 E. 10th St. New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Budapest.~~
10	Loffler	Josef.	36	m	S	Coach Painter	yes	yes.	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Budapest	New York	~~yes~~	employed on board Ultonia	$5.	no	—	—	Bro-in-law Neuman Smit 413 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Budapest
11	Ungar	Jeno.	18	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	do	do.	do	Somuchkoro	do	✓	do	$5.	no	—	—	Friend S. Roth 199 E. 3rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Somuchkoro
12	~~Weltman~~	~~Elkan~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Waiter~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Budapest.~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Gyenyos Elemer 420 E. 6th St. New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ógyaz.~~
13	Usai	Giuseppe	16	m	S	Steward	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~ Italy	~~Magyar~~ Italian	Hungary	Fiume	New York	✓	employed on board Ultonia	$15.	yes	1906	New York.	Friend Luigi Lamori W. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Fiume
14	Nazmovitch	Francesco	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Croatian	do	do.	do	✓	do.	$20.	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Albino Corich 119 St. Mark's Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓
15	Niksits	Tadia	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Teraghecke.	do	✓	do	$6	no	—	—	Friend Polonyi Janos 523. E. 6th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Teraghecke
16	Wolf	Abraham	39	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	do	do	do	Fiume	do	✓	do	[illegible]	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Albert Wolf 415. E. Houston St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nagyvalot
17	Schornstein	Nattan	29	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do	✓	do.	$5	no	—	—	Friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Dunakas
18	Valencich	Alex	52	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	do	do	do	✓	do.	$25	yes	1906	New York	Friend Josef Mittel 417 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Visinada
19	Stepcich	Domenico	19	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	Austria	do	do	do	do	✓	do	$30	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Giuseppe Chortical N. 608 St. West New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Sandomenica
20	Sasher	Vilmos	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	~~Magyaro~~	do	do	do.	✓	do	$25	✓	✓	✓	Friend Polonyi Janos 523 E. 6th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Br	✓	P'arnepa
21	~~Sessmil~~	~~Aristo~~	~~19~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~Magyar~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~$17.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Friend. Arturo Cadorna 558 Hicks St. Brooklyn~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Fiume~~
22	Yapundich	Emilio	16	✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	do	Croatian	do	do.	New York	✓	do	$7.	✓	✓	✓	Friend Albino Corich 119 St. Mark's Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiume
23	Smaich	Vittorio	16	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do.	do	✓	do	$15	✓	✓	✓	Friend Peter Mihety 509 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue.	✓	Fiume.
24	Werzeler	Charles	23	✓		S	Watchmaker				Magyar																						Borghal
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	

J.B. Fitzgerald

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CREW

List ______

CREW

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ULTONIA" sailing from Fiume 12th Feb. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 Mar., 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	D'Este	Giovanni	20	M	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		Employed on board "Ultonia"	$28	yes	1906	New York	Friend Georgio Silch No. 26. 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Pola
2	Wascek	Fillipo	18	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Trieste	do		do	$20	✓	1906	New York	Friend Rev. G.B. Koukol 547 East 74th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	Moravia
3	Mucakelic	Kosmo	28	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	do.		do	$18	✓	1906	do.	Friend Jos. Mittel 417 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Fiume
4	Serola	Nicola	21	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Hungary.	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		do	$15.	yes.	1906	New York	Cousin Leopold Litman 14 Greenwich St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	✓	Fiume
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																															
6	Valencich	Milan	19	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		Employed on board Ultonia	$21	yes	1906	New York	Friend Leopold Litman 14 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Corinth
7	Hurman	Ferdinand	18	✓	✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	do.	Pittsburgh	no.	do	$16.	yes.	1906	New York	Father John Hurman P.O. Box. 327 East Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiume
8	Kosich	Josef.	18	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Walia	New York	~~yes~~	do	$20	yes.	1906	New York	Brother Pietro Kosich 14 Albany St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walia
9	~~Rosenfeld~~	~~Lajos~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~$5.~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Harry Horowitz~~ ~~137 E. 100th St. New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	~~Budapest.~~
10	Loffler	Josef.	56	M	S	Coach Painter	yes	yes.	~~Hungary~~	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York	~~yes~~	Employed on board "Ultonia"	$5.	no	—	—	Bro-in-law Neuman Smit 413 Broom St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Budapest
11	Ungar	Jeno.	18	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	do	do	do	Somuchkoro	do	✓	do	$5.	no	—	—	Friend S. Roth. 199 E. 3rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Somuchkoro
12	~~Weltman~~	~~Elkan~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Waiter~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Budapest~~	~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Gunyiss Elemer~~ ~~420 E. 6th St. New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	~~Ögyar.~~
13	Usai	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Fiume	New York	✓	Employed on board Ultonia	$15.	yes	1906	New York.	Friend Luigi Lamori W. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Fiume
14	Nazmovitch	Francesco.	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do	do.	do	✓	do.	$20.	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Albino Corich 119 St. Marks Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓
15	Niksits	Tadia	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	Teragbeche.	do	✓	do	$6	no	—	—	Friend Polonyi Janos 523. E. 6th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Teragbeche
16	Wolf	Abraham	39	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	do	do	do	Fiume	do	✓	do	[illegible]	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Albert Wolf 415. E. Houston St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nagyralot
17	Schornstein	Mortan	29	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do	✓	do.	$5.	no	—	—	Friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9.	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Dunakas
18	Valencich	Alex	32	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	do	do	do	✓	do.	$25	yes	1906	New York	Friend Josef Mittel 417 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Visinada
19	Stepicich	Domenico	19	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	Austria	do	do	do	do	✓	do	$30	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Giuseppe Chertich N. 608 St. [illegible] New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Sandomenica
20	Sasher	Vilmos	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	do	do	do.	✓	do	$25	✓	✓	✓	Friend Polonyi Janos 523 E. 6th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	R'Arnyna
21	Susmil	Aristo	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn do	✓	do	$17.	✓	✓	✓	Friend. Arturo Cadorini 558 Hicks St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiume
22	Yapundich	Emilio	16	✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	do	Croatian	do	do.	New York	✓	do	$7.	✓	✓	✓	Friend Albino Corich 119 St. Marks Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fiume
23	Smaich	Vittorio	16	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do.	do	✓	do	$15	✓	✓	✓	Friend Peter Mikulty 509 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Fiume.
24	Werzeler	Charles	23	✓		Watchmaker				Magyar																							
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	

J B Fitzgerald

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1888

Mar. 3-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of JUN 24 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator